

RADIO-ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING EDITION

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

FEBRUARY

1953

IN THIS ISSUE

**GUIDED MISSILE DATA
RECORDING**

**A THERMOCOUPLE
A.F. WATTMETER**

ULTRASONIC MICROSCOPE

COMPUTER RELIABILITY

**CHARACTERISTICS OF
DIGITAL AND ANALOG DATA**

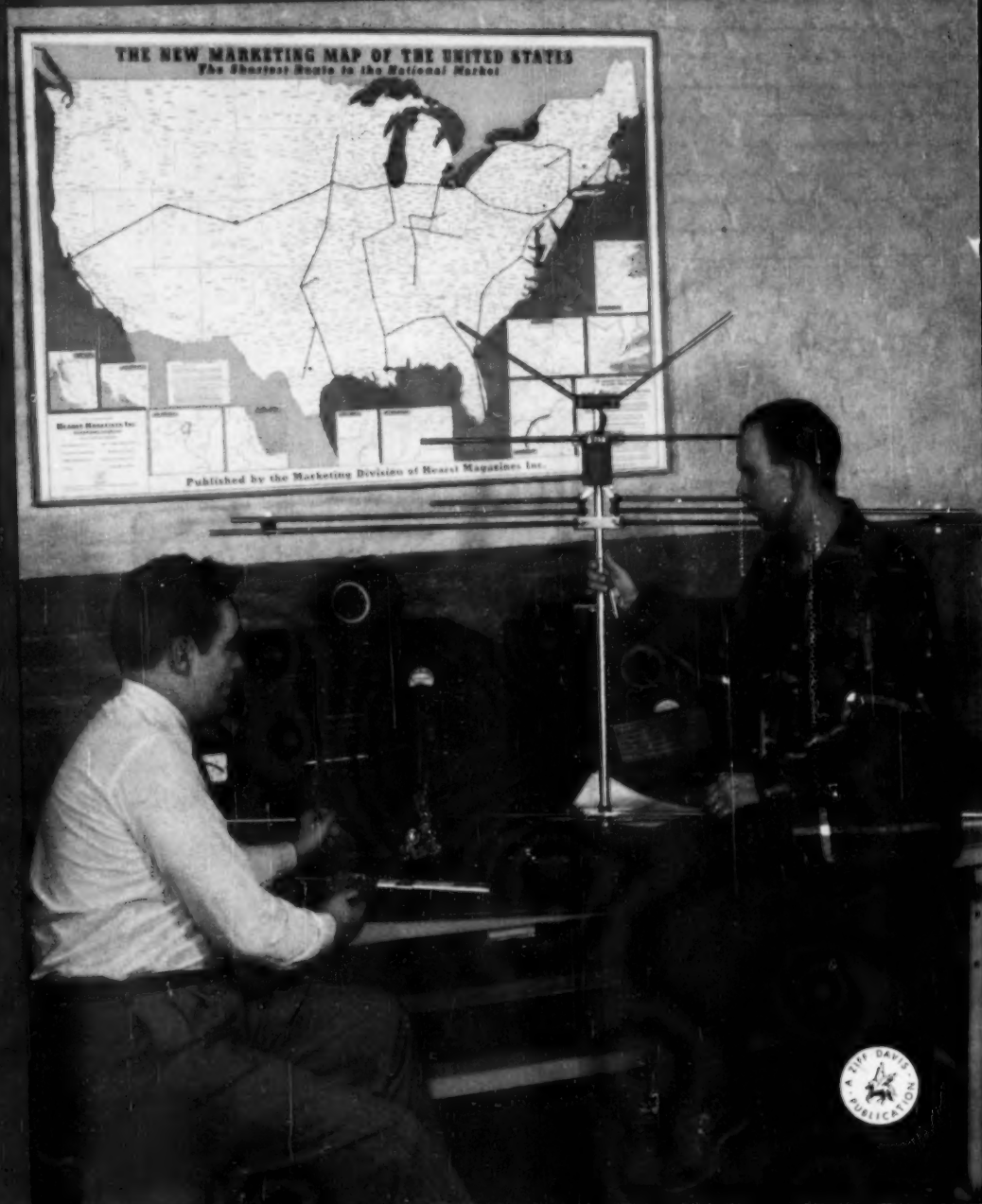
**BUILD THE
TRANSISTOR RECEIVER**

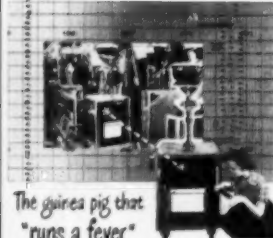
**IMPROVE THE
WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER**

**COMPACT BANDSWITCHING
V.F.O. MULTIPLIER**

**V.H.F.-U.H.F.
ANTENNA DESIGN**

(See Page 49)

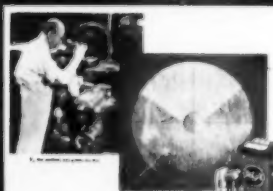
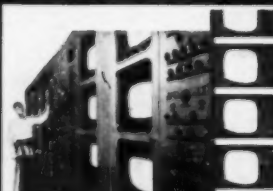
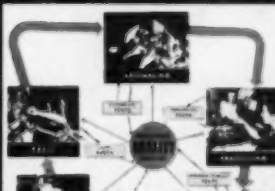
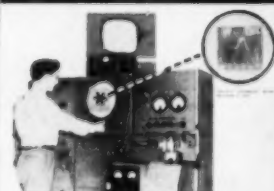
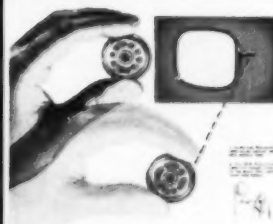




The evidence is clear...

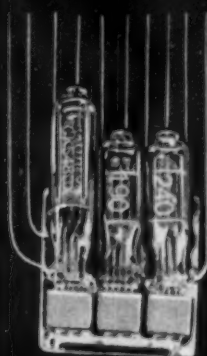
RCA safeguards your reputation...
with tubes of unequalled quality

In RCA Tubes and Kinescopes
the difference is top-quality

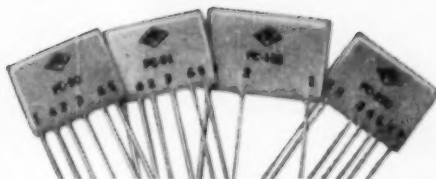
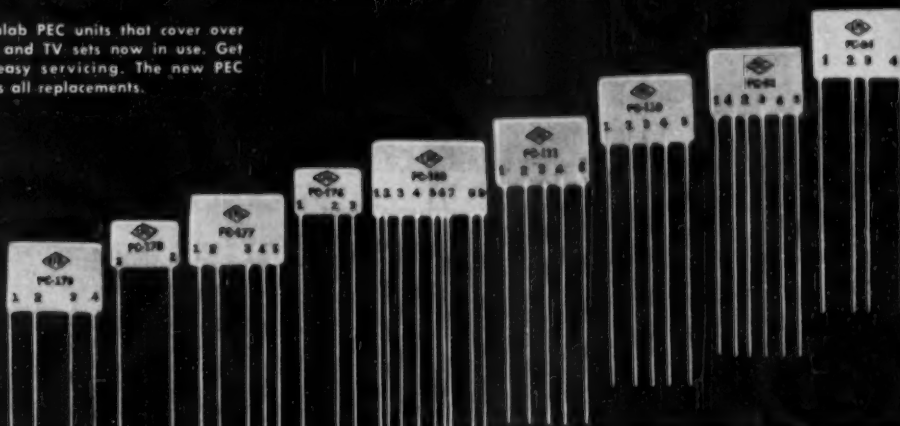


Thirteen NEW CRL Printed Electronic Circuits for replacement service!

Brand new Centralab PEC units that cover over two million radio and TV sets now in use. Get your supply for easy servicing. The new PEC Guide No. 2 covers all replacements.



FOUR NEW
"AMPECS"



Centralab does the impossible! Many standard Printed Electronic Circuits are now *smaller* than ever. This group, now in stock, are 2/3 the size of former units. Have you seen them?

Now Available from your Centralab Distributor

THESE thirteen new Printed Electronic Circuits are now in use in thousands of radio and TV sets. You should have a complete stock on hand for shop work and service calls. Centralab Circuits are safest and easiest for servicing. In most cases, the replacement PC number is the same as shown on the original part.

These new PEC units replace whole Pentode Coupling, TV I. F., Triode Coupling, or Pentode Detector networks. Four new plates, too, to replace *special* manufacturer's parts. Together with the other CRL stock Printed Electronic Circuits, these parts will cover 95% of all PEC replacements. Over 15 million circuits are now in use . . . are you ready to service them?

Don't overlook the new smaller sizes in older PEC units. Small size is not enough . . . Centralab makes Printed Electronic Circuits even smaller! For complete information on parts, replacements, and test data, see the *new* Printed Electronic Circuit Guide No. 2. Ask your distributor for a copy, or use the coupon.

**Make your Centralab distributor
headquarters for
exact electronic replacements**

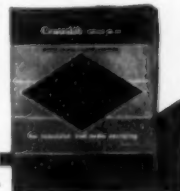
Centralab

A Division of Globe-Union Inc.

Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

In Canada, 635 Queen Street East, Toronto, Ontario

Centralab Printed Electronic Circuits are among the more than 470 new items listed in Centralab's new Catalog 28. Get your copy of this 32-page index to the latest developments in the fast-changing electronic field, plus the 20 page Printed Electronic Circuit Guide No. 2. See your distributor or use coupon.



CENTRALAB, A Division of Globe-Union Inc.
910 E. Keefe Avenue, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Please send me my copy of:

☐ P.E.C. Guide No. 2

☐ Centralab Catalog 28

Name..... Position.....

Company.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter, July 21, 1948, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Authorized by Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, as second-class matter. SUBSCRIPTION RATES: Radio & Television News—one year, U. S. and Possessions, Pan-American countries, and Canada \$4.00; all other foreign countries \$5.00; Radio-Electronic Engineering Edition—one year, U. S. and Possessions, Pan-American countries, and Canada \$6.00; all other foreign countries, \$7.00. Postmaster—Please return undelivered copies under form 3589 to 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.

Editor
OLIVER READ, D.Sc., W1ET1

Managing Editor
WM. A. STOCKLIN, S.S.

Technical Editor
H. S. RENNE, M.S.

Service Editor
CHARLES TEPPER

Amateur Radio Editor
NICHOLAS ROSA, WINOA

Assistant Editors
P. B. HOEFER
M. C. MAGNA

Television Consultant
WALTER H. BUCHSBAUM

Short-Wave Editor
KENNETH E. BOORD

Staff Artist
FRANK SAYLES

Draftsman
A. A. GANS, W2TSP

Advertising Manager
L. L. OSTEN

Midwest Ad. Manager
JOHN A. RONAN, JR.

Western Ad. Manager
JOHN E. PAYNE



COVER PHOTO: Every new antenna that reaches the market represents hours of engineering time and exhaustive testing like this new "Vee-D-X" unit by LaPointe-Plascomold Corp. (Ektachrome by James Pickands)

Chairman of the Board and Publisher
WILLIAM B. ZIFF

President
B. G. DAVIS

Secretary-Treasurer
G. E. CARNEY

Vice-Presidents
H. J. MORGANKROTH
Production Director

LYNN PHILLIPS, JR.
Advertising Director

N. G. STRONG
Circulation Director

BRANCH OFFICES

CHICAGO (11)
185 N. Wabash, AN 3-3200
LOS ANGELES (14)

Starlet Center, 900 Wilshire Blvd., Mich. 9836

First in
radio-television-electronics
Average Paid Circulation over 220,000

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

Radio News Trademark Reg. U. S. Pat. Office • Television News Trademark Reg. U. S. Pat. Office.

CONTENTS

FEBRUARY, 1953

Build this Transistor Receiver.....	Robert K. Dixon	35
Oil-Cooled Load Wattmeter.....	Robert M. See, W9OCL/5	38
Care of Transistors.....	Rufus P. Turner, K6AI	40
V.H.F.-U.H.F. Antenna Design.....	L. F. B. Carini	42
Improving the Williamson Amplifier.....	David Hafner & Herbert I. Keroes	43
TV Signal Distribution Methods.....	Edward M. Noll	46
An Improved Corner Horn Speaker System.....	George L. Augspurger	48
Current TV Topics.....	Walter H. Buchsbaum	50
A Compact Bandswitching V.F.O. Multiplier.....	Earl Snader, W0ZFO	52
Sound System for Your TV Set.....	John Potter Shields	54
U.H.F. Antennas (Part 3).....	Milton S. Kiver	56
Writing for Profit and Prestige.....	Louis E. Garner, Jr.	59
A Vest-Pocket Receiver.....	E. G. Louis	60
Single-Channel Remote Broadcast Amplifier.....	Leon A. Wortman	62
Mac's Radio Service Shop.....	John T. Frye	64
3-Element 14 mc. Rotary Beam Antenna.....	C. A. West, W2IYG	66
New TV Grants Since Freeze Lift.....		70
Eliminating Oscillator Hum in FM Receivers.....	Herbert Michels	82
Radio-TV Service Industry News.....		104

DEPARTMENTS

For the Record.....	The Editor	8	What's New in Radio.....	85
Spot Radio News.....		16	Manufacturers' Literature.....	116
Within the Industry.....		24	Technical Books.....	155
Short-Wave.....	K. R. Boord	65	New TV Products.....	158



COPYRIGHT 1953
ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
Editorial and Executive Offices
366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.
VOLUME 49 • NUMBER 2



Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: All communications concerning subscriptions should be addressed to Circulation Dept., 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Subscribers should allow at least two weeks for change of address.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions should be mailed to the New York Editorial Office and must be accompanied by return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's, and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

Prepare Now... in spare time at Home ... for a New,

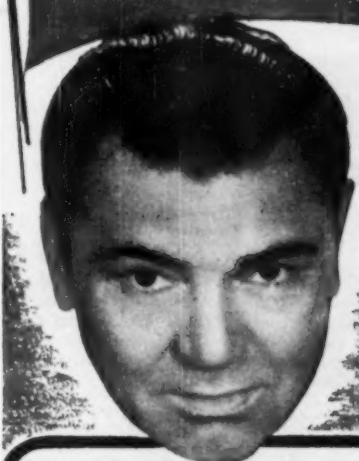
PROFITABLE, INTERESTING FUTURE

in TELEVISION RADIO - ELECTRONICS

RADIO CHIEF OF ILE DE FRANCE
FRENCH LUXURY LINER PRAISES D. T. I.

Radio Chief—Jean Desmas Says:

"DeForest's Training, Inc., of Chicago, is known not only throughout Europe, but also in many parts of the world as one of America's finest Television, Radio and Electronics training centers."



JACK DEMPSEY
Former World's Heavyweight Champion
TELLS WHY HE'S PROUD
TO BE
WITH **D.T. I.**

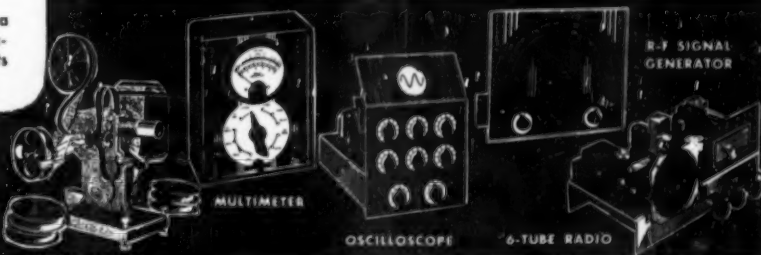
- I have been greatly impressed with D.T.I.'s wonderful spirit of friendliness and sincere determination to help its students make good in Television-Radio-Electronics.
- I admire its remarkable 20 year record of helping men build brighter futures.
- I also admire the business policy of its management and the thoroughness of its large faculty of instructors.
- Never have I heard young men praise a school as enthusiastically as do the students and graduates of D.T.I. They are its best boosters.



Prepare At Home Or in Our Chicago Laboratory!

See for yourself how readily you may prepare at home, or in our modern Chicago laboratories, for a better job or business of your own in one of America's fastest-growing fields—TELEVISION-RADIO-ELECTRONICS.

If you train at home you get (1) the use of a 16-mm. movie projector and 16 reels of animated movies to help you learn important points faster... easier, (2) modern lessons and (3) sixteen shipments of electronic parts enabling you to get valuable practical experience from over 300 projects—including building and keeping the electronic equipment shown below. And upon completing training, you have the optional privilege of building and keeping a big 17-INCH TV set at moderate added cost. Get the full story. Mail coupon today!



LAUD D. T. I.'s HOME MOVIES IN CONGRESS

D.T.I.'s remarkable home training benefit of visual training MOVIES has been praised from the floor of the House of Representatives in Washington, D. C. and recorded in The Congressional Record.

MILITARY SERVICE!

If subject to military service, the information we have for you should prove very helpful. Mail coupon today.

De FOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
AFFILIATED WITH
De VRY Technical INSTITUTE
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS



MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Dept. RN-2-J
DE FOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
2533 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

I would like your Opportunity News Bulletin showing "89 Ways to Earn Money in Television-Radio-Electronics"; also, the folder showing how I may prepare to get started in this thrilling field.

Name _____ Age _____
Address _____ Apt. _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

G-C HAS MADE... 125 MILLION STAND-OFFS FOR THE TELEVISION INDUSTRY

125 MILLION STAND-OFFS! Yes, G-C recently completed the manufacture of its 125,000,000th Stand-Off . . . made possible by the fact that the entire radio-TV service industry recognizes the value, the top quality built into every G-C Stand-Off—available from your jobber in 24 popular styles.

All G-C Stand-Offs are supplied with genuine Polyethylene insulators like this . . . featuring the exclusive G-C reinforcing rib that keeps the insulator from collapsing.



G-C KANT-STRIP MAST STAND-OFFS

Exclusive, improved mast stand-offs with strip-proof extruded threads. Extra strong; no flimsy light metal used; no loose nuts to fall out. Galvanized strap has round end for easier threading. Genuine Polyethylene insulator, unique G-C design.

No.	Size
8253	3½" Single
8257	7½" Single

 <p>G-C UNIVERSAL STAND-OFFS (Machine Screw Type)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Length</th> </tr> <tr> <td>8031</td> <td>3½"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8032</td> <td>5½"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8035</td> <td>7½"</td> </tr> </table>	No.	Length	8031	3½"	8032	5½"	8035	7½"	 <p>G-C UNIVERSAL STAND-OFFS (Wood Screw Type)</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Length</th> </tr> <tr> <td>8027</td> <td>3½"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8028</td> <td>5½"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8029</td> <td>7½"</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8030</td> <td>12"</td> </tr> </table>	No.	Length	8027	3½"	8028	5½"	8029	7½"	8030	12"	 <p>G-C NAIL-IN STAND-OFFS</p> <p>New, speed-type nail-in stand-offs save installation time, labor and cost on each job. Easy to use. Genuine Polyethylene insulators.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Length</th> </tr> <tr> <td>8343</td> <td>3½"</td> </tr> </table>	No.	Length	8343	3½"	 <p>G-C DUPLEX IN-LINE STAND-OFFS</p> <p>Two styles, wood screw and machine screw types. Heavily zinc plated to prevent rust.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Size and Type</th> </tr> <tr> <td>8225</td> <td>7½" Wood Screw</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8226</td> <td>7½" Machine Screw</td> </tr> </table>	No.	Size and Type	8225	7½" Wood Screw	8226	7½" Machine Screw
No.	Length																														
8031	3½"																														
8032	5½"																														
8035	7½"																														
No.	Length																														
8027	3½"																														
8028	5½"																														
8029	7½"																														
8030	12"																														
No.	Length																														
8343	3½"																														
No.	Size and Type																														
8225	7½" Wood Screw																														
8226	7½" Machine Screw																														
 <p>G-C SNAP-ON STAND-OFFS</p> <p>NEW, improved snap-on that is easier to install, then stays on. Snap . . . and it's on; that's all there is to it! Two standard sizes. Feature exclusive G-C reinforced insulators.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Size</th> </tr> <tr> <td>8797</td> <td>For 1" Masts</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8798</td> <td>For 1¼" Masts</td> </tr> </table>	No.	Size	8797	For 1" Masts	8798	For 1¼" Masts	 <p>G-C "WIRE-GRIP" GUY WIRE STAND-OFFS</p> <p>TV lead-ins and rotator wires can be brought down long guy wires. Fasten permanently; easy to use. Genuine Polyethylene insulators.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Size and Type</th> </tr> <tr> <td>8255</td> <td>3½" Single</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8256</td> <td>Double Type</td> </tr> </table>	No.	Size and Type	8255	3½" Single	8256	Double Type	 <p>G-C DUPLEX KANT-STRIP MAST STAND-OFFS</p> <p>Heavy steel stand-off with strip-proof extruded threads. A deluxe stand-off at a really low price. Galvanized strapping. For both 300-ohm and coaxial lines.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Type</th> </tr> <tr> <td>8258</td> <td>Double</td> </tr> </table>	No.	Type	8258	Double	 <p>G-C EAVE TYPE CLAMP-ON STAND-OFFS</p> <p>New type, clamp-type stand-off that quickly fastens to eaves. Easy to install. Genuine Polyethylene insulators.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Type</th> </tr> <tr> <td>8811</td> <td>Single</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8812</td> <td>Double</td> </tr> </table>	No.	Type	8811	Single	8812	Double						
No.	Size																														
8797	For 1" Masts																														
8798	For 1¼" Masts																														
No.	Size and Type																														
8255	3½" Single																														
8256	Double Type																														
No.	Type																														
8258	Double																														
No.	Type																														
8811	Single																														
8812	Double																														
 <p>G-C TEE-TYPE STAND-OFFS</p> <p>Heavy zinc plated for permanent installation. Two types, wood screw and machine screw. For both 300-ohm and coaxial lines.</p> <table border="0"> <tr> <th>No.</th> <th>Size and Type</th> </tr> <tr> <td>8809</td> <td>7½" Wood Screw</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8810</td> <td>7½" Machine Screw</td> </tr> </table>	No.	Size and Type	8809	7½" Wood Screw	8810	7½" Machine Screw	<div> <p>FREE G-C's big, illustrated Catalog, chock-full of hundreds and hundreds of radio-TV service aids. Send a postcard for your copy today!</p> </div> <div> </div> <div> <p>GENERAL CEMENT MANUFACTURING CO. 904 TAYLOR AVENUE ROCKFORD, ILLINOIS</p> </div> <div> </div>																								
No.	Size and Type																														
8809	7½" Wood Screw																														
8810	7½" Machine Screw																														

**Accepted and praised by
the most critical expert in the world**

...the American Amateur Radio Operator



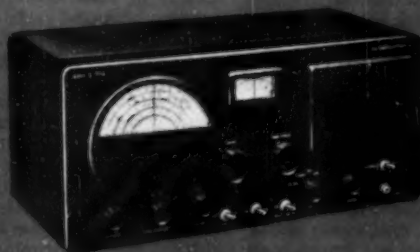
hallicrafters



A Ham's Dream—The SX-71—Planned with you, the advanced amateur, in mind, Communications Receiver SX-71 is a double conversion set, built-in NBFM limiter stage, 538 kc to 34 mc, in 5 bands. Plus A 46 to 55 mc band. Temperature comp.; voltage regulator. 1 r-f, 2 converters, 3 i-f stages. X-ray filter, 3-position selectivity. 115 V AC, 11 tubes, regulator, rectifier. **\$224.00**



Precise Selectivity—The S-76—Amazingly selective! Crisp station separation. Double conversion with 50 kc 2nd i-f. Giant 4-in. "S" meter. 340-1580 kc, 1.72-32 mc in 4 bands. 1 r-f, 2 converters, 2 i-f stages. 3 position selectivity. Phono input jack, 5 watt output. 115 V AC, 9 tubes, regulator, rectifier. **\$179.00**



Low Price—High Performance—The S-40B—540 kc to 43 mc in 4 bands. Electrical band spread. Temperature compensated. 1 r-f, 2 i-f, 5 watt output. Built-in speaker. 115 V AC only, 7 tubes, plus rectifier. (S-77—same as S-40B, for 115 V AC or DC) **\$119.00**

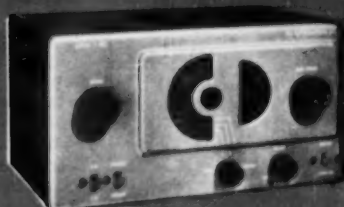
The first Hallicrafters radio was built specifically for the ham operator more than twenty years ago. Today, Hallicrafters sell more communications sets to the armed forces, professionals and hams, than *all other manufacturers combined*. Yet today, these Hallicrafters sets are still designed *specifically* for the most critical expert in the world—the American amateur operator. There is no higher standard.

hallicrafters

"The Radio Man's Radio"

World's Leading Manufacturer of Precision
Radio and Television • Chicago 24, Illinois

The Finest Buy in SW1—The S-38C—Best performance per dollar you'll find, the S-38C is the outstanding low priced set on the market. 540 kc to 32 mc in 4 bands. Maximum sensitivity per tube—far outperforms ordinary broadcast sets. Built-in speaker. 115 V AC or DC. 4 tubes plus rectifier. **\$49.00**



E-V

**for PA
LIKE ON TV**

**636
Slimair
DYNAMIC
MICROPHONE**

Gives you features similar to those in the famous E-V Slim-Trim TV Microphones. That's why it is so outstanding for Public Address, Recording and other general-purpose use.
List Price \$70

SMOOTH RESPONSE
60-13,000 CPS
HIGH OUTPUT
OMNIDIRECTIONAL
ACQUATILLOY
DIAPHRAGM
BUILT-IN
BLAST FILTER

Can be used
in the hand,
on a stand,
or overhead

SEND FOR BULLETIN

Electro-Voice
410 CARROLL ST. • BUCHANAN, MICH.
Export: 13 E. 40th St., N. Y. 16, U.S.A.

For the RECORD.

BY THE EDITOR

THE TELEVISION SERVICE OPERATOR

MANY letters coming to our desk are from technical trainees attending classes in our trade schools and colleges. These students, generally, state that they are learning radio or television theory and practice as preparation for a career in the servicing business. Typical questions asked include: "What do I need to start a service shop?", "Should I specialize in television service exclusively or should I consider both radio and television?" and "What test equipment will I need for television servicing?"

It is a well established fact that television installation and service requires considerably more test instruments and other equipment than does radio. Such equipment can be very costly and, in the case of the independent service technician, almost prohibitive in areas of limited clientele. TV test equipment must be sensitive and accurate. In many cases it is too massive or heavy for home servicing and belongs on the test bench where it can be conveniently and effectively used. A well-equipped shop is a prerequisite for television servicing.

The service shop, however well equipped, is but one link in the chain of equipment required by the progressive service operator. Successful TV service contractors have learned that to cope with the many problems that arise in TV areas they must not only have a well trained staff of technicians but that their men must be properly equipped with the tools of the trade.

Paul Forte of the *Television Contractors Association* recently named several important components that are required to render good service. They include a panel truck or specially fitted car. In it must be carried a supply of tools, equipment, and spare parts that are in most common need. When a television set can't be repaired with these facilities, the car or truck must be suited so that a chassis and/or cabinet can be brought back to the shop for bench work. Such vehicles cost money and represent another investment on the part of the service contractor.

Since there are, roughly, about eighty different makes of television sets and thousands of models, the effectively operating contractor must have a complete library of diagrams, schematics, and service notes. These cost money, and taking care of them, adding to them, and using them costs time and money. Without them no man can claim that he is ready to service television.

A service operator cannot properly

function unless he has records of all service calls. These are not things he keeps in his wallet. He's got to have files and forms and he's got to have somebody work on them to keep them up-to-date. That means he has to have an office and someone in it to handle service requests and dispatch them promptly. These things cost money, a cost that can't be borne by the independent technician. If he does bear them, then he isn't an independent technician any longer; he's either a contractor or a service operator.

He must have special equipment and facilities for installations which include the erection of antennas. This, definitely, requires a truck. He can contract the antenna installation to someone else but that is hardly a good method of conducting a business. Trucks, too, cost money and are an integral part of the investment that must be put into a television service operation, as well as into the cost of service.

Since he's dealing with expensive television equipment in the customer's home, he has to carry Public Liability and Property Damage Insurance. He has to carry other insurance on his vehicles, test equipment, parts stock, and other facilities. It costs more money! It's all part of the investment that goes into a properly handled service business.

If the so-called independent technician says he doesn't need these things in order to maintain himself in the television service business, he is kidding himself. Certainly he won't kid the public, upon whom he depends for business.

There is little time, if any, for the aggressive technician to relax and sit back with a hope that he can keep pace with the fastest growing industry in our time. Instead, he must constantly keep abreast of new developments, in addition to performing his routine tasks as each day passes. He must continually study new circuits, new products, new applications, and new techniques.

He must learn all that he can about u.h.f. behavior, circuitry, antenna theory, and troubleshooting. He must employ common sense in his relationship with the public he serves. He must conduct himself as a successful business man and be ethical.

If he trains himself NOW and if he builds a firm foundation based on the experience of other technicians—the television service operator can certainly look to a future of interesting opportunities in this industry we choose to call electronics O.R.

**THE ONLY COMPLETE CATALOG FOR
EVERYTHING IN TV, RADIO AND
INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS**

get your 1953 **FREE**

ALLIED

236-PAGE CATALOG

it's complete
it's value-packed

THE WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

- TV and Radio Parts
- Test Instruments
- Hi-Fi and P.A. Equipment
- Custom TV Chassis
- AM, FM Tuners & Radios
- Recorders and Supplies
- Amateur Station Gear
- Builders Supplies
- Equipment for Industry

**QUICK
EXPERT
SERVICE**

**SEND TODAY FOR RADIO'S
LEADING BUYING GUIDE**

EASY-PAY TERMS

Take advantage of ALLIED's liberal Easy Payment Plan—Radio's best terms—only 10% down, 12 months to pay—no interest if you pay in 60 days. Available on Hi-Fi and P. A. units, recorders, TV chassis, test instruments, Amateur gear, etc.

TV & HI-FI SPECIALISTS

To keep up with developments in TV and High-Fidelity, look to ALLIED! Count on us for all the latest releases and largest stocks of equipment in these important fields. If it's *anything* in Television or High-Fidelity equipment—we have it in stock!



Send for it today!

Here's the *one* authoritative, complete Buying Guide to *Everything in Electronics*—packed with the world's largest selections of quality equipment at lowest money-saving prices. See the latest in TV custom chassis, TV antennas and accessories; AM and FM tuners and radios; High-Fidelity Custom Sound components; latest P.A. Systems and accessories; recorders; Amateur receivers, transmitters and station gear; specialized industrial electronic equipment; test instruments; builders' kits; huge listings of parts, tubes, tools, books—your choice of the world's *most complete stocks* of quality equipment.

ALLIED gives you every buying advantage; speedy delivery, expert personal help, lowest prices, liberal time payment terms, assured satisfaction. Get the latest 1953 ALLIED Catalog. Keep it handy—and save time and money. Send for your **FREE** copy today!



**EVERYTHING IN
ELECTRONICS**

free

ALLIED RADIO

World's Largest Electronic Supply House

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 1-B-3
833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Illinois

☐ Send **FREE** 236-Page 1953 ALLIED Catalog.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....



ALL RANGES WITH THIS ONE CONTROL

Just one knob—extra large—easy to turn—flush with the panel, controls all ranges. This one knob saves your time—minimizes the chances of “burn-outs” because you don’t have to remember to set another control. You can work fast with Model 630 with your eyes as well as your hands. Look at that scale—wide open—easy to read, accurately. Yes, this is a *smooth TV* tester. Fast, safe, no projecting knobs, or jacks, or meter case. Get your hand on that single control and you’ll see why thousands of “Model 630’s” are already in use in almost every kind of electrical testing



**Model
630**

ONLY \$39.50 AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

Prices Subject to Change

FOR THE MAN WHO TAKES PRIDE IN HIS WORK

Triplet

TRIPLET ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY - BLUFFTON, OHIO, U.S.A.



Corner Reflector No. 1 HF400



Bowtie E-lector No. 1 HF600



Ultra V Beam No. 1 HF500



YAGI No. 1 HF300 Series for Channels 14 to 83



Rhombic No. 1 HF200



"Double Yee" No. 1 HF400



When there are new worlds to conquer, JFD will do it!

Now our engineers have combined the famous JFD VHF Jetenna and UHF bowtie antenna into a miracle performer that pulls in all channels—from 2 to 83. Use it with the especially developed filter network* for perfect reception, completely free of inter-spectrum interference. Pre-assembled construction, all aluminum, even to solid aluminum dowels.

Write for the new 1953 JFD dealer almanac on your letterhead—36 pages of the widest TV antenna and accessory line in the industry.

*optional.



it's out of this world!

new, VHF-UHF All-Channel Antenna -the Jet 283

one antenna—one transmission
line for all channels from 2 to 83

JFD MFG. CO., Brooklyn 4, N. Y., Bensonhurst 6-9200

world's largest manufacturer of tv antennas and accessories

Barton Brown advertisement

In a Class
by Itself



the C★D★R Rotor



Speedy Installation ...the servicemen's dream come true! No loose parts to assemble...no kits with loose washers, nuts and bolts...quick mounting antenna mast collet plus four wire cable hookups!

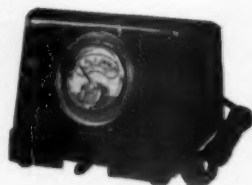
Dependable ...experience has proven that once a CDR ROTOR is up...it's THERE TO STAY! No costly call-backs! Completely weather-sealed and streamlined...it's the outstanding value in the field!

Powerful ...sturdy in design to support and TURN ANY TV ANTENNA array...never a worry about the CDR rotor working! Locking instantly it will not drift! Instantly reversible... makes a complete revolution in 45 seconds!

MODEL TR-12 A special combination value consisting of complete rotor including thrust bearing... handsome modern design plastic cabinet with meter control dial, only..... **\$47.95**

MODEL TA-6 Thrust bearing accessory, separately.... **\$4.95**

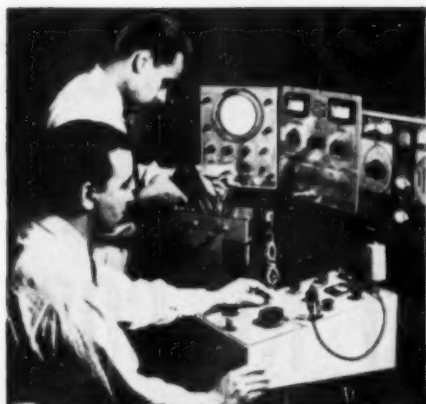
MODEL TR-11 Same as TR-12 without thrust bearing.. **\$44.95**



THE **RADIART** CORPORATION
CLEVELAND 13, OHIO



CORNELL-DUBILIER
SOUTH PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY
RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS



AS A NATIONAL SCHOOLS GRADUATE THERE'S A PLACE FOR YOU IN THIS EXPANDING INDUSTRY...Never before such a demand for you! For never before such a *growing* industry as today's Television, Radio and other Electronic fields. This industry needs *you*... **TODAY**... and it needs you as a *trained* man... the kind of man you will be as a National Schools graduate. So don't wait. Start your National Schools training **NOW**... and enjoy big money, job security, **SUCCESS!**

LEARN from EXPERTS! BE A SUCCESSFUL MAN YOURSELF! You learn from men who are themselves successful Radio, Television and Electronics technicians. You learn the *practical* way... by *doing*... with equipment we send you. **And you advance quickly, step by step. Get ALL the facts from FREE book and sample lesson. Mail coupon below NOW. Absolutely no obligation.**



All yours at no extra cost!

Don't put it off! Mail coupon NOW!

EARN MORE MONEY AS AN EXPERT

Get Shop-Method
Training at Home in

RADIO TELEVISION ELECTRONICS

One Master Course - One Low Tuition
LEARN ALL PHASES - EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

You can qualify FAST for these big-pay jobs...plus many more

Radio Station Technician • Your own Sales and Service Shop • District Service Manager • Inspector Technician • Aircraft Radio Inspector • Special Govt. Positions • Service Specialist • Sound Truck Operator • and many others!

**ONLY NATIONAL SCHOOLS
GIVES YOU THIS PROFESSIONAL**



MULTI-TESTER
Ready to use.
Easy to operate. Light enough to carry on service calls.

DRAFT AGE? National Schools training helps you get into special service classifications—get higher grades, better pay!

**GET YOUR TRAINING FROM
THE RADIO-TV CAPITAL OF
THE WORLD**

Let National Schools—a *resident* technical trade school for nearly 50 years—train you at home for today's unlimited opportunities in Radio-TV.



FREE!
Radio-TV Book
& Sample Lesson
JUST MAIL
COUPON!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS GRADUATES IN BIG DEMAND. You'll find National Schools graduates in good jobs everywhere. For these are the jobs National Schools *trains* you for. Such complete, shop-method home training can be your ticket to success...your key to the job happiness you've always wanted. It's up to you. Mail coupon **NOW!**

FRIENDLY GUIDANCE AS STUDENT AND GRADUATE. Our special Welfare Department is constantly at your service. Helps you with your technical and personal problems. Gives you the benefit of its wide industry contacts and experience in helping you after graduation. **BOTH RESIDENT AND HOME STUDY COURSES OFFERED.**

NATIONAL SCHOOLS APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING

Los Angeles, Calif. • Est. 1905 • In Canada: 193 Hastings St., Vancouver, B.C.

YOU GET ALL THE PARTS INCLUDING TUBES for this superheterodyne receiver... and lots of other equipment...to keep!

**NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. RH-23
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California**

Mail in envelope
or paste on
postal card

Send me **FREE** book "My Future in Radio-Television and Electronics." Also a **FREE** sample lesson. I understand no salesman will call on me and that there is no obligation.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ **VETS!** Check here if you are a veteran.

**ACT
NOW**

DEALERS GETTING WESTINGHOUSE TUBES PROFIT FROM HEAVY LOCAL ADVERTISING AT NO COST

Service dealers are getting powerful local advertising support from new Westinghouse RELIATRON[™] Tube Distributors. In cities now served by Westinghouse Distributors, dealers get local newspaper advertising, a complete kit of store display and imprinted mailing material.

All of it—local ads and kits—are designed to build TV-radio service business in the dealer's local area.

Best of all, none of it costs the dealer a penny!

You can get your store listed in two local newspaper ads at no charge, and get a kit to boot. If Westinghouse Tubes are now sold in your area, see your Westinghouse Distributor and take advantage of this \$900-worth-of-advertising-at-no-cost offer.

NEWSPAPER ADS



COMING YOUR WAY

If Westinghouse Tubes are not yet distributed in your area, be patient. Distributors are being established in all market areas as fast as product availability and good service permit.

You'll soon have the chance to buy RELIATRON Tubes. Keep this tremendous opportunity in mind: you'll get newspaper advertising at no cost! Imprinted material for mailings! Imprinted signs for your window!

All of it is local advertising which sells your service in your own area where it counts.

For the name of your Westinghouse Distributor, or the approximate date when Westinghouse Tubes will be available in your area, drop a postal card to Dept. G-202 or have your regular distributor contact Dept. G-202 for information on how he can better serve you.

YOU CAN BE SURE...IF IT'S
Westinghouse

RELIATRON TUBES

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC CORPORATION, ELECTRONIC TUBE DIVISION, ELMIRA, N. Y.



TRAIN **FASTER**—TRAIN **BETTER**—TRAIN **EASIER**
IN 10 MONTHS—OR LESS—FOR
RADIO-TELEVISION

Our 21st Year Training Men for Greater Incomes and Security in Radio-Television

**I SEND YOU
18 BIG KITS**

of Radio Television parts and equipment. Much of your training will be actual construction and experimentation... the kind of truly PRACTICAL instruction that prepares you for your Radio-Television career.



Frank L. Sprayberry
President
Sprayberry Academy
of Radio

NEW! NO OBLIGATION PLAN

**You Have No Monthly Payment Contract to Sign
Pay For Your Training as You Earn and Learn**

You can get into Radio-Television, today's fastest growing big money opportunity field, in *months* instead of years! My completely new "package unit" training plan prepares you in as little as 10 months or even less! *No monthly payment contract to sign—thus NO RISK to you!* This is America's finest, most complete, practical training—gets you ready to handle any practical job in the booming Radio-Television industry. Start your own profitable Radio-Television shop... or accept a good paying job. I have trained hundreds of successful Radio-Television technicians during the past 21 years—and stand ready to train you, even if you have no previous experience! Mail coupon and get all the facts—FREE!

**Valuable Equipment Included
With Training**

The new Sprayberry "package" plan includes many big kits of genuine, professional Radio-Television equipment. You perform over 300 demonstrations, experiments and construction projects. You build a powerful 6-tube 2-band radio set, multi-range test meter, signal generator, signal tracer, many other projects. All equipment and lessons are *yours to keep*... you have practically everything you need to set up your own profitable Radio-Television service shop.

Earn Extra Money While You Learn!

All your 10 months of training is IN YOUR HOME in spare hours. Keep on with your present job and income while learning. With each training "package" unit, you receive extra plans and "Business Builder" ideas for spare time Radio-Television jobs. New television stations everywhere, open vast new opportunities for trained Radio-Television Technicians—and those in training. If you expect to be in the armed forces later, there is no better preparation than practical Sprayberry Radio-Television training.

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO 111 NORTH CANAL ST.
Dept. 25-S, Chicago 6, Ill.

**MAIL COUPON
TODAY!
NO OBLIGATION**

YOU BUILD the Television set and the powerful superhet radio receiver shown above. IN ADDITION to the other test units shown here (many are not shown because of lack of space). All equipment I send you is **YOURS TO KEEP.**

I invite you to get all the facts—

**FREE TO YOU 3 BIG
RADIO-TELEVISION BOOKS**

I want you to have ALL the facts about my new 10-MONTH Radio-Television Training—without cost! Rush coupon for my three big Radio-Television books: "How to Make Money in Radio-Television." PLUS my new illustrated Television Bulletin PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson—ALL FREE. No obligation and no salesman will call. Mail coupon NOW!

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO, Dept. 25-T

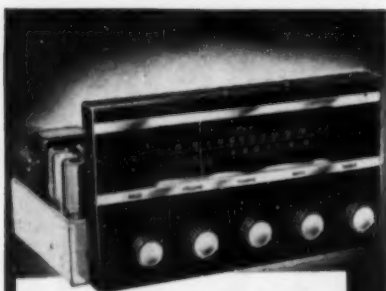
111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Please rush to me all information on your 10-MONTH Radio-Television Training Plan. I understand this does not obligate me and that no salesman will call upon me. Be sure to include 3 books FREE.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....



We rest our case on evidence you can hear



Words can't prove the performance of this superb High Fidelity Tuner. Neither can witnesses. When it's time for a decision, your judgement of the CRAFTSMEN 10 is based on one thing: evidence you hear with your own ears. Listen—and the conclusive evidence of incomparable sensitivity and flexibility will turn your trial into a lifetime of distinctly better listening.

the craftsman 10[®] high fidelity FM-AM tuner

- Two cathode followers furnish both audio output and detector output for remote installations.
- Built-in pre-amplifier, compensated for variable reluctance pick-ups.
- Automatic Frequency Control entirely eliminates drift, simplifies tuning.
- 5 microvolts sensitivity on both FM and AM.
- 10 kc filter on AM eliminates inter-station squeal.
- Bass and treble tone controls for boost, cut, or 20-20,000 cycle flat response.

JUDGE
THE C-500 TOO!
Williamson all-
triode circuit—
99.99% distor-
tion-free!



high fidelity by craftsman
means distinctly better listening

For information, write to:
The radio CRAFTSMEN, Inc.
Dept. R-2, 4401 N. Ravenswood Ave.,
Chicago 40, Ill.

Spot Radio News

* Presenting latest information on the Radio Industry.

By RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS'
WASHINGTON EDITOR

THE PROJECTED TV SPAN across the nation, with stations in practically all of the states, often enthusiastically described by many in Washington and industry, seemed to be well on its way to becoming a firm reality, as the closing days of '52 appeared. With nearly 140 grants already issued to new TV operators in four-fifths of the states, and sincere promises from the Commission that hundreds more in all states would soon receive building permits, the prospects for the robust growth of TV looked bright indeed to everyone.

Whereas, only a few months ago, a few states seemed to be favored in the allocation race, nearly all were now receiving a share of the rich prize. The interesting expansion is illustrated in the partial listing of grants issued, at this writing, in the table on page 70.

In studying the table it will be noted that some existing TV areas, with v.h.f. stations, have received new stations which will be operated on the higher bands. One such market is Philadelphia, which now has three stations, and will soon have a u.h.f. station operated by WIP on Channel 29. Other cities in the new and old role are Greensboro, North Carolina and Johnstown, Pennsylvania. Here, Channels 57 and 56, respectively, will compete with the present very-high installations. The Channel 29 grant to the "City of Brotherly Love" was the first u.h.f. authorization to a major metropolitan center and represented an important trend in approvals from the processing staff. It had been felt that grants of this type would be delayed and perhaps not issued until '53. The earlier issuance was described as a major change in philosophy toward large city high-low band operation which would serve to spark sales of TV sets in areas believed riding close to a saturation point among viewers. In Philadelphia, dealers and distributors beamed when the high channel announcement appeared in the local papers. Notwithstanding the fact that the new station will not be placed in operation for some time, interest soared and sales jumped.

THEATER TV, which had a very brief airing during the late winter months of '52, became steeped in gloom as the official hearings began in '53. Many in

the theater industry felt very doubtful about the ultimate success of allocations of channels for theater circuits.

According to the general counsel for motion picture exhibitors, the Commission has shown little enthusiasm for the assignment of channels to the theater. He indicated that most of the questions asked by the Commission during the hearing seemed to indicate that the legislators were not too keen about the proposed system. It was hoped, he said, that the facts presented during the lengthier hearings will convince the Commission that the theaters should have the requested channels, and as soon as possible.

THE ROARING DEBATE in the hearing offices of the Commission concerning the merger of ABC and Paramount, which it was generally felt would taper off with the release of Hearing Examiner Leo Resnick's approval of the merger, flared up with the objections filed by the broadcast bureau of the Commission.

The Resnick report was an extremely interesting document, covering every phase of the case and revealing some intriguing data on Paramount's role in the television industry. It was noted that the motion picture producer began to study the possibilities of TV as early as 1937, when it invested in *Du Mont*. They then applied for experimental television licenses in both Los Angeles and Chicago from which developed the present stations KTLA and WBKB. The transmitters for these stations were said to be among the first built, and the antenna and transmitter at Mount Wilson near Los Angeles was noted as being the first to be established at that focal point.

The report also indicated that the flicker maker has been instrumental in the development of video recording and large-screen TV, too. They have developed a camera and projector which can record TV images almost instantaneously, after they are received, on film said to be suitable for almost immediate projection on large screens used in theaters. In addition to these activities in TV, it was said, the company has become interested in color TV, through participation in the company formed by Dr.



Model TO-4

CAPACITOR-RESISTOR ANALYZER

You'll be proud to have this completely new instrument on your service bench!

The result of a nationwide survey of radio and television technicians makes the new TO-4 Tel-Ohmike meet your capacitor test needs to a capital "T". Trim and trustworthy, it has instant push-button range selection, magic-eye bridge balancing, safety discharge feature, direct meter readings of leakage current and insulation resistance, and a continuously adjustable test voltage for checking electrolytics at exact rated voltages.

Two especially valuable features are the provision of a special low capacitance circuit for checking small ceramics and "gimmick" capacitors down to 1 mmf (in addition to a top capacitance range of 2000 mf) and the simplified insulation resistance circuit with a top reading of 20,000 megohms.

See a demonstration of this new instrument at your distributor without delay!

And the price of this new improved Tel-Ohmike is still the same

Only

NET.

SPRAGUE

SPRAGUE PRODUCTS COMPANY

51 MARSHALL STREET, NORTH ADAMS, MASS.

ANOTHER NEW DEVELOPMENT BY THE WORLD'S LARGEST CAPACITOR MANUFACTURER

EVERYBODY'S TALKING ABOUT NEWCOMB'S "AUDI-BALANCE"

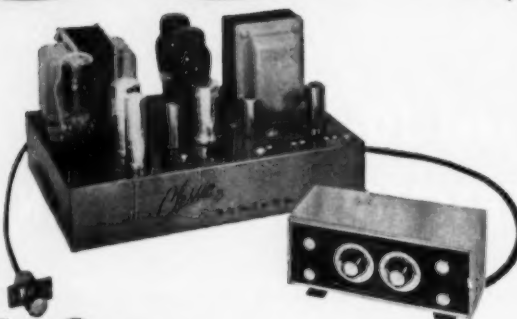
PATENT APPLIED FOR

"The greatest amplifier improvement in recent years." "A godsend to both owner and service man." "It used to take me hours to do what Audi-balance does in seconds." "Does even better than I've been able to do with meters, this balances tubes dynamically." "The problem has plagued us for years, it is now possible to keep perfect balance in output tubes consistently for lowest distortion." "Audi-balance is the perfect solution."

Just one of the features that make the brand new Classic amplifiers by Newcomb so exciting. Write for catalog of 8 completely new home music amplifiers priced from \$39.50 to \$269.50 audiophile net.

The Classic 25

For the sound thrill of a lifetime this superb new 25 watt custom amplifier has every practical operational feature electronic engineering can offer you. Even more important is the incomparable listening pleasure it provides.



The Classic 15

This outstanding 15 watt amplifier is unique in luxury features and technical perfection at a surprisingly moderate cost. Its smartly designed remote control unit is a superlative piece of engineering, beautifully finished in brushed brass.



Substantial Installation Savings

Savings of as much as, or more than, the entire cost of these fine amplifiers are being reported by enthusiastic purchasers. This is due to their unique design which removes the usual necessity of a remote control being near the amplifier, tuner and changer. These items can now be installed in a hall closet or any similar out of the way location leaving only the beautiful remote control and

the speaker, with no messy confusion of wires, in the living room. No accessories connect directly to the remote control. All inputs connect only to the main amplifier. The savings in cabinetry and of installation labor are obvious and very real to those who take advantage of this new complete remote control design.

Write for Catalog

NEWCOMB

DEPT. F 6824 LEXINGTON AVENUE, HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIF.

15 years of quality leadership

Ernest Lawrence, who has developed a simplified tri-color tube, which will soon be demonstrated in New York again; the original model was shown a year ago. According to Resnick, Paramount has invested well over a half-million dollars in this color tube, and \$300,000 in another TV development, a subscription system, which employs a coin box to unscramble scrambled pictures as they are received over a wire or otherwise.

As this column is being prepared, the merger issue is still deadlocked and appears to be a long way from settlement.

LONG DISTANCE overseas transmission is not only a project of our Voice of America, but many European countries, too. In Belgium, two 100-kilowatt transmitters are used for French and Flemish transmissions.

Several types of antennas are used; curtains directed toward the Belgian Congo and rhombics also directed to this zone and to this country, too. A reversible rhombic is also used to beam signals to Scandinavia.

TV is attracting the attention of many new European countries, reports from the continent indicate. In Norway, a substantial sum of money has been appropriated for experimental tests on a 7-megacycle and 625-line system. It is expected that the tests will last about two years.

Extensive tests are also being conducted in Spain over the Chamartin de la Rosa station. Under consideration are the erection of TV stations at Barcelona and Bilbao.

France will expand its TV activities, and by 1958 will probably have a nationwide service featuring their 819-line system.

A NOVEL LISTENING plan is in use in Northern Rhodesia, according to EBU. About ninety community receivers are hooked up for group listening in the Lusaka area.

In the early summer of '52 a 15-kilowatt short-wave transmitter was placed in service in Rhodesia. In addition, a mobile recording unit was sent out and covered over sixteen-thousand miles, making over 1300 discs of tribal choirs and other native music.

Community listening has also been reported to be very popular in Ceylon. By the end of September of 1950, 825 receivers had been installed at different community centers, rural development society offices, preaching halls, schools, temples, cooperative stores, etc.

Community broadcasting has also been used in Bombay, Madras, and Delhi. Today there are over 4000 receivers in operation all over the country.

Most receivers are operated from batteries and thus maintenance is a problem. To provide battery power, a network of battery-charging centers is used. In Madras, there are 67 such

(Continued on page 147)

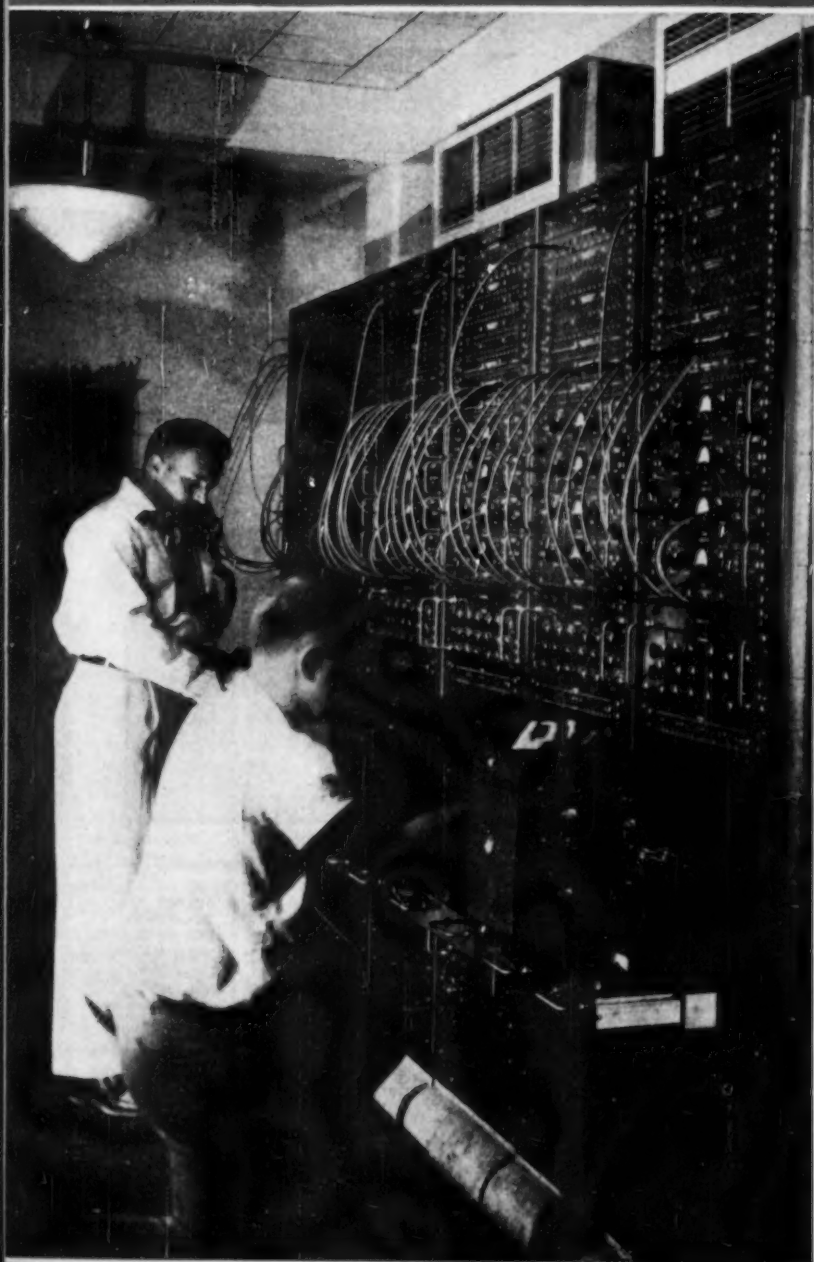
RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

RADIO-ELECTRONIC *Engineering* SECTION

**RADIO &
TELEVISION
NEWS**

Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

TELEVISION • RADAR • ELECTRONICS • RESEARCH • COMMUNICATIONS • MICROWAVES



FEBRUARY, 1953

GUIDED MISSILE DATA RECORDING

5

A THERMOCOUPLE A.F. WATTMETER

6

ULTRASONIC MICROSCOPE

8

COMPUTER RELIABILITY

10

FUNDAMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS
OF DIGITAL AND ANALOG UNITS

13

IRE CONVENTION PROGRAM

22

DEPARTMENTS

NEW PRODUCTS	16
NEW TUBES	18
PERSONALS	20
NEWS BRIEFS	22
NEW LITERATURE	24
LOOKING AT TUBES	26
TECHNICAL BOOKS	30
CALENDAR	30



Copyright, 1953, by EIT-Data Publishing Co.

RADIO-ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING is published each month as a general service to a broad range of readers of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS, by the EIT-Data Publishing Company, 124 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Edited by H. S. RENNE
and the Radio & Television News Staff

Technicians making final oscillograph calibration adjustments on guided missile data recording equipment at Patrick Air Force Missile Test Center. Mr. J. Wyne, Jr., co-author of article on P. 5, is at left.

PERMALLOY DUST TOROIDS FOR MAXIMUM STABILITY...

The UTC type HQ permalloy dust toroids are ideal for all audio, carrier and supersonic applications. HQA coils have Q over 100 at 5,000 cycles...HQB coils, Q over 200 at 4,000 cycles...HQC coils, Q over 200 at 30 KC...HQD coils, Q over 200 at 60 KC...HQE (miniature) coils, Q over 120 at 10 KC. The toroid dust core provides very low hum pickup...excellent stability with voltage change...negligible inductance change with temperature, etc. Precision adjusted to 1% tolerance. Hermetically sealed.



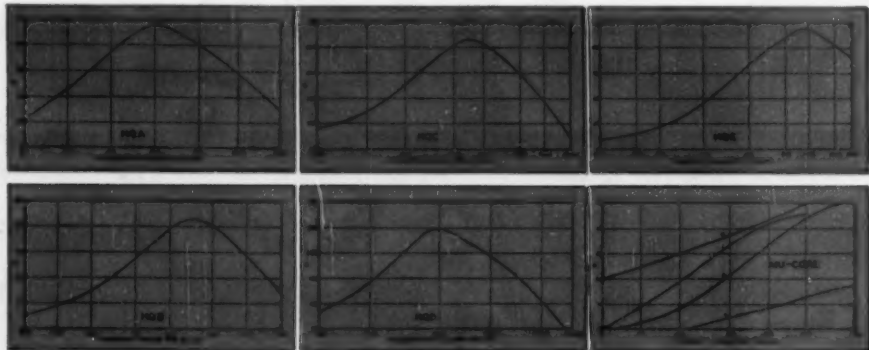
HQA, HQC, HQD CASE
1 13/16" Dia. x 1 3/16" High



HQB CASE
1 5/8" x 2 5/8" x 2 1/2" High



HQE CASE
1 1/2" x 1 5/16" x 1 3/16" High

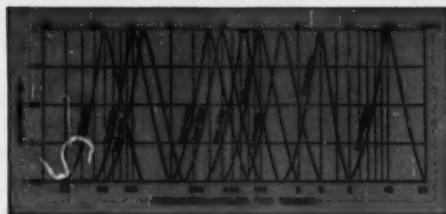


Type No.	Inductance Value	Net Price	Type No.	Inductance Value	Net Price	Type No.	Inductance Value	Net Price
HQA-1	5 mhy.	\$7.00	HQA-16	7.5 hy.	\$15.00	HQC-1	1 mhy.	\$13.00
HQA-2	12.5 mhy.	7.00	HQA-17	10. hy.	16.00	HQC-2	2.5 mhy.	13.00
HQA-3	20 mhy.	7.50	HQA-18	15. hy.	17.00	HQC-3	5 mhy.	13.00
HQA-4	30 mhy.	7.50	HQB-1	10 mhy.	16.00	HQC-4	10 mhy.	13.00
HQA-5	50 mhy.	8.00	HQB-2	30 mhy.	16.00	HQC-5	20 mhy.	13.00
HQA-6	80 mhy.	8.00	HQB-3	70 mhy.	16.00	HQB-1	.4 mhy.	15.00
HQA-7	125 mhy.	9.00	HQB-4	120 mhy.	17.00	HQB-2	1 mhy.	15.00
HQA-8	200 mhy.	9.00	HQB-5	.5 hy.	17.00	HQB-3	2.5 mhy.	15.00
HQA-9	300 mhy.	10.00	HQB-6	1. hy.	18.00	HQB-4	5 mhy.	15.00
HQA-10	.5 hy.	10.00	HQB-7	2. hy.	19.00	HQB-5	15 mhy.	15.00
HQA-11	.75 hy.	10.00	HQB-8	3.5 hy.	20.00	HQE-1	5 mhy.	6.00
HQA-12	1.25 hy.	11.00	HQB-9	7.5 hy.	21.00	HQE-2	10 mhy.	6.00
HQA-13	2. hy.	11.00	HQB-10	12. hy.	22.00	HQE-3	50 mhy.	7.00
HQA-14	3. hy.	13.00	HQB-11	18. hy.	23.00	HQE-4	100 mhy.	7.50
HQA-15	5. hy.	14.00	HQB-12	25. hy.	24.00	HQE-5	200 mhy.	8.00

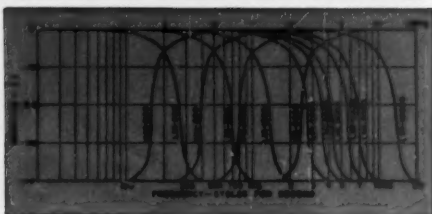
UTC INTERSTAGE AND LINE FILTERS



FILTER CASE M
1 3/16 x 1 11/16,
1 5/8 x 2 1/2 High



These U.T.C. stock units take care of most common filter applications. The interstage filters, BMI (band pass), HMI (high pass), and LMI (low pass), have a nominal impedance at 10,000 ohms. The line filters, BML (band pass), HML (high pass), and LML (low pass), are intended for use in 500/600 ohm circuits. All units are shielded for low pickup (150 mv/gauss) and are hermetically sealed.



STOCK FREQUENCIES
(Number after letters is frequency)
Net Price \$25.00

BMI-60	BMI-1500	LMI-200	BML-400
BMI-100	BMI-3000	LMI-500	BML-1000
BMI-120	BMI-10000	LMI-1000	HML-200
BMI-400	HMI-200	LMI-2000	HML-500
BMI-500	HMI-500	LMI-3000	HML-1000
BMI-750	HMI-1000	LMI-5000	LML-2500
BMI-1000	HMI-3000	LMI-10000	LML-4000
			LML-12000

United Transformer Co.
150 VARICK STREET NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

EXPORT DIVISION: 13 EAST 40th STREET, NEW YORK 16, N. Y. CABLES: "ARLAB"

GUIDED MISSILE DATA RECORDING

By
JAMES B. WYNN, JR.*
and
SAM L. ACKERMAN**

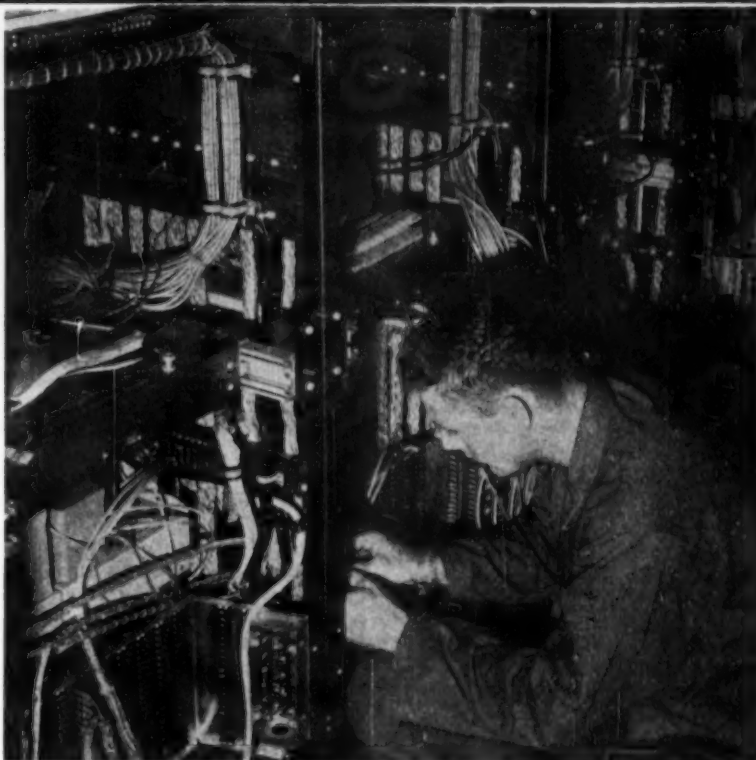
Air Force Missile Test Center
Patrick Air Force Base

THOSE in nearly every craft or profession have at one time or another had the occasion to record data. In the fields of electricity and electronics, perhaps the furthest advances have been made in precision data indicating and recording of scientific phenomena. The recording oscillographs, utilizing galvanometer elements, provide an ideal means for observing and recording static and dynamic data, and will be the main subject of this article. Auxiliary or accessory equipment recently developed to provide flexibility and standardization of installation and operating techniques at one of the advanced missile radio telemetry stations at the Air Force Missile Test Center, Patrick Air Force Base, Florida, will be discussed in detail.

The Recording Oscillograph

For those not familiar with this type of recorder, it may be well to describe in some detail the fundamental aspects of this instrument. No doubt the oscillograph which would normally come first to mind would be a conventional electronic unit with a scope tube on the front, similar to the common TV set, and with a camera focused on the oscilloscope tube. However, as mentioned before, the equipment to be discussed uses a galvanometer as the active indicating element. The recording oscillograph is really quite simple—it is composed of a light source, a mirror moved by a sensitive meter movement to reflect the light, and a photosensitive medium to record the reflected light beam.

A review of the recording galvanometer oscillograph manufacturers listed in business guides indicates that this is a multi-million dollar enterprise. However, only a few of the available manufacturers produce recorders satisfactory for extensive use, and for precise measurements in the field of missile or aircraft testing. Most of the reasons for this will become self-evident, and a survey will show that



A bay of oscillograph racks being installed at the telemetry receiving site.

Photographic oscillographs are widely used to record data obtained from telemetering systems.

some of the mechanical and electrical characteristics of a few far surpass the others.

The Galvanometer

The galvanometer element, which on occasion may have been presented too mysteriously, is in reality a d'Arsonval meter movement without any pointer; a small mirror replaces the pointer. The movement of a current-carrying wire in a magnetic field is one of the basic concepts of electromagnetic theory and this principle is utilized in converting the electrical energy into mechanical energy in the galvanometer. Degree of force or motion produced is mostly dependent upon the flow of electrons, the number of turns of the conductor, and the strength of the magnetic field. Thus, with the present design, a compact element exists which very conveniently converts the flow of electrons to the proportional movement

of a mirror. The moving beam of light reflected from the mirror is then projected on a ground glass screen for viewing, calibration and setup purposes, and is simultaneously projected onto photographic material to preserve the data permanently.

Main components required to make up the galvanometer are: a coil of wire, a suspension for positioning the coil of wire, a mirror, and a case or shell. Of course, the galvanometer must be positioned in a magnetic field for operation, but this magnet is separate and external for operational reasons. A photo-optical system is used in conjunction with the mirror since it provides the means for producing a record without extracting any appreciable energy from the galvanometer. Characteristics of the galvanometers in general use conform to the following:

1. Small size (approximate dimensions: $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 2 " to $2\frac{1}{2}$ ")

*Chief, Telemetry Section, Technical Systems Lab.
**Major, USAF; Chief, Internal Electronic Engineering Branch, Technical Systems Lab.



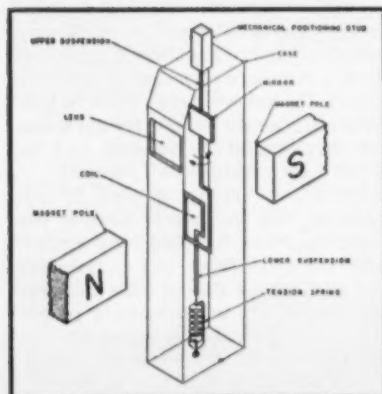
A technician is adjusting the position of a galvanometer in the oscillograph.

2. Good sensitivity (low frequency, 0.033 ma./in.; high frequency, 40 ma./in.)
3. Wide frequency response (0-2000 cps)
4. Rugged construction (suitable for field, mobile or airborne installations)
5. Accuracy (1%)
6. Replaceability (electrically and mechanically interchangeable)
7. Cost (\$100 to \$150 each)

Damping

The suspension of the galvanometer is a free moving element, so that its action under forced vibration follows all the theory and formulas pertaining to such motion. Of primary concern to the user is the motion of the element when a signal is applied. The mass of the movement and its inertia will distort the motion of the recorded output in relation to the input if rapid changes occur. Thus, the damping

Pictorial cutaway illustration of a typical D'Arsonval galvanometer element.



characteristics of the element as associated with its circuitry should be understood.

Basically, two fundamental damping mediums are used: (1) fluid damping, i.e., the suspension rotates within a viscous fluid, and (2) electromagnetic damping, which utilizes the back emf generated by the coil moving in a magnetic field. Actually, any galvanometer has additional damping effects produced by both mediums since the air in which an electromagnetically damped galvanometer moves produces some of the fluid damping effects, and the source impedance of a fluid damped galvanometer furnishes electromagnetic damping. The total damping is the arithmetical sum of all the per-unit dampings of the particular system.

Damping is used mainly to control the frequency response but it also introduces a phase shift (very slight), protects the galvanometer from violent over swings, and controls the time required to respond to sudden changes in current.

Normally, 0.64 per-unit damping or 64% of critical damping is used since it produces maximum frequency range with minimum inherent error. Unfortunately, many users procure galvanometers and standard shunts without realizing that circuitry associated with the galvanometer may at times seriously alter the damping characteristics.

Frequency Response

Whether electromagnetic or fluid damping should be used is mainly determined by the frequency response required and the driving current available. The electromagnetic type is generally more desirable since it normally has higher sensitivity and a far lower temperature coefficient. With the pres-

ent manufacturing techniques, it can be shown by the following basic formula that the limiting factor for electromagnetic galvanometers is the frequency response:

$$R = K/F$$

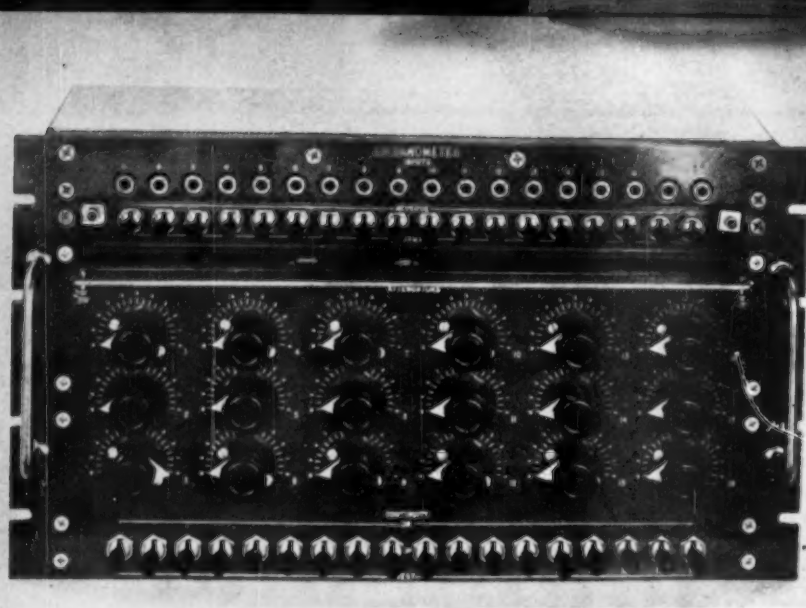
where R is the shunt resistance in ohms, K a constant of construction and installation, and F the frequency.

From the above, it is easy to understand how the shunt resistance R becomes lower in value as the frequency F is increased. Table 1 has been prepared from values in one of the instruction manuals furnished with a commercial recording oscillograph. Actually, the shunt resistance will never become zero but its value will become less than the internal resistance of the galvanometer and its low sensitivity will render it useless, fluid damping then being necessary.

The present oscillographs utilize a magnetic block to provide proper flux density for all the galvanometers in the instrument. Thirty-six galvanometer element installations are common in blocks of about four or five inches long. The frequency response range, linear $\pm 5\%$ at 64% of critical damping, of commercially available galvanometers is from 0-2000 cps. Greater sensitivity is obtainable by selecting elements—whenever possible—that have a flat re-

Table 1. Relationship between response, the shunt resistance, and sensitivity.

Frequency Response (cps)	Shunt Resistance (ohms)	Sensitivity (ma./in.)
0- 60	350	0.033
0-100	180	0.035
0-180	83	0.040



Front view of galvanometer panel, showing function controls as well as polarity switches which are recessed and normally protected by the hinged cover plate.

sponse range limited to the intelligence frequency to be investigated. By considering the theory of galvanometer operation, it is easy to realize that since the flux density is a constant, more force will be produced by a constant current if the number of turns is increased. Unfortunately, more turns increase the mass, so the natural frequency is low. Conversely then, reducing the number of turns will increase the natural frequency but reduce the force or degree of rotation of the mirror.

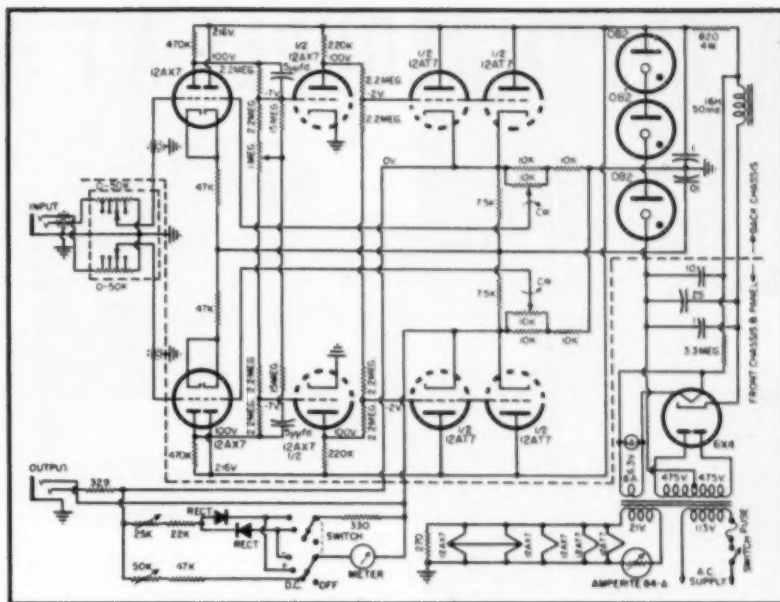
Data received at telemetry stations is generally stored on magnetic tape, which is played back after the test has been completed, and is recorded directly on a recorder which produces a visual and permanent record. In the oscillograph recorder, the photosensitive paper travels at a constant speed while an accurate time base is recorded, and the information is presented as a trace deflection proportional to the intelligence data. The usefulness of the record is threefold—an experienced engineer can view a record after a flight and, reading it as a graph, estimate performance; he can read data accurately by tabulating each period of time required; or if the data are to be fed from magnetic storage into electronic computers, he can determine which portions are worth while tabulating or printing and at what rate it should be accomplished.

Applications

Utilization of recording oscillographs to record data in telemetry installations at the guided missile test ranges has become a necessity. Merely to place them on benches or tables is most inefficient and not in keeping with the present "state of the art." If varying work loads exist whereby "setup conditions" have to be changed occasionally, the work becomes very difficult and discouraging. In fact, where lack of standardization is apparent, so much individualism creeps in that set procedures cannot be adhered to. The result is eventually disastrous. Sooner or later, while under pressure or while training new personnel on the job, the time will come when the signals supposedly connected to the instrument will be missing from the record.

The early oscillographs were developed to enable seismograph recordings to be made in geophysical exploration, and they still find wide application in that field. In these early models, small pickups would indicate amplitude and the recorder itself would apply a time base so that small exploding charges could be set off to indicate terrain configuration.

Radio telemetry is one of the prime users of oscillographs today, and has



Circuit diagram and parts values for the galvanometer amplifier.

fostered or made practical many of the improvements on oscillographs which have been adapted in the past few years. Recording oscillographs are in use in the majority of telemetry systems as one of the means of recording data, and they will be found on most of the missile test ranges. Some of the ranges employ 20 to 40 such instruments.

The recording oscillograph, when used by itself, can be operated on a laboratory bench or table. While the instrument is only 12-14" high, 10-12" wide and 18-24" deep, it requires a considerable amount of free space for cabling, galvanometer adjustment, changing drive speed, magazine loading and operational viewing. In fact, every side must be accessible except the bottom and the back. Unfortunately, to provide accessibility, many instrumentation installations merely space them wide apart in rows on tables. Thus, all the engineering planning of the installation is lost somewhere in a maze of cabling that resembles a conglomeration of short-circuited one-armed bandits. The small oscillograph now requires a floor area of about nine square feet.

Oscillograph Racks

Because of experiences gained from the other missile test ranges, the engineers in the AFMTC's Technical Systems Laboratory felt that it was necessary to develop and fabricate oscillograph recording racks for installations of elaborate telemetry facilities, and furthermore, that centralized recording techniques should be employed. The final AFMTC design provided for all

information from as many as three 16-channel or six 8-channel FM/FM telemetry systems to be available for "set up" at each oscillograph.

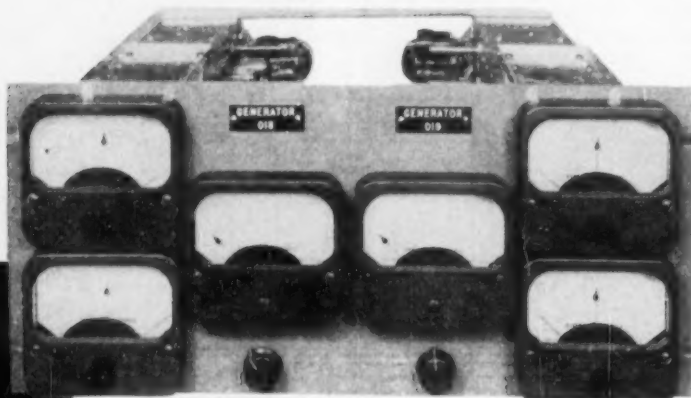
Each oscillograph rack is complete in itself. Separate panels are provided for each group of data outputs from the telemetry stations. This permits easy expansion or adaptability to other types of instrumentation for standardization. The basic design parameters were to provide proper installation and

(Continued on page 28)

Typical oscillograph record with trace lines and timing markers identified.



A THERMOCOUPLE A.F. WATTMETER*



Instrumentation for an analog computer. Central instruments are electronic voltmeters and outer vertical pairs are wattmeters.

By using electronic amplification, many disadvantages of the thermocouple for measuring power are overcome.

AUDIO-FREQUENCY power measurements have usually been made by dissipation of the power in a known resistive load, since few audio-frequency wattmeters have been available. Numerous proposals appear in the literature covering low-burden electronic instruments which usually employ some form of square-law circuit, as in Fig. 1, but practical forms of the instrument have rarely appeared.

Usual Theory

It can be seen that the input to diode (or triode) V_1 in Fig. 1 is:

$$e_1 = e - iR_1 \quad (1)$$

and the input to diode V_2 is:

$$e_2 = e + iR_2 \quad (2)$$

where e is the instantaneous value of voltage applied to the load, and i is the instantaneous value of current flowing to the load. Resistors R_1 are assumed small and equal.

In the usual manner, if the diodes

have identical volt-ampere curves given by:

$$i = a_0 + a_1 e + a_2 e^2 \quad (3)$$

then the anode current of V_1 is:

$$i_1 = a_0 + a_1 e - a_1 i R_1 + a_2 e^2 - 2a_2 e i R_1 + a_2 i^2 R_1^2 \quad (4)$$

The anode current i_1 of V_2 differs only in that the two negative signs become positive.

The output or load circuit is acted upon by the difference of currents i_1 and i_2 , and it is apparent that all positive terms appearing in both equations will cancel, leaving only a result equal to twice that of the negative terms in (4). Thus:

$$i_{out} = i_1 - i_2 = 2a_1 i R_1 + 4a_2 e i R_1 \quad (5)$$

If the applied electromotive force is sinusoidal, or $e = E_1 \sin \omega t$ and $i = I \sin (\omega t + \theta)$, where θ is the power factor angle of the load, then the output current is:

$$i_{out} = 2a_1 I R_1 \sin (\omega t + \theta) + 4a_2 E_1 I R_1 \sin (\omega t) \sin (\omega t + \theta) \quad (6)$$

Fig. 1. Basic form of the square-law circuit used for power measurement.

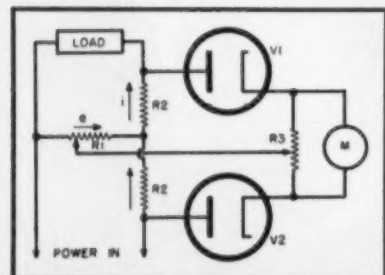
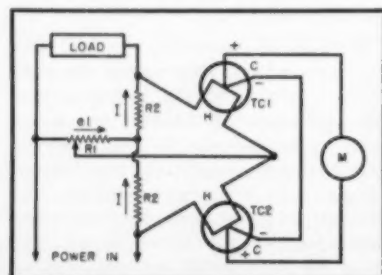


Fig. 2. Schematic diagram showing basic principles of thermal converter.



If $IR_1 = E_2$, the above becomes by expansion:

$$i_{out} = 2a_1 I R_1 (\cos \theta \sin \omega t + \sin \theta \cos \omega t) + 2a_2 E_1 I R_1 (\sin \theta \sin 2\omega t - \cos \theta \cos 2\omega t) + 2a_2 E_1 I R_1 \cos \theta \quad (7)$$

If this difference current is applied to a d.c. or average reading instrument M , only the last term of (7) will deflect the meter, since the first two terms represent a.c. currents. These may be bypassed around M by a suitable capacitor.

If $IR_1 = E_2$, then the instrument M is deflected by a d.c. current of value:

$$i_M = 2a_2 E_1 E_2 \cos \theta \quad (8)$$

which is proportional to the average load power, angle θ being the load power factor angle. Thus meter M becomes an indicator of average load power.

Reasons for Dissatisfaction

Certain assumptions have been made in reaching the above results, and these are:

- The two tubes have identical volt-ampere curves, or pass identical currents for all values of applied voltage.
- The matching of (a) exists throughout the life of the tubes, and for all values of heater voltage.
- The tube volt-ampere curve is accurately expressed by (3), and no higher power terms are present.

In practice, it has been impossible to find or to maintain tubes or crystals meeting these assumptions, such that power measurement accuracies of better than 5% can be achieved without severely restricting the load current or voltage to a very small range. Two tubes or two crystals may be matched to equal quiescent currents or values of a_0 , by adjustment of the tap on R_1 , but balanced currents will probably not be obtained at other applied voltages. This action, of course, indicates unequal values of a_1 and a_2 .

*This article is based on a paper presented in Chicago at the 1952 National Electronics Conference, held Sept. 29, 30 and Oct. 1.

Controls may be added for additional individual adjustment, usually taking the form of resistors in the circuit. However, it should be noted that coefficient a_2 of (3) appears in the results of (7) and (8). Any additional resistance added to the circuit for adjustment purposes has the effect of linearizing the circuit, reducing the value of a_2 , and thus lowering the sensitivity of the circuit when used as a wattmeter.

Since three coefficients appear in the series (3), three independent adjustments are theoretically needed. These additional adjustments may be obtained by use of triodes or pentodes with grid bias controls, but the over-all result is not changed—to achieve and maintain a match of volt-ampere characteristics over an applied voltage range of possibly 50 to 1 is not a practical matter with commercial tubes.

Use of Thermocouples

It should be noted that the important property required of this circuit is its ability to square, or cross-multiply, the input voltages, since it is only the squared term of (3) which leads to the result of (7) or (8). Another electrical device that inherently employs this squaring property is the thermocouple, as its output is obtained from heat or i^2R input to its heater.

Actually, the thermocouple has been employed for many years as a squaring device in a wattmeter, sometimes used in the electric utility industry. When so used, the device is known as a Lincoln "thermal converter" wherein a d.c. electromotive force is generated proportional to load watts, this d.c. electromotive force then being telemetered or transmitted over telephone lines to a distant point where the power is indicated or recorded.

The desired squaring property is present in the thermocouple together with certain disadvantages, such as limited overload capacity, slowness of response, low heater resistances, and thus rather large current inputs. By using electronic amplifiers and techniques in the thermal converter circuit, it is possible to overcome all of these disadvantages except the slowness of response. This can be controlled to some extent by the selection of very small thermocouples of low heat capacity, and an anticipating electrical circuit can be added if needed.

Thermal Converter

The principle of the thermal converter is illustrated in Fig. 2, from which it can be seen that this unit is fundamentally the same as the electronic unit of Fig. 1. Thermocouples are employed to square the respective sum and difference input voltages, and to subtract the outputs, leaving a net

current through the microammeter M which is proportional to power in the load circuit. In Fig. 2, H indicates heater connections, C the couple connections; vacuum-mounted thermocouples are preferred.

There is one objection to the use of the simple circuit of Fig. 2. Theory indicates that the circuit has maximum power sensitivity when voltages E_1 and E_2 of (8) are equal. Since it is not usually desirable to make the series voltage drop of IR_2 equal to the line voltage E_1 because of excessive losses, some form of amplification of voltage $E_2 = IR_2$ is desirable. In order to reduce the loading effect of the wattmeter on the circuit to a minimum, an electronic amplifier is indicated. It should be pointed out, however, that the amplifier will only be required to be linear, all squaring or nonlinearity of characteristics being a function assigned to the thermocouples.

The Wattmeter Circuit

The circuit of the amplifier incorporated between the shunts and the two thermocouples is shown in Fig. 5. A 50:1 step-up transformer is used across the shunts, as this seemed an easy way to obtain isolation and a voltage increase. Shunt values are chosen to produce 20 millivolts at full-load current, and the line voltage is taken off the shunted potentiometer at a point providing one volt maximum. It is realized that the use of good transformers is necessary at this point if wide frequency response is to be obtained. However, if a poor transformer is used, its performance can be considerably improved by shunting the secondary with a loading resistor.

The first amplifier stage is conventional. The second stage employs two

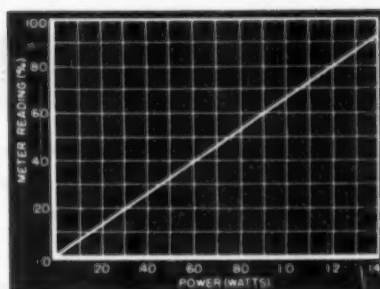


Fig. 3. Typical calibration curve.

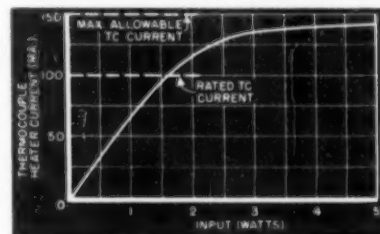


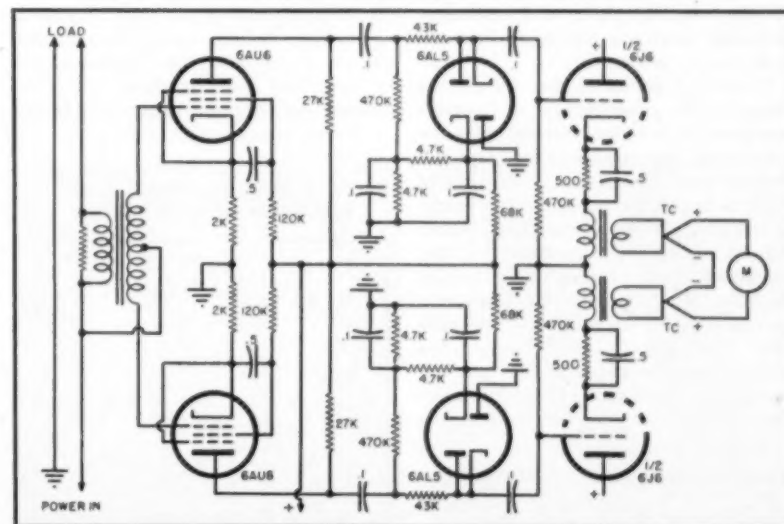
Fig. 4. Performance of vacuum tube limiters in preventing the thermocouples from burning out.

6J6 tubes, with halves paralleled, and with cathode-follower output. This form of output provides much wider frequency response from a given transformer than if the more usual plate output were used. In this case, the transformers are needed for matching the relatively low-resistance thermocouple heaters (2 ohms, 100 ma.) to the 6J6 tubes, and low-cost tube-to-voice coil transformers were found to be satisfactory.

It should be noted that this is not a push-pull amplifier since the two side channels are amplifying different signals ($e - iR_2$ and $e + iR_2$), and no coupling capacitor is used.

(Continued on page 20)

Fig. 5. Schematic diagram and parts values for the complete instrument.



ULTRASONIC MICROSCOPE*

Translated by
GILBERT B. DEVEY
Office of Naval Research

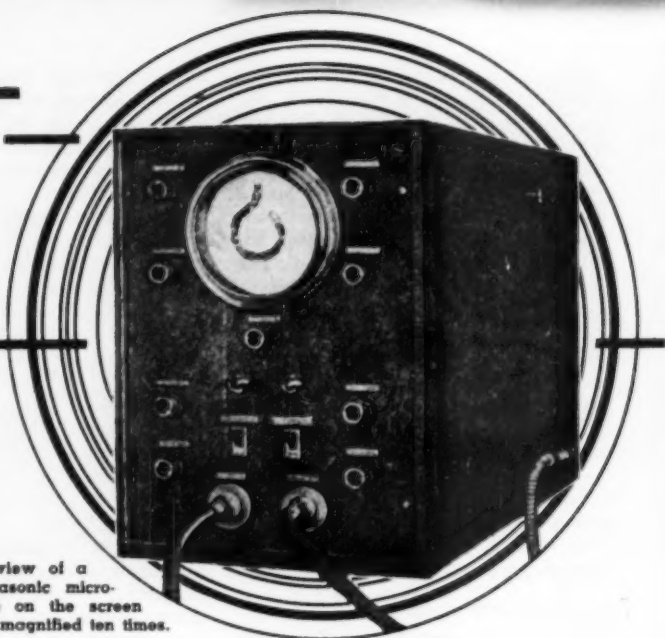
THE successful development of ultrasonics and the obtaining of very short ultrasonic waves, of the order of the wavelength of visible light, has led to the development of an ultrasonic microscope with which it is possible to view the picture of an object in magnified scale. Inasmuch as nearly all bodies in nature are transparent to ultrasonic waves, the ultrasonic microscope is expected to have a very wide field of application. Its principle of operation may be found in the proposal of S. Y. Sokolov in 1936 (U. S. patent 2,164,125, issued June 27, 1939).

Operation of the ultrasonic microscope may be described as follows. A narrow beam of ultrasound is bunched (Fig. 2), and radiated by a piezoelectric quartz plate (1) to illuminate the object under examination (2). Reflections of the ultrasonic beam from the object fall on an acoustical collector lens (3), the focus of which is set for reception at (4), consisting of a piezoelectric (e.g., quartz) plate.

The reception plate is located at the base of the tube (8). The narrow beam of the cathode rays (7), inside the cathode ray tube, falls on the inner surface of the narrow plate and dislodges secondary electrons, which are then collected by the anode (9).

Under the action of the charge, the image on the inner surface of the narrow plate comes from the region of the ultrasound, and secondary electrons are emitted when the surface of the plate is made to undergo a change. This change of secondary emission results in greater current acting on the anode (9), the magnitude being increased by special amplifiers and passed to the modulator arrangement of the cathode of the tube (6). Then the intensification of the cathode beam in the tube (6) causes a fluctuation which conforms to the variation of secondary emission from the

Fig. 1. Over-all view of a developmental ultrasonic microscope. The picture on the screen shows a wire loop magnified ten times.



Ultrasonic waves have been successfully used as the source of illumination in a microscope.

surface (4). This is accomplished by the television method of synchronism of motion by lines and frames of the cathode beams of the tubes (6) and (8). The screen of the cathode tube (6) then shows the semblance of a picture as distributed by the electrical charge on the receiver plate (4).

Piezoelectric charges appear on the surface of the quartz plate at the same points where deformation has taken place. Therefore, a picture is distributed on the surface of the quartz plate in exact conformance to the ultrasonic field in the focal plane of the lens (3).

Inasmuch as the configuration of the ultrasonic field in the focal plane in its line of conformance portrays the object, this object is immediately seen on the screen of the tube (6). Transposition of the object understandingly gives the appearance of transference of its image to the screen.

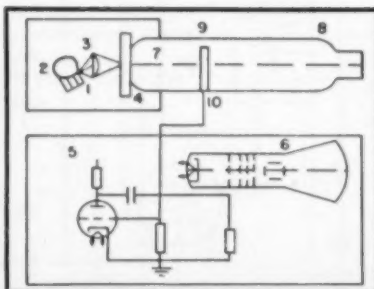
Magnification of the image, given in the description of the system, is determined by the ratio of the linear dimensions of the cathode tubes (6) and (8). Calculations show that in the ultrasonic microscope magnification approaches the order of tens of thousands of times. The resolving capacity depends on the cross-sectional area of the cathode beam in the tube (8), parameters of the piezoelectric plate, and length of the ultrasonic waves.

Experiment shows that a frequency of 10^9 cycles can be obtained without particular difficulty and that there is a good possibility of obtaining a frequency of 10^{10} cycles. In water, the length of ultrasonic waves at a frequency of 3×10^9 cycles is equal to 5×10^{-5} cm., i.e., the wavelength of visible light. At that frequency, the resolving power of the ultrasonic microscope may reach an extreme, close to the resolving power of the optical microscope.

For capillary waves, the speed of diffusion is considerably less; and the wavelength accordingly is much smaller than the wavelength of visible light. Consequently, if the radiation type of capillary waves can be obtained at higher frequencies in the future, there will be an opportunity to increase the resolution capacity of the ultrasonic microscope by one or two orders to compare with the best optical microscope.

The objects under examination can be illuminated with a continuous ultrasonic beam as well as with single im-

Fig. 2. Diagram illustrating the principle of operation of the microscope.



*Translated from an article entitled "The Ultrasonic Microscope" by S. Y. Sokolov which appeared in the Russian Journal "Progress in Physical Science," Vol. XI, Jan., 1950.

pulses. For amplification of the secondary emission, it is expedient for the inner surface of the receiving plate to be covered by a special layer which possesses great secondary emission.

The method of obtaining a visible picture may be altered, as shown in Fig. 3(A). Here, the piezoelectric quartz plate (1) serves as the base of the vacuum triode (2). An ultrasonic beam falls on the outer surface of the piezoelectric plate (1), the inner surface of which is covered by a photosensitive layer. Under the action of the ultraviolet beam (3), uniformly illuminating the inner surface of the plate, photoelectrons are emitted which—accelerated by the application of an electrical field—pass through the system of magnetic and electrical lenses (4) and fall on the fluorescent screen (5). On the screen, as in the usual electron microscope, only the image of the source of electrons may be seen—in this case, the image of the distribution of photoelectric emission from the surface of the piezoelectric plate (1). Distribution of photoemission on the surface of the plate is in precise conformance to the distribution of the piezoelectric charge, which reproduces the configuration of the ultrasonic field. On the screen (5), the image of the ultrasonic field can be seen; this is a repetition of the image of the object, established by the ultrasonic field, in conformance with the magnified scale.

The resolution capability in this case is dependent on the length of the ultrasonic wave, on the thickness and dielectric property used in the piezoelectric plate, and on the construction of the lens system. Ultraviolet radiation, illuminating the quartz plate, can be replaced by a homogeneous electron cluster.

Another version of the ultrasonic microscope is illustrated by Fig. 3(B). This, as in the preceding version, depicts the object received in magnified scale on the screen (5). However, in

this scheme, the screen (5) consists of a thin plate on which a photosensitive mosaic layer is drawn, causing secondary electrons under the action of falling electrons to be collected on the annular anode (6). Electrons in the beam (7) fall on the screen (5) and, as in the usual television tube, move line and frame, equalizing in such a manner on the screen (5) as to form an image of the object by electrical potential. The change in secondary-electron emission is amplified and passed to the second tube, in which the cathode beam movement is synchronized with the cathode beam (7). In this case, the image of the object is received on the screen of the second tube.

It should be noted that the capabilities have to be determined not only from the facts mentioned above but also by additional factors of another kind, primarily by the complexity of the vibrations of the quartz plate which is excited by different types of ultrasonic beams; the action of these beams induce not merely longitudinal waves but also transverse and surface waves, which will distort the image. Use of the quartz plate is accomplished by special cuts and choice of the proper method of strengthening (border conditions), which may be diametrical, and the surface waves in the quartz plate are greatly attenuated to increase the clearness of the picture. Applications for the ultrasonic microscope evidently are diversified enough and have sufficient possibilities to warrant rapid growth in this field.

Now to the description of the experimental performance of the ultrasonic microscope in scientific laboratories:

In Fig. 4, a metallic object is shown immersed in an opaque liquid (magnified ten times).

Figure 5 illustrates a glass rod and glass tube of equal dimensions. In the rod, the clear space shows ultrasonic waves partially suppressed. The tube displays uniform illumination, as the

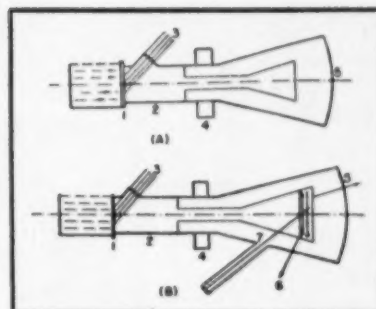


Fig. 3. Two alternate versions of the ultrasonic microscope. (A) Image is formed by acceleration of secondary electrons from treated surface of quartz plate 1. (B) Image is formed by electron beam 7 which scans element 8.

ultrasonic ray does not pass across the tube. Therefore, the shape, with the help of the ultrasonic microscope, may be distinguished by the presence of a capillary.

In Fig. 6, the rod and tube are again shown, illuminated by a different type of ultrasonic ray. This discriminates between particles illuminated with different intensities and therefore depicts alterations.

With the ultrasonic microscope, especially good observations may be made of structures. It must be determined which structure of the ultrasonic wave will give exactness of transmission without a type of deformation. When the radiating quartz plate oscillates in the fundamental mode, and no object is being examined, a light even spot is obtained. For oscillations above the fundamental, a nonuniform illumination results.

In the ultrasonic microscope, the object conforms to the tube, bound with the ultrasonic wave, and the image conforms to the transmission tube, on the screen of which the object is seen. One form of an ultrasonic microscope is shown in Fig. 1.

Fig. 4. Ultrasonic microscope image of metallic loop immersed in opaque liquid.

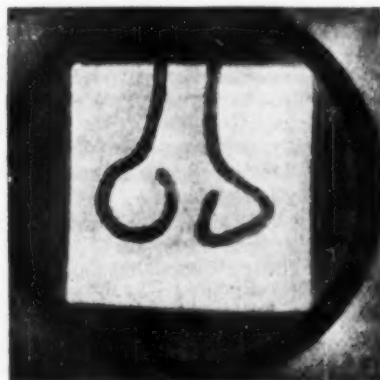


Fig. 5. Image of glass rod (left) and glass tube (right) in a homogeneous field.

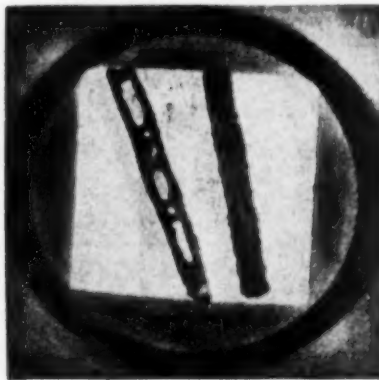


Fig. 6. Glass rod (left) and tube (right) in a nonhomogeneous ultrasonic field.



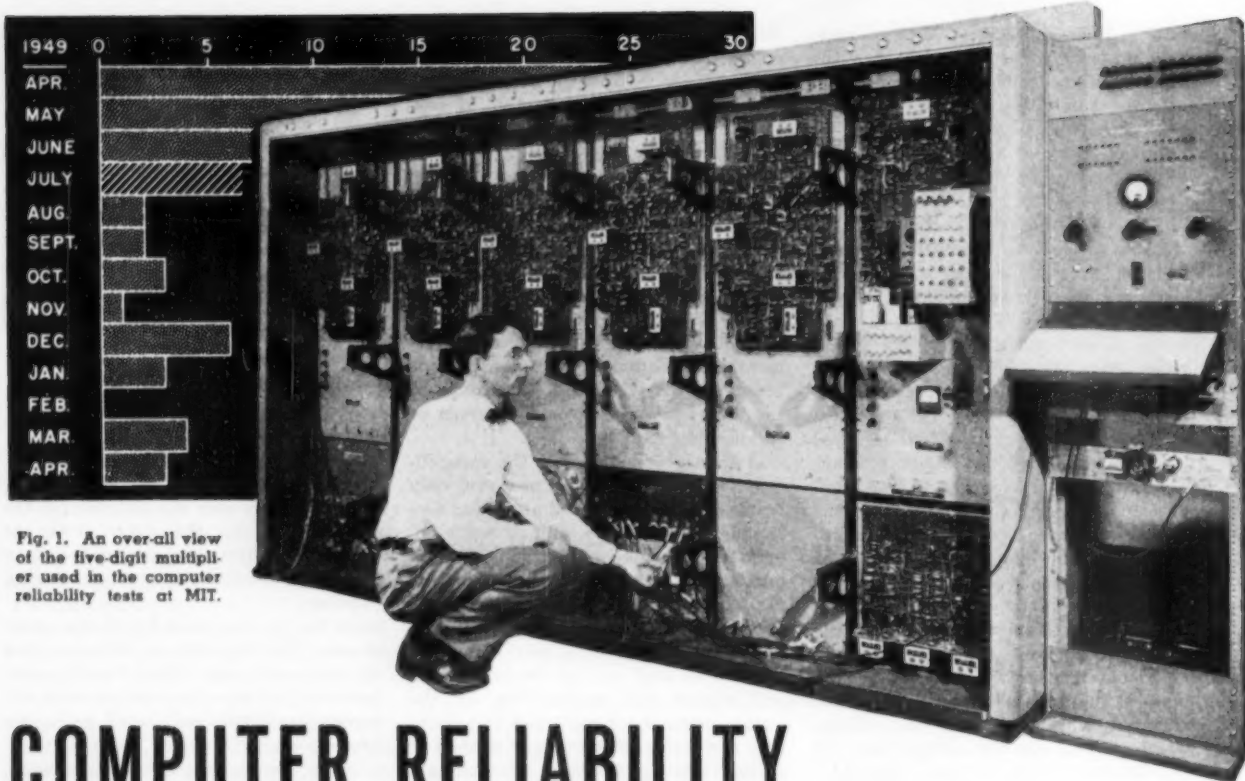


Fig. 1. An over-all view of the five-digit multiplier used in the computer reliability tests at MIT.

COMPUTER RELIABILITY

By

EDWIN S. RICH and ROBERT R. RATHBONE

Digital Computer Lab., Massachusetts Institute of Technology

Performance criteria of electronic digital computers based on results of an extended 27-month life test.

MAINTEINING system reliability in a large digital computer is a far different problem from that encountered in the operation of radar, television, and other communication systems. A stray pulse or an intermittent failure of any one of thousands of electrical components, for example, may cause a circuit to function improperly and thereby invalidate all subsequent calculations. The engineer who enters the field of electronic computation must therefore adopt an entirely new concept of system reliability, based on the elimination of single errors. Unfortunately, he cannot find the criteria for implementing this concept in any textbook; he must learn them gradually from the experience of others and through his own cut-and-try methods.

The purpose of this article is to place on record the results of a 20,000-hour reliability run of a prototype digital computer, in which the goal was error-free operation for extended periods. Although this life test does not offer a specific answer to every question

it raises, the findings may give the reader a point of departure for developing his own philosophy on the subject.

Five-Digit Multiplier

Before the construction of the MIT Whirlwind I electronic computer* could be completed, it was essential that pertinent data be obtained on the reliability of basic circuits and the life expectancy of vacuum tubes and other components. Since no information on the extended operation of a system such as the Whirlwind could be found in the literature, a five-digit multiplier (Fig. 1) was built as the proving ground for the new pulsed circuits and components.

A short description of the multiplier will aid the reader in understanding the discussion of the life test which follows. The logical design of this prototype computer is shown in Fig. 2. The arithmetic element uses 275 vacu-

um tubes, 350 crystal rectifiers, 800 resistors, 675 capacitors, 100 pulse transformers, and 80 r.f. chokes. Design was limited to one arithmetic process because the circuits and techniques are similar for each process; multiplication was chosen because of the strict circuit requirements it imposes. Storage and input-output elements were not stressed and appear in the simplest forms: toggle switches, push buttons, and indicator lights. The control was built from special pulse-control test equipment developed at MIT* and contains approximately 100 vacuum tubes and 950 other components.

When two numbers are to be multiplied, they are inserted manually into the registers of toggle-switch (T-S) storage. The numbers are read into the arithmetic registers and multiplication is executed by 0.1-microsecond pulses. A control switch provides for either automatic (2-mc.) or step-by-step (push-button) operation. Results are displayed in binary notation by flip-flop indicator lights.

A preventive-maintenance scheme, called "marginal checking," was built into the system in order to detect deteriorating components before they could cause errors in computations. (The rack at the extreme right in Fig. 1 holds these circuits.) The function of marginal checking is to vary certain

*A high speed digital computer sponsored by the Office of Naval Research.

*Described in the Aug. 1951, through February, 1952, issues of RADIO-ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING.

voltages, generally screen voltages, in selected circuits of the multiplier so that the components operate under great stress. Any component with a low operating margin will effectively lose this margin during the check and the circuit will not operate. When a test problem is run, the operator can then isolate the weak component and replace it.

Power for the multiplier is supplied from three motor-generator sets whose d.c. outputs are -100, +150, and +250 volts. Power for marginal checking is obtained from a G-E amplidyne whose d.c. output can be manually varied from -100 to +100 volts. During marginal checking this generator is switched in series with the d.c. supply to the circuits which are to be checked.

Extended Reliability Run

On April 1, 1949, the multiplier started a reliability run which extended for 27 months. During this time, the machine continuously multiplied two five-binary-digit numbers and checked for a correct result at the end of each multiplication. The multiplications required about 8 microseconds each and were repeated at the rate of 15,000 times a second. When errors occurred, they were recorded by electro-mechanical counters and an Esterline-Angus inking recorder. Three counters were used as a "two-out-of-three" check; twice a day they were tested carefully to be sure they would respond to a single-error pulse.

Performance requirements were rigorous. All errors of undetermined origin and those from failures of defective, deteriorating, or accidentally damaged components were counted. Those resulting from failures of power supplies were also charged against the system. The only exceptions were errors caused directly by two failures in city power, two power line failures, and a transient introduced into the power line by a local thunderstorm.

For the first 18 months, about half an hour of each working day was spent in preventive maintenance. During the last nine months, as performance improved, this checking was reduced to twice a week. In addition, troubleshooting for intermittent failures, not isolated by marginal checking, was necessary—especially for the first six months.

A log was kept during the entire run, with entries stating when errors occurred and what remedial action was taken. An operation chart was drawn daily from the information in the log to provide an over-all picture of the multiplier's reliability. The longest error-free run extended for 143 days, or nearly five months. It was interrupted when, for some unknown rea-

son, a power supply fuse burned out.

The test was terminated June 30, 1951, because operating experience on the Whirlwind I computer had reached a point where little benefit could be obtained from further studies of the five-digit multiplier.

Error Periods

Figure 4 summarizes the number of error periods that occurred during each of the 27 months. An "error period" is defined as the discrete period during which any number of errors occur without interruption. This number may range from one to several thousand, but since single errors, as well as multiple errors, can invalidate results and require the attention of an operator, each error period is considered as having the same weight regardless of the number of errors recorded. The total number of error periods over the 27 months was 142, or an average of one every 136 hours.

Work During Shutdown

Over half of the error periods (78) occurred during the first 96 days (April 1 through July 5, 1949). Considerable dependence had been placed on the marginal-checking facilities as a means of obtaining and keeping a high level of system performance, but this large number of error periods indicated that the new maintenance technique alone was not sufficient.

Because daily checking ensured that all circuits basically had wide operating margins, it was concluded that the frequent errors were caused by transient disturbances rather than by slow drifts in circuit tolerances. Intermittent connections were suspected first, and for lack of more refined methods, the search for such connections was made by

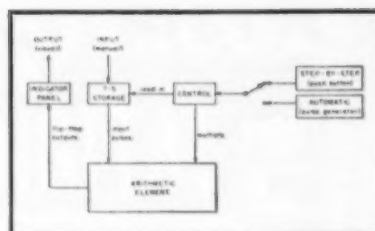
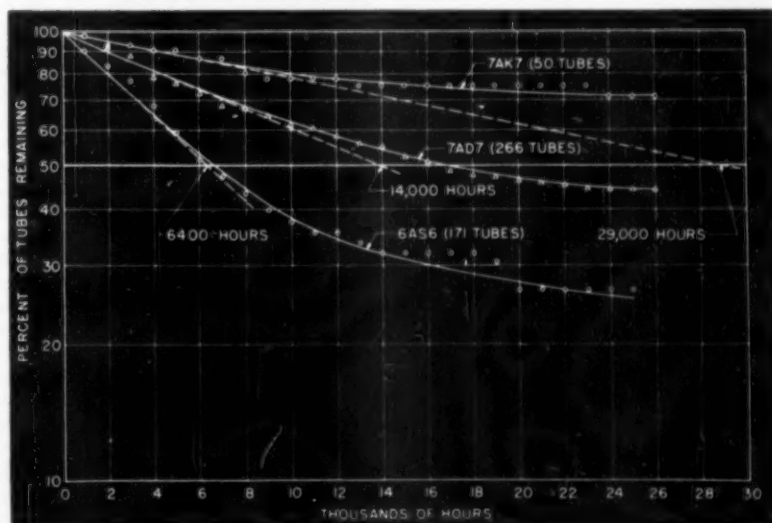


Fig. 2. Block diagram showing logical design of the five-digit multiplier.

painstakingly tapping panels and components. Within a short time sufficient weaknesses were found to indicate that a shutdown for overhaul was necessary. Nearly all of the faults discovered were ones which caused momentary rather than permanent failure. Furthermore, they would have been overlooked if evaluated by the usual criteria of performance; they were shown up in this case by the extreme sensitivity of the multiplier acting as a detecting instrument. The defects found were (1) insufficient spring pressure in cartridge-type fuse holders, (2) inadequate contact pressure in power distribution relays, (3) momentary shorts or leakage between elements within vacuum tubes, (4) poor connections in adapters which had been provided to permit use of lock-in-base tubes in circuits built for octal-base tubes, (5) loose screws on power-wiring terminal strips, and (6) unsoldered or cold-soldered component connections. The shutdown was utilized to correct all of the faults that had been discovered and to guarantee reliability further by eliminating all unnecessary contacts (such as relays and manual switches) and by replacing all fuse holders and tube adapters with

Fig. 3. Graphs of vacuum tube life in the five-digit multiplier.



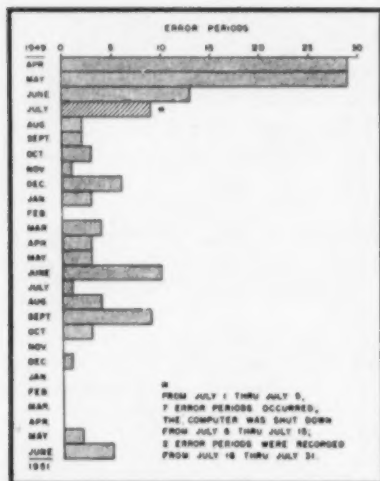


Fig. 4. Performance of the five-digit multiplier during the reliability run.

more rugged units. It is not known that all of these weaknesses would have caused operational failures if they had remained, but as a conservative measure they were regarded as potential faults and were therefore corrected.

During the 96 days following shut-down, the number of error periods decreased to seven. The error rate for the remainder of the 27-month run was an average of one every 286 hours.

Vacuum Tube Life

Significant information on vacuum tube life has been obtained from records on tubes used in the five-digit multiplier. The multiplier contains about 375 tubes (sockets) of which approximately half are types extensively used in the Whirlwind computer (40% of type 7AD7 and 10% of type 7AK7). About 18 per cent of the tube complement is type 6AS6, while small numbers of other types comprise the remainder.

Figure 3 shows the life characteristics of (1) the 7AK7, a dual-control-grid pentode which was manufactured under pilot plant conditions, (2) the 7AD7, a video amplifier pentode purchased from commercial production, and (3) the 6AS6, a miniature dual-control-grid tube also from commercial production. The plot is percentage survival vs. length of service for original and replacement tubes. The criterion for the end-of-life of a tube is the tube's failure to perform satisfactorily in the circuit to which it is assigned. Life of the 6AS6 tubes is apparently much shorter than that of the other two types, because the 6AS6's are used in circuits that have smaller operating margins and the effective life of tubes in a given piece of equipment is closely related to circuit design. If it had been possible to build circuits in which

changes in tube characteristics had no effect on circuit performance, then the percentage of survival would have been much higher than these curves show.

A question sometimes raised in discussions of tube life is whether tubes tend to have a definite period of usefulness and therefore should be replaced as a group after a certain length of time or whether the failures occur at a fixed rate so that nothing would be gained by wholesale tube replacement. Experience with the multiplier seems to point to the latter type of behavior and certainly indicates that wholesale replacement is not warranted within the period of time shown on these curves. In Fig. 3, the data are shown on a semi-log plot with smooth curves (the solid lines) drawn through the points so that the slope of a curve is a measure of the rate of tube failure. For all three types the rate of failure decreases for increasing length of service, as indicated by the flattening out of the curves. However, the samples are probably too small for this fact to be considered significant. To get a conservative measure of tube life in this equipment, points have been determined where 50 per cent of the tubes would have remained if failures had continued at their initial rates, as shown by the broken lines. These figures are 6400 hours for the 6AS6, 14,000 hours for the 7AD7, and 29,000 hours for the 7AK7.

Other Components

No capacitors or r.f. chokes failed during the test and only two pulse transformers had to be replaced. On the other hand, it was necessary to replace 29 of the 120 carbon resistors selected to less than 1% tolerance for use in flip-flop circuits. Crystal clamps were also troublesome in flip-flop circuits, where a back resistance of at least 0.5 megohm is essential. One hundred clamps of a special high-back-resistance type similar to the 1N38 were used in these circuits, and a total of 78 replacements was necessary because of the small tolerances. By comparison, 386 crystals (type 1N34 or equivalent) used in other less critical circuits required only 32 replacements.

Because a guarantee of maximum reliability was the intended goal, this sensitive clamp circuit should have been redesigned. However, rather than interrupt the test, a simple marginal-checking routine was applied periodically to the clamp circuits and the deteriorating crystals were quickly located. In this case, then, the desired reliability was ensured at the expense of additional preventive maintenance.

The importance of extensive operating experience in discovering unre-

dictable factors that influence reliability was emphasized on several occasions. Two examples are of interest. As originally designed, the multiplier had pilot lights to indicate the presence of the +150-volt and +250-volt power inputs to each panel. These lights were 110-volt lamps fed from the respective supply points through appropriate dropping resistors. During the reliability run, it was discovered that occasionally an error count was caused by the burning out of one of these lamps. A search revealed that the dropping resistors were mounted near the filter circuits at the bottom of the panel and that the leads at the top of the panel were cabled for some distance with several wires which distributed power to the circuits on the panel. Under these conditions, interruption of current to a lamp caused a sudden jump in voltage on the wire to that lamp. This voltage jump, capacitively coupled into the power distribution circuits, was responsible for the errors observed. Relocating the dropping resistors at the lamps rather than at the filters eliminated the trouble.

The second example of unpredictable factors which can affect reliability was discovered accidentally. A metal coat tree in the multiplier room was habitually used by a few employees who worked in that portion of the building. One employee observed that a static discharge from hanging his new plastic raincoat on the coat tree caused multiplier errors. The exact way in which these were introduced was not determined. Previously, qualitative tests had been made to discover whether the system was sensitive to radiated signals and negative results were obtained. A commercial r.f. bomber was used for these tests and no attempt was made to cover the complete r.f. spectrum.

Noise Measurements

One of the aims of the multiplier reliability test was to examine the adequacy of maintenance techniques and, if possible, to discover new techniques which might be applicable to the Whirlwind I computer. Toward this end, some experiments were carried out to determine the sensitivity of the system to noise signals.

In the majority of electronic circuit applications outside the computer field, an occasional transient disturbance whose amplitude is comparable to that of the wanted signal is of little or no consequence. Interpretation of signals within these systems, whether by human beings or electrical equipment, involves an averaging or filtering process which effectively discriminates against noise. In a digital computer, however, interpretation of signals is done by memory

(Continued on page 31)

FUNDAMENTAL CHARACTERISTICS OF DIGITAL AND ANALOG UNITS*

By JOHN M. SALZER

Hughes Research & Development Labs.

The terms "digital" and "analog" by themselves are not adequate to describe a computer fully.

THOSE who are familiar with various complex present-day computers will have no difficulty in classifying a specific one as being either "analog" or "digital." This classification into analog or digital computation is apt to be considered both exclusive and exhaustive. It is not difficult to put such two-valued faith to task. This faith may have been strained (though not broken) for the first time, perhaps, when the digital differential analyzer appeared on the scene. Some described it as a digital computer programmed in an analog fashion. Future computers may require, not a single, but a repeated employment of both of these words.

However, no revolutionary developments in the computer field are necessary to cause hopeless entanglement with this limited vocabulary. Suppose a novice were to ask humbly for an explanation of the difference between digital and analog. It would be natural to try to clear up this difference once and for all with a few simple examples. Take the speedometer of a car. The speed indication is by means of a shaft whose angular position is the analog of the speed of the car. This is a fine example of an analog unit, although an innocent reference of the novice to the numerical calibration of the dial might leave an uneasy doubt in the mind. The mileage indicator, on the other hand, is an excellent example of a digital unit: the leftmost wheel counts one for each 10,000 miles, the next wheel for each 1000 miles, and so on down the line. Unfortunately, the purity of this example is rudely shattered by the rightmost wheel; this black wheel of the family turns in a continuous fashion as any decent analog shaft would and seems to carry those large numerals only for the sheer purpose of confusion.

By this time there would probably be a distressed expression on the beginner's face, and, in search of a better example, the electric clock on the wall might be considered. Both hands of such a clock are mounted on continuously rotating shafts whose positions are the analog of time. When about to call the clock an analog unit, however, the beginner might suddenly announce that the two hands of the clock seem to be related to each other in a manner very similar to the wheels of the mileage indicator. In fact, are not the hands of the clock like digits, one showing finer details of the measured quantity than the other?

At this juncture, it might seem like a good idea to execute a strategic retreat and call the clock a unit consisting of

analog elements combined digitally. Indeed, it could even be said that this description would fit all clocks and watches. But then the pupil might point out that his watch says "tick-tock" and really measures time by counting the ticks and the tocks, that somebody had told him counting was an action characterizing a digital unit, and that this would make at least the second hand of his watch digital rather than analog! If this is not obvious, it is certainly clear that a stop watch moves in discrete jerks. To add to this burden of proof, it is only necessary to recall the big clock in any high school corridor, which jumps at one minute intervals.

After such an unhappy encounter with a novice, it would certainly be appropriate to re-examine the situation and it would not take very long to find that "digital" and "analog" are about as fortunate classifications for physical units as straw hats and round hats would be for men's headgear. Just as almost every hat is round in some respects, so is any measuring device or computer the analog of something in some respects. The analog of temperature, for example, could be a voltage in an analog unit or a number in a digital unit—in both cases within a certain accuracy. If an analog computer is the analog of a differential equation, a digital computer is the analog of a difference equation.

Whereas the analog class seems to be basically unrestricted, the digital class has more definite boundaries, as will be pointed out below. The real difficulty

with the use of these words is caused by an endeavor to make them describe too much at once. Properties which are more fundamental should be reverted to and the equipment classified in terms of these properties. The writer has proposed the following three features as a basis:

1. Positional notation
2. Quantization
3. Sampling

A purebred digital computer would incorporate all of these features, a thoroughly analog one none. But now examine each quality separately.

Positional Notation

Positional notation is a feature that is fundamentally digital. In the number 888, there are three identical digits; however, they carry different weights according to their relative positions. The high precision attainable in a digital unit is closely tied in with this positional notation. It is only necessary to use more digits of the same kind to increase the accuracy.

There are two ways in which the relative positions of the digits of a number can be recognized: in space or in time. A parallel machine handles all digits simultaneously and requires identical equipment (arranged in space) for each digit. On the other hand, a serial machine recognizes the weight of a digit by the relative time of its appearance at a particular point.

If it is agreed that "digital" means that which consists of digits—and how could it not be so?—, then it is clear that positional notation is a cardinal property of a digital unit. A binary relay register, for instance, is surely a digital

*This article is based on a paper presented at the National Electronics Conference which was held in Chicago, Sept. 29, 30 and Oct. 1, 1953.

ωt in Degrees		$y(t) = \sin \omega t$
From:	To:	
.	.	.
44.72	44.81	0.704
44.82	44.86	0.705
44.87	44.95	0.706
44.96	45.03	0.707
45.04	45.11	0.708
45.12	45.19	0.709
45.20	45.27	0.710
.	.	.
.	.	.

Table 1. Indication of how an unsampled quantity can be represented digitally.

unit; each relay is twice as significant as one of its neighbors, although it is physically identical. Or take the time clock at the entrance of a factory; the hour wheel has a much greater effect on the weekly pay check than the physically identical minute wheel.

Now consider a gas meter. One type of gas meter in existence shows about five small dials, like small clocks. Each dial is calibrated from 0 to 9 and boasts one hand only. The gasman reads the total consumption as a five-digit number. Although the five indicators are identical, they have different influence on the gas bill. So far, everything that has been said about the meter would class it a digital unit. Only when the individual digits are examined will any doubt arise, for each hand moves in a continuous fashion. As the gas flows, so moves each hand; therefore, each hand (with its own scale factor) is the analog of the gas consumed. Were the movements of the hands rigged with some escape mechanisms so that they would go through a revolution in ten distinct and equal jumps, the gas meter would be called digital without a doubt.

Quantization

This difference in the mechanism of an individual digit belongs in the discussion of the second basic feature, *quantization*. Assume an n -digit binary relay register; then for any finite n

greater than one, it will certainly be a digital unit. Even when n goes to one, the single-relay register is still likely to be considered digital because it can occupy only two possible states, i.e., it gives a quantized measure of whatever it represents. Had a decimal register been assumed, the individual digit would again be considered a digital unit because it is capable of assuming only ten different states.

As the number of possible states increases, the quantized nature of a unit becomes obscure and it is finally called analog. Indeed, some people say an analog unit is that which is quantized into an infinite number of states. Actually no shaft, however well machined, can stop at any of an infinite number of possible angles. The voltage on a condenser is generally considered a good example of an analog; yet it cannot change in smaller steps than the voltage due to a charge of a single electron.

To have faith in quantum theory, the fact that everything is quantized must be accepted in the final analysis. If so, how many possible states must a single-digit unit be capable of occupying—a hundred, a thousand, or a million—before it should be called analog? A direct answer to this question could only be arbitrary. The important factor is that quantization introduces an uncertainty into a physical quantity.

When a three-digit decimal counter reads 115, it may indicate that the value of the represented physical quantity is between 114.5 and 115.5. Therefore, the quantized representation is accurate within a tolerance. However, so is a nonquantized representation. If the indicator of a voltmeter stops at the 115-volt mark, it may only be known that the voltage is, for example, 115 ± 0.3 .

Thus, an error is associated with both quantized and continuous indications. In what respect do these errors differ? They differ in their statistical distributions. Figure 1 shows possible distributions of errors in the examples used above. A quantized representation of 115 volts may mean anything between 114.5 and 115.5 with equal probability. If so, the error is uniformly distributed, as illustrated in Fig. 1(A). On the

other hand, the nonquantized representation generally has a less definite error distribution, which is often assumed to be normal. The tolerance limits may then correspond to the probable error, and such a distribution corresponding to the above example is shown in Fig. 1(B).

Just as statistical methods have recently been applied to noise analysis in communication engineering, they have long been applied to quantization errors or roundoff errors¹. The use of the same methods in both cases is not accidental; rather it underscores the fundamental connection between uncertainties due to varied causes.

Sampling

The third aspect that is bound to enter a discussion of this kind is the process of *sampling*. Sampling can be defined as the act of taking specimens of a dependent quantity at particular values of the independent quantity. If time is the independent quantity, sampling implies that data are measured, defined, or examined only at particular instants of time.

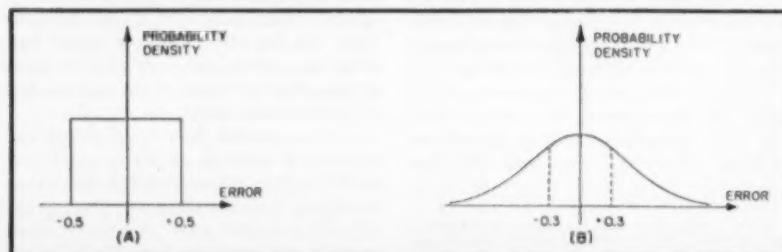
Thus, sampling is basically related to the time and manner of observing data, rather than the type of unit involved. It is true that most kinds of digital units, such as digital data transmission equipment and conventional digital computers, require the sampling of data; nevertheless, digital units can be built that operate in a continuous fashion. It is further true that information approaching or leaving an analog unit is usually continuous; however, for technical convenience, sampled data are sometimes employed in analog systems. The only generality that can be stated is that when equipment is time-shared or when the observation of data takes a discrete length of time, the data involved must be sampled.

The process of sampling is illustrated in Fig. 2. Part (A) shows a continuous function of time, which may be displayed on an oscilloscope. The height of the luminous line above the base line is the analog of $y(t)$. If the grid of the cathode-ray tube is pulsed on periodically, the sampled display of part (B) results. In part (C), the same sampled function is expressed digitally.

This simple illustration may raise two questions. First, although analog sampling is possible, why would it be used? Second, how can sampling be avoided in the digital case?

Consider pulse communication. It is well known that if it is desired to transmit a band of B cps, it will be necessary to use a pulse repetition rate of at least $2B$. The pulsed transmission of data has the advantage that the same channel may be used for several sets of information by time-multiplex-

Fig. 1. Possible distributions of errors in the examples given. (A) Uniformly distributed error. (B) Nonquantized representation of error distribution.



ing. The amplitude, the width, or the time of the pulse may be the analog of the function transmitted. On the other hand, in pulse code modulation the samples of the transmitted function are represented digitally.

Besides the time-sharing of equipment, another reason for sampling data is that an observation or a measurement may take a specific length of time to make. In radar, the time needed to receive an echo at maximum range defines the highest permissible pulse rate. The measured range is represented by an analog distance on the face of the oscilloscope. A motion picture is another example of sampled analog representation. Each frame is a sample of the object's illumination in terms of a chemical analog. The limitation of bandwidth due to sampling is vividly illustrated in movies when the wheel of the stage coach seems to rotate backward.

In order to indicate how an unsampled quantity can be represented digitally, Table I has been prepared. A portion of the sine wave is described in a continuous fashion within an accuracy of three decimal digits. This is done by indicating the degrees (or times) at which the function changes by a quantizing unit. No sampling is involved because the function is defined at all values of the independent variable.

One can build digital units or even digital computers to operate in a continuous manner, but time-sharing of equipment is precluded. This means that a separate element is needed for each digit (parallel unit) and for each operation. A dozen additions would call for a dozen parallel static adders. Such designs are possible and may be practical. A complex diode matrix may be designed to give the binary sum of two binary inputs, which energize the matrix. An experimental tube, the computer⁸, has been partly developed to perform static arithmetic operations. At a recent computer symposium in Pittsburgh, a paper was presented on a special-purpose continuously operating digital computer¹.

Elaboration on the difference and the relation between quantizing and sampling may be in order. Both processes introduce discontinuities, but while quantization produces a discontinuity in the value of a quantity, sampling produces a discontinuity in the times at which a quantity is specified. Figure 3 shows a portion of a sine curve quantized but not sampled in part (A) and sampled but not quantized in part (B). The step-discontinuities of quantization depend on the magnitude of the dependent variable, while the impulse-discontinuities of sampling depend on the independent variable.

Although quantization and sampling are fundamentally different effects,

they are interrelated. For example, it would be foolish to tabulate (sample) a sine wave at every millionth of a degree if it is defined only to three decimal places. Similarly, if sampling is done at every ten degrees, there is little advantage in a quantizing accuracy of ten decimal places. In numerical analysis, quantizing errors are called roundoff errors, while the errors arising from sampling are called truncation errors. In an efficient numerical procedure, these two types of errors are balanced.

The analogous situation has been commonplace in conventional analog equipment design. The counterparts of quantizing noise and sampling delay are respectively noise and response lag. Resulting errors (called respectively static and dynamic) should be of the same order in a well-designed analog unit.

Conclusion

It has been indicated that the division of units into digital and analog classes is often obscure and sometimes confusing. Three features have been proposed—positional notation, quantization, and sampling—as more fundamental in characterizing the nature of particular equipment.

Understanding these basic characteristics is not just of academic interest; it can also help in orienting engineers in new avenues of endeavor. By combining these basic properties in various degrees, new ideas and equipment may be more easily created than by thinking in terms of what is conventionally meant by digital and analog. Consider the future problems and solutions which may be ahead of us.

An interesting problem is the balancing of errors due to sampling and errors due to random noise. In serial digital computers, adjustable word lengths may be thought of as a means of changing the quantizing error and the real-time sampling rate simultaneously. Halving the word length could almost double the machine speed and would increase the quantizing error while de-

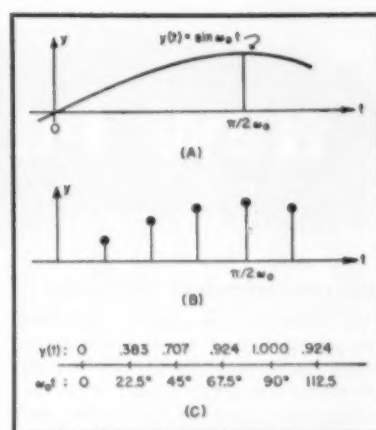


Fig. 2. The process of sampling. (A) A continuous function of time. (B) Result of periodic pulsing. (C) Sampled function displayed digitally.

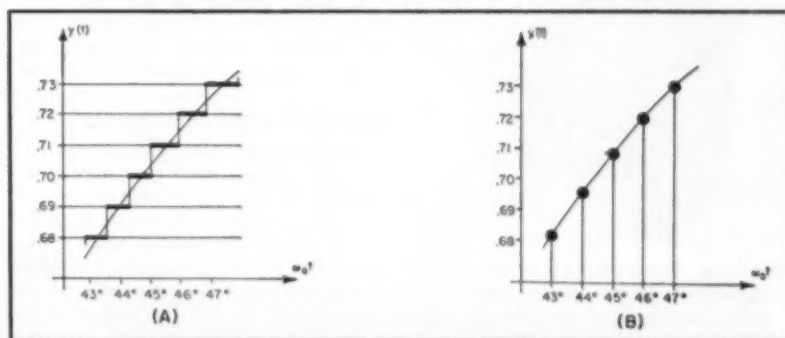
creasing the sampling error. The corresponding design change in an analog case makes the unit less accurate but also less sluggish at the same time.

A fascinating possibility is the use of units consisting of analog (nonquantized) elements combined in a digital manner, just as in the examples of the electric clock and the gas meter. For the transmission of data, such representation is not new. The coarse and fine dials with corresponding selsyns have been used in numerous cases. Could some kind of a computation be done on data so represented?

As techniques in designing compact digital equipment improve, the use of digital schemes for special purposes will become more and more popular. For fixed programs, the magnetic drum may prove a much more efficient and rapid storage element than for general purposes. Digital computations with non-sampled data may also be expected. In addition to the examples already cited, new developments, such as the perfection of ferroelectric techniques, might make such static computers generally practical. These computers will have

(Continued on page 30)

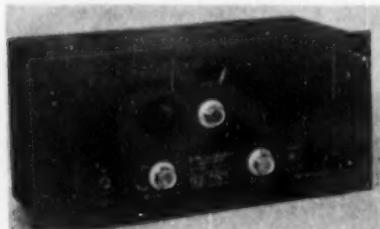
Fig. 3. (A) Portion of a sine curve quantized but not sampled. (B) Portion of a sine curve sampled but not quantized.



NEW PRODUCTS

ULTRA-LOW FREQUENCY OSCILLATOR

An ultra-low frequency oscillator with standard rack panel construction has been announced by the *Krohn-Hite Instrument Company*. Model 400-C simultaneously provides both sine- and square-wave voltages at any frequency



between 0.009 and 1100 cps. The sine-wave output may be used either balanced or single-ended. Maximum output is 30 volts peak-to-peak across a 1000-ohm load.

Special circuitry to eliminate tuning and bandswitching transients has been incorporated in this *RC* bridge oscillator. Descriptive pamphlet is available on request from the *Krohn-Hite Instrument Co.*, 580 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge 39, Mass.

TV MASTER SWITCHBOARD

Increased operating control and flexibility are made possible by the television master switchboard recently developed by *Federal Telecommunication Laboratories, Inc.*, Nutley, N. J. Completely self-contained, the unit permits the channeling of six separate inputs to six destinations by means of indirect relay



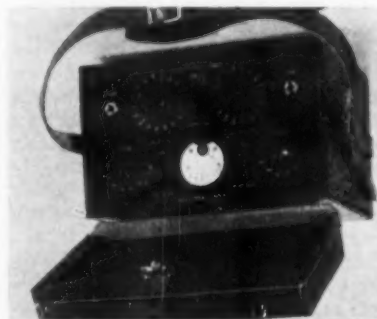
switching. These relays may be located in the console or at a remote rack.

Automatic clearing, termination and holding features have been incorporated

in the switchboard, as well as adjustment of the gap or lap switching interval. The built-in fader employs a two-channel video amplifier through which any two incoming signals may be routed; the output signal may then be reinserted as an additional signal source. Tally lights and internally illuminated push buttons aid in operating effectiveness.

NOISE ANALYZER

Hermon Hosmer Scott, Inc., has announced a versatile sound analyzer which separates noise, sound and vibration signals into their component frequency bands. The high- and low-pass filters can be independently adjusted in steps of $\frac{1}{2}$ octave, and a simple interlock permits the passband width to be fixed in any multiple of $\frac{1}{2}$ octave. The



position of this passband can then be adjusted throughout the audible range by a single control.

Housed in a saddle-leather case with a shoulder strap for portable use, Type 420-A includes a calibrated attenuator, an indicating meter meeting ASA standards, and an output jack for general purpose filter applications.

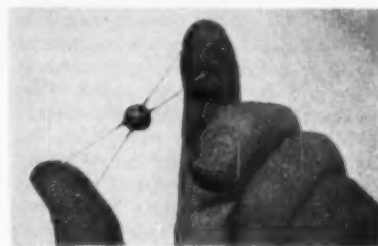
Inquiries should be sent to V. H. Pomper, *Hermon Hosmer Scott, Inc.*, 385 Putnam Avenue, Cambridge 39, Mass. Bulletin is available on request.

MINIATURE PULSE TRANSFORMER

The smallest pulse transformer now commercially available was recently developed by *P C A Electronics, Inc.* Weighing less than .03 ounces, the MPT 101-0.1 is slightly smaller than a pea, making it specially suited to miniature assemblies; it will, however, operate equally well in conventional circuits. New design techniques and a special

iron core make possible 0.1-microsecond pulse widths and rise times of less than .005 millimicroseconds when used in recommended *P C A* circuits.

MPT 101-0.1 meets MIL-T27 test specifications. It can operate indefinitely

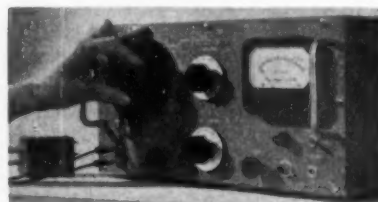


at temperatures ranging from -70°C to $+125^{\circ}\text{C}$., and will operate normally for a short time at $+150^{\circ}\text{C}$.. Although it is designed for pulse forming, it can also be used for pulse coupling. For further information, write to *P C A Electronics, Inc.*, 6368 De Longpre Avenue, Hollywood 28, Calif.

WAVE ANALYZER

Analysis of the frequencies and amplitudes of signal components in a complex waveform is accomplished in a simple and direct way with the new *Sierra Model 121* wave analyzer. Signal components are read directly on a 4" indicating instrument calibrated in decibels. Voltage is calibrated with an internal 100-kc. injection oscillator, and a listening jack is provided for monitoring the signal being measured.

Just introduced by the *Sierra Electronic Corporation*, 813 Brittan Avenue, San Carlos, Calif., this 15 to 500 kc. wave analyzer incorporates a novel two-attenuator design which permits a wide range of measuring amplitudes without the introduction of instrument



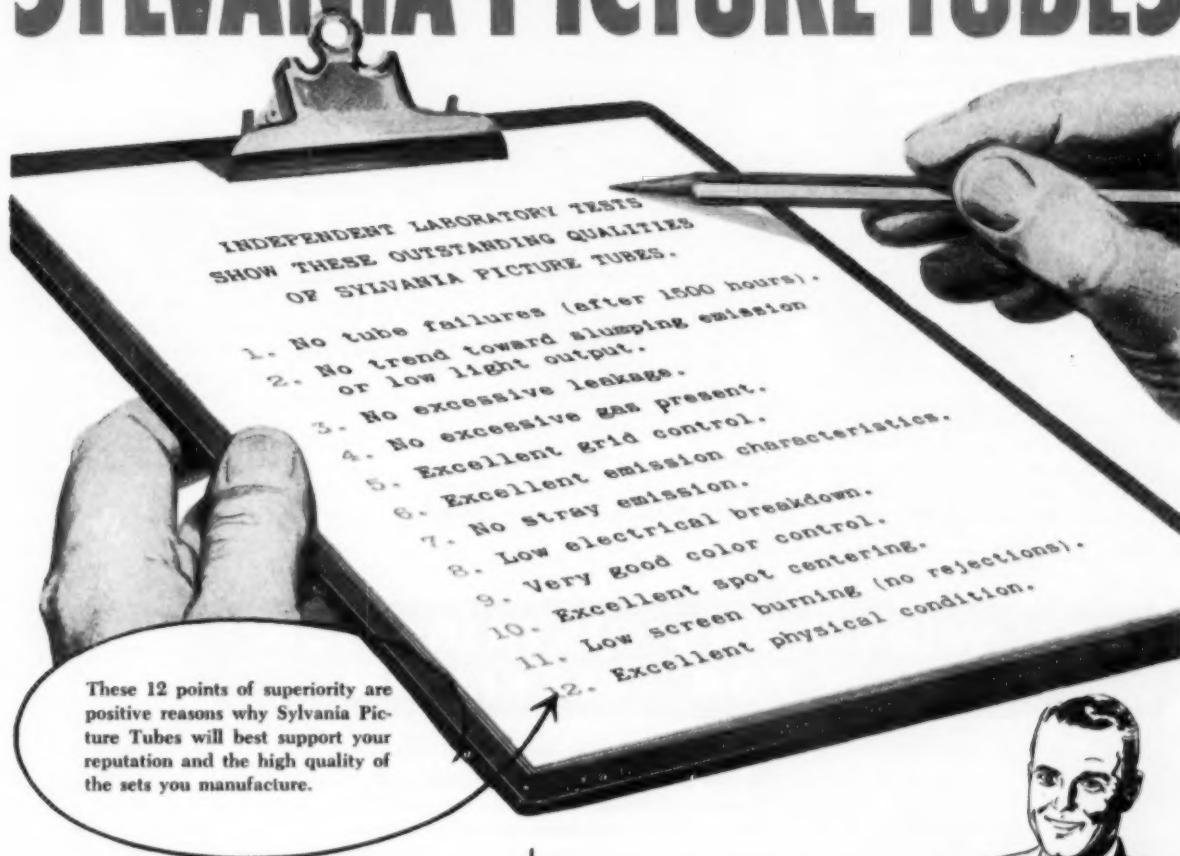
distortion. It has an input level range of from $+42\text{ dbm}$ to -70 dbm at a 600-ohm impedance level; input impedance is 10,000 ohms in the passband.

SCINTILLATION DETECTOR

A new scintillation detector, Model DS-1, has been announced by *Nuclear Instrument & Chemical Corporation*, 229 West Erie Street, Chicago 10, Ill. Designed for efficient gamma-ray counting in clinical and laboratory applications, the detector is provided with a

(Continued on page 30)

12 Reasons why Electronics Engineers should specify SYLVANIA PICTURE TUBES



To definitely establish the superiority of Sylvania Picture Tubes, in comparison with other brands, Sylvania called an outside research organization . . . the United States Testing Company.

Eight picture tubes of nine different manufacturers were selected and submitted to identical electrical and mechanical tests.

Shown above is Sylvania's outstanding record. The test results showed that Sylvania Picture Tubes outlasted and outperformed all others tested. For the detailed report of these significant tests, write to: Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. 3R-3502, 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.



Send for this Report

"SYLVANIA'S
SUPERIOR
QUALITY
IS BASED ON
PROVED
PERFORMANCE!"



SYLVANIA



RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS

NEW TUBES

RCA TUBES

The Tube Department of *Radio Corporation of America*, Harrison, N. J. has released three new tubes: a beam power amplifier, a medium-mu twin triode, and a "premium" twin diode.

Intended primarily for use in the output amplifier of automobile radio receivers operating from a 12-volt storage battery, the 12V6-GT is a beam power tube of the heater-cathode type. A single 12V6-GT operated with a plate and



screen voltage of 250 volts can deliver a maximum-signal output of 4.5 watts.

The 6BQ7-A is a medium-mu twin triode of the miniature type designed for use as the first r.f. amplifier tube in

a v.h.f. television-receiver tuner or as a low-noise i.f. preamplifier tube in a u.h.f. television receiver employing a crystal mixer. It supersedes the 6BQ7.

Especially useful as a detector in circuits utilizing wide-band amplifiers, the 5726 is a high-perveance, miniature twin diode. Constructed to give dependable performance under shock and vibration, this is a "premium" version of the 6AL5W.

HYTRON TUBES

Hytron Type 27EP4 is a 27" rectangular, 90°, all-glass, magnetically focused picture tube which provides an effective area of over 400 square inches. Features include an aluminized screen, single ion-trap gun design, and a neutral-density, spherical face plate.

Type 1N64 is a germanium diode designed to meet the requirements for a video detector in television applications. It is application-tested at both the low and high intermediate frequencies.

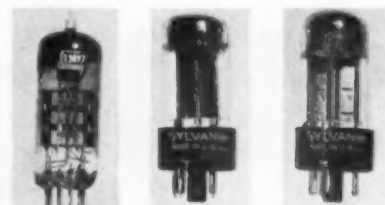
Both of these tubes are manufactured by the *Hytron Radio & Electronics Co.*, Salem, Mass.

TV PENTODE AND TWO DIODES

A new television pentode, the 12BY7, and two diodes for use in television

horizontal frequency damper circuits have been announced by the Radio Tube Division of *Sylvania Electric Products Inc.*, at Emporium, Pa.

The 12BY7 is a high-transconductance sharp-cutoff video pentode de-



signed for service in television receivers. It features miniature T-6½ construction, and will furnish large output voltages across low values of load resistance and supply voltage.

Types 6AX4-GT and 12AX4-GT are half-wave, indirectly heated diodes contained in T-9 envelopes. They are designed to withstand the extremely high voltage pulses of line frequency between cathode and both heater and plate elements normally encountered in direct drive circuits. The 6AX4-GT and the 12AX4-GT are identical except for heater characteristics: the 6AX4-GT requires 6.3 volts at 1.2 amperes, while the heater of the 12AX4-GT requires 12.6 volts at 600 ma.

SKL WIDE-BAND DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM FOR TELEVISION



Two views of SKL Model 212TV Amplifier mounted in Model 420 Amplifier Cabinet, mounted on a telephone pole crossarm (top), pole (bottom). Courtesy Vermont Television, Inc.

The -SKL- Distribution System provides simultaneous distribution of up to thirteen television channels, FM signals, and, if required, broadcast signals. Although the -SKL- system is inexpensive in initial cost, no effort has been spared to provide high quality, long lasting, low obsolescence designs and equipment. An unusual feature of the -SKL- system is the Model 212TV Chain Amplifier. These broadband amplifiers continue to operate even though a tube fails, which insures the high reliability so necessary in such a system. The -SKL- system is designed to have the lowest maintenance cost of any system on the market today, not only because of the reliability of the amplifiers which require no tuning or adjustment, but also because vacuum tubes have been eliminated in all other parts of the system. Only the -SKL- system can offer the long life, low obsolescence and low maintenance costs that are required for the long, profitable operation of distribution systems.

Write today for further information.

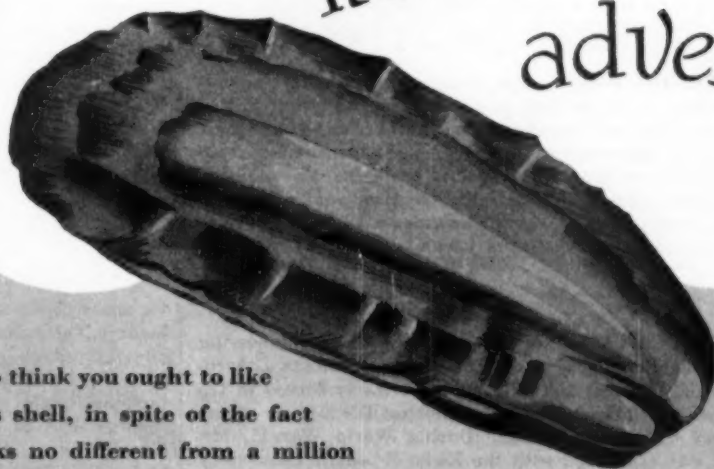
Right: Photo of erection of one of the two Horn Antennas at Barre, Vermont, for Vermont Television, Inc. These antennas, having 20 db gain, provide good signals from WBZ-TV Boston, 140 air miles, and WRGB Schenectady, 130 air miles.



SKL SPENCER-KENNEDY LABORATORIES, INC.
186 MASSACHUSETTS AVE., CAMBRIDGE 39, MASS.

The Finest in
Precision Equipment

an oyster never
advertises



He seems to think you ought to like him for his shell, in spite of the fact that it looks no different from a million other oyster shells. If he's got a pearl inside, why doesn't he say so.

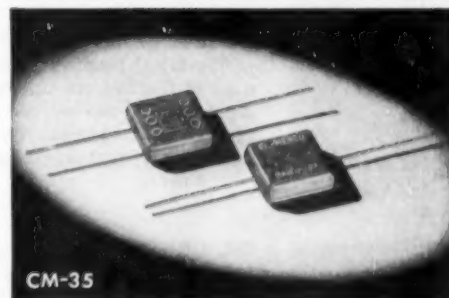
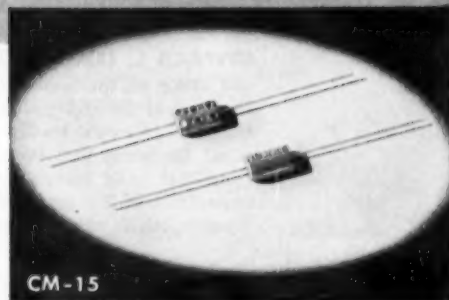
CAPACITORS LOOK PRETTY MUCH ALIKE FROM THE OUTSIDE, BUT EL-MENCO'S HAVE SOMETHING IN THEM *and we want the world to know it.*

Into every El-Menco Capacitor goes superb design, precise workmanship and the finest of materials. The finished unit is then factory-tested at *double* its working voltage to *insure* satisfactory performance on whatever job it is given.

No wonder we are *proud* to put our name on these capacitors—no wonder they have won the highest praise for their absolute reliability.

The range runs from the smallest (CM-15-2-525 mmf. cap.) to the largest (CM-35-3300-10000 mmf. cap.)

Write on business
letterhead for catalog
and samples.



Jobbers and Distributors: For information write to Arco Electronics, Inc., 103 Lafayette St., New York, N. Y.—Sole Agent for Jobbers and Distributors in U.S. and Canada.

El-Menco

MOLDED MICA CAPACITORS MICA TRIMMER

Radio and Television Manufacturers, Domestic and Foreign, Communicate Direct With Factory—

THE ELECTRO MOTIVE MFG. CO., INC.

WILLIMANTIC, CONNECTICUT

Personals



DR. ROBERT ADLER, who joined *Zenith Radio Corporation*, Chicago, Ill., in 1941 as a member of its research division, has just been appointed associate director of research. During the intervening years, Dr. Adler has made numerous contributions to the advancement of the electronics industry and to the improvement of communications equipment used by the armed services. He was awarded a Fellowship by the Institute of Radio Engineers in 1951.



F. CLARK CAHILL is now chief engineer of the Engineering and Production Division of *Airborne Instruments Laboratory, Inc.*, Mineola, L. I., N. Y.; he formerly served in the *Laboratory's* Research and Engineering Division as supervisor of the Radar Section. During World War II, Mr. Cahill was associated with the Radio Research Laboratory at Harvard University as head of a war research work division. He has been with *Airborne* since 1945.



EDWARD L. COCHRANE, Vice Admiral, U.S.N., (Ret.), and Dean of the School of Engineering at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, has again been elected a director of *Raytheon Manufacturing Company*, Waltham, Mass. Admiral Cochrane first served in this capacity for *Raytheon* from 1948 until 1950, at which time he took a leave of absence from M.I.T. to direct the maritime administration in Washington as chairman of the Federal Maritime Board.



L. F. HICKERNELL, chief engineer of *Anaconda Wire & Cable Co.*, Hastings-On-Hudson, N. Y., was recently elected a member of the board of directors of the American Institute of Electrical Engineers. Mr. Hickernell served as the chairman of the Detroit-Ann Arbor Section from 1929 to 1930; since then he has worked on many AIEE committees, both general and technical. His term as director will extend from January, 1953, through July, 1954.



DR. URNER LIDDEL has joined *Bendix Aviation Corporation* to direct product development in applied physics and atomic energy. Prior to his most recent position as chief of the physics branch of the U. S. Atomic Energy Commission, Dr. Liddel served as a civilian in the Office of Naval Research where he was director of the Division of Physical Sciences. He is a Fellow of the American Physical Society and the New York Academy of Sciences.



WILLIAM C. LUPFER has been appointed director of contract relations for *Avion Instrument Company*, Paramus, N. J., where he will be responsible for technical representation of all products. In 1943, Mr. Lupfer became associated with *Sylvania Electric Products Inc.*, as contract and facilities supervisor for the Central Engineering Division, and more recently he was with *Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc.*, as government contracts administrator.

A.F. Wattmeter

(Continued from page 7)

pling is employed between the two output transformers. The difference of the outputs is taken by reversing the connections of one thermocouple.

Protection against thermocouple overload and burn out is provided by the double-diode 6AL5 clippers interposed between the two amplifiers. These are adjusted to clip or cut off the output at a voltage value just below the point at which the thermocouple heater currents reach 125% of rated value. Since the couples are rated to stand 150% current, a small safety factor is included here.

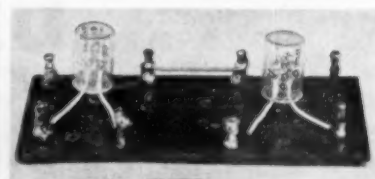
A calibration curve of meter reading vs. input power to resistive or reactive loads is shown in Fig. 3. For a given power input, change of load power factor over a wide range of capacitive or inductive angles makes no change in the reading. For all values of load voltage between zero and 150% of rated value, and with the load current circuit open, the meter stays at zero power.

The particular couples chosen for speed of response have heater ratings of 100 ma., 2 ohms, and couple ratings of 25 millivolts, 7 ohms. The indicating instrument used has a range of 50 microamperes and a coil resistance of 160 ohms. Full scale readings with a load power of 1.5 watts can be obtained.

Speed of response is not as slow as might be expected, full scale being reached from zero in slightly less than one second. For small change from a median reading, the response is even more rapid. Because of the protection given by the diode clippers, there is no fear of burn out or damage due to overload, and the instrument becomes as foolproof as a vacuum tube voltmeter.

Frequency range depends on the selection of the input step-up transformer and coupling capacitors, and to a very limited extent on the choice of the output transformer. The range of 50 to 15,000 cycles can be easily covered with conventional design, and this can be extended through the selection and loading of the input transformer. For extreme frequency ranges, the input transformer can be eliminated and input taken directly from the shunt. Additional voltage gain of about 50 can then be provided with another amplifier stage of conventional design.

Assembly of vacuum thermocouple pair.



Specify *Bliley*... For 22 Years The Foremost Name In Crystals



MILITARY



Military types CR15, CR16, CR18, CR19, CR23, CR24, CR27, CR32, CR36, CR47 are representative of current production by Bliley. Complete range of types and cross reference index is given in Bulletin 43.

SHIP-TO-SHORE



Types MC7, SR5 and SR8 are suggested for shipboard dependability. Price and details given in Bulletin 44.

BROADCAST



Types BC46T, MO3B, TC92 are first choice for automatic temperature control in AM, FM and TV transmitters. Consult Bulletin 43 for basic details.

SPECIAL PURPOSE



Types SR10 and MC9 provide wide range frequency choice for TV service, diathermy and citizens band. Request Bulletin 44 for price and description.

COMMUNICATIONS



Type BH6A is the predominant choice for land mobile and airborne applications. Consult Bulletin 43 for basic information.

STANDARD



Types KV3, MC9, SMC100 and MS433 cover reference frequencies from 100 kc through 10.7 mc. Price and "stock tolerances" given in Bulletin 44.

AMATEUR



Types AX2 and AX3 together with Bliley packaged oscillator Model CCO-2A were designed to bring precision and price together in the Ham Bands. Price and details are given in Bulletin 44.

ULTRASONIC DELAY LINES

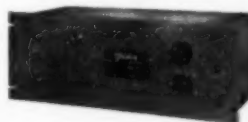


Custom built fused quartz delay lines provide high stability and precision time intervals for manipulation of pulsed or pulse modulated signals. Consult Bulletin 45 for technical information.

FREQUENCY STANDARDS

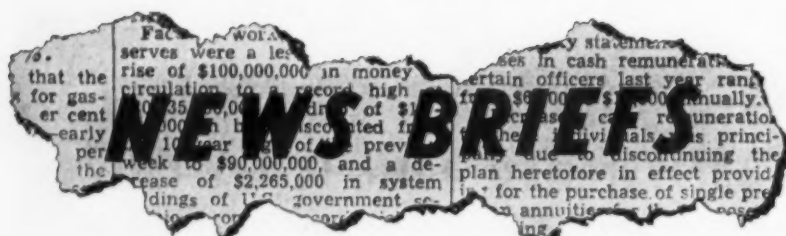


Model BCS-1A is a high stability instrument for precision reference at 100 kc. Ideal choice for research and development laboratories. Descriptive information given in Bulletin 43.



Bliley
CRYSTALS

BLILEY ELECTRIC COMPANY
UNION STATION BUILDING • ERIE, PENNSYLVANIA



COAXIAL CABLE SYSTEM

A revolutionary coaxial cable system, with triple the telephone circuit capacity of those now in use, has been de-



veloped by Bell Telephone Laboratories and is undergoing exhaustive field trials prior to its installation in the Bell

System. It is expected to go into actual service on circuits between New York and Philadelphia early in 1953.

Known as "L-3" carrier, the new system will enable one pair of coaxial pipes (pencil-size tubes of copper within the cable itself) to handle simultaneously more than 1800 telephone conversations or 600 telephone conversations plus one television program in each direction. It will be the first carrier system on which both television signals and regular telephone conversations can be sent over the same pair of coaxial pipes at the same time. (Photograph shows a Bell engineer testing transmission characteristics.)

IEC STANDARDS

Nineteen countries were represented by 418 delegates at a series of meetings of the International Electrotechnical Commission at Scheveningen, Holland, last September, to discuss international agreement on electrical standards. The United States participated in almost all of the technical meetings.

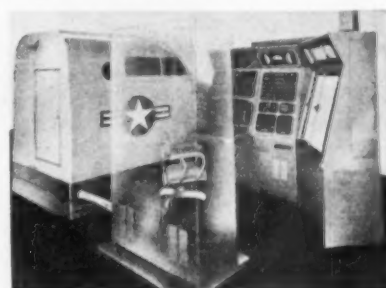
Among the important actions taken was the authorization of a new technical committee to develop standards for electronic tubes. A number of standards were completed for submission to the national committees, including safety rules for amplifiers and loudspeakers, several standards for radio components, and a revision of standards for power capacitors.

Arrangements were made for extending cooper-

ative action on standards of joint interest to IEC and the International Commission on Rules for the Approval of Electrical Equipment (CEE).

TWIN-ENGINE FLIGHT TRAINER

U. S. Navy airmen will now "fly the beam"—including the new omni-range—in twin-engine ground trainers as the

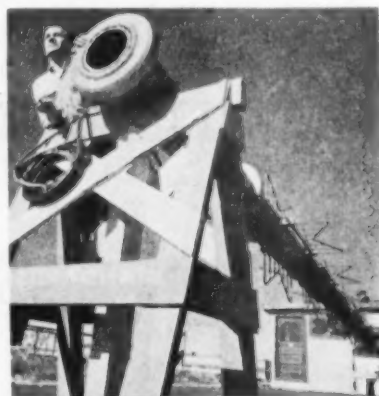


new ERCO Flightronic trainer takes its place in the fleet's All Weather Flying School at Corpus Christi. Designed by the Engineering and Research Corporation, Riverdale, Md., under contract to the Special Devices Center, Office of Naval Research, this instrument trainer features generalized twin-engine type cockpit and performance, the new Navy color- and shape-coded control knobs, and the Special Devices Center's new standard radio aids simulator and flight plotting board.

GIANT TV ANTENNA

Resembling "Big Bertha" herself, this 86-foot television transmitting antenna is undergoing preshipment tests at General Electric Company's Syracuse, N. Y., plant. Only half of the antenna is pictured, the other half being behind the test building.

This 8500-pound giant soon will boost by 12 times the transmitter power of



Station WCPO-TV in Cincinnati, Ohio. The preshipment tests are made to insure that the antenna will efficiently accept and radiate TV signals from the station's Channel 9 transmitter.

ZOPHAR

WAXES COMPOUNDS

Zophar waxes, resins and compounds to impregnate, dip, seal, embed, or pot, electronic and electrical equipment or components of all types; radio, television, etc.

Cold flows from 100°F. to 285°F.

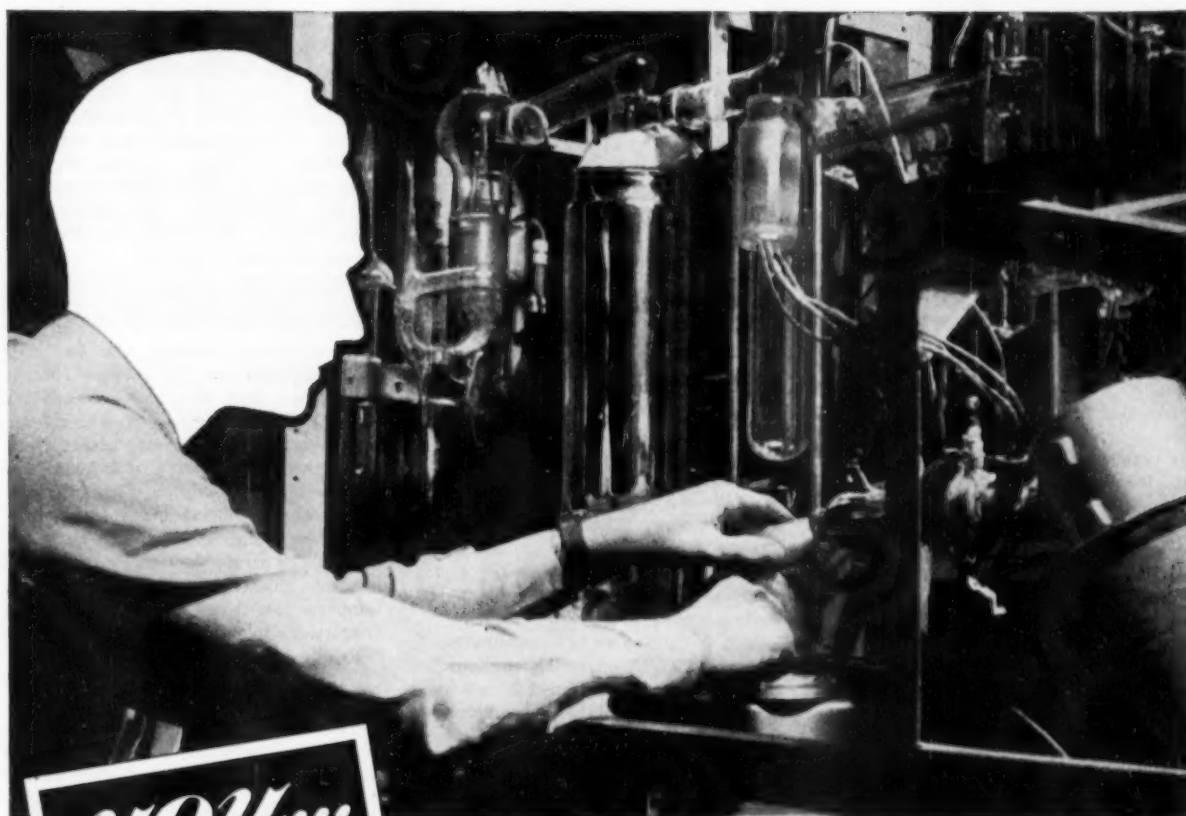
Special waxes non-cracking at -76°F.

Compounds meeting Government specifications, plain or fungus resistant.

Let us help you with your engineering problems.



ZOPHAR MILLS, INC.
112-130 26th Street,
Brooklyn 32, N. Y.



you...

... are headed for a better future —when you come to RCA

If you want to work where you enjoy the highest professional recognition among your colleagues, come to RCA. Here your accomplishments are recognized and rewarded. Here your future is brighter, through challenging assignments that lead to better opportunities, better positions. Here you set goals for future attainment at advanced levels.

If your talent and skill are not being used in a way for which your education and experience has equipped you, come to RCA. Here you will find unusual opportunities to work in close association with distinguished scientists and engineers in research . . . development . . .

design . . . and application of specialized electronic equipment for military projects as well as for an ever-increasing line of diversified commercial products.

Positions open are lifelong *career* opportunities. They are not "temporary" jobs. Unlike "feast or famine" industries,

RCA has forged ahead regardless of war or depression. You can continue advanced study at recognized universities under RCA's modern tuition refund plan. You and your family enjoy outstanding Company benefits. Yes, your future is better at RCA.

LIFETIME OPPORTUNITIES FOR

**ENGINEERS—Electronic . . . Electrical . . . Communication . . .
Mechanical . . . Computer . . . METALLURGISTS and PHYSICISTS**

In Research—Development—Design—Application: in the following fields:

**RADAR • MISSILE GUIDANCE • SERVO MECHANISMS • COMPUTERS • TRANSFORMERS AND
COILS • NAVIGATION AIDS • TELEVISION • ELECTRON TUBES • COMMUNICATIONS
TECHNICAL SALES • ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT FIELD SERVICE**



Send a complete résumé of
your education and experience.

Personal interviews
arranged in your city.

RADIO CORPORATION of AMERICA

Send résumé to:
Mr. ROBERT E. McQUISTON, Manager
Specialized Employment Division,
Dept. 2048
Radio Corporation of America
30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

NEW LITERATURE

TRANSISTOR PROGRESS

The November, 1952, issue of the Proceedings of the Institute of Radio Engineers was completely devoted to the multitude of advances which have been made in transistor research and development. The 528-page journal, containing 61 individual articles, covered all phases of transistor progress. Many of the articles described new applications of transistors in amplifiers, oscillators, rectifiers, electronic computers, and switching circuits.

Copies of this transistor issue are available from the Institute of Radio Engineers, 1 East 79th Street, New York 21, N. Y., at \$3.00 each.

TV EQUIPMENT COMPLEMENTS

All equipment used in a television station is arranged into a few functional groups in the bulletin entitled "Television Equipment Complements for Station Planning" which has been published by the Television Transmitter Division of Allen B. du Mont Laboratories, Inc. 1500 Main Avenue, Clifton, N. J.

The detailed complement of each group is listed with prices and each complement is given a number for easy reference. A short description of the function of the complement is also in-

cluded in each case so that the station planner using this bulletin can select equipment for any size station, large or small, and arrive at the approximate total cost of his equipment.

TWO-WAY RADIO

Use of two-way radio for better coordination of men, materials and machines is discussed in an eight-page illustrated booklet published by the General Electric Company. Entitled "Instant Communication," the booklet is slanted to those who use materials handling and emergency service equipment, and others who have plant protection problems.

Also contained in this publication is a list of 27 G-E offices throughout the United States from which advisory service is now available on communication problems. Copies are free on request to the Advertising Inquiry Section, General Electric Company, Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.

RADIOTELEPHONES

Eight radiotelephone models, two radio direction finder models, and various accessory units are described in a new eight-page catalog. Identified as Form 852, it is available from Applied

Electronics Company, Inc., 1236P Folsom Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Besides a description of the basic design features of these instruments, the catalog includes a full tabulation of models showing number and types of channels, frequency ranges, receiver sensitivities, transmitter power outputs ranging from 40 to 500 watts peak, tube complements, power requirements, dimensions, and weights.

ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENTATION

In a 32-page booklet, the Berkeley Scientific Division of Beckman Instruments, Inc., 2200 Wright Avenue, Richmond, Calif., briefly describes electronic instruments which provide direct reading digital presentation of information together with their principal industrial applications. "Electronic Instrumentation" covers high-speed counting; counting plus control; precise interval timing; and measurement of rpm, pressure, temperature, flow, viscosity, velocity, frequency, distance, etc.

EMBEDDED SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

The Rectifier Division of Sarkes Tarzian, Inc., located at 415 North College Avenue, Bloomington, Ind., announces publication of a new four-page folder dealing with embedded selenium rectifiers. Designated as Catalog B1, this folder gives detailed information on the various types of embedments made by Sarkes Tarzian, Inc. A copy will be mailed free upon request to the manufacturer.

"VIBRATRON"

Model 652 "Vibratron" is a portable instrument for vibration analysis and dynamic balancing. It can be used for balancing practically any rotating part, of any size, without removing the part from its installation, in the range from 500 to 40,000 rpm.

A four-page bulletin describing this device in detail is available from the International Research and Development Corp., Columbus, Ohio.

THERMOPLASTICS

"Custom Extrusions in Thermoplastics" is a new service folder prepared by the Anchor Plastics Company which contains comprehensive information on the characteristics of thermoplastics. Forms and shapes of extruded plastics are discussed, and a general summary of how thermoplastics may be used by industry is given.

This folder may be obtained by writing to Anchor Plastics Company, 36-36 36th Street, Long Island City, N. Y.



4 CHANNEL CARRIER TELEPHONE TERMINALS CF-D-8

and Pilot Regulated CARRIER REPEATERS (for use in conjunction with the CF-D-8 Terminals on long haul circuits.)

COMPLETELY AUTOMATIC PILOT REGULATION OVER A 20 db RANGE. Built-in "SLOPE CONTROL" includes an extra 10 db equalization for non-conforming telephone pairs.

RYCOM'S CF-D-8 is assembled from Western Electric component parts, and is mounted COMPLETE with ringing, terminating and power supply equipment in ONE STANDARD AAR 8-FOOT RACK. Standard commercial performance is guaranteed. • Basic line Equalization of 15 db by manual controls. • The range of operation is through a maximum of 30 db over an operating range of 3 to 32.3 kilocycles. • Two-way pilot-regulated repeaters are available for circuits having more than the allowable 30 db loss. • 1000/20-Cycle Voice Frequency Ringers are available for one-, two-, three-, or four-channel ringing. A FULL LINE OF ACCESSORIES is offered, including: • Voice Frequency Repeater Balancing Nets, • Cable Matching Transformers, • Universal Way Station Filters, and • Mounted Sub-cycle Ringing Power Supplies.

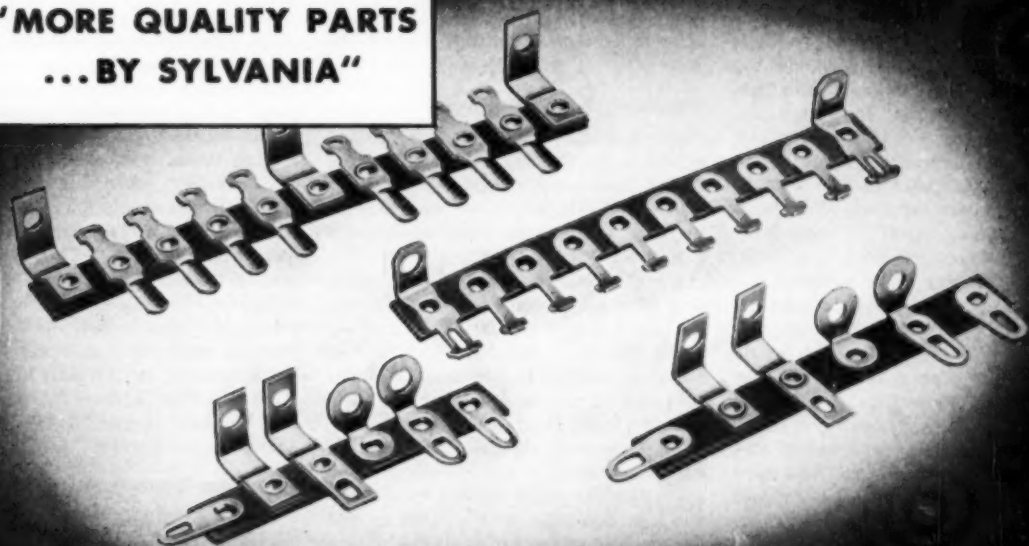
RYCOM'S CF-D-8 provides FOUR DUPLEX VOICE CHANNELS AND RINGERS at a LOWER COST to you than most three-channel carriers now on the market! And WE CAN MAKE IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

RAILWAY COMMUNICATIONS
INCORPORATED
FLEMING 3121 • RAYTOWN, MISSOURI • FLEMING 3122

MAKE BETTER CONNECTIONS

with Sylvania's improved terminal strips

**"MORE QUALITY PARTS
...BY SYLVANIA"**



Sylvania now offers you a wide variety of highest quality terminal strips . . . equipped with from 2 to 14 lugs . . . suitable for many different applications.

Insulators are made from laminated phenolic. Contacts are brass or cadmium-plated steel. Sylvania Terminal Strips can be supplied to your specifications.

Today, with enlarged, modern plastic molding equipment and metal stamping facilities, Sylvania offers you precision-built components of highest quality at lowest possible cost. For new illustrated catalog showing the long line of Sylvania Terminal Strips and other radio and electronics components now available, write to: Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. 3A-3502, 1740 Broadway, N. Y. 19, N. Y.



**SEND FOR THIS
CATALOG**

SYLVANIA

RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS

LOOKING at TUBES

By WILFRID B. WHALLEY

Adjunct Professor of Electrical Engineering
Brooklyn Polytechnic Institute

The development of the image orthicon.

LAST month's article dealt with the development of the *orthicon*. This pickup tube provided quite stable operation, due to the use of low velocity electron beam scanning. It also had higher sensitivity than the *iconoscope*.

Still higher sensitivities were necessary, so that studios could operate with lower light levels, and so that outdoor scenes could be satisfactorily transmitted on cloudy days. Even with the improved characteristics of the *orthicon*, more lighting was required for good studio pickup than was comfortable for the performers. Further, the coming field of color television would require higher pickup tube sensitivity because of the fundamental loss of light through color filters or dichroic mirrors.

Another important requirement was that of smaller volume, particularly a reduction in the area of the light target so that lenses of sizes similar to those used in moving picture cameras might be employed. Then, too, for a lens of a given *f* number, greater depth of focus could be obtained with a smaller mosaic area; this, despite the fact that a smaller mosaic area reduces the photosensitivity. Also, to increase the depth

of picture focus, it was important that the mosaic or light sensitive surface be close to the end of the tube, and therefore adjacent to the lens.

Increasing Sensitivity

Starting with the *orthicon*, which had a sensitivity already higher than that of the *iconoscope*, consider what additional methods might be employed to increase the light-to-signal sensitivity further.

First, secondary-emission multiplication of the photoelectrons emitted by the light target might be used. This could follow techniques used in the image-*iconoscope* and infrared viewing tubes where the mosaic is placed some distance away from and parallel to the semitransparent photoelectron emitting surface (called a photocathode). By operating the photo surface at a negative d.c. potential with respect to the mosaic, and enclosing the device within an axial d.c. magnetic focusing field, the photoelectrons arrive at the mosaic with sufficient velocity to release several secondary electrons for each photoelectron, hence increasing the signal output current from the mosaic.

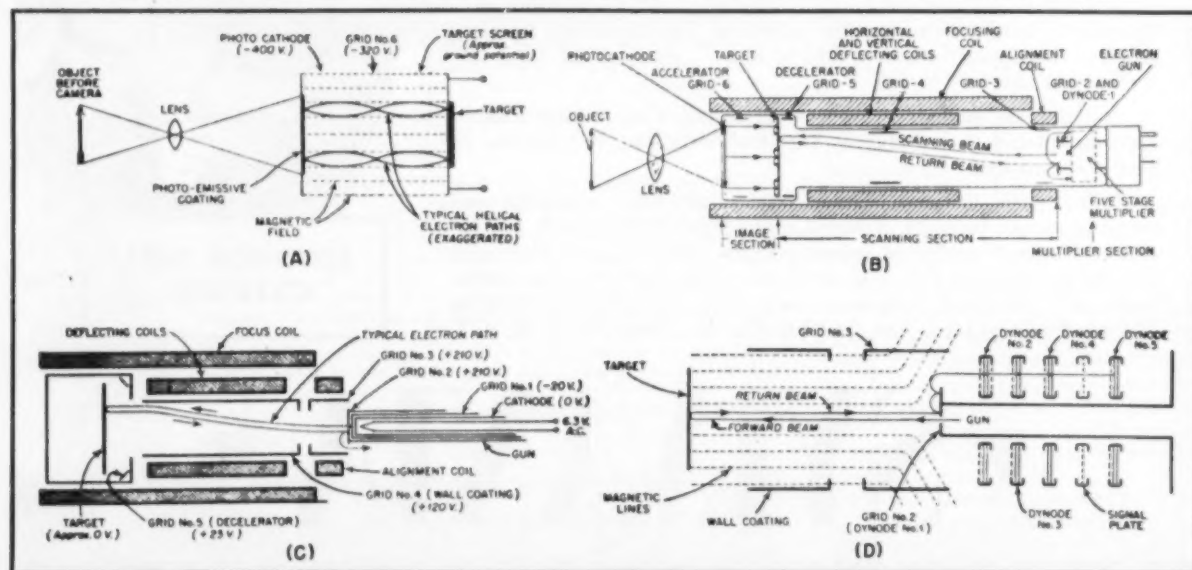
The *iconoscope*, image-*iconoscope* and *orthicon* used video preamplifiers with conventional pentode tubes. Such pentode tube amplifiers had been brought to a high level of efficiency by 1940. The product of voltage gain times mc. bandwidth reached a value of 180. Yet, for very small input signals and bandwidths of 4 mc. or more, these amplifiers gave relatively high noise factors, and were also critical with regard to microphonism and 60-cycle leakage currents. The basic limitation on sensitivity, common to all radio and radar systems, was the fluctuation noise component of plate current in the first-stage tube, combined with the thermal noise current of the input circuit.

Multistage secondary-emission multiplier tubes had noise levels several orders below those of conventional receiving tubes. For example, the input dark "target" current of a good nine-stage electron multiplier type phototube was less than 10^7 electrons per second (less than 10^{-11} ma.). This is approximately 10,000 times lower than the equivalent input noise current of a conventional video tube amplifier. However, to make use of secondary-emission multiplication, the primary signal electrons must be inserted into the evacuated envelope containing the secondary multiplication surfaces.

Secondary Electron Amplification

With *iconoscopes* and *orthicons*, the electron flow produced by the sequential discharging of the mosaic elements (with the scanning electron beam) went to a terminal in the glass wall. Hence, it was impossible with these pickup tubes to insert the primary electrons into a secondary-emission amplifier.

Fig. 1. Operation of image orthicon. (A) Image multiplier; (B) complete tube; (C) scanning section; (D) electron multiplier.



However, further examination of the orthicon operation suggested the possibility of using the electron scanning beam. As was discussed in last month's article, when the electron beam approached the surface of the mosaic, electrons were collected in proportion to the potential of each part of the surface (as determined by the degree of illumination). The uncollected electrons in the scanning beam were turned back. Therefore, this returning beam had a density varying, in time, with the degree of darkness of the surface being scanned. Also the noncollected electrons moved through the magnetic deflection region over a path almost identical to that of the forward scanning beam.

If the horizontal scanning were controlled by electromagnetic fields instead of electrostatic as in the orthicon, and this would be practicable if the tube were smaller, then the returning electrons could arrive at a point close to the aperture of the electron gun. Further, it might be possible to have a suitable secondary-emitting surface at the point of arrival so a secondary-emission multiplier could be used.

The *image orthicon* is such a device making full use of secondary-emission multiplication, both at the image and at the signal output.

The Image Orthicon

As may be seen from Fig. 1 (from "Practical Television Engineering" by Scott Helt), the image orthicon contains image multiplication, scanning and secondary-electron multiplier sections. The tube is also physically smaller than the orthicon. The conducting shield, grid No. 6, in combination with the very fine mesh screen adjacent to the mosaic, maintains a uniform electric field in the image multiplier region. Hence, the photoelectrons from the photocathode are accelerated toward the mosaic or target, and kept in focus by the axial magnetic field. The two-sided target or mosaic is a unique development and consists of an extremely thin piece of special glass having a conductivity sufficient to allow electron charges to be neutralized in the time of one picture frame (one-thirtieth of a second). Glass thickness is between 5 and 10 wavelengths of visible light. The target is about two-thousandths of an inch distant from the very fine mesh screen. Because of the close spacing and thin structures, both the target and the screen must be mounted under tension.

In addition to stabilizing the field in the image region, the fine screen also collects any secondary electrons which are emitted from the target, and therefore avoids possible random distribution of electrons over the target surface. The decelerating ring, grid No. 5, together with the conducting wall coating, grid No. 4, between the target and the gun, reduces the arrival velocity of the electrons in the scanning beam to a suitably low value.

The five-stage electron multiplier is built around the electron gun. Each section consists of a disc of many vanes, each vane being inclined at 45° to the axis of the gun, and treated to give high secondary-electron emission. As the returning electrons strike the surface of grid No. 2, (which is effectively also dynode No. 1), secondary electrons are emitted and these are collected by the first ring, dynode No. 2. The secondary electrons produced on the surfaces of dynode No. 2 are accelerated to dynode No. 3, and similarly through the following stages to the collector (or signal plate) to which the video preamplifier is connected. In order to prevent retrace "smear" of the signal, negative blanking pulses are applied to the target.

The image orthicon is now the most used tube for television studio and outdoor cameras. When carefully adjusted, it has a sensitivity approximately 100 times as great as that of the orthicon. Due to its high complexity, however, great care is required in setting the various electrode voltages and the currents for the d.c. magnetic focusing and alignment fields.



The STERLING indicating meter used on Alliance Manufacturing Company's Model DIR ALLIANCE TENNA-ROTOR always shows the Right Direction to television set owners everywhere. (Over a million in successful operation)

STERLING engineers can show you the right direction, too, when your problem is with indicating meters. Years of production experience with a complete line of high quality meters for the automotive, electrical and radio fields enables STERLING to produce indicating meters to meet your exact requirements at lower cost.

It may even be a standard model voltmeter, ammeter or milliammeter, readily available, that will meet your requirements. Write for further details.

STERLING
MANUFACTURING COMPANY
7201 Wentworth Ave.
CLEVELAND, OHIO

miniaturize!

with

GRAYBURNE

FERRITE-CORE RF CHOKES

Miniaturized dimensions and high efficiency are made possible by use of Ferrite cores.

Grayburne specializes in ferrite-core inductances, which feature low DC resistance, high "Q", minimum distributed capacity and smallest possible physical dimensions.

PI-WOUND FERRI-CHOKES



Electrical comparison between Grayburne Ferri-Chokes and conventional RF Chokes proves the superiority of the Ferri-Chokes. Available in following stock types:

Model #	L	I
F-25	2.5 mh	125 ma
F-50	5.0 mh	125 ma
F-100	10 mh	125 ma
HD-25	2.5 mh	300 ma

Other values to specifications.

HIGH-RATIO VARI-CHOKES

Grayburne offers a series of variable inductances with a range as high as 10 to 1 within physical dimensions not considered possible until the introduction of Ferrite cores. Stock types:

Model V-4: 0.65 to 6 mh
Model V-25: 5.0 to 43 mh
Model V-60: 30 to 130 mh

Other values to specifications.



SINGLE-SECTION FERRI-CHOKES



Grayburne single-section RF coils are the most compact available. "Q" is maximum, resistance and distributed capacity are at a minimum. Stock types:

Model #	L	I
SL-25	2.5 mh	125 ma
SL-50	5.0 mh	125 ma
SL-100	10.0 mh	125 ma
SL-250	25.0 mh	100 ma
SL-500	50.0 mh	100 ma
SL-800	80.0 mh	100 ma

Other values to specifications.

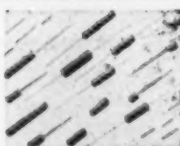
ADJUSTABLE VARI-FORM RF COIL FORMS

In response to great demand for an assembled Casimite coil form employing an adjustable Ferrite core, Grayburne offers a series of 4 coil forms for developmental applications. Stock types:

C-1: 1/4" x 1 1/4"
C-2: 1/4" x 2"
C-3: 3/8" x 1 1/4"
C-4: 3/8" x 2"



EXPERIMENTER'S FERRITE CORE KIT



The new Grayburne Ferrite Core Kit contains an assortment of 27 various-sized Ferrite cores adapted for experiments in IF and RF coils, solenoids, linearity, width and other variable controls, and in many electro-mechanical applications.

Write for free newest Catalog REE-2

GRAYBURNE

Grayburne means Quality Electronic Components

GRAYBURNE CORP., 103 Lafayette St., N. Y. 13

Guided Missile Data

(Continued from page 5)

circuit flexibility for recording oscillographs or similar instruments and in no way limit their construction features to telemetry alone.

Communication facilities and remote control are provided for the supervisor of oscillograph recording as well as duplicate control points directly tied in at the telemetry stations. Panels providing for information to be patched into the oscillographs enable recordings to be made of the following data:

1. FM/FM telemetry discriminator outputs
2. FM/FM telemetry decommutator outputs
3. PW/FM telemetry decommutator outputs
4. Land line telemetry (from the missile launcher, such as first motion, squid firing, etc.)
5. Timing signals

The oscillograph rack and all its component units were furnished under a development and fabrication contract (AF-33(038)24908) between the Air Force Missile Test Center at Patrick Air Force Base and Spar Engineering and Development, Inc., Jenkintown, Pennsylvania. Specifications, drawings, and technical exhibits of the contract established the design and layout of the panels and units.

Each panel or unit is separate, removable and essentially complete in itself. The panels provide for patching by means of recessed Western Electric type female jacks. An aluminum channel frame is formed to extend in a deep "U" from the front panel to a depth of about 14 inches. Across the outside of the aluminum extrusion in the rear, a Jones strip is mounted which terminates all the jacks mounted on the front panel. Thus, a panel may be easily removed by loosening all the screws on the Jones strip so that the barrier strip securing all the rack cable harness falls free when the front panel screws are removed. This type of construction places all the rear terminals and cable harnesses at a convenient depth in the rack and, since none of the terminal strips are mounted on the front panel, it can be of minimum size. All panels are of standard height or multiples of 1 1/4", and 19" wide.

Amplifiers are also available to drive galvanometers properly from equipment having low signal outputs, or to provide sufficient levels for high frequency elements, and to provide isolation and sensitivity controls for incoming land line functions. The "amplifier panel" specifications are as follows:

Input impedance—100,000 ohms p.p.
Input level for rated output—5, 10, 50, and 100 volts

Input connector—Western Electric jack type 246A

Frequency response—0-10,000 cps

Output impedance—330 ohms balanced

Output current—maximum ± 10 ma.
Output connector—Western Electric jack type

Front panel indicators—meter to show relative output, amplifier balance and jeweled power lamp

Front panel controls—input attenuator, amplifier balance, meter selector switch, power switch and fuse

Power input—110-120 v., 60 cps

The "galvanometer panel," as the name suggests, provides a means of applying signals to the galvanometer elements. It is mounted directly above the oscillograph for operational ease. Since this "galvanometer panel" has been designed to work in conjunction with an 18-element oscillograph, it provides circuitry for the full 18 galvanometers. Information to be fed to a galvanometer is patched in its respective numbered jack. But, current flowing to any galvanometer must pass through its polarity reversing switch, attenuator, and continuity switch. This arrangement permits the recording technician to present several conditions to the oscillograph and, with the continuity switch open, to keep any or all of the galvanometer circuits open. To check operation, he can flip the switch to "momentary" position. For recording the flight, the desired continuity switches would be set in "continuous" position. The attenuators permit the setting of desired sensitivities directly at the recorder while viewing its limits of deflection. It is true that most of the telemetry equipment provides for level adjustment at the telemetry station itself, but it is not practical to adjust the levels remotely without excessive adjustment time and additional personnel. Polarity reversing switches are required to provide proper direction of deflection in order to permit closer correlation with similar events and easier data reading by deflecting the traces in parallel movement and reducing the times when traces cross, or adjusting channels so that the crossing angle will be great. These switches are recessed and are under a cover plate to maintain a neat appearance and to prevent accidental switching. The "galvanometer panel" specifications are as follows:

Input impedance—330 ohms constant

Input connector—Western Electric jack type 246A

Output impedance—330 ohms constant

Front panel controls—polarity reversing switches, attenuators and continuity switches

The feature of this rack assembly

which permits oscillographs to be operated in a minimum of space is the slide rack chassis unit. This type of support for the oscillograph makes it possible for the instrument to be contained within the rack. For operational ease, it can be extended six inches and locked securely for adjustment, calibration or servicing. Continuous operation is achieved in any position. The galvanometer and power leads are twisted pair shielded cables.

An oscillograph phone unit was designed so that voice communications via hand phone or line amplifier would be available between the telemetering stations and missile checkout or launching areas. It also provides remote control facilities for operating the oscillographs, and an operations "hold fire" switch and indicator. The remote control circuits of the oscillograph permit a technician to supervise the operation of a bay of oscillograph racks, or permit it to be remotely operated and monitored at the telemetry receiving station. Control indicators show the standby condition of each oscillograph and any malfunction which may occur during an operation. Since the oscillograph racks are under the surveillance of one supervisor, only one oscillograph rack in a bay requires a phone unit.

The "hold fire" circuit is peculiar only to the missile test ranges. The usual techniques of firing a missile or projectile in any test program involve considerable instrumentation, coordination and safety precautions, and the only way every group involved or affected may be ready is to count down in seconds for the last interval before firing. In a development and test program, it is essential that all instrumentation be operating correctly at the time of launch. Yet, if the inevitable malfunction occurs a short time before firing, it must be reported immediately so that steps may be taken to prevent useless firing and loss of the missile as well as operation of equipment that requires considerable time to adjust or reload. For this purpose a switch, with safety cover, is located on the phone panel to indicate remotely and locally that a malfunction which the supervisor considers of a serious nature has occurred. A buzzer is also energized locally on the panel so that in the event the visual indication from a jeweled lamp is overlooked, the aural indication will alert everyone. Each indication of the "hold fire" system is on a separate electrical circuit.

The hand phones used with the units are Signal Corps Type EE-8. Again, this is equipment common to the majority of missile test ranges in the country today; it is a very fine handset for land line communications. Audio bridging amplifiers are provided so that

the messages may be monitored without holding a handset all the time or requiring another man as a "talker." The amplifier has an input for balanced or single-ended lines with an impedance of 50,000 ohms from either side to ground. Output power is 4 watts across a 500-ohm line with 0-db input.

In conclusion, it should be stated that the equipment and design provide professional reliable operation of oscillograph recording equipment. It has been pointed out that each unit, or group of functions which are separate from the others, is fabricated complete in itself. This permits standardization of techniques and layout.

In some applications, several oscillographs are required to operate simultaneously from the same information. This occurs when instruments must be operated in tandem, as in cases where the instruments must be alternately reloaded with magazines for long or fast records. This follows the present planning since an oscillograph rack as described can be supplemented by racks on either side containing two or three oscillographs, each mounted on the oscillograph slide rack chassis assembly. Galvanometer panels may be associated with each oscillograph, or when the same data are on similar galvanometers, they may be controlled from the same panel if the elements are driven in series or parallel.

Proper damping is maintained on all elements at all times with the use of the galvanometer panel. The "T" pad attenuators feed the galvanometers with a constant 330-ohm resistive input, and all galvanometer shunts are made up to provide 64% damping when operating across the 330-ohm load.

Proper isolation and drive for galvanometers, when required for recording data from circuitry or equipment not suitable for direct connection to the elements, are provided by stable d.c. amplifiers. In addition to furnishing a means of setting up proper deflections, the limiting characteristics of the vacuum tube circuits prevent damage to many galvanometers by accidental hookup errors.

While this is not the first time an oscillograph has been assembled for rack mounting, it is one of the first installations to provide packaged components throughout. Although the described assemblies center about a particular application, many of the panels may merely require different labeling or the units may be rearranged to provide a wide variety of applications. All of the equipment described has been developed and fabricated, and is now commercially available. Installations of the described system have been made at the Air Force Missile Test Center, Patrick Air Force Base, Fla.

**24 HOUR
DELIVERY
FROM STOCK!**

RELAYS

Our stock of more than a million relays — in over a thousand different types — is the world's largest. Don't delay your production for want of large or small quantities of relays of any type.

Telephone, wire or write for quotations.



NEW AND MORE
COMPREHENSIVE

**1953
RELAY SALES
CATALOG**
NOW READY

Be sure to send
for your copy



Telephone

SEley 8-4146

**Relay
Sales**

833 W. CHICAGO AVE.
DEPT. 8, CHICAGO 22, ILL.

FOR SALE OR LEASE



150,000 SQUARE FEET

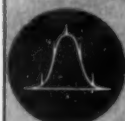
- Partially leased.
83,000 sq. ft. for immediate possession. Balance soon.
- Sprinklered.
- Zoned manufacturing.
- Additional vacant for expansion or parking.
- Excellent labor area on Chicago's Northwest Side.

One of many attractive business and industrial properties offered by

J. J. HARRINGTON & CO.

22 West Monroe Street
CHICAGO 3, ILLINOIS
Financial 6-1322

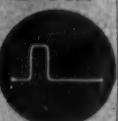
NEED INSTRUMENTS TO SOLVE ELECTRONIC PROBLEMS?...



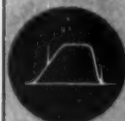
RADA-SWEEP
Radar & Amplifier
Alignment



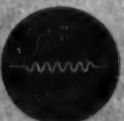
MESA-MATCH
Measurement of
Reflection Coefficient



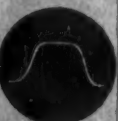
MEGA-PULSE
Transient Terminals
Video Amplifiers



MARCA-SWEEP RF
TV Tuner Alignment



RADA-PULSE
Radar & Transistor
Testing



CALIBRATED
MEGA-SWEEP
Wide Range Sweeping
Oscillator
Single Dial Tuner

CONSULT THIS LATEST
64-PAGE
CATALOG



Write

FREE

KAY ELECTRIC CO.

4 MAPLE AVE.

PINE BROOK, N. J.

TECHNICAL BOOKS

"ELECTRON TUBES IN INDUSTRY"

edited by Keith Henney, Editorial Director, and James D. Fahnestock, Associate Editor, of Electronics. Published by McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 330 West 42nd Street, New York 36, N. Y. 353 pages. \$6.00.

The purpose of this book is to provide industrial personnel — engineers and technicians — with enough fundamentals to permit them to talk intelligently about electronics, to know what can be expected of electronic devices and what their limitations are, and to help them visualize new applications. In presenting these fundamentals, practical tried and tested circuits are used as examples. Many of these circuits have already found successful application in industry.

In this third edition, the book has been almost completely rewritten, bringing it up to date, eliminating unnecessary material, and emphasizing all practical aspects. Complicated theoretical aspects of electron tube technology have been held to a minimum.

Digital and Analog Units

(Continued from page 15)

features reminiscent of analog computers: they will have as many separate elements as there are operations to perform, and they will have, not a fixed delay of computation, but an exponential lag characteristic. It might be possible to interleave such digital units with analog ones quite efficiently, because of the continuity of data.

In general, the mixed use of digital and nondigital units in a computer has possibilities which call for constant re-examination as the art progresses. Even the controversy between proponents of digital and analog computers may one day be past history.

Some of the material presented here arose in connection with a doctorate dissertation. The guidance and stimulation given to the author by Professor William K. Linvill has been instrumental in formulating many of these ideas.

REFERENCES:

1. Salser, J. M., "Treatment of Digital Control Systems and Numerical Processes in the Frequency Domain," thesis for Sc.D. degree, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1951.
2. Schlesinger, F., "On the Errors in the Sum of a Number of Tabular Quantities," *Astronomical Journal*, Vol. 30, pp. 183-190, 1917.
3. Rajchman, Jan, Snyder, R. L., and Rudnick, F., "Final Report on Computron," RCA Laboratories Report, N.D.R.C. of O.S.R.D., March, 1943.
4. Gordon, M. M., and Nicola, R. N., "Special Purpose Digital Data Processing Computers," paper presented at the meeting of A.C.M., at the Mellon Institute, Pittsburgh, May, 1952.

New Products

(Continued from page 16)

thallium-activated sodium iodide crystal and has a plateau length of approximately 200 volts. With the external directional shield in place, efficiencies of 33% or greater are obtainable using cobalt 60, 40% or greater using iodine 131.

Model DS-1 is equipped with a removable directional shield, and has a built-in preamplifier which provides an output pulse in excess of one-quarter volt, making possible its use at the G-M input of any scaler or count-rate meter. It is available as a separate, complete unit, or with a special lead shield for sample counting.

RADIO CUE SYSTEM

Primarily for directing technical personnel and cue actors in a TV studio, the Model AB radio cue system can also be used in factories where the noise level is too high to permit direct communication. It was developed by the Polarad Electronics Corporation, 100 Metropolitan Avenue, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

The transmitter operates on a low r.f. frequency into a loop antenna, which restricts the transmitted information to a closely confined area. Several r.f. channels are available if simultaneous transmission for separate activities is desired. Pocket receivers are small and lightweight.

CALENDAR of Coming Events

JANUARY 26-30—IAS-IRE-RTCA-ION Symposium on Electronics in Aviation, New York, N. Y.

JANUARY 26-27—Seventh Regional IRE Conference, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N. M.

FEBRUARY 4-6—Western Computer Conference, Hotel Statler, Los Angeles, Calif.

FEBRUARY 5-7—IRE Southwestern Conference and Electronics Show, Plaza Hotel, San Antonio, Texas

MARCH 23-26—IRE National Convention, Waldorf-Astoria Hotel and Grand Central Palace, New York, N. Y.

APRIL 11—New England Radio Engineering Meeting, University of Connecticut, Storrs, Conn.

APRIL 18—Spring Technical Conference of the Cincinnati Section, IRE, Engineering Societies Bldg., Cincinnati, Ohio

APRIL 29-MAY 1—Electronic Components Symposium, sponsored by the AIEE, IRE, RTMA and WCMA, Shakespeare Club, Pasadena, Calif.

MAY 11-13—National Conference on Airborne Electronics, Hotel Biltmore, Dayton, Ohio

Computer Reliability

(Continued from page 12)

circuits which cannot distinguish between wanted signals and noise. For correct operation of these circuits, there can be no noise which equals the minimum amplitude of the wanted signal; and in practice, the peak noise should be considerably less than the minimum signal to ensure a margin of safe operation.

Two types of noise measurements were made, one in which asynchronous pulses of variable amplitude were inserted into various signal channels to simulate unwanted information pulses, and the other in which small voltage steps were introduced on different plate and screen lines to simulate power supply transients. The first of the tests uncovered a missing ground connection in one circuit and the second suggested a change in power supply filtering. Although it is felt that tests of this nature should supplement other maintenance procedures, no way has been found in which they can be readily mechanized for application to a large scale computer because of the variation in circuit impedance and in signal characteristics that would be encountered.

Experience gained during the conduct of the multiplier reliability test indicates that three significant conclusions may be drawn regarding the problem of obtaining error-free operation of an electronic computer:

First, errors resulting from gradual deterioration of tubes, crystal rectifiers, and other components can be practically eliminated if marginal-checking methods are used to locate weak circuits before they have caused operation failures. Until marginal checking was built into the multiplier, it was almost impossible to go through a day without computational errors and consequent shutdowns. During the life test, no errors could be attributed to deteriorating components—at least within existing ability to determine causes for failures. A total of 154 vacuum tubes and 83 crystal rectifiers were replaced because of low margins.

Second, lack of attention to the details of construction which ensure permanently good electrical connections throughout the system can result in potential sources of error which may

go undetected for a long time. If such conditions exist, long trial runs with satisfactory operation do not establish the fact that the system is a reliable one. An example, taken from the log, will serve to illustrate this point. About halfway through the run, the multiplier started to make errors intermittently. The cause, determined only after tapping each component, was an unsoldered connection which had gone undetected for almost three years.

Third, failures that interfered with the useful operation of the multiplier fell into two general classifications: (1) sudden total failures of components and (2) intermittent circuit failures. At the outset, it was accepted that sudden failures, such as open or short-circuited components or connections, could be expected without warning and would cause errors in operation. Results of the test, however, showed that intermittent failures were far more serious because they were difficult to locate and correct. Of the 142 total error periods, 124 resulted from intermittent failures. Although the sources of some of these were undoubtedly detected and remedied, it was impossible to make direct correlations between errors recorded and defects corrected.

The principal value of the extended reliability test was the proof that circuits of the type used in the Whirlwind I computer could be constructed of presently available components and made to operate in a large system with relatively little time lost in unscheduled trouble-shooting and repair. Test data from the multiplier run could not be used to forecast the reliability of the whole Whirlwind computer since this system contained substantial numbers of components and circuits not present in the multiplier. The performance of the Whirlwind arithmetic element, however, indicates that a linear extrapolation of the multiplier experience to a larger system based on the number of tube cathodes is probably valid if similar circuits are involved. With this criterion, a system of five thousand tubes should average not more than one error period in each 20 hours of operation. For most mathematical, industrial, and scientific applications, this performance would be quite adequate. On the other hand, present-day thinking implies that much larger electronic systems are desirable for controlling actual physical situations where even a low error frequency is objectionable, and one must conclude that continued improvement in components, circuits, and system construction will be needed to obtain satisfactory reliability.

PHOTO CREDITS

PAGE	CREDIT
3, 4, 5...	United States Air Force
6, 7, 20...	University of Illinois
10...	Mass. Inst. of Technology

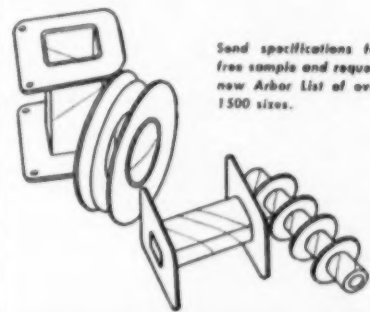


Improve your coils . . .

- Quality Controlled
- Greater Insulation
- Better Heat Dissipation
- Higher Moisture Resistance
- 15 to 20% Stronger
- Lighter Weight
- More Winding Space

PRECISION Coil Bobbins are finished to your exact specifications. Only the finest dielectric materials are used.

Cores furnished in an infinite variety of sizes and shapes—kraft, fish paper, acetate, or combinations. Flanges cut to specifications—plain or fitted with leads, slots or holes; embossed or recessed.



Send specifications for free sample and request new Arbor List of over 1500 sizes.

PRECISION PAPER TUBE CO.

2063 W. Charleston St., Chicago 47, Ill.
Plant No. 2, 79 Chapel St., Hartford, Conn.
Also Mfrs. of Precision Paper Tubes

IRE CONVENTION PROGRAM

*Tentative list of papers to be presented at
the IRE Convention in New York, March 23-26.*

AIRBORNE ELECTRONICS

Some Systems Considerations in Flight Control Servomechanism Design. R. J. Bibbero and R. Grandgent, Republic Aviation Corp.
Fair-In ADF Antennas. L. E. Raburn, Electronics Research Inc.
Magnetic Amplifiers for Airborne Applications. J. K. McKendry, General Precision Labs.
Aircraft Electrical Power. J. C. Dieffenderfer and G. W. Sherman, Wright Air Dev. Ctr.
The Effects of Electronic Equipment Standardization on Aircraft Performance. G. C. Sumner, Consolidated Vultee Co.
The Technique of Monopulse Radar. W. Hausz, G-E.
Reducing Sky Wave Errors in CW Tracking Systems. M. B. Friedland, Patrick AF Base, and N. Marchand, Electronics Lab.
An Application of Integrator Type Signal Enhancer to Direction Finding Equipment. C. A. Strom and J. A. Fantoni, Rome Air Dev. Ctr.
A Theory of Target Glint or Angular Scintillation in Radar Tracking. R. H. Delano, Hughes Aircraft Co.
Automatic Dead Reckoning Navigation Computers for Aircraft. J. L. Dennis, Wright Air Dev. Ctr.

ANTENNAS

The Measurement of Highly Directive Antenna Patterns and Over-All Sensitivity of a Receiving System by Solar and Cosmic Noise. J. Aarons, Air Force Cambridge Research Ctr.
Radiation Patterns for Aperture Antennas with Non-Linear Phase Distributions. C. Allen, G-E.
Factors Affecting Radiation Patterns of Corrugated Surface Antennas. M. Ehrlich and L. Newkirk, Hughes Aircraft Co.
A Microwave Anechoic Chamber for Antenna Pattern Measurements. J. Simmons, Naval Research Lab.
Wide-Frequency-Range Tuned Circuits and Antennas. A. G. Kandolan and W. Siehak, Fed. Telecommunication Labs.
Arrays of Flush Mounted Traveling Wave Antennas. J. N. Hines, V. H. Rumsey and T. E. Tice, Ohio State U.
Transient Build-Up of the Antenna Pattern in End-Fed Linear Arrays. H. Eneinstein, Hughes Aircraft Co.
A New Microwave Reflector. K. S. Kelleher, Naval Research Lab.
Cross-talk in Radio Relay Systems Caused by Foreground Reflections. H. W. Evans, Bell Telephone Labs.
Low Side Lobes in Pencil-Beam Antennas. E.M.T. Jones, Stanford Research Inst.
Notes on Propagation. L. A. Byam, Jr., Western Union Telegraph Co.
Tropospheric Propagation in Horizontally Stratified Media Over Rough Terrain. H. M. Swann, R. N. Ghosh and G. H. Keitel, Washington U.
Radio Wave Scattering in Tropospheric Propagation. J. W. Herbstreit, K. A. Norton, P. L. Rice and G. E. Schafer, Nat. Bureau of Standards.
Extended-Range Radio Transmission by Oblique Reflection from Meteoric Ionisation. O. G. Villard, Jr., A. M. Peterson, L. A. Manning and V. R. Kableman, Stanford U.
An Interpretation of Vertical Incidence Equivalent Height vs. Time Recordings on 150 KC. R. Lindquist, Pa. State College.

AUDIO AND ACOUSTICS

Sound Reinforcement System. General Assembly, United Nations. L. Beranek, MIT; C. W. Goyer, UN.
A Variable Time Delay. K. Goff, MIT.
A Flux Sensitive Head for Magnetic Recording Play Back. D. E. Wiegand, Armour Research Foundation.
Uniaxial Microphone. H. F. Olson, J. Preston and J. C. Blessey, RCA Lab.
Sound Pressure Measurement between 50 and 220 DB. J. K. Hilliard, Altec Lansing Corp.
Fundamental Theory. L. Beranek, MIT.
Microphones. H. F. Olson, RCA.
Loudspeakers. H. S. Knowles, Industrial Research Products, Inc.
Phonograph Reproducers. B. R. Bauer, Shure Bros., Inc.
Tape Recording. Marvin Camras, Armour Research Foundation.
Studio Acoustics. H. J. Sabine, Celotex Co.

CIRCUITS

A General RLC Synthesis Procedure. L. Weinberg, Hughes Aircraft Co.
A General Theory of Wide-Band Matching. H. J. Carlin and R. LaRosa, Brooklyn Polytech.
Synthesis of Electric Filters with Arbitrary Phase Characteristics. B. J. Bennett, Stanford U.
Wide-Band Filter Amplifiers at Ultra-High-Frequencies. J. M. Pettit, W. A. Christopherson and D. O. Pederson, Stanford U.
Network Analysis with the Aid of Generating

Polynomials. H. Kuras, Brooklyn Polytech.
Two New Equations for the Design of Filters. M. Disha, Fed. Telecommunication Labs.
Conventional Amplifiers. W. Bradley, Philco Corp.
Feedback Amplifiers. H. N. Beveridge, Raytheon Mfg. Co.
Transistor Amplifiers. R. L. Wallace, Bell Labs.
Distributed Amplifiers. W. G. Tuller and E. H. Bradley, Melpar Electronics.
Traveling Wave Tube Amplifiers. L. Field, Stanford U.
Continuously Variable Delay Line. C. Berkley, Allen B. Du Mont Labs., Inc.
General Transmission Theory of Distributed Helical Delay Lines with Bridging Capacitance. M. J. DiToro, Allen B. Du Mont Labs., Inc.
Distributed Constant Delay Lines with Characteristic Impedances Higher Than 5000 Ohms. W. S. Carley, U. S. Naval Ordnance Lab.
Helical Winding Exponential-Line Pulse Transformers for Millimicrosecond Services. J. Kukel and E. M. Williams, Carnegie Inst. of Technology.
Time Domain Approximation by Use of Padé Approximants. R. D. Teasdale, RCA.
Frequency Transients in Idealized Linear Systems. B. Gold, Hughes Aircraft Co.
Transient Analysis of Junction Transistor Amplifiers. J. J. Suran and W. F. Chow, G-E.
The Grounded-Collector Transistor Amplifier at Carrier Frequencies. F. R. Stansel, Bell Telephone Labs.
Symmetrical Properties of Transistors and Their Application. G. C. Sikilal, RCA Labs. Div.
A Study of Transistor Circuits for Television. G. C. Sikilal, H. B. Lohman and G. B. Herzog, RCA Labs. Div.
Conductance Curve Design of Relaxation Circuits. K. A. Pullen, Aberdeen Proving Ground.
Transistor Relaxation Oscillators. S. I. Kramer, Fairchild Guided Missiles Div.

ELECTRONIC COMPUTERS

Multichannel Analog Input-Output Conversion System for Digital Computer. P. A. Adamson and M. L. MacKnight, Hughes Aircraft Co.
An Analog to Digital Converter with an Improved Linear Sweep Generator. D. W. Slaughter, Cal. Tech.
Dynamic Binary Counter with Analog Read-Out. L. Packer, Columbia U.
Life and Reliability Experience with Transistors in a High Speed Digital Computer. J. J. Scanlon, Bell Telephone Labs.
Engineering Experience in the Design and Operation of a Large Scale Electrostatic Memory. J. Logue, A. Brennmann and A. Koelsch, Int'l. Business Machines Corp.
Analog Computing with Magnetic Amplifiers Using Multi-Phase A-C Voltages. J. E. Richardson, Hughes Aircraft Co.
Some Recent Developments in Logical "Or-And-Or" Pyramids for Digital Computers. C. Leondes, Pennsylvania U.
Magnetic Core Switches as Logical Elements in Computers. E. A. Sands, Magnetics Res. Co.
Magnetic Shift Register Using Ore Core Per Bit. R. D. Kodis, S. Ruhman and W. D. Woo, Raytheon Mfg. Co.
Simple Computer for Automatically Plotting Correlation Functions. A. H. Schooley, Naval Research Lab.
Symposium: Diagnostic Programs and Marginal Checking for Large Scale Digital Computers.

ELECTRON DEVICES

The Negative Resistance Diode. I. A. Lesk and V. P. Mathis, G-E.
Reliability of Transistors. W. R. Sittner and R. M. Ryder, Bell Telephone Labs.
Characteristics of the M-1765 Transistor. L. B. Valdes, Bell Telephone Labs.
Developmental High Frequency Alloy Transistors. C. W. Mueller and J. L. Pankove, RCA Lab.
Behavior of Germanium Junction Transistors at Elevated Temperatures and Power Transistor Design. L. D. Armstrong, RCA Labs. Div.
Gas Pressure Effects on Ionization Phenomena in High-Speed Hydrogen Thyratrons. W. C. Dean, Odessa, Texas; G. W. Penney and J. B. Woodford, Jr., Carnegie Tech.
Low Noise, Hot Cathode, Gas Tubes. E. O. Johnson, W. M. Webster and J. B. Zirker, RCA Labs. Div.
New Dispenser Type Thermionic Cathode. R. Levi.
Multi Output Beam Switching Tubes for Computers and General Purpose Use. S. Kuchinsky, Burroughs Adding Machine Co.
An Equivalence Principle in High Frequency Tubes. Robert Adler, Zenith Radio Corp.
High Power Travelling Wave Tube Amplifiers. M. Ettenberg, Sperry Gyroscope Co.

Operation of the Traveling-Wave Tube in the Dispersive Region. L. A. Roberts and S. F. Kaisel, Electronics Research Lab.
A Traveling Wave Electron Buncher. R. B. Neal, Stanford U.
Some Properties of Periodically Loaded Structures Suitable for Pulsed Traveling Wave Tube Operation. M. Chodorow and E. J. Nalos, Stanford U.
Experiments on Millimeter Wave and Light Generation. H. Mots, W. Thon and R. N. Whitehurst, Stanford U.

ENGINEERING MANAGEMENT

Report of Year's Activities by the Chairman of the Professional Group on Engineering Management. R. I. Cole, Rome Air Dev. Ctr.
General Problems of Engineering Management Facing the Electronics Industry. H. Pratt, Telecommunications Advisor to the President.
Research and Development Problems of Engineering Management in the Electronics Industry. M. J. Kelly, Bell Telephone Labs.
Production Aspects of Engineering Management in the Electronics Industry. W. A. McDonald, Hazeltine Electronics Corp.
What the Military Services Expect from Engineering Management of the Electronics Industry. Major General D. L. Futt, Air Research and Dev. Command.

INFORMATION THEORY

Recent Advances in Information Theory. L. De-Rosa, Fed. Telecommunication Labs.
Radar Problems & Information Theory. H. Davis, Watson Labs.
Analysis of Multiplexing and Signal Detection by Function Theory. N. Marchand, Marchand Electronic Labs.
Optimum Nonlinear Filters for the Extraction and Detection of Signals. L. A. Zadeh, Columbia U.
Detection of Information by Moments. J. J. Slade, Jr., S. Fitch, D. A. Molony, Rutgers U.
Error Probabilities of Binary Data Transmission Systems in the Presence of Random Noise. S. Reiger, Air Force Cambridge Research Ctr.
Statistical Properties of the Output of Certain Frequency Sensitive Devices. G. R. Arthur, Sperry Gyroscope Co.
Cross-Correlation Applied to Automatic Frequency Control. M. J. Stateman, Sylvania Elec. Prods. Inc.
Approximate Probability Density Function of First Level Crossing for Linearly Increasing Signal Plus Noise. G. Preston and R. Gardner, Philco Corp.
A Design Criteria for the Optimum Demodulation of Generalized Modulated Signals. F. W. Lehan, Cal. Tech.
A Necessary and Sufficient Condition for Unique Decomposition of Coded Messages. A. A. Sardinas and G. W. Patterson, Burroughs Adding Machine Co.
A Systematic Survey of Coders and Decoders. B. Lippel, Signal Corps, Engrg. Labs.
Method for Time or Frequency Compression-Expansion of Speech. G. Fairbanks, W. L. Everitt and R. P. Jaeger, Illinois U.
A New Coding System for Pulse Code Modulation. A. G. Fitzpatrick, Burroughs Adding Machine Co.
Coincidence Detectors for Binary Pulses. C. Gates, Cal. Tech.

INSTRUMENTATION

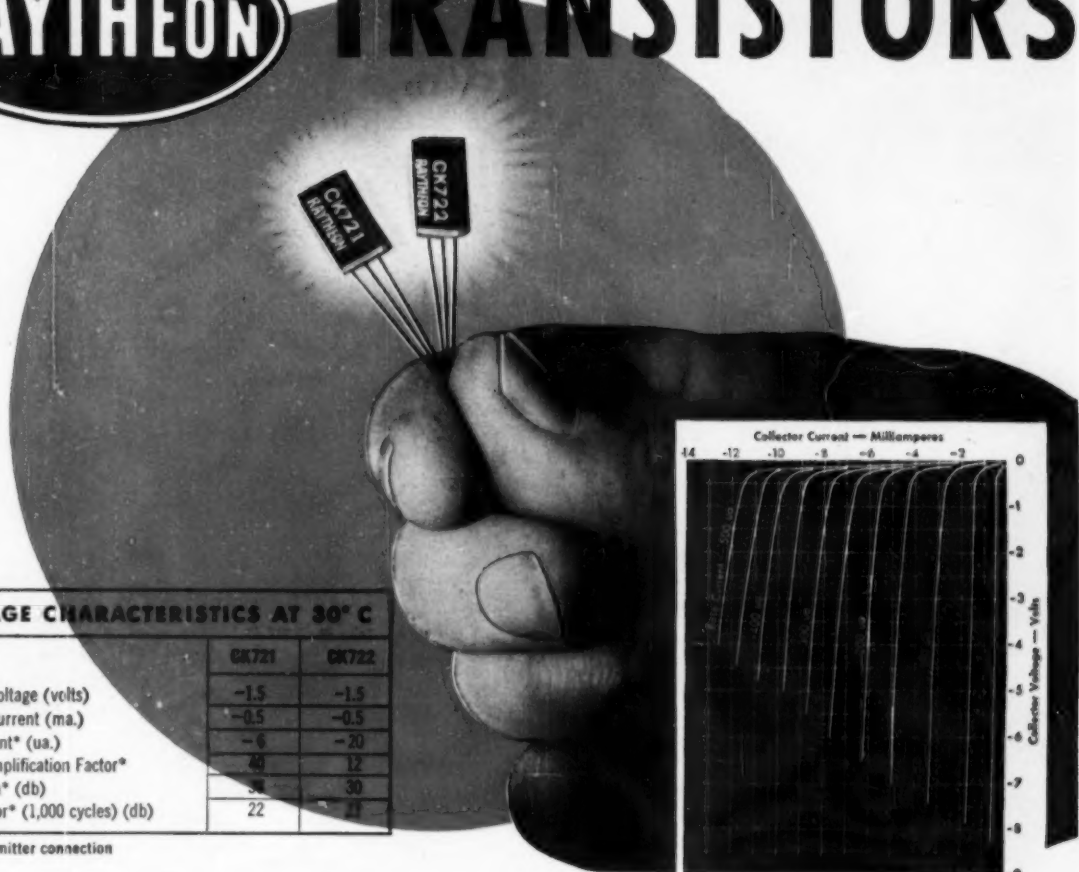
A New Method for Measuring Noise Figure and Gain of a Radar Receiver. R. J. Parent and V. C. Eidecut, Wisconsin U.
Automatic Instrumentation for Continuous Monitoring of Systems Performance. M. V. Ratynski, M. Kant and H. Webb, Rome Air Dev. Ctr.
Automatic One-Shot Methods for Bandwidth Measurement. J. B. Woodford, Jr., and E. M. Williams, Carnegie Tech.
Microwave Power Meter with Automatic Zero Setting and Thermistering. L. A. Rosenthal and G. M. Badoyannis, Rutgers U.
Measuring of Errors in Synchro Servo Systems. G. Quassa, Brooklyn Polytech.
Transistor Metrology. D. A. Alsberg, Bell Labs.
Measurement of Transistor Parameters by CRO and Other Methods. W. E. Morrow, Jr., MIT.
Transistor Static Characteristics Obtained by Pulse Techniques. D. R. Fewer, Bell Labs.
Bridges for Measuring Junction Transistor Admittance Parameters. L. J. Giacoletto, RCA.
A Transistor Alpha Sweeper. H. G. Follingstad, Bell Telephone Labs.
Rapid Tracing of Transistor Characteristics by Oscillographic Methods. V. Mathis, G-E.
The Response of a Panoramic Receiver to CW and Pulse Signals. H. W. Batten, R. A. Jorgensen, A. B. Macnee and W. W. Peterson, Michigan U.
A VHF Impedance Meter. J. H. Mennie, Boonton Radio Corp.
Simplified Measurement of Incremental Pulse Time Jitter. W. T. Pope, Griffith Air Force Base.
Wide-Band Wave Analyzer. O. Kummer, Bell Telephone Labs.
Ultra-Low Frequency, Three-Phase Oscillator. G. Smiley, General Radio Co.
(To be continued in March issue)

NOW AVAILABLE!

PNP GERMANIUM JUNCTION



TRANSISTORS



AVERAGE CHARACTERISTICS AT 30° C

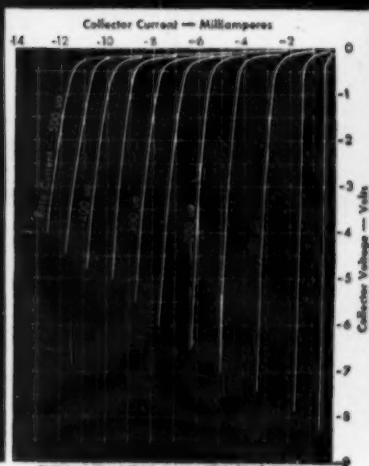
	CK721	CK722
Collector Voltage (volts)	-1.5	-1.5
Collector Current (ma.)	-0.5	-0.5
Base Current* (ua.)	-6	-20
Current Amplification Factor*	40	12
Power Gain (db)	30	30
Noise Factor* (1,000 cycles) (db)	22	21

*Grounded Emitter connection

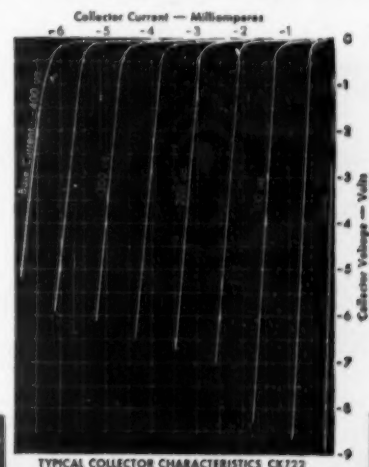
For the first time in history, Germanium Junction Transistors are commercially available. Raytheon Junction Transistors, types CK721 and CK722 can now be obtained for your experimental and developmental use.

Here's another first for Raytheon! Leaders in the development and production of Electron Tubes and Germanium Products, Raytheon now leads the way in production of this important new electronic development.

For price and delivery information of Raytheon Germanium Junction Transistors, write, phone or wire your Raytheon Tube distributor.



TYPICAL COLLECTOR CHARACTERISTICS CK721



TYPICAL COLLECTOR CHARACTERISTICS CK722



RAYTHEON MANUFACTURING CO.

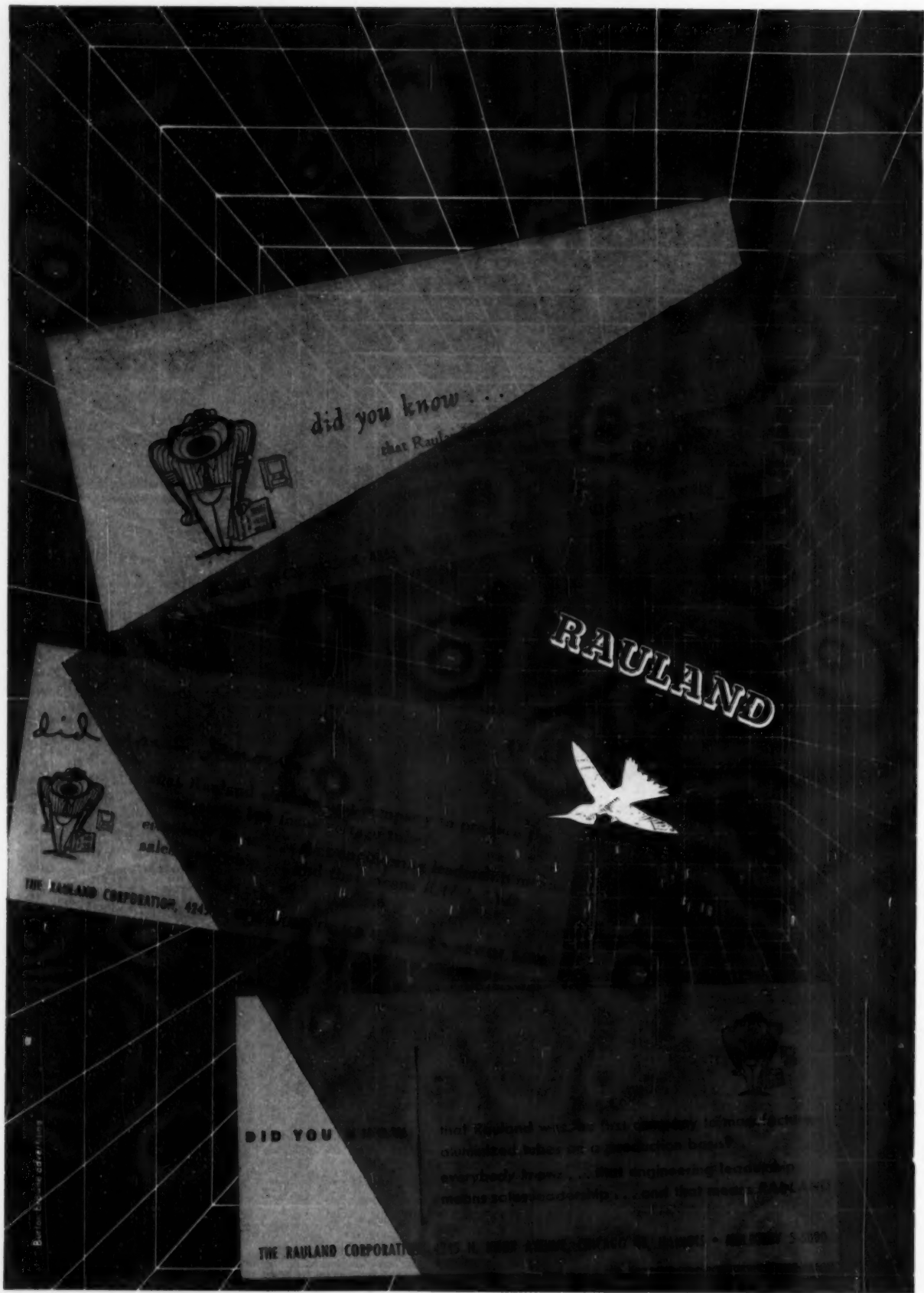
Receiving Tube Division

Representatives in all countries

New York, New York • Chicago, Illinois • Los Angeles, California

RAYTHEON MAKES ALL THESE

VACUUM AND SEMI-CONDUCTOR TUBES • RECTIFIERS • TRANSISTORS AND TRANSISTOR CIRCUITS • ELECTRON TUBES AND TRANSISTORS • ELECTRON TUBES AND TRANSISTORS



did you know...



RAULAND



did



THE RAULAND CORPORATION, 424...

DID YOU

that Rauland was the first company to make...
animated films on a production basis...
everybody knew... that engineering leadership
makes achievement... and that means RAULAND

THE RAULAND CORPORATION, 425 N. W. 10th Street, Miami, Fla. - TEL. 5-1000

GET DEPENDABLE PERFORMANCE IN TV TEST EQUIPMENT!



...Accurate Measurements and Increased Profits, Too!

COMBINED use of these G-E units takes guesswork out of test measurements. With good linearity and amplitude characteristics G-E equipment eliminates misleading results from distorted patterns. Your technicians will handle more work...handle it more efficiently...add to your profits and your reputation!

Oscilloscope ST-2A. Reports from thousands indicate this scope does the job they need in TV circuit work. Used in conjunction with the G-E Sweep and Marker you have an unbeatable combination. Special features include wide frequency response plus DC amplifier to adapt the equipment to other applications.

Marker Generator ST-5A. Marks all the critical frequencies on a pass band as well as having continuous coverage. Designed to give fast manipulation with crystal controlled accuracy for outstanding performance. Features separate crystal on each TV channel with simultaneous picture, audio and trap markers on both channel and intermediate frequencies.

Sweep Generator ST-4A. Outstanding in performance and varied in application. Adjustable linear sweep that is all-electronic...no moving mechanical parts. Covers all broadcast TV channels. Good attenuation and extremely low leakage plus continuously variable center frequency.

Balanced Output Adaptor ST-8A. Converts single-ended Sweep Generator output to balanced output for 300 ohm television receiver work.



Model ST-2A



Model ST-5A



Model ST-4A



GENERAL  ELECTRIC

General Electric Company, Section 923
Electronics Park, Syracuse, N. Y.
Please send me complete specifications on G-E
TV Test Equipment.

NAME.....
COMPANY.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... STATE.....

teamed together for Better TV Picture Quality

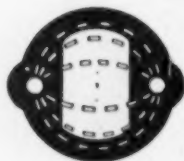
**AMPHENOL
-INLINE*
ANTENNA**

**AMPHENOL
TUBULAR
TWIN-LEAD**

The combination of the famous Amphenol Inline Antenna with the extremely low-loss Amphenol Tubular Twin-Lead permits any TV set to present the best picture it possibly can.

In addition to a strong forward reception lobe, the Inline has uniform gain over the entire range of VHF channels—less variation than the 3 decibel change which causes "fuzziness." The Inline is also available in stacked array for those fringe or trouble areas which require additional signal strength.

The Amphenol Tubular Twin-Lead provides very low-loss and constant impedance. The tubular construction minimizes the effect of moisture and dirt deposits on the concentrated field of energy and ends weather interference. Because of these characteristics, Amphenol Tubular Twin-Lead has been recommended by leading TV manufacturers and authorities for any installation where UHF is, or will be available.



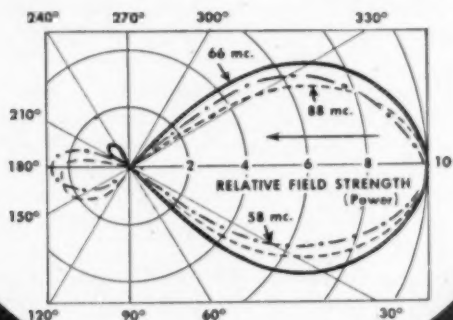
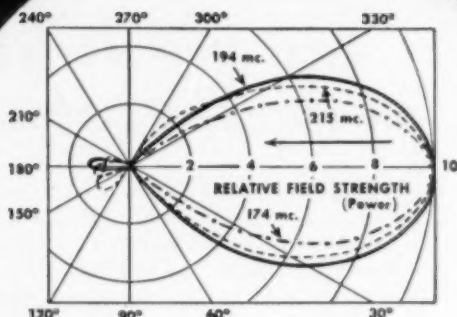
This illustration clearly shows that the concentrated field of energy between the two conductors, which are 7 strands of #28 copper weld wire, is contained by the tubular construction. This important field of energy is unaffected by any exterior conditions.

Your free copy of this book is available from your Authorized Amphenol Distributor. It contains complete factual and test data on the factors which determine Better TV Picture Quality.

AMPHENOL



consider the evidence...



The test patterns on both high and low bands reveal the Amphenol Inline Antenna's superior uni-directional reception lobe. This single forward lobe intercepts the TV signal at its maximum available strength. It also rejects unwanted reflected signals or side interference that cause "ghosts" and unsteady pictures.

No other broadband antenna can present as favorable a reception pattern on all the VHF channels as does the Amphenol Inline Antenna.

Let's forget the "glittering generalities" about quality.

Let's Check 4 specific ways CBS-HYTRON cuts your call-backs



1. BY MAKING CBS-HYTRON TV ORIGINALS BEST.

Longest experience with production . . . with applications . . . with improvements . . . all count. CBS-Hytron-built 1AX2, 1X2A, 6BQ6GT, 12A4, 12B4, 12BH7, 12BY7, 12BZ7, 25BQ6GT, 16RP4, etc. are more trouble-free. Prove it to yourself.



2. BY ENDLESSLY IMPROVING STANDARD TV TYPES.

Close co-operation with leading set makers alerts CBS-Hytron daily to needed betterments. Take one of endless examples: the CBS-Hytron 6CB6. You will find its clear, non-carbonized bulb eliminates undesirable loading effects at vhf.



3. BY APPLYING "RELIABLE" TUBE TECHNIQUES.

CBS-Hytron 6AL5 is typical. Experience with the military 6AL5 family (JAN 6AL5, 6097/CT, 5726) is passed on to you. You profit by a commercial CBS-Hytron 6AL5 made truly reliable.



4. BY MATCHING EACH TUBE TO THE SET.

Daily, CBS-Hytron analyzes leading TV chassis. Dynamic socket-by-socket checks, plus continuous field experience, pay off. Give you

CBS-Hytron matched-to-the-set performance . . . with the accent on trustworthy replacements.

Take advantage of CBS-Hytron extras like these. Keep your customers happy. Guarantee yourself against profit-slicing call-backs. Demand dependable CBS-Hytron tubes.



\$1.45 net

NOW...TEST THE EASY TOPSIDE WAY!

Wish you could test a chassis topside? Without first pulling and wrestling with the heavy chassis? Without disturbing wiring and parts by digging underneath for buried sockets? How much faster, easier, safer you could work! New CBS-Hytron Test Adapter does the trick. Just replace a 7-pin miniature tube with the Test Adapter. Plug tube into Test Adapter. Presto, all socket connections are topside . . . within instant reach of your test prod or clip. Just one job pays for this new CBS-Hytron Test Adapter. Get yours today!

HERE'S HOW! With the CBS-Hytron Test Adapter, you quickly measure voltage, resistance, gain. You inject and trace signals . . . monitor intermittents. You check oscillating stages. Or the effect of adding a bypass condenser or shunt resistor.

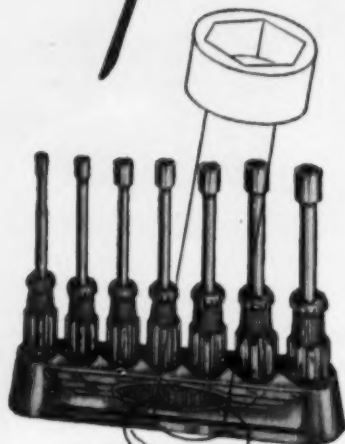
With several CBS-Hytron Test Adapters you make stage-by-stage circuit checks . . . fast. You do all this dynamic testing the e-a-s-y way . . . topside. With no ill effects at a-f frequencies. And only slight capacitance and inductance effects at much higher frequencies.

You will like: The positive contact of the low-resistance, silver-plated base pins and test points. The plainly marked pin connections. The easy insertion and tight grip. CBS-Hytron Test Adapter is another designed-by-and-for-you "must" you must have. See your CBS-Hytron jobber today.



DANVERS, MASSACHUSETTS

THE Original WRENCH WITH THE SCREWDRIVER ACTION!



SPINTITE

REG. U. S. PAT. OFFICE

120 STYLES and SIZES

for

- ASSEMBLY WORK
- REPAIR WORK
- RADIO
- TELEVISION
- INDUSTRIAL
- AIRCRAFT



STEVENS WALDEN, Inc.
WORCESTER 4, MASS.

Within the INDUSTRY

JACK A. BERMAN, in charge of sales for **Shure Brothers, Inc.** for the past thirteen years, will head his own manufacturers' sales representative firm in Southern California.



Mr. Berman, who is resigning as **Shure Brothers'** vice-president in charge of sales and as treasurer of the Radio Parts & Electronic Equipment Shows to establish his own firm in Los Angeles, will represent **Shure Brothers** and other manufacturers' lines in the Southern California territory.

THE HAMMARLUND MANUFACTURING COMPANY has leased an additional 12,000 square feet of factory space at 541 West 34th Street in New York for use in sub-assembly manufacturing, spare parts packing and shipping, and for stocking standard condensers . . .

PYROFERRIC COMPANY has acquired new space at Bronx Boulevard and 216th Street in New York in order to increase production facilities for iron cores and other powdered metal components . . . **COMMUNICATION MEASUREMENTS LABORATORY, INC.** has moved into its own modern one-story plant at 350 Leland Avenue, Plainfield, New Jersey. The company had had its headquarters at 120 Greenwich Street in New York City for fourteen years . . .

HYTRON RADIO AND ELECTRONICS CO. has begun construction on a new 150,000 square feet of additional space for manufacturing and warehousing at Newburyport, Massachusetts . . . **PREMIER T.V. RADIO SUPPLY** has moved to new quarters at 3239 West North Avenue, Chicago 47, Illinois. The new location provides four times as much space as the company formerly occupied . . .

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC. has dedicated its new radio receiving tube plant at Burlington, Iowa. The multi-million dollar, 150,000 square foot plant will be an important supplier of radio tubes to the armed forces . . .

HYTRON RADIO AND ELECTRONICS COMPANY has moved its eastern sales office to 32 Green Street in Newark, New Jersey . . . **TRIAD TRANSFORMER MANUFACTURING CO.** has opened its new plant at 4055 Redwood Avenue in Venice, California. The company recently celebrated its 6th anniversary . . .

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRONIC TUBE DIVISION is now in production at two new tube plants in Elmira and Bath, New York. Virtually all types of tubes will be produced in the two new facilities . . . **INTERNATIONAL RESISTANCE COMPANY** of Philadelphia has purchased 66.4 acres

in Asheville, N. C. and will construct a \$200,000 plant for the purpose of expanding the company's manufacturing facilities . . . **RADIO CITY PRODUCTS CO., INC.** has moved all of its test equipment production to its Easton, Pa. plant. The engineering, sales, purchasing departments, and the general offices will remain in New York . . . **STRONGHOLD SCREW PRODUCTS, INC.** has purchased a one-story, 80,000 square foot factory building at 1801 W. Winnemac Avenue, Chicago. The company plans to take possession by April 1, 1953.

THE CINCINNATI SECTION of the Institute of Radio Engineers is sponsoring the Seventh Annual Spring Technical Conference which will be held in Cincinnati on April 18th.

R. W. Lehman, Baldwin Piano Company, 1801 Gilbert Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio is in charge of exhibits and advertising in connection with the conference. **Reuben Nathan, Crosley Division, Avco Manufacturing Corporation**, 1329 Arlington Street, Cincinnati 25, Ohio is in charge of publicity.

A diversified program of papers is being planned by the committee in charge.

BERNARD L. CAHN, since 1949 general sales manager of the **Insuline Corporation of America**,



has been elected vice-president of the company. He assumed his new duties on December 1st of last year.

A graduate of New York University where he majored in business administration and management, Mr. Cahn joined **Insuline** in 1946 after four years of Army service. Entering as a private and emerging as a major, he spent twenty-seven months in the European Theater of Operations.

As assistant to the president and then as sales manager, he has traveled widely throughout the U.S. and is well known in the electronic parts business. He is a member of the Show Corporation Board, the organization responsible for the annual Parts Show.

B & L RADIO AND TV SUPPLY has recently been opened in Lubbock, Texas to wholesale electronic parts. **E. W. Bland and Ogle T. Lemon** are partners in this new venture . . . Announcement of the formation of the **HIGH VACUUM EQUIPMENT CORPORATION** has been made by **Joseph B. Merrill**, president and general manager of the firm. The general offices and factory of the com-

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS



Leonard C. Lane,
U.S. M.A.
President of Radio-Television
Training Association,
Exec. Dir. of Pierce School
of Radio and Television

AMAZING NEW TRAINING PLAN

THOUSANDS OF BETTER PAY JOBS IN

TELEVISION

I PREPARE YOU AT HOME WITHIN MONTHS!

AT NO EXTRA COST! YOU GET A ROUND TRIP TO NEW YORK CITY

FROM ANYWHERE IN THE U.S. OR CANADA—I pay your way to New York and return. PLUS 2 FREE weeks. 50 hours of advanced instruction and shop training at the **PIERCE SCHOOL OF RADIO & TELEVISION**. You use modern electronics equipment, including student-operated TV and Radio stations. You go behind the scenes of New York's big Radio-TV centers, to study first hand. And I give you all this **AT NO EXTRA COST!** (Applies to complete Radio-TV course only.)

Only RTTA makes this amazing offer.

EXTRA FEATURES THAT MEAN MORE MONEY FOR YOU!

Thousands of new job opportunities will be available for you right in your own state, now that the government has lifted restrictions on new TV stations. My simple, successful methods can **PREPARE YOU NOW** to take your place in America's booming **TELEVISION** and **Electronics** industries... help you get the success and happiness that you always wanted out of life. You learn the practical, easy way by using actual parts and equipment in the 15 big Radio-TV kits I send you, including a **COMPLETE TV RECEIVER**... yours to build and keep.

My Advanced Training Prepares You For Better Jobs Then, after you finish your training for a position as a full-fledged TV Technician—where you can write your own ticket and choose from dozens of fascinating careers—I don't stop there! I continue to train you—**AT NO EXTRA COST**—to qualify for even better pay in the **BETTER JOBS** that demand FCC licenses, with my...

FREE **FCC COACHING COURSE**
PREPARES YOU AT HOME FOR YOUR
FCC LICENSE
THE BEST JOBS IN TV AND RADIO
REQUIRE AN FCC LICENSE
Given to every student at **NO EXTRA COST** after
TV Theory and Practice is completed.

SET-UP YOUR OWN HOME LABORATORY
WITH THE **15 BIG TELEVISION-RADIO**
KITS WE SEND YOU (At No Extra Cost)

YOU BUILD AND KEEP ALL THESE UNITS

—INCLUDING BIG SCREEN TV RECEIVER,
plus Super-Hot Radio Receiver,
R.F. Signal Generator, Combination
Voltmeter-Ammeter-Ohmmeter,
C-W Telephone
Receiver, AC-DC
Power Supply.
Everything
Furnished
Including
All Tubes, and
Big TV Tube



NOW! **Advanced FM-TV Training**
For Men Who Know Radio
Prepares You For Higher Pay Jobs
in A Few Months
COMPLETE theory and practical training
course... complete with kits
including large screen TV receiver.
FCC License Coaching Course Included FREE.

VETERANS!

MY SCHOOLS FULLY APPROVED TO TRAIN VETERANS UNDER NEW G.I. BILL! If discharged after June 27, 1950—CHECK COUPON BELOW! Also approved for **RESIDENT TRAINING** in New York City... qualifies you for full subsistence allowance up to \$160 per month.



I GET MY GRADUATES GOOD PAYING JOBS

"As Merchant Ship Radio Officer, I receive \$867. for 40-day trip. Your training helped me get this fine position."
—Stanley Nawroch

"I now hold a fine air-line position at LaGuardia Field, New York City. Thanks to your excellent training."
—Joseph Rosenberg

"Your excellent instruction helped me get my present job as an airport radio mechanic for American Airlines."
—Eugene E. Basko

"Thanks to your training, I qualified for a good job as a Receiver Tester at Federal Telephone and Radio."
—Paul Frank Seier

Many others working at NBC, RCA, CBS, Dumont, Philco, Emerson, Admiral and other leading firms.



**BOTH
FREE**
New
Illustrated
Book plus
Sample
Lesson

NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSN.
1629 Broadway, Radio City Station
New York 19, N. Y.

Dept. T-2

Dear Mr. Lane:

Mail me your **NEW FREE BOOK** and **SAMPLE LESSON** that will show me how I can make **BIG MONEY** in **TELEVISION**. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

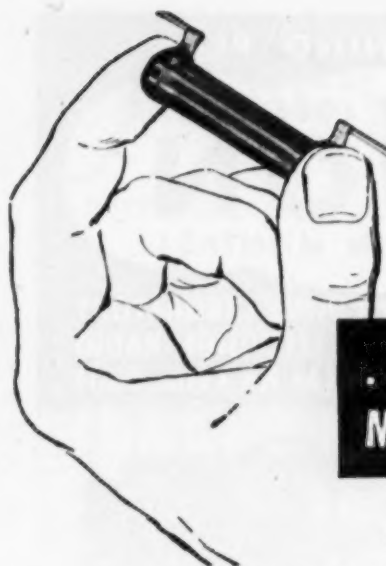
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

I am interested in: ☐ Radio-TV ☐ Advanced FM-TV
VETERANS: If qualified under new G.I. bill, check here ☐ Resident Study ☐

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION

1629 Broadway, Radio City Station, New York City 19, N. Y.

Approved as a Correspondence School under the laws of the State of New York



OHMITE *resistors*

**... for that EXTRA
MARGIN OF SAFETY!**

Customers judge your service by the results they get. If a radio or TV repair job fails to stand up, they blame you, not the parts you used.

Don't jeopardize your business reputation with "just-as-good" replacement parts. OHMITE resistors provide an extra margin of safety. You can depend on these quality resistors—wire-wound or composition—to give years of trouble-free service.



OHMITE MANUFACTURING COMPANY

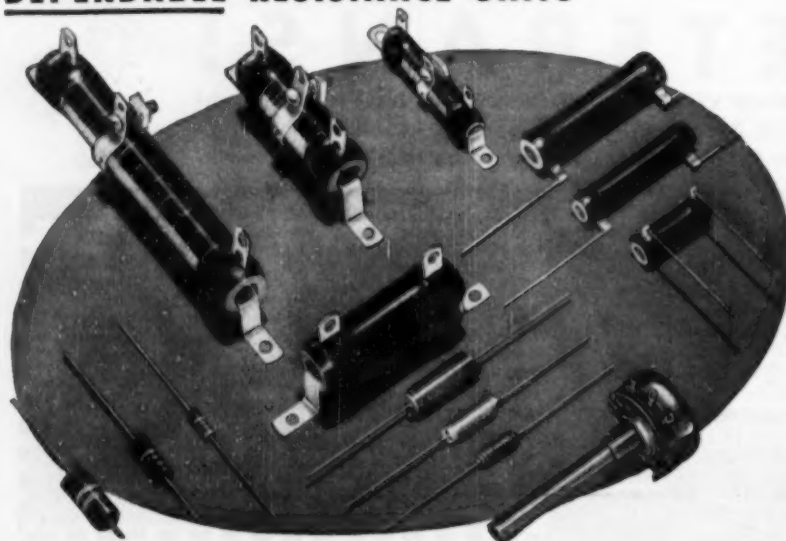
4853 Flourney Street, Chicago 44, Illinois

Send for stock catalog

*Be Right
with...*

OHMITE®

DEPENDABLE RESISTANCE UNITS



pany are located at 349 Lincoln Street, Hingham, Mass. The company will specialize in the development, design, and manufacture of high vacuum equipment used in the fields of electronics, metallurgy, plastics, and metals . . . **ELECTRO-VOICE, INC.** of Buchanan, Michigan has purchased **RADIO MFG. ENGINEERS, INC. (RME)**, nineteen-year-old amateur communications equipment firm. The subsidiary company will remain under the present management of E. G. Shalkhauser and Russ Planck and all RME business will be conducted from the company's Peoria, plant . . . **LEWIS AND KAUFMAN, INC.** has changed its name to **LEWIS AND KAUFMAN, LTD.** The change is concurrent with the absorption of personnel and facilities of the 20,000 square foot Saticoy, California plant of **PACIFIC ELECTRONICS . . . LOUIS BROS.**, West Coast television antenna manufacturer, has formed a new division called **CONCERT HALL**. This division will manufacture bass reflex cabinets, speaker baffles, and television cabinets. The company is located at 3543 E. Sixteenth Street, Los Angeles 23, California . . . **CROSLEY DIVISION** has contracted to purchase the manufacturing facilities of the tube divisions of **SARKES TARZIAN, INC.** at Batavia, Illinois. The plants produce television picture tubes and miniature receiving tubes . . . **ACME ELECTRONICS, INC.** is the new name of **PEERLESS ELECTRONICS DISTRIBUTORS, INC.** The firm will continue to do business at 74 Willoughby Street in Brooklyn where it has been located for the past 5 years.

FRED J. LEMKE has been appointed operating manager at the Akron, Ohio headquarters of **Olson Radio Warehouse**.



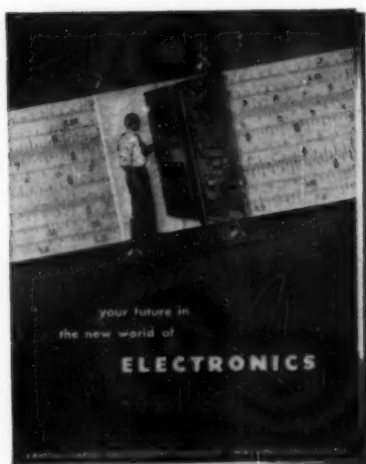
Mr. Lemke was formerly Merchandise Division Superintendent for mail order at **Montgomery Ward and Company**, an association

which lasted for more than eighteen years.

In his new post he will be responsible for expediting the handling of all mail orders received by the Ohio parts firm.

JULIUS HABER has been appointed director of public relations for the **RCA Victor Division of Radio Corporation of America**, succeeding **JAMES M. TONEY** who has been appointed director of consumer products distribution . . . **Sangamo Electric Company** has made three new appointments in its Capacitor Division which are of interest to the industry. **WILLIAM W. TAYLOR** has been named assistant sales manager, **BRUCE E. VINKEMULDER** is the new sales promotion manager, while **A. E. McCLUSKEY** is now serving as distributor sales manager. All of these men will make their headquarters at the company's Marion, Illinois plant . . .

(Continued on page 90)



*How far ahead can you be
next year...*

IN TV AND ELECTRONICS?

◀ **Send for this free CREI booklet today . . .
and find out!**

THIS BOOKLET can mean the difference between small, w-i-d-e-l-y s-p-a-c-e-d salary increases—and rapid advancement. Between routine work—and challenging opportunity. Between constantly defending your job against better-trained men—and dynamic confidence. Between short-circuited hopes—and high-powered ambition.

An exciting new world has opened up with such super-speed that even the most optimistic electronic experts fall short in their predictions of expansion.

Think of the 1,110 TV stations now on the air and the 2,500 stations made possible by the FCC unfreeze. Think of the over 18,000,000 TV sets now in use. That's 5,000,000 more than we were supposed to have by 1954. Think of the 100,000,000 radios in current operation. (95% of the nation's homes have one or more sets.) Think of the tremendous defense orders now being placed for electronic equipment and installations.

Think of the thousands of radio-equipped fire and police departments throughout the U.S. Of the many radio-equipped railroads, of the hundreds of cities with 2-way radio service for cars and cabs. Think of the wide-ranging field of aviation communications—radio-controlled aircraft, navigation-and-traffic control, airport stations.

Think of the maritime world with its navigational aids, fathometers, ship-to-shore and ship-to-ship communications and radar. Think of electronic heating, fax and ultra-fax, of electronic medicine, and all the other applications of electronic know-how.

Countless positions must be filled—in development, research, design, production, testing and inspection, manufacture, broadcasting, telecasting and servicing. Who will get those positions? You—if you prepare today—if you are alert and have the ambition to advance your knowledge. You—if you take 2 minutes to send for a free copy of "Your Future in the New World of Electronics."

This helpful book shows you how CREI Home Study leads the way to greater earnings through the inviting opportunities described above.

However, being an accredited technical school, CREI does not promise you a "bed-of-roses." You have to translate your willingness to learn into saleable technical knowledge

—via study. Since its founding in 1927, CREI has provided thousands of professional radiomen with technical educations. During World War II, CREI trained thousands for the Armed Services. Leading firms choose CREI courses for group training in electronics at company expense, among them United Air Lines, Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, Trans Canada Airlines, Bendix Products Division, All-American Cables and Radio, Inc., RCA-Victor Division, and the Machlett Laboratories.

CREI courses are prepared by recognized experts, in a practical, easily-understood manner. You get the benefit of time-tested materials, under the personal supervision of a CREI Staff Instructor. This complete training is the reason why CREI graduates find their diplomas keys-to-success in Radio, TV and Electronics. CREI alumni hold top positions in America's leading firms.

At your service is the CREI Placement Bureau, which finds positions for students and graduates. Although CREI does not guarantee jobs, requests for personnel currently exceed supply by far.

Talk to men in the field and check up on CREI's high standing in electronics instruction. Determine for yourself right now that your earnings are going to rise with your knowledge—and that you get your rightful place in the Age of Electronics. All this CREI can promise you, provided you sincerely want to learn. Fill out the coupon and mail it today. We'll promptly send you your free copy of "Your Future in the New World of Electronics." The rest—the future—is up to you.

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOKLET

CAPITOL RADIO ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

Dept. 112, 16th & Park Rd., N.W., Washington 10, D. C.

Send booklet "Your Future in the New World of Electronics" and course outline.

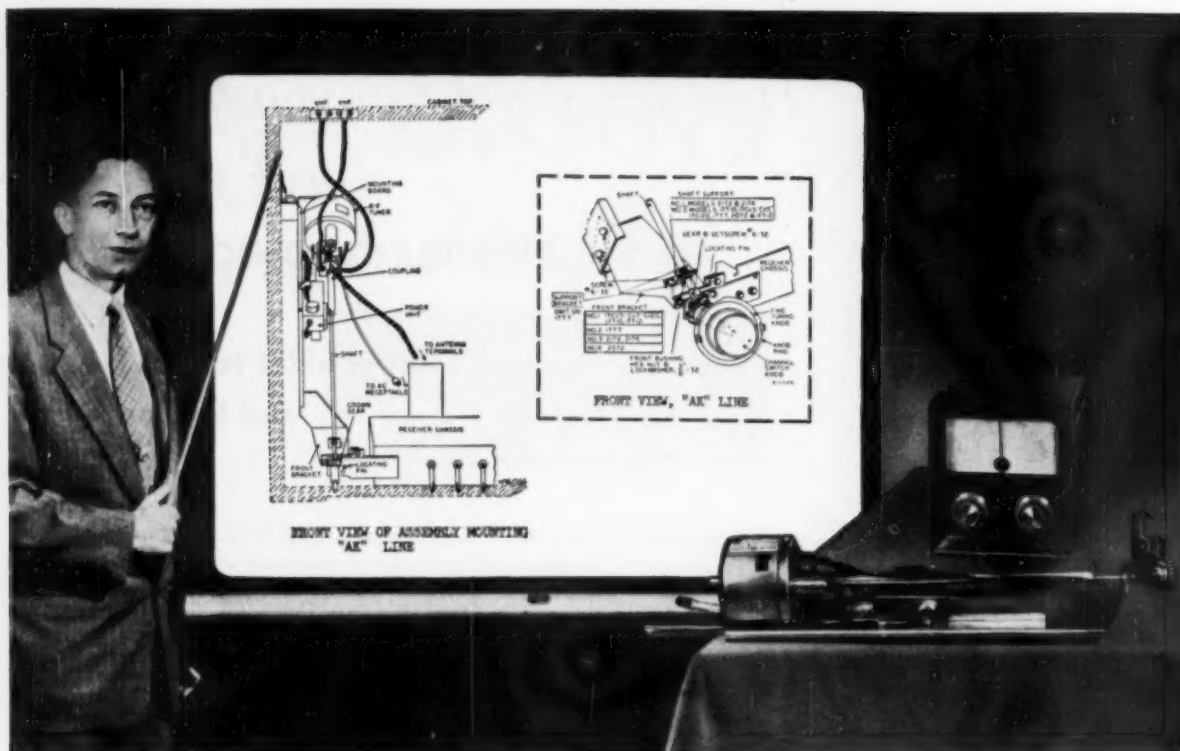
CHECK ☐ TV, FM & Advanced AM Servicing ☐ Aeronautical Radio
FIELD OF ☐ Practical Television Engineering ☐ Engineering
GREATEST ☐ Broadcast Radio Engineering (AM, FM, TV)
INTEREST ☐ Practical Radio Engineering

Name.....

Street.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

If residence school in Wash., D. C. preferred, check here ☐



GENERAL ELECTRIC ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS ON *UHF* SERVICE

G-E Field Engineers are holding UHF clinics throughout the country—open to all TV servicemen—without charge.

TV servicemen in practically every area will soon face problems connected with UHF. General Electric technicians from Electronics Park are now holding UHF field clinics all over the country.

The G-E field men will explain continuous tuner converters, switch channel converters, turret head-end conversions—the various kinds of UHF antennas, where they should be used, their installation.

You will see how to install and adjust various kinds of UHF tuners—for new and older sets. With the knowledge you gain from these G-E UHF Field Clinics—you'll be prepared to handle all kinds of UHF service.

Get in touch with the TV service manager at your General Electric TV distributor's right away. Tell him to sign you up for the first clinic that hits your area.

General Electric Company, Receiver Department, Syracuse, New York

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

UHF Broad Band
Triangular Dipole
("Bow Tie") Antenna



UHF Broad Band
Stacked "V" Antenna



UHF Six Element
Yagi Antenna



Sylvania's New 1954 Calendar

for Service Dealers.... sells all through the Year!

They'll read your super-service story every month!

Filled with ideas and recipes your prospects will want to keep



It's your personal Christmas greeting, too

Don't miss this Dramatically Different Business Builder!

Here's the hardest-selling, custom-made Home Calendar ever offered to Radio-TV Service Dealers! It's tailor-made just for you! Features an appealing illustration painted exclusively for Sylvania by a famous cover artist. Reproduced in full color and imprinted with your name and address.

Your prospects simply can't overlook this calendar. It's filled with timely hints and valuable household suggestions they'll want to keep handy. And, every time they turn the page they'll be reminded of your dependable service, skill, and experience.

Order now... supply limited! At only 1½¢ per customer per month (in lots of one hundred or more), this calendar

is truly the smartest advertising buy ever offered. But don't delay, the supply is limited! Order a couple of hundred from your regular Sylvania distributor... **TODAY!** If he is out of stock, write to: Sylvania Electric Products Inc., Dept. 3R-2102 1740 Broadway, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

SYLVANIA



RADIO TUBES; TELEVISION PICTURE TUBES; ELECTRONIC PRODUCTS; ELECTRONIC TEST EQUIPMENT; FLUORESCENT TUBES, FIXTURES, SIGN TUBING, WIRING DEVICES; LIGHT BULBS; PHOTOLAMPS; TELEVISION SETS
February, 1953

FAR BETTER RECEPTION

IN EVERY LOCATION

with Sensational New

TRIO ZIG-ZAG

Patent Pending

TV ANTENNAS

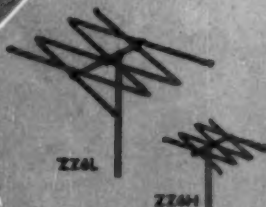
SUBURBAN MODELS

Models ZZ4A and ZZ6A give you all-channel (2 thru 13) reception in ONE SINGLE BAY ANTENNA. The Model ZZ4A has excellent gain and is designed for suburban areas. Model ZZ6A has even greater gain and provides excellent all-channel reception in near fringe areas.



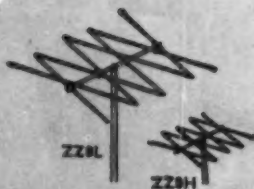
TRIO ROTATOR AND DIRECTION INDICATOR

The TRIO Rotator is America's most dependable — has two powerful 24 volt motors — one for each direction of rotation. Absolutely weather-proof, permanently lubricated. All motors, shafts and gears mounted on a rugged, one-piece casting for true alignment, strength and longer life. Every TRIO Rotator fully guaranteed for two years! Beautiful Direction Indicator has "finger tip" control — no need to hold knob for rotation. A touch of the finger starts it — a touch stops it!



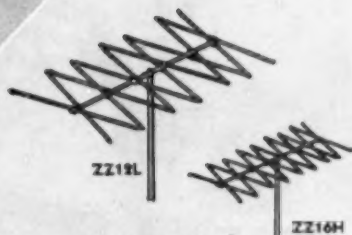
NEAR FRINGE MODELS

For near fringe area reception, the Models ZZ6L and ZZ6H are recommended. Model ZZ6L covers Channels 2 thru 6, Model ZZ6H is for Channels 7 thru 13. Both antennas offer high gain with patterns and front-to-back ratios similar to cut-to-channel yagis.



FRINGE MODELS

Models ZZ8L and ZZ8H were designed for normal fringe area reception and provide clear, snow-free pictures. Forward lobe patterns and front-to-back ratios are similar to a good single channel, multi-element yagi.



ULTRA FRINGE MODELS

The extremely high gains of the ZZ12L and the ZZ16H models provide unequalled reception in ultra-fringe areas. Model ZZ12L covers Channels 2 thru 6 and Model ZZ16H, Channels 7 thru 13. These two models when stacked, are fed with only one 300 ohm line and provide ALL VHF CHANNEL RECEPTION. Line match is excellent and front-to-back ratios are unusually high.

ZZ12L and ZZ16H are stacked for all VHF Channel Reception

* To provide even greater strength, TRIO Antennas now have stamped steel element clamps.



TRIO

TRIO MANUFACTURING COMPANY

GRIGGSVILLE, ILLINOIS

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

**BUY DIRECT
AND SAVE**

Sweeping the Country!

'PRE-FAB'

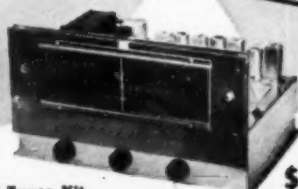
COLLINS

TUNERS and RECEIVERS

AUDIO PRODUCTS CO.

Collins Audio Products Co. is in no way affiliated with Collins Radio Co.

**Two ALL NEW Complete Kits for
Every High-Fidelity Need**



FM Tuner Kit

\$55

The FM 11 tuner is available in kit form with the IF Amplifier mounted in the chassis, wired and tested by us. You mount the completed RF Tuning Unit and power supply, then after some simple wiring, it's all set to operate 11 tubes: 6J6 RF amp, 6AG5 converter, 6C4 oscillator, 6BA6 1st IF, (2) 6AU6 2nd and 3rd IF, (2) 6AU6 limiters, 6AL5 discriminator, 6AL7-GT double tuning eye, 5Y3-GT rectifier. Sensitivity 6 to 10 microvolts, less than 1% of 1% distortion, 20 to 20,000 cycle response with 20dB variation. Chassis dimensions: 12" wide, 8" deep, 7" high. Illustrated manual supplied. Shipping weight 14 lbs.

Each Collins Tuner Kit is complete with punched chassis, tubes, power transformer, power supply components, hardware, dial assembly, tuning eye, knobs, wire, etc., as well as the completed sub-assemblies: FM tuning units, AM tuning units, IF amplifiers, etc., where applicable. Since all these sub-assemblies are wired, tested and aligned at the factory, Collins Pre-Fab Kits are easily assembled even without technical knowledge. The end result is a fine, high quality, high fidelity instrument at often less than half the cost — because you helped make it and bought it direct from the factory. Bring your present reproducing system up to date with a new Collins Tuner.

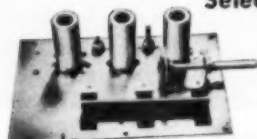


FM/AM Tuner Kit

\$77⁵⁰

The original 15 tube deluxe FM, AM pre-fab kit redesigned on a smaller chassis. The tuner now measures 14" wide by 12" deep by 7 1/2" high. This attractive new front and dial assembly opens up new applications where space is at a premium. Kit includes everything necessary to put it into operation—punched chassis, tubes, wired and aligned components, power supply, hardware, etc. Kit comprises FMF-3 tuning unit, IF-6 amplifier, AM-4 AM tuning unit, magic eye assembly, and complete instructions. All tubes included. Shipping weight 19 lbs.

Selected Basic Components For Special Applications



FMF-3 Tuning Unit

\$15²⁵

The best for FM. The most sensitive and most selective type of "front end" on the market. 6 to 10 microvolts sensitivity. Image ratio 500 to 1. 6J6 tuned RF stage, 6AG5 converter, 6C4 oscillator. Permeability tuned, stable and drift-free. Chassis plate measures 6 1/2" x 4 1/2". In combination with the IF-6 amplifier, the highest order of sensitivity on FM can be attained. Tubes included as well as schematic and instructions. Draws 30 ma. Shipping weight FMF-3: 2 1/2 lbs. Dial available @ \$3.85



IF-6 Amplifier

\$19⁷⁵

A remarkable value! 6 tubes are used in the IF amplifier: 6BA6 1st IF, (2) 6AU6 2nd and 3rd IF's, (2) 6AU6 limiters and 6AL5 discriminator. High gain, wide-band response (200 KC) for highest fidelity. 20 to 20,000 cycles. Distortion less than 1/2 of 1%. Draws 40 ma @ 220 volts. Chassis plate dimensions: 11-5/16" x 2 1/2" Shipping weight: 3 lbs.



AM-4 Tuning Unit

\$24⁵⁰

Tops in AM superhet performance! A 3-gang tuning condenser gives 3 tuned stages with high sensitivity and selectivity. Assembly is completely wired, tested and aligned ready for immediate use. Frequency coverage 540 KC to 1650 KC at a sensitivity of 5 microvolts. Tubes 6BA6 RF amplifier; 6BE6 converter; 6BA6 IF amplifier and 6AT6 detector. Draws 30 ma @ 220 volts. Mounts on a chassis plate measuring 4" x 7 3/8". Shipping weight 2 1/2 lbs. Dial available at \$3.85.



RD-1C Tuner & Dial

\$28⁵⁰

The COLLINS RD-1C FM tuner chassis is unique in the field. A whole, compact FM tuner and dial that fits in the palm of your hand. Convert AM sets to FM/AM receivers for only a few dollars! Unlimited applications where space is at a premium. Use in conjunction with your phonograph amplifier. Full frequency response to 20,000 cycles. Sensitivity 20 microvolts, permeability tuned. Tuning unit and IF amplifier on the same chassis plate. Draws 40 ma @ 100 volts. Tubes: 6AG5 converter, 6C4 oscillator, (2) 6AU6 IF amplifiers, 6AL5 in new ratio detector circuit. Shipping weight tuner and dial 5 lbs.

**MAIL
COUPON
TODAY**

To: Collins Audio Products Co. Inc.
P.O. Box 368, Westfield, N. J.
Tel. WE8field 2-4390

☐ FM Tuner Kit ☐ FM/AM Tuner Kit ☐ Slide Rule Dial Assembly
☐ FMF-3 Tuning Unit ☐ IF-6 Amplifier ☐ RD-1C Tuner and Dial
☐ AM-4 Tuning Unit

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

Amount for Kit \$ _____ See weights, add shipping cost \$ _____

Total amount enclosed \$ _____ Check ☐ Money Order ☐

WHEN YOU THINK OF TUNERS, THINK OF COLLINS AUDIO PRODUCTS



New "500" telephone. It has already been introduced on a limited scale and will be put in use as opportunity permits, in places where it can serve best. Note new dial and 25 per cent lighter handset.

It adds miles to your voice

For years the telephone you know and use has done its job well—and still does. But as America grows, more people are settling in suburban areas. Telephone lines must be longer; more voice energy is needed to span the extra miles.

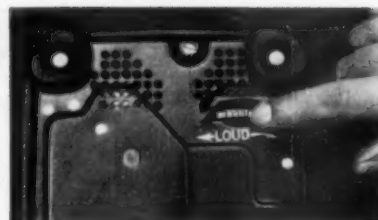
Engineers at Bell Telephone Laboratories have developed a new telephone which can deliver a voice ten times more powerfully than before. Outlying points may

now be served without the installation of extra-heavy wires or special batteries on subscribers' premises. For shorter distances, the job can be done with thinner wires than before. Thus thousands of tons of copper and other strategic materials are being conserved.

The new telephone shows once again how Bell Telephone Laboratories keeps making telephony better while the cost stays low.

BELL TELEPHONE LABORATORIES

*Improving telephone service for America provides careers
for creative men in scientific and technical fields.*



Adjustable volume control on bottom of new telephone permits subscriber to set it to ring as loudly or softly as he pleases. Ring is pleasant and harmonious, yet stands out clearer.

QUICK FACTS ON NEW TELEPHONE

Transmitter is much more powerful, due largely to increased sound pressure at the diaphragm and more efficient use of the carbon granules that turn sound waves into electrical impulses.

Light ring armature diaphragm receiver produces three times as much acoustic energy for the same input power. It transmits more of the high frequencies.

Improved dial mechanism can send pulses over greater distances to operate switches in dial exchange.

Built-in varistors equalize current, so voices don't get too loud close to telephone offices.

Despite increased sensitivity of receiver, "clicks" are subdued by copper oxide varistor which chops off peaks of current surges.

ENGINEERED FOR BRILLIANT PERFORMANCE



BY ANY STANDARD OF COMPARISON

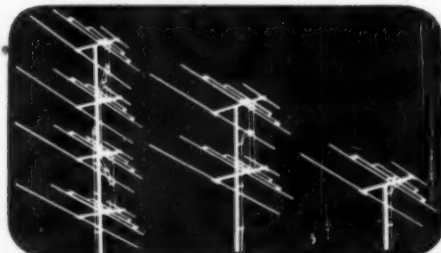
The Finest All-Channel Antenna



Secret of the Q-Tee all-channel operation is the patented printed circuit electronic channel separator in this colorful red plastic housing. Lic. A.A. K. Pats. 2,422,458; 2,282,292; 2,611,086, others pending.

Easy stacking makes the Q-Tee a pleasure to install especially when in combination with new UHF antennas. Three series: Q-Tee single bay for primary areas; Q-Tee double (two-bay) for near-fringe areas; Q-Tee quad (four-bay) for fringe areas.

There is only one Q-Tee! It's powerful — it's revolutionary — it's patented — it's made only by Vee-D-X. Embodying an entirely new engineering approach to all-channel reception, the Q-Tee has met with sensational success. Its brilliant performance, ease of installation, ease of stacking and clean-cut appearance have won for it the reputation of "Antenna of the Year". Ideal for all multi-channel areas (primary, near-fringe and fringe), the Q-Tee provides the high front-to-back ratio found in no other broadband antenna. In areas of co-channel interference this often means the difference between a good picture and none at all. The Q-Tee is an excellent basic VHF antenna for use in combination with UHF antennas.



THE LaPOINTE-PLASCOMOLD CORPORATION
ROCKVILLE, CONNECTICUT N-2

☐ Send full information on Q-Tee

NAME

STREET

CITY ZONE..... STATE.....



IMPS are TOPS!



IMPS ARE REALLY RUGGED!

The tough thermo-setting plastic will take an astounding amount of abuse —yet IMPS will still look and perform like new!



IMP LEADS CAN BEND AND BEND!

Tinned leads that are really securely anchored—you'll be amazed at how much punishment they'll take without breaking!

IMPS WON'T FREEZE OR MELT!

They'll operate faithfully in temperatures ranging from -40°C. to $+100^{\circ}\text{C.}$ (212°F.)—and that's the boiling point of water!



IMPS ARE MOISTURE-PROOF!

No moisture can get through the varnished plastic case, or even through the lead anchor points.



All over the country service-engineers are praising the newest and finest molded tubular paper capacitor—the Pyramid IMP!

IMPS are available in all popular ratings in 200, 400 and 600 volt ranges. See your local distributor.



For free, attractive catalog on IMPS, write Dept. R1

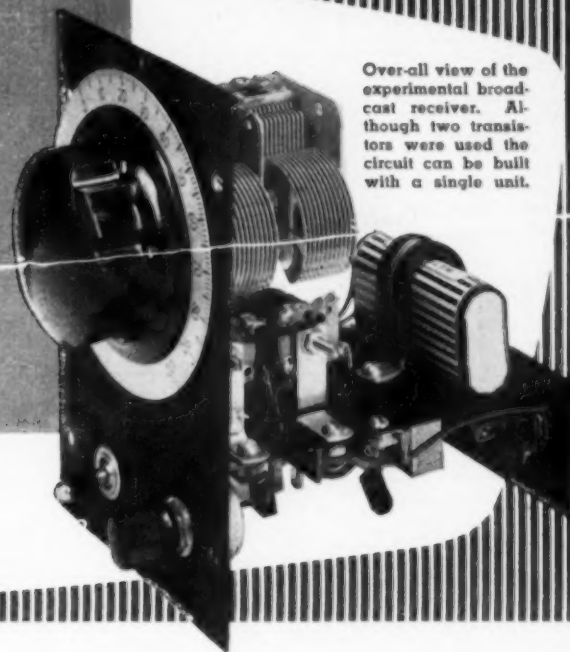
PYRAMID ELECTRIC COMPANY

1445 HUDSON BOULEVARD • NORTH BERGEN, NEW JERSEY

BUILD THIS TRANSISTOR RECEIVER

By
ROBERT K. DIXON

Receiving Tube Division
Raytheon Manufacturing Company



Over-all view of the experimental broadcast receiver. Although two transistors were used the circuit can be built with a single unit.

ABOUT four years ago, the transistor was first announced. Since that time, a considerable amount of effort has gone into the design and production of transistors and much has been written about them.

Transistors are semiconductor devices capable of acting as amplifiers, oscillators, and performing other functions now performed by vacuum tubes and with greater efficiency. The basic material in most transistors today is germanium and the devices are made in two different types: the point contact, which was the original, and the junction.

A semiconductor is any material which is neither a good conductor nor a good insulator, thus its name. Germanium has a simple atomic structure with the inter-atomic spacings in the crystals forming relatively straight corridors or paths. The basic lattice of the crystal has eight atoms per cell, four of which form the corners of a small cube while the other four are wholly within the cube. There are relatively large spaces between the atoms. In this pure form germanium is basically a stable material and does not exhibit a surplus or deficiency of electrons.

By the introduction of certain selected elements, the germanium can be made to exhibit an excess of electrons and thus become a negative or "n" type material, or by the introduction of other impurities or chemical elements there may be a deficiency of electrons and the material will be considered a positive or "p" type material.

If electrical pressure is applied to a piece of "n" type germanium material, current flow will exist by virtue of the free electrons existing therein. Similarly, if electrical force is applied to the positive type material, conduction appears by virtue of the phenomenon

Transistors are now within the reach of all. Here is a simple receiver you can build—other types of equipment using transistors will be covered in subsequent issues.

called hole conduction. The application of electrical potential causes electrons to move from the negative and toward the positive end, the presence of holes facilitating the electron flow. The point-contact transistor consists

EDITOR'S NOTE: Obviously no attempt has been made to "miniaturize" this unit. It is more important to familiarize oneself with the design and limitations of transistors. Miniaturization is then not too difficult a task. These transistors are new items; however, they are available at a suggested retail price of \$7.69.

of a block or crystal of material such as germanium with two properly spaced pointed electrodes making contact with the surface of the germanium. In many respects, it resembles the well-known crystal diode with the exception of the additional electrode. During manufacturing, the position of the two point contact electrodes (including the relative spacing of these elements) is adjusted for proper operation of the transistor as an amplifying device.

The basic block of germanium is normally "n" type in the point-contact device. Small areas of the germanium adjacent to the pointed electrodes are converted to "p" type material during production. (See Fig. 1A.)

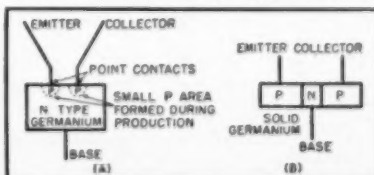
Junction transistors consist of a block of material in which "n" and "p" type materials are arranged in alternate layers. The end sections can be either "n" or "p" material with the center zone being the opposite type. (See Fig. 1B.)

The point-contact transistor finds wide application in switching circuits and oscillator circuits at frequencies normally not possible with the junction type units. The point-contact transistor has inherently higher noise output than the junction units.

The junction transistor, on the other hand, is a more efficient amplifier while operating at low voltages. They are extremely rugged and have exceptionally long life. The normal noise voltage generated in a junction type is lower than that of the point-contact type transistor. Since the electrons travel somewhat slower through the germanium material in transistors than in a vacuum and due to the high internal capacities of junction transistors as we know them today, operation is normally limited to the lower frequencies.

This article deals with a "p-n-p" junction transistor recently announced by the Raytheon Manufacturing Com-

Fig. 1. Internal construction of the (A) point contact and (B) junction transistor.



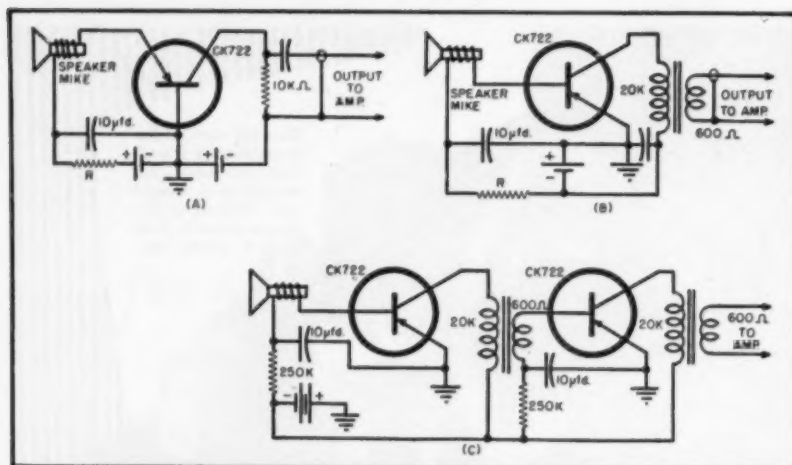


Fig. 2. Microphone preamplifiers using transistors. (A) grounded base, (B) grounded emitter, and (C) a two-stage, transformer-coupled amplifier. See text for details.

MECHANICAL DATA

CASE: Plastic and Glass
BASE: None (0.016" tinned flexible leads.** Length: 1.5" min.
Spacing: 0.08" center-to-center)

TERMINAL CONNECTIONS: (Red dot is adjacent to lead 1)

Lead 1 Collector
Lead 2 Base
Lead 3 Emitter

WEIGHT: 0.025 ounce

MOUNTING POSITION: Any

ELECTRICAL DATA

RATINGS—ABSOLUTE MAXIMUM VALUES:

Collector Voltage	-20 volts
Collector Current	-5 ma.
Collector Dissipation (at 30°C)	30 mw.
Emitter Current	5 ma.
Ambient Temperature	50 °C

AVERAGE GAIN CHARACTERISTICS—GROUNDED EMITTER: (at 30°C)

Collector Voltage	-1.5 volts
Collector Current	-0.5 ma.
Base Current	-20 μa.
Current Amplification Factor	12
Power Gain*	30 db
Noise Factor ‡ (1000 cycles)	22 db

* Sources: 1000 ohms; Load: 20,000 ohms

‡ At -1.5 volts (-1.0 ma.) to the collector.

** Socket types: Cinch Nos. 14148 & 14273 or equivalent.



Table 1. Tentative data on the Raytheon CK722 germanium junction transistor.

pany, identified as the CK722. The characteristics and ratings of the CK722 are shown in Table 1. It is extremely rugged and when operated at normal ratings has exceptionally long life.

Basically, the "p-n-p" junction transistor may be compared to the vacuum tube with the emitter resembling the cathode, the base resembling the grid, and the collector resembling the plate. There are several basic differences, however, which are outstanding.

In the "p-n-p" junction transistor,

conduction is accomplished in a solid instead of in a vacuum. The collector is operated with a negative bias instead of the customary positive voltage applied to the plate. Another outstanding difference lies in the input impedance. The vacuum tube has almost infinite input impedance over a considerable range of frequencies. The transistor, on the other hand, is a current-operated device and has a rather low input impedance in the grounded base or grounded emitter connection which is analogous to the

grounded grid and grounded cathode type amplifiers.

The graphic symbol for the "p-n-p" junction transistor is shown in Fig. 3. Since the transistor is a three-terminal device, several combinations of connections may be used, namely, the grounded emitter, the grounded base, and the grounded collector.

Fig. 5 is a typical set of characteristic collector curves for the CK722. These curves may be compared to the plate characteristics of a pentode amplifier except that instead of grid voltage we use various values of base current. A load line of 1000 ohms has been drawn in and examination of the curve will show that operation is linear over almost the full range from zero to maximum collector current. The slow increase in collector current with increasing collector voltage at any fixed value of base current is typical of junction transistors and is indicative of the high collector resistance.

An additional characteristic which is little known but of considerable importance is the "Zener" effect. If the transistor is operated with positive base current so that normally there is no collector current, the collector voltage can be increased to a point where conduction will occur. This is the "Zener" point and may be an important consideration in operation of transistors. "Zener" current flowing during the peak a.c. voltage cycle could cause excessive limiting and consequent high distortion in an amplifier.

Many applications for the CK722 junction transistor will become apparent to the experimenter. Since junction transistors had up to now been available on only a limited basis, very little application and circuit work has been done.

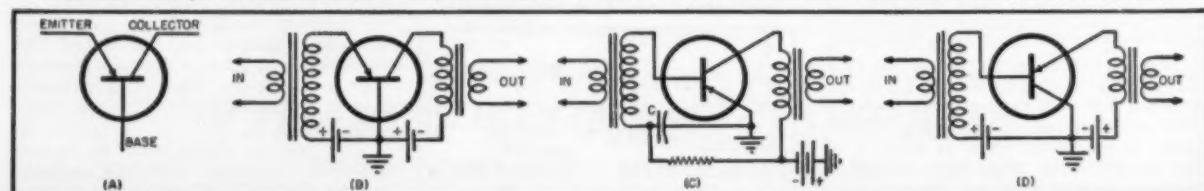
Three basic type circuits immediately suggest themselves. These are: switching circuits, oscillator circuits, and amplifier circuits.

We shall discuss in some detail, the CK722 as a small-signal, low-voltage amplifier.

The small size and relatively high efficiency at low operating voltage coupled with the absence of any heater voltage make the transistor ideally suited for preamplifier use. A further advantage is the fact that transistors are not microphonic, thus no special precautions in mounting need be taken.

Fig. 2 includes several suggested circuits for transistors used as microphone preamplifiers. The microphone

Fig. 3. Equivalent graphic circuits. (A) Graphic symbol of CK722 "p-n-p" junction transistor. (B) Common base amplifier, with low input impedance and high output impedance. Requires two batteries. (C) Common emitter circuit having medium input impedance and high output impedance. Permits single battery operation. (D) Common collector with high input impedance and low output impedance.



may be a small 2 or 3 inch dynamic speaker. Notice that it is directly connected to the transistor without use of an impedance matching transformer. With a voice coil impedance of 6 ohms and with R adjusted for a collector current of 100 microamperes, the sensitivity will be approximately equal to a good carbon mike with much better fidelity and less noise. The circuit of Fig. 2B may be used to eliminate the need of a tapped battery, however, the gain will be slightly less. If a long shielded cable is required, a transformer should be used instead of a resistor load in the collector of the transistor as in Fig. 2B. This can be a small plate-to-line transformer of 20,000/600 ohms impedance.

Because the operating current is low, battery life is good. The supply for the transistor can be obtained from the standard high voltage plate supply of the amplifier and, in fact, this circuit has the advantage of supplying a more constant current to the transistor. The important factors in these circuits are the low input impedance of the emitter, on the order of 100 ohms with the grounded base connection, and the high output impedance of the collector, on the order of 500,000 ohms. With grounded emitter connection, the input impedance of the base is a function of other operating parameters so no value can be given for it.

Several stages of transistor amplifiers can be cascaded and the use of coupling transformers will assure maximum gain. Plate-to-line transformers may be used as shown in Fig. 2C. Resistance coupling can be used but with some loss in gain (approximately 6 db). Large coupling condensers must be used to obtain good low frequency response because of the low impedance levels.

Push-pull operation of transistors is entirely feasible, permitting greater power dissipation with consequent greater power output. Class A operating efficiencies on the order of 50 percent are obtainable while class B operating efficiencies to nearly 80 percent are possible. Matched units should be used in this application and degeneration can be applied to improve performance.

The audio amplifier type operation lends itself admirably to a simple broadcast receiver. To investigate this application more thoroughly, such a receiver has been built. For those interested in duplicating it, a description follows:

Transistor Receiver

One or two transistors may be used in this receiver (Fig. 4.). The first unit is utilized as a detector/amplifier. The second transistor is connected as a grounded emitter amplifier.

The first unit is capable of delivering adequate earphone volume so that the second stage can be eliminated if it is desired to reduce the cost of the receiver. Although the experimental receiver shown has been built on

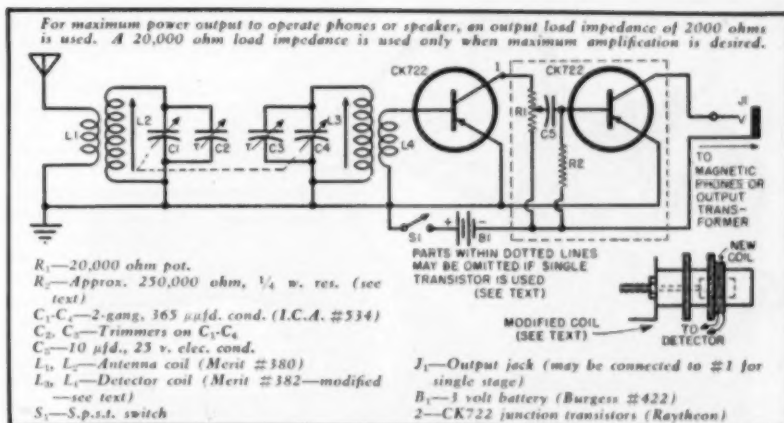


Fig. 4. Diagram of transistor receiver. A single unit may be used if desired. See text.

metal, obviously it could be built using a wooden case without affecting its performance.

In the Boston area where this receiver has been operated, the two tuned circuits have given more than adequate selectivity to separate the local stations. An antenna of 50 feet and a good ground made possible reception of stations over approximately a 15 mile radius. The importance of a good antenna and ground, particularly in an area somewhat remote from high power broadcast stations, cannot be overemphasized.

The two circuits are coupled through mutual coupling existing by physically placing the coils close together, one inch separation center-to-center is recommended. The detector coil must be modified to connect to the transistor detector/amplifier. The antenna coil portion of the Merit type 382 should be carefully removed. It can be slid off the end of the form without damage to the coils after unsoldering the leads. The wire from this antenna coil may be used to scramble wind 50

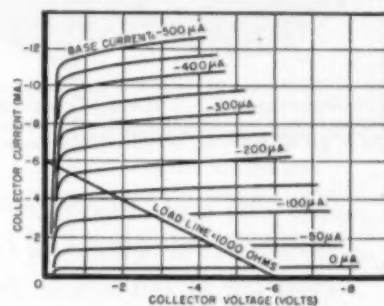


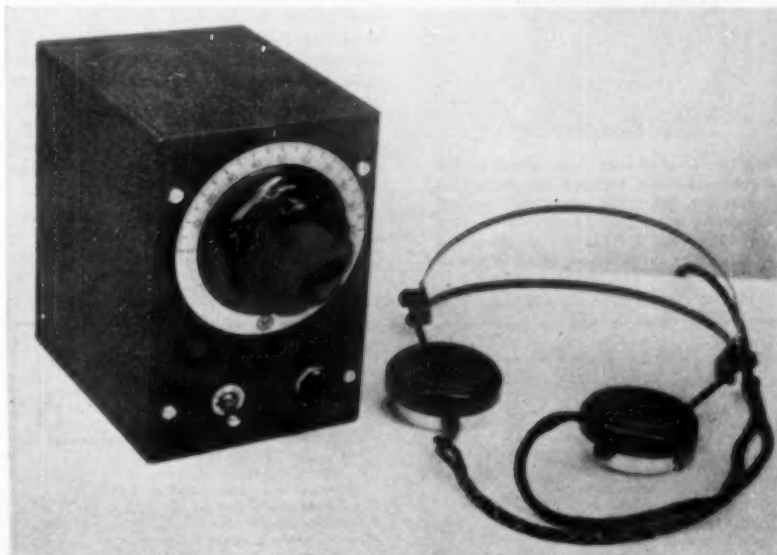
Fig. 5. I_c/E_b curves for the CK722.

turns on the 382 form, tight against the first pi of the tuning coil. (See Fig. 4). This detector coil can be cemented in place with a good coil dope, such as Amphenol 912.

The amplifier is connected in the grounded emitter type circuit. The advantages of this circuit are that only one battery is required and that it has a higher input impedance than the

(Continued on page 132)

Over-all view of the experimental transistor receiver showing accessory headphones.



OIL-COOLED LOAD WATTMETER

By

ROBERT M. SEE, W9OCL/5

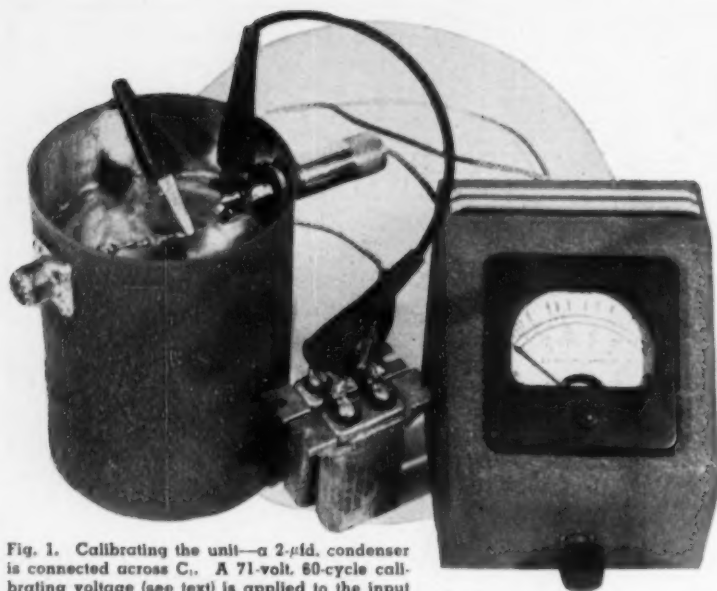


Fig. 1. Calibrating the unit—a 2-μfd. condenser is connected across C₁. A 71-volt, 60-cycle calibrating voltage (see text) is applied to the input and R₁ set for full-scale deflection of the meter.

Your rig's r.f. output, not the rated d.c. input, is the important factor. Old Timer and Novice can make good use of this simple direct-reading output meter.

IN ALMOST any ham shack, Novice or otherwise, there comes a time when the operator wishes for a simple means of checking the output of his rig to determine whether it is op-

erating as efficiently as it should. The wattmeter described here is the result of such a desire at W9OCL. It will be particularly useful to the Novice in helping him to get acquainted with the factors involved in amplifier efficiency.

Aside from simplicity of calibration, two other requirements were considered to be desirable. These were a 100-watt dissipation rating and a comparatively flat load up to 30 mc.

Although the metering circuit is good up to approximately 40 mc., the voltage standing wave ratio of the load has been measured up to 400 mc. and found to be less than 1.5. If a wattmeter is needed for higher frequencies it would be simple to substitute another metering circuit for the one shown in the circuit diagram. The metering circuit here was chosen because of the fewer parts required and its ability to read power at 60 cycles as well as at 30 mc.

The 100-watt dissipation requirement was satisfied by using twelve 150-ohm, 2-watt Allen Bradley resist-

ors in series-parallel, cooled by being immersed in ordinary #10W motor oil.

Mechanical Construction

A general idea of the construction of the wattmeter can be seen by studying the photographs. The "chassis" is simply a one-quart motor oil can. Save the oil so it may be used later. When opening the can of oil use an opener which will cut smoothly so that the lid will fit comfortably inside the can. Later this lid will be soldered into place to form a completely sealed oil-cooled load, so clean the can well.

The twelve 150-ohm resistors are mounted between three thin brass plates in a sandwich-like manner, six in each "deck." Each deck will then have a resistance of 25 ohms, and the two decks in series a resistance of 50 ohms. The three 2½ x 1½ inch plates are used for mechanical support and electrical bond. To keep the lead inductance to a minimum, holes are drilled into the plates just large enough to slip in the resistor leads. In this way only a one-eighth inch lead is used. The resistors are fitted flush with the plates and soldered into place. Fig. 2 shows the resistor load in its finished form.

Now the total resistance between outside plates will be approximately 50 ohms. One of the outside plates may be electrically joined to the oil-can lid by soldering a strong L-shaped piece of metal to the plate and lid. This junction should be made so that the lid is suspended above the 50-ohm load about one-half inch. The other outside plate of the load may be connected to a feedthrough insulator which is mounted on the lid.

Fill the oil can about two thirds full of the #10W motor oil and slip the 50-ohm load down inside until it is about half an inch from the bottom of the can. Make certain that the oil completely covers the resistors of the load but leaves some air space below the lid. The lid should now be soldered to the inside of the can to form a good electrical contact as well as a leak-proof seal.

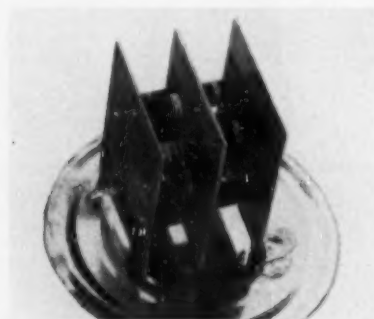
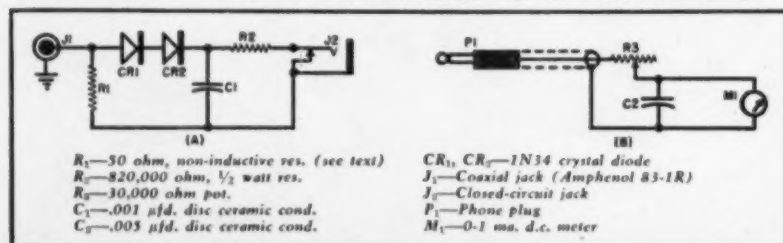


Fig. 2. The 50-ohm load, showing the twelve 150-ohm resistors connected in series-parallel. The plate on the left is soldered to a feedthrough on the can lid. The right-hand plate is grounded to the lid by an L-shaped piece of metal.

Fig. 3. (A) Wiring diagram of oil-cooled load assembly. (B) Meter-case assembly.



The foregoing will take a little care. To find that half-an-inch of clearance it is best not to try to use a half-inch piece of wood or other material, even as a temporary spacer, because once you have placed the 50-ohm load in the can it may be very difficult to get it out again. Of course, no spacer is used in the finished unit. Sliding the can lid in and out also produces wear and the lid may refuse to stay in place when you finally try to solder it.

Do your measuring and marking with a ruler and avoid any temptation to measure by "eye 'n' try" although it may seem quicker.

When you pour the oil, pour it gently into the center, because if the sides are oily, they will not take solder. Use as large a soldering iron as possible for this job.

These points may seem elementary but many hams learn their construction techniques through unhappy experience and these suggestions are intended as tips for the novice who may not have had too much shop work.

None of this is to imply that the work is ticklish, but it should be carefully done and well organized.

The r.f. input is brought into the load by means of a coaxial connector. It should be placed so that the lead to the feedthrough insulator will be as short as possible. A hole is cut on the other side of the can for a closed-circuit type of phone jack. Between the coax connector and the jack are connected the two 1N34 crystals and R_2 in series. These should be placed so that the leads will be as short as possible. C_1 should be a disc type ceramic condenser which is wired into the circuit with a minimum lead length.

The 0-1 milliammeter with C_2 and R_3 are arranged separately in a meter case. Connection from the meter to the load is made by shielded wire which plugs into the jack on the load.

Circuit Considerations

It has been found that by immersing Allen-Bradley 2-watt composition resistors in oil, the power dissipating capabilities can be increased approximately four times with negligible change in the resistance. This fact makes it possible to build the 50-ohm load with only twelve 2-watt resistors. To prove this point to yourself, take two 1500-ohm, 2-watt resistors and measure their resistance on a bridge or by some other accurate method. Now apply 117 volts, 60 cycles to both. Lay one of the resistors in a small dish filled with oil while leaving the other resistor in the open air. After about fifteen minutes disconnect the voltage and measure the resistances again. You will find that the resistor immersed in oil will have changed less than 3% while the other resistor has increased in value at least 20% and is showing visible signs of breaking down. The power being dissipated was eight watts, or four times the rated dissipation of the resistors!

To insure against your load changing value it would be wise not to run

your transmitter into the wattmeter for periods exceeding ten or fifteen minutes at a time without allowing it to cool.

The metering circuit is simply a diode voltmeter of the peak-reading type. C_1 determines the lowest frequency which the meter will read accurately. By using a .001 μ fd. disc-type condenser for C_1 , a signal with a frequency as low as 500 kc. may be read with accuracy. However, to calibrate the meter with a 60-cycle voltage a condenser of higher capacitance is needed. This will be discussed later.

Two crystals of the 1N34 class are required in the circuit in order to keep the voltage applied to the crystal within the manufacturer's rating; the peak voltage is equally divided between the two crystals. Another circuit was tried using resistor voltage dividers so that only one crystal would be needed. This was found impractical since the resistor's lead length introduced a resonant circuit which made the higher frequency readings low.

Calibration

Since the voltage across the load will vary directly with the power being dissipated, the meter can be calibrated to read directly in watts (See Fig. 4). However, since this meter is used in other test equipment it was easier to read the power from a curve than to make a new scale for the meter. The curve in Fig. 4 was calculated from the constants of the circuit. A full-scale deflection of 1 ma. on the meter would indicate on the curve that 100 watts was being delivered to the load.

To calibrate the meter, connect a 2- μ fd. condenser across C_1 and apply a 60-cycle, 71-volt source to the input connector of the load. Plug the meter into the jack and set R_2 so that the meter reads full scale. The calibrating voltage may be obtained from your 117-volt line and dropped by means of

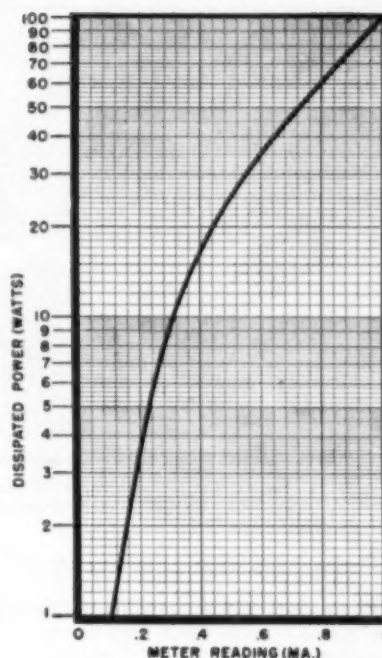


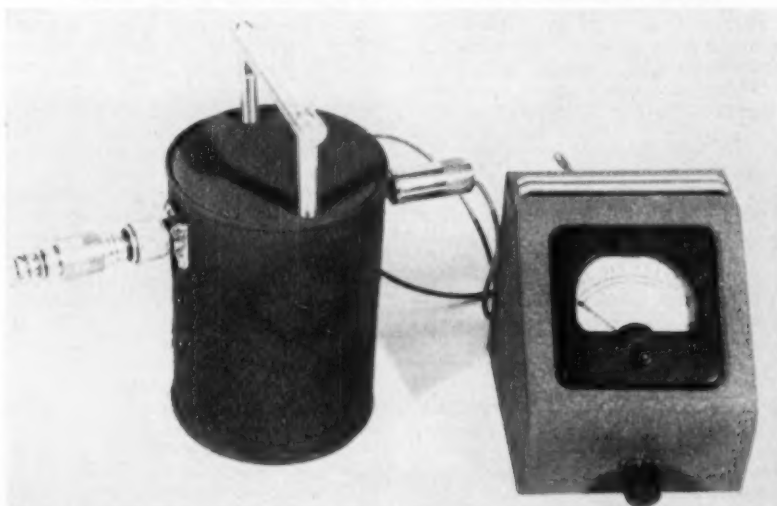
Fig. 4. Calibration curve for the 50-ohm load, calculated from circuit constants. It can be used as a conversion chart or for calibrating the meter face directly.

a Variac or some other method. A v.t.v.m. should be used to determine that the voltage is exactly 71 volts. Now the 2- μ fd. condenser may be disconnected and a cover put on the load can. Your wattmeter is now ready for use.

Extensive tests have shown that the wattmeter will give approximately 5% accuracy up to 30 mc. The accuracy will depend largely on the accuracy of the calibrating voltage and the lead lengths of the components.

-30-

Fig. 5. The r.f. input jack is located on the left and the phone jack for the shielded cable to the meter is on the right. The knob on meter case is R_2 .



CARE OF TRANSISTORS

By

RUFUS P. TURNER, K6AI

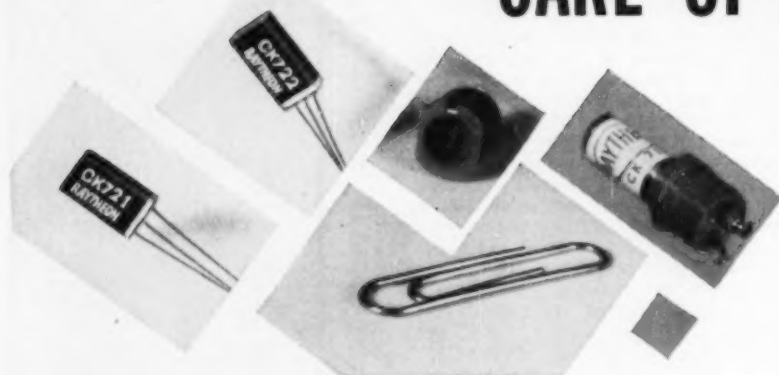


Fig. 1. The CK721 and CK722 junction-type transistors. To the right is shown the CK716 in its specially-designed molded socket housing.

Transistors are still expensive and may be easily damaged. Here are some practical pointers on caring for these units.

TODAY'S prices place transistors definitely into the category of expensive components. Every experienced radio technician knows that a natural law seems to be that the most costly parts are the most easily damaged. The danger signal is up. Persons setting out to do transistor circuit work are giving serious forethought to protective measures. This writer knows first-hand the horror of burning out an expensive transistor even before securing the required test data.

For future guidance, a careful study has been made of the ways in which these crystal devices can be damaged, and the findings are presented in this article in hope that they will be of service to other technicians. If you know how you can get into trouble with these units, avoiding the pitfalls will be easier.

Supply Potential Polarity

Correct polarity of applied voltages is very important in transistor circuits. Reversing the high-voltage supply in a tube circuit means nothing more than making the plate negative and stopping circuit operation. But reversing the comparable collector voltage in a transistor circuit means a quick burn-out.

It is worthwhile noting that use of the wrong polarity is an easy matter for the newcomer to transistor circuitry, although he may have had years of experience in tube applications. In fact, the more experience he has had with tubes, the more apt he will be to make the mistake with point-contact transistors because it has become his habit to make the grid negative and plate positive. The reverse is correct in point-contact transistor circuitry (See Fig. 2A). The emitter, which is comparable to the tube grid, is biased positive, while the collector, which is

comparable to the tube plate, is made negative. Both emitter and collector voltages are viewed with respect to the base (germanium wafer) which is comparable to the tube cathode.

In the point-contact transistor, maximum current flow (crystal forward current) occurs when either the emitter or collector whisker is made posi-

EDITOR'S NOTE: An announcement has just come through from Raytheon that they are in production on the CK722 junction-type transistor. The CK721 junction type is available only in limited quantities at the present time. Their suggested price on the CK722 has been dropped to \$7.66 each. For additional information on the design and application of transistors, see the article "Build This Transistor Receiver" on page 35 of this issue.

tive with respect to the base, just as in crystal diodes. The emitter supply voltage, being normally "whisker-positive," is low (on the order of $\frac{1}{4}$ volt) so that emitter current, while higher than collector current, is held to a safe value. Reversing the emitter voltage polarity will impair circuit operation but will not damage the transistor. When the collector voltage polarity is reversed, a large forward current flows, due to the much higher collector voltage, and burnout occurs quickly.

In the junction-type transistor, shown in a basic amplifier circuit in Fig. 2B, the supply potential polarities are the same as in a tube circuit—emitter negative and collector positive. While this reduces the chance of a mistake when transferring the attention from tubes to junction transistors, a very good likelihood of error is present when working back and forth between point-contact and junction transistors. Reversing the polarity of the junction transistor collector supply voltage is just as disastrous as in the case of the point-contact unit.

While on the subject of polarity, at-

tention should be called to the fact that a polarized circuit component such as an electrolytic condenser or d.c. meter normally is connected "backward" in some transistor circuits, especially those using point-contact transistors. To tube circuit technicians, long accustomed as they are to grounding the negative terminal of an electrolytic condenser, the necessity for grounding the positive in point-contact transistor circuits may be overlooked.

Mounting and Soldering

When the Raytheon CK703 point-contact transistor first appeared on the market in 1949, the ingenuity of technicians was taxed regarding a satisfactory way to make contact with the tiny base pins of that unit. Soldering to the pins was strongly discouraged. The size and construction of the CK703 was the same as the CK716 shown in Fig. 1. This writer devised a socket (See "A Crystal Receiver with Transistor Amplifier" by Rufus P. Turner, RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS, January 1950) which, though small in size, turned out to be bulky by comparison with the transistor.

At present, a tiny molded phenolic socket (Cinch Exp. 8749) is available for the CK716. The Cinch 8672 subminiature socket accommodates Western Electric Type A1698 and Bell Laboratories Types M1725 and M1729. The 3-pin General Electric Types G11 and G11A may be plugged into a 5- or 7-pin subminiature tube socket. Each of the junction types examined thus far by the writer (typical example: Germanium Products Corp.-Federated Semi-Conductor, Inc. No. RD2517) have pigtail leads.

If the transistor is not provided with pigtail leads, no attempt should be made to solder or weld connections to its terminals unless the transistor manufacturer specifically sanctions this method of connection. It is fairly easy to damage germanium devices with heat such as that from a soldering iron or welding device. When soldering to the pigtail leads of transistors provided with such leads, hold the pigtail tightly with long nose pliers as close as possible to the body of the transistor and continue to grip the lead for a short time after the joint appears to have cooled. The pliers will conduct the heat away, preventing its entry into the interior of the transistor. Two good rules are to complete the soldering job as quickly as possible and to use as long a pigtail in the construction as possible.

Transistors may be mounted in any position. This is a convenience, since full exploitation of their small size often favors mounting transistors in whichever is the most convenient position.

Protection from Transients

Transistors must be protected from large voltage surges. A very sensible precaution before inserting the transistor is to examine a circuit thoroughly for possibility of surges. Damaging transients may be set up by steep signal waveforms, circuit switching, kickback from inductive components, sudden application of steady operating potentials, and similar causes.

Each circuit should be analyzed as an individual case and necessary remedial steps taken to reduce transients to, or lower than, the maximum potentials specified for the transistor to be used.

When theoretical investigation of transients must be supplemented with experimental data, the tests often can be made satisfactorily with an equivalent 3-terminal resistor network substituted in the circuit for the transistor.

Sudden switching of steady operating potentials on or off is to be avoided in new test circuits which have not been investigated fully. In a strange transistor circuit, it is advisable to increase the various operating potentials, in a stepless manner, slowly and simultaneously from zero to the design level. Only in this way can certain transistor damage be averted.

Current Limiting

Care must be taken to keep transistors in some circuits from becoming d.c. unstable and running to destruction. One such circuit is the oscillator (Fig. 3) in which a parallel resonant circuit is inserted between base and ground. Sufficient resistance must be present at R_1 and R_2 to limit emitter and collector currents to safe values.

A good precaution is to install a current limiting resistor, selected to conform to the type of transistor and circuit operating conditions, in series with the emitter of any transistor oscillator. If a collector load resistor is not employed normally in the circuit, another resistor should also be connected in series with the collector. Current limiting resistors are desirable also in many transistor amplifier and control circuits, especially in those circuits employing external base resistors or in which a coil or transformer is used instead of a load resistor in the output. In Fig. 2, points A and B are the proper locations for current limiting resistors.

External resistance connected between the transistor base and ground tends to make the transistor unstable. Hence, any attempt to "cathode bias" a transistor must be approached with caution. When it is imperative to employ such external resistance in a circuit, its value must be kept as low as

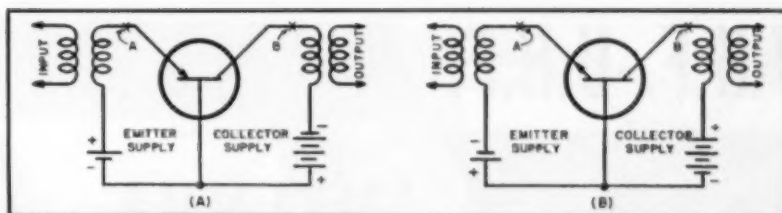


Fig. 2. Single-stage amplifiers (A) point-contact, and (B) junction types.

possible to prevent instability. "Cathode-biased" transistor amplifiers frequently oscillate or "sing" unless the base resistors are bypassed adequately.

In all transistor circuits, care must be taken to avoid excessive peak currents. Such current peaks can occur easily when high capacitances effectively are in series with either electrode of the transistor. The situation is very much the same as that in which a large filter condenser follows a metallic rectifier. Current limiting resistors must be provided for reduction of the peak currents.

Temperature Environment

While germanium transistors show negligible self-generation of heat, they are sensitive to ambient temperature, the junction type to a greater extent than the point-contact type. In fact, temperature dependence is one of the unsolved shortcomings of the transistor.

It is inadvisable, for that reason, to operate transistors at full ratings at high temperature. While +80 degrees centigrade has been stated as the top operating temperature for some transistors, it is best to consult the ratings of the individual type to be used. A warm chassis is not a good place to install transistors. The junction type particularly must be kept well away from hot tubes, resistors, and similar components.

It is correct to regard transistors as rugged, since they have given good account of themselves in vibration and shock tests, appearing better than vacuum tubes in some instances. But

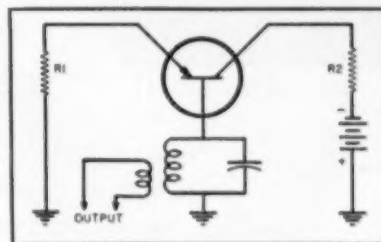


Fig. 3. Circuit of a "base" oscillator.

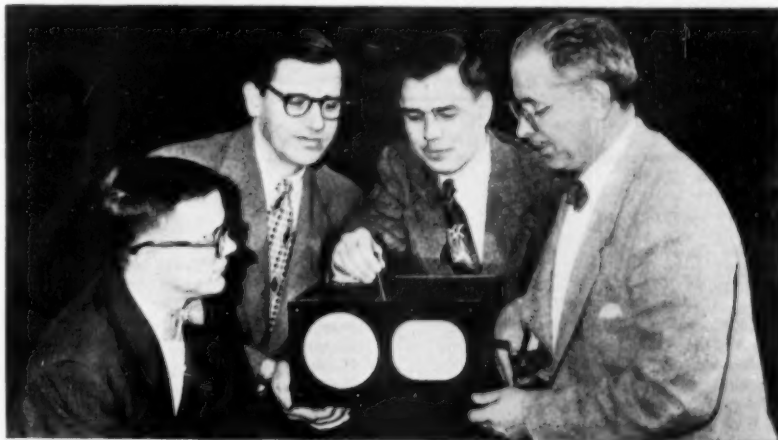
this is no reason to be unduly careless in handling them. Possible damage should not be risked by tapping or hammering on transistors or by dropping them from considerable heights. To prevent possible internal deformations, the transistor should not be pinched excessively by its mechanical mounting.

With transistors, we are in very much the same position as with vacuum tubes during the 20's. In those days, tubes were expensive and fragile and we just did not throw them around. Every circuit was checked and its "bad acting" possibilities thoroughly considered before tubes were plugged into their sockets.

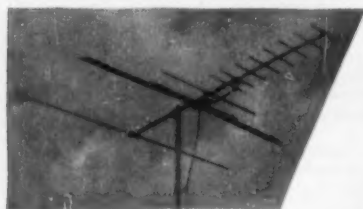
If for no other reason, the present cost of transistors should put us on guard. The best procedure is to become fully aware of the possibilities for damage to the units, and then to check and double check all circuitry. Finally, care must be exercised in the initial operation of an experimental transistor circuit.

-50-

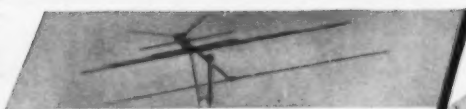
This portable, battery-operated television receiver uses transistors and no tubes except the 5" picture tube (at the right). This unit was one of the series of transistor equipment demonstrated recently by RCA at its Princeton, N. J., Laboratories.



V.H.F.-U.H.F.



"Suburban Ultra Q-Tee"



"Ultra Q-Tee"

ANTENNA DESIGN

By

L. F. B. CARINI

Assistant Chief Engineer
The LaPointe-Plascomold Corp.

Engineering criteria in developing an all-channel antenna for both u.h.f. and v.h.f. video bands.



Evaluating antenna performance—a "Megamatch," scope, and GDO are used.

"Q-Tee" model.

TELEVISION at u.h.f. has presented the engineering laboratories with a host of new and unusual problems. Among these, one of the most interesting has been the design and development of effective u.h.f. antennas.

The majority of v.h.f. antennas of past design and in current use are unsuited inherently for the reception of u.h.f. Directivity patterns are poor and, more important, these antennas fail to produce the gain required to pick up elusive u.h.f. signals.

Designing an antenna capable of providing a uniform gain over the entire u.h.f. spectrum is, in itself, an inordinate technical challenge. With v.h.f. the dozen channels ranging from 54 mc. to 216 mc. presented no serious problem, and indeed, many of the so-called all-channel antennas gave satisfactory response for average service. The problem of designing an antenna that has a reasonably linear response for all the u.h.f. channels and for v.h.f. as well, becomes complicated by the inability to decide upon compatible values in compromising between theoretical and physical ideals. The new

band of ultra-high frequencies is so broad, comparatively speaking, that many antenna types which were entirely satisfactory at v.h.f. cannot be adapted for u.h.f.

The accompanying chart (Table 1) shows the relative gain of various types of u.h.f. antennas as compared to a simple dipole used as reference. Note that, as in v.h.f., the highest gains are furnished by the more directional arrays.

Theoretical considerations have dictated and practical tests have proven that the best policy is to combine a u.h.f.-designed element or antenna with a v.h.f. antenna for optimum all-channel reception. Such an antenna is shown on the cover. Resonant filters, or channel separators, in the form of printed circuitry may be employed to effectively separate the v.h.f. portion of the antenna from the u.h.f. elements. The use of printed circuits permits filters to be applied directly to the antenna where the division of elements actually defines the limits of channel segregation. Printed circuitry makes possible small, compact LC units

of light weight, which when properly encapsulated, are electrically stable and weatherproof as substitutes for the usual large inductances and condensers.

For metropolitan service, it was found that the average 2 to 3 db gain supplied by a simple broadband "V" cut for u.h.f. when added to a v.h.f. antenna would provide adequate gain within city limits. In fringe areas where maximum signal gain must be obtained, the v.h.f. antenna is used in conjunction with a u.h.f. multi-element yagi. Gain as high as 14 db is obtained to satisfactorily pick up a signal in the most difficult locations. This type of antenna was extensively employed in the Portland area.

Other considerations of what constitutes good u.h.f. antenna design reflect the importance of physical construction. At u.h.f., any slight physical displacement of the antenna, or its constituent components, is sufficient to introduce noise, picture fluctuation, or ghosts. Therefore, one of the primary precautions to observe in engineering development is rigidity in design and permanence of construction. Vibration proofing and a freedom from any movement of the antenna elements become particularly important because they contribute to maintaining a steady signal input to the receiver. For this reason, large metal surfaces which offer considerable high wind resistance are objectionable and should be made of screen or perforated sheet metal. Use of a *Fiberglass* boom for the yagi antenna increases the strength and rigidity of the array. Noise generation at u.h.f. is serious enough as a result of tube noises and it should not be augmented by defective and loose mechanical connections as contributed by corrosion and rubbing of parts during high winds.

Table 1. Comparative gain for several types of antennas suitable for u.h.f. reception.

TYPE	FREQUENCY RANGE	GAIN (in db)
Dipole (1/4 wave center fed)	Broadband	0
V (single)	Broadband	2-3
V (2-bay)	Broadband	5-6
Double Dipole	Broadband	3-4
Bow Tie	Broadband	3
Folded Dipole*	Broadband	5
Helical	Broadband	8
Rhombic	Broadband	9
Corner Reflector	Broadband	10
Yagi (single 12-element)	Single Channel	14
Yagi (2-stack 12-element)	Single Channel	17
Collinear	Multiple Channels	9
Collinear (4-bay array)	Multiple Channels	14
Collinear (8-bay side-by-side)	Multiple Channels	17

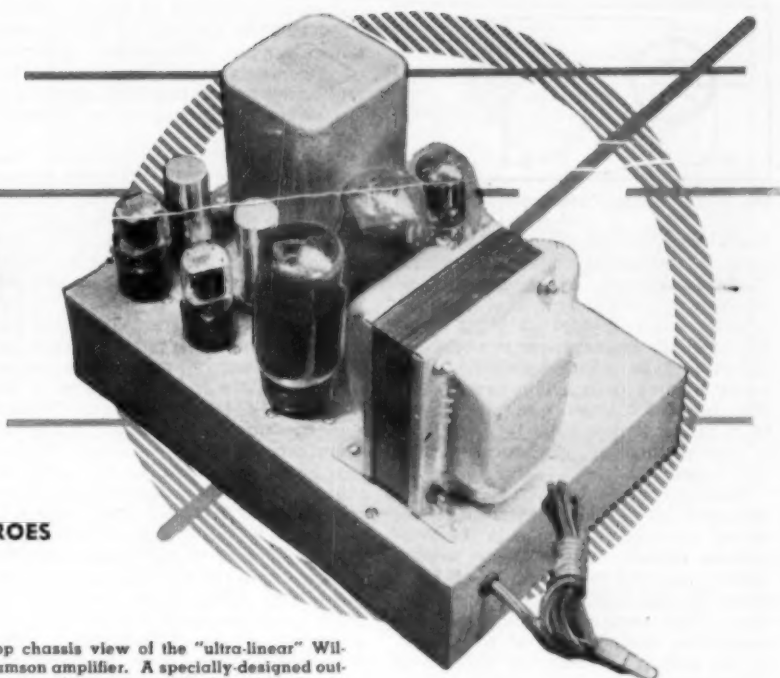
* With reflector

IMPROVING THE WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER

By

DAVID HAFLER and HERBERT I. KEROES

Acro Products Company



Top chassis view of the "ultra-linear" Williamson amplifier. A specially-designed output transformer is required in this circuit.

*A variation on the Williamson circuit which provides
"ultra-linear" operation and a minimum of distortion.*

THE Williamson amplifier circuit is undoubtedly the most popular amplifier circuit ever developed for high quality audio reproduction.¹ It has become famous throughout the world, and its popularity is certainly justified. It provides amazingly clean, clear reproduction of a quality which sets a new standard of performance against which all newer circuits have been judged. The circuit permitted the home constructor or experimenter to achieve audio quality surpassing that which was commercially available at the time.

The high quality of the amplifier is due to several design principles. All stages are designed for minimum distortion and maximum bandpass. Class A triodes are used throughout. A push-pull, resistance-coupled driver stage is used to provide adequate signal at low distortion to the push-pull output stage. This stage consists of triode connected tetrodes which furnish a very important advantage over conventional low mu triodes. They require grid signal voltages of approximately 40 volts for full output as contrasted with 60 or 70 volts for triodes of the 2A3 and 6B4 type and 80 to 90 volts for a tube like the 6AS7G. In many triode amplifiers, there is more distortion generated in the attempt to drive the output stage than there is in the output stage. In the Williamson circuit there is sufficient drive available, and the limiting factor is the distortion inherent in the output stage. This is kept to low levels through the use of a feedback loop encompassing the entire four-stage circuit, including the output transformer.

These distinctive features of the amplifier make for a truly high grade circuit. The basic principle of the design is that there is no skimping. For example, Mr. Williamson stipulated design specifications and operating

parameters for the output transformer to be used to insure that this critical component had frequency response far in excess of the audio band and could handle 20 watts of undistorted power even though the power rating of the complete circuit was less than 15 watts.

This combination of attributes makes an outstanding amplifier with frequency response from 10 cps to 100 kc. (a wide bandpass provides good transient response) and intermodulation distortion of less than 1% at 10 watts of output. It has the elusive quality of "presence" which cannot be reflected in measurements but only in listening tests.

Improving the Williamson circuit is obviously a difficult task. It seems that conventional designs using conventional components are unlikely to excel the Williamson either in listening quality or in laboratory tests.

However, a recent *unconventional* circuit development has made possible a simultaneous reduction in distortion and increase in efficiency in the output stage of the Williamson (and many other circuits). This new circuit arrangement, on which patents are pending, is termed "ultra-linear"² operation—a name chosen because the circuit represents the most linear possible mode of operation of a pair of output tubes. It is neither triode nor tetrode tube operation but borrows the advantages of both without the disadvantages of either.

"Ultra-Linear" Operation

Arguments concerning triodes *versus* tetrodes have been carried on for many years without any definitive conclusions. Each tube type has its advantages and its disadvantages, and those who favor either will find many reasons to justify their choice while disparaging the other type. The present status of the battle seems to be that the tetrode advocate is in the minority. The triode with feedback, such as is used in the Williamson circuit, has surpassed it in popularity among home constructors and custom builders of audio equipment although not among commercial manufacturers. The commercial interests are motivated by the fact that the efficiency of tetrodes is higher than triodes, and the distortion of a tetrode amplifier can be made lower over a greater operating range than can be done with triodes.

Since there are arguments on each side, the choice between the two must be based on the relative weights of the various factors by which they differ. One person prefers triode low impedance; another likes tetrode power sensitivity. Similarly, the triode proponent likes the sound of triodes; the tetrode man likes tetrode sound. Each rejects the elusive and minute distortions which characterize the other tube type.

The basic cause of the whole argument seems to be that neither tube type is close enough to perfection.

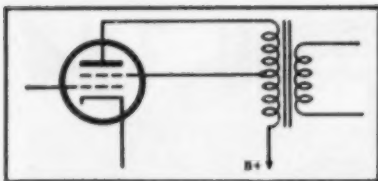


Fig. 1. "Ultra-linear" connection of a tetrode.

Each has its faults. Conventional tubes are essentially nonlinear circuit elements. As such, they generate audible distortion. Acceptance of one type is not necessarily because of its quality—often it stems from rejection of the other type. Choice resolves to the lesser of two evils. The remedy for this basic situation can only come from either a new tube type or from a new method of operating existing tube types.

The tetrode output tube can be operated as a triode by connecting screen to plate as is done in the Williamson circuit. If the screen is *partially* connected to the plate, we have what is effectively a new type of tube. This can be accomplished by connecting the screen grid to a point on the primary winding of the output transformer as is illustrated in Fig. 1. If the primary tap is at the top of the winding, we have a triode tube with plate characteristic curves concave upward. If the tap is at the low end, the "B plus" point, we have a tetrode with plate characteristic curves concave downward. At a critical intermediate point, we obtain a plate characteristic which is essentially a straight line. This is the point of "ultra-linear" operation and the point of minimum distortion.

Fortuitously, the "ultra-linear" point also has several additional operating advantages. It maintains the full efficiency and power sensitivity of the tetrode along with its high power capabilities. Simultaneously, it has low internal impedance like the triode. It combines the most advantageous features of each and has lower harmonic and intermodulation distortion than either of the two basic tube types.

Fig. 2, for example, shows a comparison of the intermodulation distortion of a push-pull stage without feedback for triode connection, "ultra-linear" connection, and tetrode connection. These curves show that the triode cannot handle high powers while the tetrode has relatively high distortion at lower operating levels. The "ultra-linear" stage obviously is an improvement over either of the others over most of the useful power range. Evidently, with other things held equal, an "ultra-linear" output stage must make a better amplifier than can be realized with any triode or tetrode circuit.

One of the more subtle advantages of "ultra-linear" operation lies in the inherent regulation of this type of output stage. There is practically no change in tube current drain from

quiescent operation up to full output. This permits the use of a minimum power supply. With other operating arrangements there is a loss of low frequency power handling capacity if the power supply regulation is inadequate.

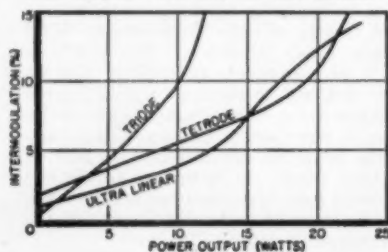
"Ultra-linear" tube operation cannot be utilized with standard output transformers. It is necessary to have a tapped primary winding, and the conventional units of multiple impedance have taps at positions which do not give optimum results. The primary tap for tube types such as are commonly used in the Williamson circuit must be at a point so that the load impedance in the screen circuit is 18.5% of the load impedance in the plate circuit. In order to carry through the optimum conditions, a special transformer, the *Acrosound* TO-300, has been developed to be used for "ultra-linear" operation of beam power tubes of the 6L6, 807, 5881, and KT-66 type. It is a unit which has a tapped primary of 6600 ohms total impedance with the screen-to-screen load impedance 1220 ohms—the ratio of plate-to-screen load which provides most linear tube characteristics. The transformer also has a frequency characteristic of plus or minus 1 db from 10 cps to 100 kc. and the ability to handle 40 watts of audio power over a very wide frequency range.

The specifications of this transformer exceed those stipulated by Mr. Williamson. The operating conditions of the output stage exceed those of his triode-connected tubes. Therefore, since the Williamson circuit using the "ultra-linear" output stage will have a more linear characteristic in that portion of the amplifier which is its weakest link and the prime source of distortion, the combination of "ultra-linear" stage and the Williamson circuit can be expected to be an improvement over the original. Actually, the power output of the "ultra-linear" Williamson is about doubled for the same distortion as compared to the triode Williamson and auditory quality is also improved.

Combining the Two Circuits

Fig. 3 shows the complete circuit of the Williamson amplifier with the "ultra-linear" output stage. Several minor changes have been made from the original circuit for optimum integration of the two circuits. All of the changes from the original circuit are

Fig. 2. Comparison of distortion characteristics of triode, "ultra-linear," and tetrode stages. See text for full details.



shown within dotted lines on the schematic. The change in the output transformer is the major change. The other deviations from the original involve only a few condensers and resistors. These changes readjust the feedback to maintain it at the desired 20 decibels, and they also improve on the stability margin of the original circuit.^{2, 4}

The circuit requires a power supply furnishing between 425 and 450 volts at 130 to 140 ma. This is obtained most simply by using a standard 400 volt, 200 ma. power transformer with 5V4G rectifier and condenser input. Operation of the power transformer at the lower drain provides higher-than-rated output voltage along with cool operation. The input filter condenser should have at least a 500 working volt rating while the later condensers can be 450 or 475 volt types. The use of a cathode-type rectifier limits the initial voltage surge so that higher rated condensers are not required.

In order to get equal output signals from each half of the phase inverter, the plate and cathode resistors should be matched to within 1%. If equipment for measuring this closely is not available, the use of 1% deposited carbon resistors (made by *Continental Carbon, IRC, or Wilcor*) is suggested. This also applies to the plate load resistors of the push-pull driver stage which should be matched so that the drive to the output stage is equal on both sides.

The output tubes can be 807's, 5881's, WE350A's, or the British KT-66's. All of these can take the recommended voltage without exceeding tube dissipation. Though the difference in performance is not substantial, the authors have found that the KT-66 provides the lowest distortion at low power levels (around one or two watts), and its power capabilities are somewhat better than the others.

It is highly recommended that, as shown, the output cathode resistors be bypassed with a condenser in excess of 100 μ fd. This avoids third harmonic distortion and consequent intermodulation distortion particularly under conditions of high level dynamic operation.¹

Negative feedback is carried around the output transformer and all four stages. This negative feedback reduces distortion, hum, noise, and output impedance by a factor of 10. In connecting the feedback loop, the color coding of the plate and screen leads of the output transformer should be observed. As indicated on the schematic, the plate and screen leads marked with a white tracer should be paired and connected to the *lower* output tube; this tube is on the side of the circuit which is energized from the cathode of the phase inverter. The other plate and screen leads go to the side of the circuit which comes off the plate side of the phase inverter. In this way, feedback phasing is correct, and there will be no oscillation of the amplifier at either high or low fre-

quencies if the remainder of the circuit has been wired correctly.

The feedback connection is made from the 16-ohm tap irrespective of the tap used to connect the speaker. This arrangement saves having to re-connect the output winding and change the feedback resistor should a speaker of different impedance be connected to the amplifier.

A bias balancing network is shown in the cathode circuit of the output stage. This cannot compensate for badly mismatched tubes, but it does permit adjusting for normal variations from tube to tube. A milliammeter should be inserted in each cathode circuit at the points marked "X", and the cathode currents should be balanced by adjusting the potentiometer. Each tube should draw in the neighborhood of 60 ma. if the plate supply voltage is 450 volts. If the plate voltage is 400 volts, the current drain will be approximately 50 ma.

Amplifier Performance

Maximum undistorted output of the "ultra-linear" Williamson amplifier is about 30 watts. This output is achieved with an input signal of one volt. In the triode Williamson, close to two volts of drive are required, and maximum output is not over 15 watts.

The comparative intermodulation data for the triode and "ultra-linear" Williamsons is shown in Fig. 4. It can be seen that the "ultra-linear" circuit provides about double the power before the distortion becomes serious. At levels of one or two watts, the intermodulation is in the vicinity of .06%. At 13 watts of output, it is only .3%, and it reaches the 1% point at about 20 watts.

The high power handling capacity of the amplifier is well demonstrated by the power curve of Fig. 5. It represents the maximum undistorted power available at various frequencies. The amplifier puts out 25 watts at 20 cps and nearly 30 watts past 20 kc. This power curve is *not* a response curve. It would be possible for response to be flat and for power to be down considerably at the ends of the frequency spectrum. The undistorted

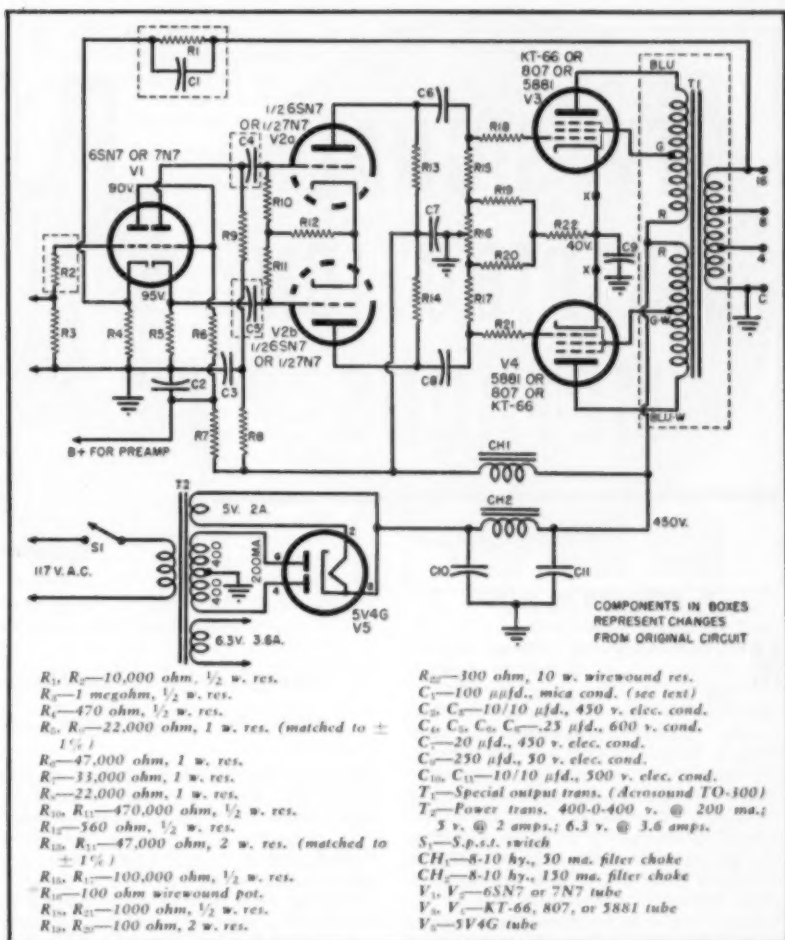


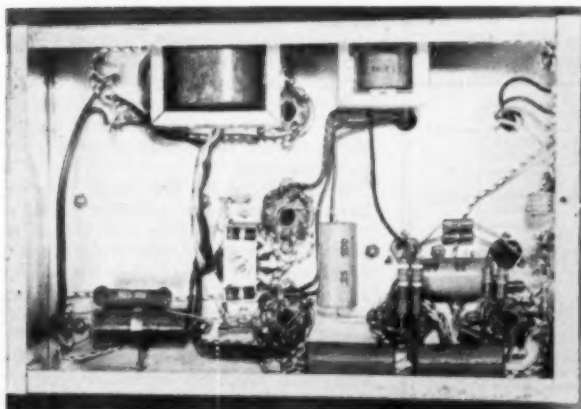
Fig. 3. "Ultra-linear" Williamson circuit. Dotted sections are changes from original.

power measurement is a much more rigid test of amplifier performance than a response curve run at a 25 watt level where the distortion is ignored. Little publicized data makes the distinction between a true power curve of undistorted power and a high level response curve.

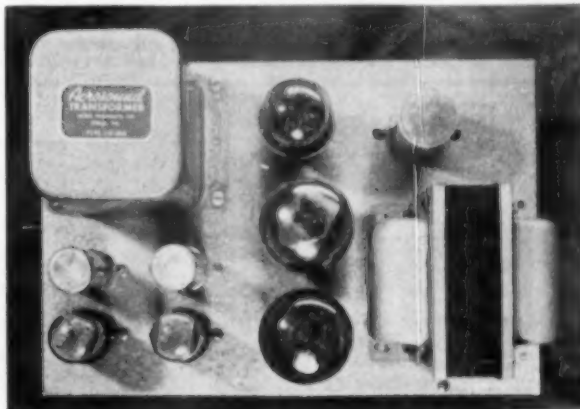
Fig. 6 shows the response curve which is broad beyond normal re-

quirements. The response of plus or minus 1 db from 2 cps to 200 kc. is required to minimize phase shift in the audio band since very small variations in gain are correlated with comparatively large variations in phase even at points far removed from where the response is first observed to vary. In this circuit, the response is flat from (Continued on page 98)

Underchassis view of the "ultra-linear" Williamson amplifier.



Top chassis view showing specially-designed output transformer.



TV SIGNAL DISTRIBUTION METHODS

By EDWARD M. NOLL

MULTI-RECEIVER systems can be simple or very elaborate depending on the number of outlets, signal levels, and distribution requirements. Outlet arrangement can vary from a simple outlet box for supplying two receivers to an apartment house installation serving hundreds of receivers. The objective of an outlet system is to supply as good or better signals to each receiver than could be obtained from a separate antenna for each receiver. This objective is obtained with ease for some installations but only with difficulty for others. Outlet system criteria are as follows:

1. *Signal Level.* Sufficient signal level should be delivered to each receiver input for each desired station. Levels should correspond to what could be obtained from a conventional antenna system for each receiver at the same location. Some tolerance can be extended in a strong signal area in regards to signal level because of the receiver a.g.c. facility. Amplitude must not be allowed to decline to a level where noise and interference become more apparent on the picture. In weak signal areas it is

advisable that the multi-outlet system give a boost to the signals so stronger signals are available at each receiver.

2. *Signal-to-Noise Ratio.* A distribution system should have a high signal-to-noise ratio. Although amplification is advisable, amplifiers need to establish a signal-to-noise ratio comparable to or better than a high quality tuner. Terminations are exacting in feeding receiver groups since mismatches open such lines to high noise levels and interference.

3. *Interaction.* A difficult multi-outlet problem is the elimination of such interference between receivers as local oscillator radiation, other spurious beats, and loading. Thus a distribution system must have definite one-way characteristics—transfer of signals to receivers but maximum rejection of signals attempting to leave the receivers. Again, terminations must be exacting as any standing waves on

lines can be shifted by receiver channel switching, changing ratios and loading at other receivers on the line.

4. *Signal Level Range.* Still another difficult multi-outlet problem is the ability to handle wide signal level ranges (both fringe and local) on the same distribution system. Both weak and strong signals on the line can be trying, presenting such problems as overload, picture superimposition, oscillations, and beat interference. It is difficult to hold down the strong signals (without sacrificing their quality) and, at same time, permit maximum amplification of weak signals.

Basic Methods

A simple multi-outlet box is satisfactory when sufficient signal is available. There is a substantial signal loss in almost all outlet boxes and if any one of the desired channels is low in level, picture quality declines. Often on the high-band channels a particular channel can be peaked by experimenting with the lengths of line between the outlet device and each receiver. A sliding, two-foot length of tinfoil on each lead is helpful in peaking line length for optimum performance on a given weak channel.

If signal levels are weak a wide-band booster should be used ahead of the outlet device (Fig. 2A). Here, on occasion, we must cope with the difficult problem of handling both weak and strong signals. Some possible solutions to this simple outlet method are:

a. Use the attenuator included with wide-band amplifier or employ an external attenuator. Adjust control

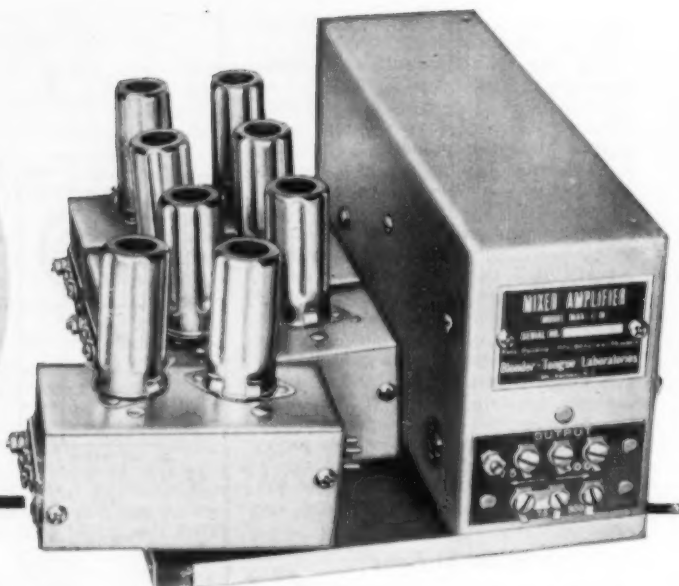
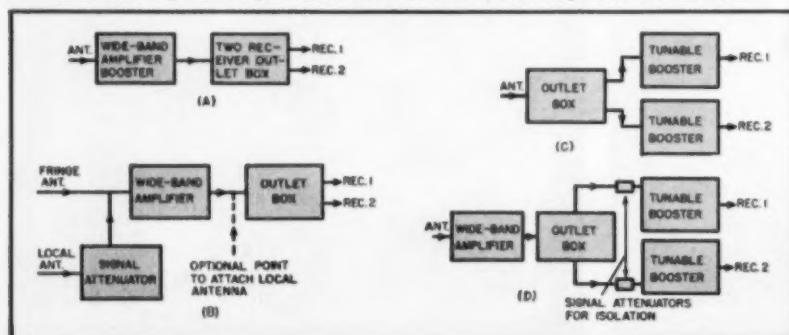


Fig. 1. Blonder-Tongue MA4-1-M mixer-amplifier. Unit has four channel amplifiers and supplies two sets or one set and a distribution line.

Several ways of handling multi-receiver TV installations including strong-fringe, all-strong, or all-fringe signals.

Fig. 2. (A) Wide-band booster and outlet box arrangement. (B) Method for combining local and fringe area signal distribution. (C and D) Reducing receiver interaction.



until strong signal does not overload amplifier—no oscillation or superimposition of strong signal on some other weak channel.

b. If there is a great level differential between strong and weak stations (local and fringe reception from a distance greater than 35-40 miles) the control setting method is not adequate because fringe level is sacrificed. Careful antenna orientation can often reduce the problem. Set the antenna for peak or near-peak fringe reception in combination with minimum pick-up of local channels. This is often a tedious adjustment as improper orientation on local channels can also cause loss of picture resolution or reflections. This task must be performed carefully and critically.

c. A more elaborate and sometimes the only solution to the difficulty is to use separate antennas. Choose a high-gain and sharp-pattern antenna for fringe reception and a simple antenna for local reception. Apply separate transmission lines to the antennas. Connect line from local antenna, Fig. 2B, to output of wide-band booster or through attenuator to input of wide-band amplifier. The length of the line from the local antenna must be adjusted critically so as not to act as a suppression stub for one of the fringe channels. This can be done by cutting off three-inch lengths and observing its influence on fringe station level. Pieces of tinfoil on each line can help in obtaining optimum adjustment.

The outlet box has as a second major function, the minimization of interaction between receivers. This can be in the form of loading (change of signal levels at one receiver when a second receiver is switched from channel to channel) or local oscillator feedthrough (interference pattern formed on one receiver as a result of the admission of local oscillator signal from the second receiver). Consequently, the outlet device should act as a one-way device as much as possible—least attenuation of the signal passing through to the receiver but maximum rejection of signals attempting to leave the receiver.

This can be a severe problem in trying to connect a multi-outlet receiver with strong local oscillator feedthrough to the antenna terminals. A few possible solutions are:

a. Insert tunable boosters between outlet device and individual receivers (Figs. 2C & 2D). A booster of adequate design is an excellent one-way device, providing amplification of the signal in one direction and good rejection of any signal attempting to move in the other direction.

b. The first solution can result in a somewhat poorer signal-to-noise ratio as signals are divided before amplification. A better plan is to include a wide-band booster ahead of the outlet device and separate tunable boosters for individual receivers. This is a practical means of multi-outlet installations for fringe areas.

c. If strong signals are available,

signal attenuators can be inserted in the receiver lines and adjusted for maximum attenuation of the local oscillator signal without a degrading loss of the station signal level.

Distribution Amplifiers

The plan of amplification-before-division is employed in most of the commercial types of multi-receiver systems. This expedient retains a better signal-to-noise ratio than is possible if the signal is first divided (reduced in level) and then amplified. Commercial systems can supply from two to hundreds of outlets depending on the design and number of units used. A small four-position arrangement consisting of a wide-band amplifier and two multi-outlet boxes (or a single four-receiver box) is effective in serving four receivers for duplex and semi-detached housing (either four apartments or two families with receivers on each floor).

With a good high-gain antenna and proper installation, good fringe area reception is possible with this arrangement. Critical performance checks must be made and all problems reduced as much as possible, using techniques mentioned previously. The use of a separate tunable booster at each receiver can improve fringe results.

Commercial systems generally consist of four basic units which can be arranged in numerous combinations to supply from 2 to 2000 TV sets. These units are:

a. Small distribution outlet amplifier to supply two individual receivers. The function of this unit is the same as the ordinary outlet box. However, this type of vacuum tube outlet box has a circuit that has little or no loss (some few with gain) and provides thorough isolation between receivers.

b. Larger distribution amplifiers with a number of individual receiver outlets (four to ten) with thorough isolation between outlets and very little signal loss. On most distribution amplifiers there are separate line outlets available to permit continuance of the coaxial line path to succeeding distribution amplifiers. Some slight loss

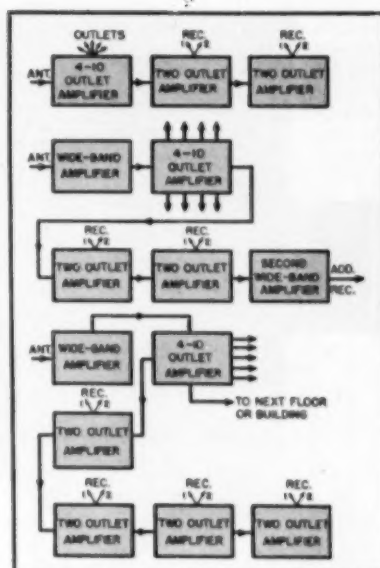


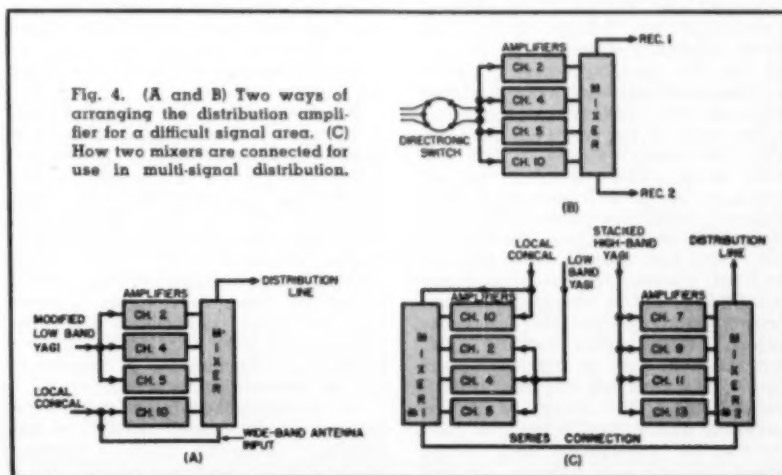
Fig. 3. Three ways in which the distribution amplifiers can be connected. See text for complete application information.

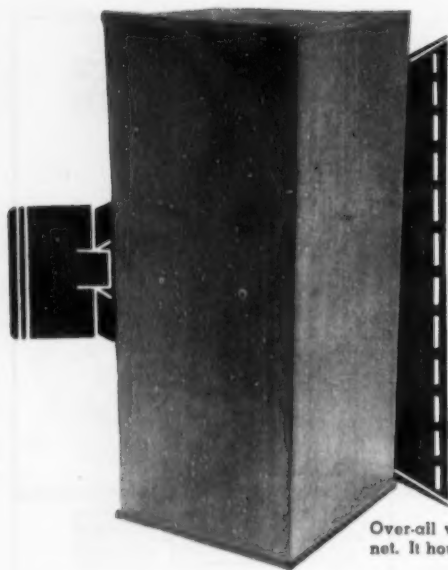
is encountered at these low impedance line outlets. Regular receiver outlets have a 300-ohm impedance.

c. Wide-band amplifier with a high gain is used to bring up signal level for a fringe-area or weak-signal distribution installation. For least difficulty in a distribution system, the signal level for each channel should reach a 10,000 microvolt level. When signal levels are lower, the line runs must be planned carefully to avoid noise pick up. Signal is attenuated rapidly as line lengths are increased and it is possible to have the signal fall off so seriously that poor signal-to-noise ratios are established at the input of the next distribution unit. This poor ratio will continue through the succeeding units of the distribution system.

d. High-gain amplifiers in the form of individual channel amplifiers associated with a central distribution am-

(Continued on page 121)





Over-all view of IS-800 corner horn cabinet. It houses an ordinary 8" p.a. speaker.

AN IMPROVED CORNER HORN SPEAKER SYSTEM

By

GEORGE L. AUGSPURGER

Audio Research Laboratories

A new version of the integral space transducer originally described in the November 1949 issue.

"SOMETHING for nothing" is a slogan that usually leads to disappointment in audio work. However, recent developments such as the reluctance pickup and the Williamson amplifier circuit have served to give us something really worth listening to at a cost that does not preclude the purchase of food and clothing. It is only the speaker system, the most uncooperative and contrary link in the whole audio chain, that has so far refused to satisfy the most critical listener for anything less than several hundred dollars.

In the November 1949 issue of *RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS* Ray Doby and the writer described a corner horn speaker system which attempted to coax full-range response from smaller, less expensive speakers. The "integral space transducer," as it was called, was a step in the right direction, but it suffered from several unfortunate deficiencies. It presented a rather startling appearance (most people thought it was a portable bar), and was devilishly tricky to build. It also developed that the "I.S.T." was almost entirely at the mercy of its bass driver. Speaker selection was so critical that the total system "... when she was good, was very, very good; but when she was bad, she was horrid!"

The unit to be described here retains the basic features of the previous design while gaining the advantages of greatly-increased bass efficiency, simplified construction, non-critical driver selection, and lower cost. This new design, using an ordinary p.a. speaker (Stromberg-Carlson RC-24) as a driver, can easily outperform a good twelve-inch bass-reflex system. With higher quality eight-inch speakers such as the Altec 400B, the IS-800 will satisfy the most critical musical ear. The secret of its remarkable quality lies in the fact that, whereas its predecessor had merely helped the speaker achieve its best

performance, the IS-800 gives its driver no choice. In other words, the horn loading, coupling chamber, back-wave enclosure, and reflex ports are all worked out to give such a degree of control over the speaker cone that, regardless of its own attitude, improved transient characteristics, extended bass response, and more linear transfer qualities cannot help but result.

The IS-800 is basically a vertical corner horn of square cross-section. The driver is mounted at the base of the cabinet and is coupled to the horn by a small compression chamber and a concrete reflector block of the type used so successfully by P. G. A. H. Voigt. The horn expands along two adjacent sides of the square from a 36 square-inch throat to a mouth area of 288 square inches.

The completed cabinet looks somewhat like a glorified office wastebasket. All four sides are alike and all taper toward the base of the unit. The slanting sides not only offer a pleasing appearance, but clearance space is provided for baseboards and moldings. Moreover, the driver back-wave is vented through the space between the room walls and the sloping sides of the cabinet.

The finished system is capped with a mahogany frame, and the horn mouth is protected by a perforated metal grille. The eye appeal of this simple design is quite favorable when compared with the usual visible louvers, ports, and ornate grille treatments. Of course, there is no reason why the front panels of the IS-800 cannot be decorated in any manner that the builder happens to like. We personally prefer the cabinet shown because it is harmonious and unobtrusive in any furnishing scheme.

The actual construction of the horn and cabinet may seem tricky and unfamiliar. Actually, there is nothing really difficult to worry about, but a

good job will take time... a good deal more time than a bass-reflex cabinet for example. The proper sequence of assembly is as follows:

The two back panels (B_1 , B_2) should first be cut out and fastened together. The panels are glued and screwed to the quarter-round joining strip and the triangular plywood base (F). The two curved horn sides (C_1 , C_2) are then cut and fastened to their struts (D_1 , D_2). The struts, in turn, are fastened to the rear panels and the flared pieces joined with a section of quarter-round as was originally done for B_1 and B_2 . The front length of quarter-round, however, should be planed in such a way that the straight edges make an angle greater than ninety degrees toward the upper end.

This bit of doctoring is necessary since the joint is not vertical. If the joining strip is used without modification, the front walls of the horn will be pulled out of square and trouble will result.

The speaker mounting board (G) can now be installed and the coupling chamber completed by the addition of (H), which must be cut and fitted carefully to make a tight seal between the compression chamber and the horn throat.

The horn proper needs the addition of a concrete reflector block for its completion. This task is perhaps the most satisfying and creative part of the whole proceeding. The builder, suddenly supplied with a fascinating batch of wet concrete, will probably spend a happy afternoon finding other uses for the messy stuff. The I.S.T., however, need only be tilted back at an angle of 45 degrees, and a small quantity of the mixture poured into its gullet. Pre-mixed dry concrete, available from almost any lumber company, is inexpensive and easy to use for this operation.

The front panels (A_1 , A_2) are mitred and fitted together, tacked and glued to another joining strip. Two $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 inch strips are glued one-quarter inch from the outside edges of the front panels, and a thin mahogany strip is

glued to the lower front edges of the sheets. Kimsul bats are tacked to the inside surfaces, and the exposed sides are finished in any manner desired. Usually an application of wood filler, then one of stain, and two coats of satin-finish varnish will do a satisfactory finishing job.

Before assembling the two halves of the cabinet, the concave surfaces of the horn should be covered with some sort of acoustic material. Acoustic tile cement is a good gooey compound to use when applying these deadening bats to the Masonite surfaces.

Six one-inch holes are bored in each rear side of the backwave chamber, and the two sections are assembled into the complete IS-800 cabinet. If a separate tweeter is to be used, the tweeter mounting strut and the necessary wiring should be installed before this final combination is effected.

The metal grille, the mahogany cap, and the driver can be fitted into place, and the "I.S.T." is ready for use. The cabinet should be placed in a corner of the listening room whose wall surfaces extend at least three feet beyond the speaker system. Since the vertical axis of the horn eliminates directional blasting, the usual precautions of speaker positioning do not apply to the "integral space transducer."

Experience with the previous article has shown that a brief warning is necessary at this point. The dimensions given on these pages are worked out on the basis of an eight-inch driver. Larger speaker sizes will not improve reproduction. Instead, the acoustic relationships of the cabinet will be upset, and ragged response will result. The IS-800 is specifically designed to be used with fairly compliant eight-inch cone speakers such as the Altec 400B, Jim Lansing No. 208, Stromberg-Carlson RC-24, or Jensen P 8-RX.

When listening to the reproduction offered by the IS-800, the builder will find that new settings of the equalizer controls are necessary to achieve correct tonal balance. The genuine bass response of the horn will extend the low frequency limit of the system considerably below that of conventional bass-reflex cabinets. The treble response, on the other hand, is non-directional and will have to be boosted unless a separate tweeter and high-pass network are incorporated into the speaker system.

Although the IS-800 is designed primarily for home sound installations, its compact size, non-directional propagation, and live quality sound reproduction make it an excellent unit for

various other situations. Broadcast stations, school music departments, wired-music installations, and even small auditoriums offer opportunities in which the advantages of the "I.S.T." may prompt its use.

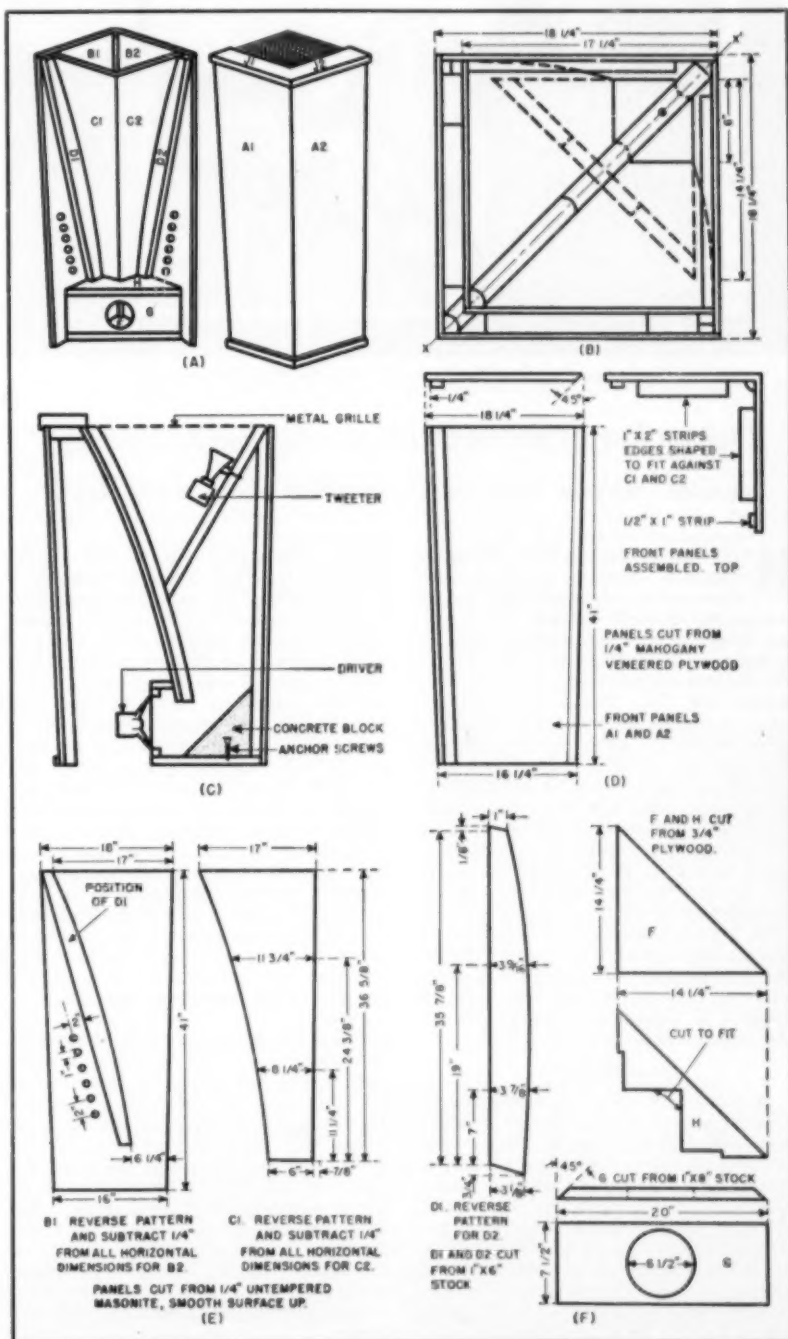
Many of the excellent speaker enclosures available are of such large physical size that their use in the average living room means the rearrangement or elimination of some of the furniture.

The music lover already has enough difficulties to overcome, without adding the possibility of domestic friction

to his or her rapidly growing list of problems.

While the new "integral space transducer" is considerably more elaborate than box type baffles, the use of a less expensive speaker plus the more realistic listening quality achieved more than offset complications in construction. Whether the reader has the unit built, builds it himself, or purchases it ready-made, he will appreciate the IS-800's improvements over conventional moderate-priced speaker systems.

-30-





Inserting u.h.f. strips into a turret type tuner in a TV receiver.

CURRENT TV TOPICS

By
WALTER H. BUCHSBAUM
Television Consultant
RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

Data on four TV service problems: spot blanking, foldover, vertical retrace lines, and installation of u.h.f. strips.

MANY of our readers have presented common service problems and since quite a few are similar, we are going to cover four of these topics here. One of the most frequently asked questions is about a bright spot on the screen after the set has been turned off. This phenomenon contributes to shorter tube life and therefore concerns both the service technician and the set owner. The appearance of retrace lines, on weak stations especially, is also a cause of frequent inquiries. Foldover at either side of the picture is another recurring problem. As a sign of TV's rapid progress we have also been asked about the installation of u.h.f. strips into some v.h.f. turret tuners and the difficulties encountered there. In this article all four topics will be discussed individually and circuits shown which can be applied to almost all sets to remedy the various defects.

Spot Blanking

In some receivers, especially recent models using higher anode voltage and electrostatic focus, a circular spot appears on the screen after the set is turned off. This spot fades away gradually, becoming larger as it gets dimmer. When analyzed carefully the reason for it is found in the fact that the HV condenser or the external and internal conducting surfaces on the picture tube retain the HV charge even after the deflection circuit is shut

down. With HV still on the second anode and no deflection power applied, a circular spot appears. Electrons flow from the cathode to the second anode, lighting up the screen and at the same time discharging the condenser. When finally the charge drops below the voltage required to light up the screen, the spot disappears. Because each time the set is turned off only the center of the screen is hit by the electron beam, the screen wears out faster at that point and eventually a yellow or brownish spot may appear.

An ideal solution to this problem is to connect a resistance across the condenser at the moment the set is turned off. This would mean HV present at a switch contact and a chance of arcing as the switch is closed. The difficulty of such a scheme prevents its use in commercially available receivers.

Next to switching in a discharge resistance we could attempt to connect a very high resistance across the HV condenser permanently. In order not to load down the HV supply only about 10 microamperes could be drawn by this bleeder. This would mean a 1000 megohm resistor, able to stand a voltage of at least 10 kv. The only type of resistor applicable is the spiral, carbon-coated HV type used as a bleeder for HV meter multiplier probes. The size and expense of such a resistor obviously limits its usefulness.

There are, however, two different usable methods for removing this undesirable spot. One is to utilize the picture tube as a discharge resistor, the other is to move the electron beam to the side so that it hits the anode directly without reaching the screen. The first system is fairly simple to install and operates reliably and smoothly. When the picture tube is adjusted to give maximum brightness, maximum current flows through it. In the case of a shut-off spot simply adjusting the brightness control to maximum will remove the spot, because the large current passing through the picture tube discharges the HV condenser quickly. Many customers are willing to make this adjustment manually every time the set is turned off. For those who do not want to be bothered with this additional adjustment, an automatic circuit can be added. Fig. 1 shows four such circuits—all based on the principle of maximum brightness on the CRT when the set is turned off.

The brightness is mainly a function of the d.c. voltage between cathode and grid of the picture tube. In some receivers the cathode gets the picture signal and then the grid is at a d.c. potential, adjustable by the brightness control. Other models use grid drive with the cathode as the d.c. brightness-controlling element. Maximum brightness occurs when the grid is either at the same potential as the cathode or slightly more positive than the cathode. The purpose of each of the four switches *S* is to effect this condition at "Off" without interfering with the video signal. In order to function correctly, switch *S* must be part of the "Off-On" a.c. switch. Some receivers use a double-pole, single-throw switch mounted at the end of some other control, but the majority use only a single-pole switch. Fortunately most of the potentiometer manufacturers also market double-pole, single-throw switches which will fit in the same spot as the single-pole switch. It is necessary to ascertain the exact make and type of potentiometer and then buy a suitable switch.

Fig. 1A illustrates a case where the cathode is directly connected to the video amplifier and the grid receives its d.c. voltage through the divider network *R₁*, *R₂*. As the set is turned

off, switch *S* connects the grid to "B plus", making the grid momentarily more positive than the cathode. In the next instant the "B plus" voltage is shut off, the HV source is also removed, and the charge on the HV condenser has passed through the picture tube during the brief moment when the grid was more positive than the cathode. The same principle is used in case Fig. 1B where the grid is essentially at "B plus" and the cathode is connected to ground through switch *S*. Figs. 1C and 1D show arrangements where the grid is at ground potential or the cathode is at about one-half the "B plus" voltage. In either case the spot blanking is accomplished by switching the d.c. element to give maximum brightness. Although actual circuits will vary, most TV receivers will use some scheme similar to one of these four circuits for driving the picture tube. If one remembers to make connection only to the d.c. element, the one having condenser *C*, going to ground, no difficulties should be encountered.

The second method for removing the spot is to cause the electron beam to move either sideways or up or down right after the set is turned off. In the electromagnetic-focus type sets the d.c. flowing through the focus coil as the "B plus" was shut off often accomplished this deflection. In addition, the loss of focus current prevented a focused spot from appearing, resulting in such a dispersed electron beam that it was hardly noticeable. New, automatic-focus picture tubes retain focus much longer, therefore the spot is more visible. One of the simplest methods of deflecting the spot consists of mounting a small permanent magnet either on the flared portion of the tube or at some convenient point on the cabinet or tube mounting. Locate the magnet at either top or side so that it deflects the picture slightly. When the set is turned off, the deflection-yoke power is gone, less HV is applied, and only the magnet affects the electron beam. In this condition the effect of the magnet is usually enough to move the spot completely off the screen. When operating normally the deflection yoke has much more control than the magnet and keeps the picture properly centered. Where a PM centering magnet is used this should not be disturbed or used to recenter the picture because it will counteract the additional small magnet. Twisting the deflection yoke slightly will be sufficient to overcome the small decentering due to the new magnet. Taping the magnet in place after its best location is determined, cures the spot appearances once and for all.

Vertical Retrace Lines

The photograph, Fig. 2, shows the appearance of vertical retrace lines when either insufficient blanking, a weak picture, or a slightly weak picture tube prevent perfect reception. In the last instance a picture tube rejuvenator may help for a while, but

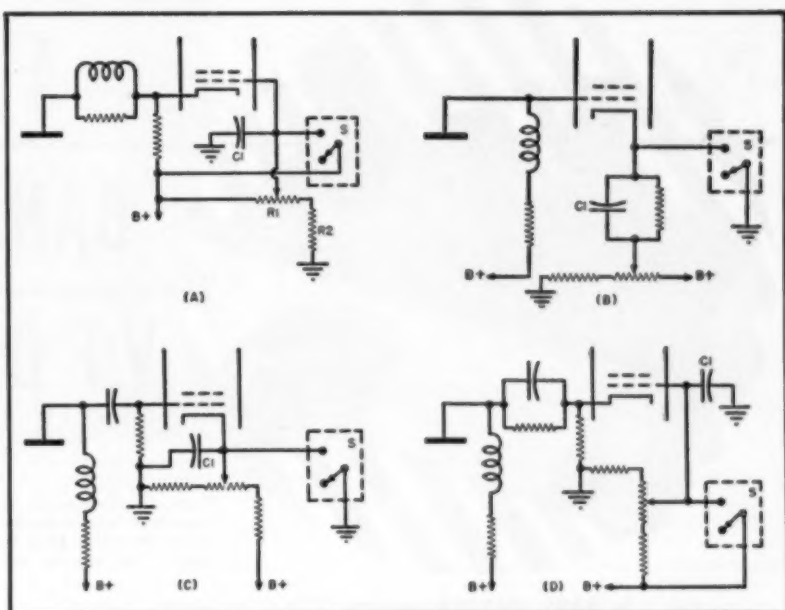


Fig. 1. Four switching methods to remove the spot on the cathode-ray tube. All switches are to be ganged with the "Off-On" switch. (A) Circuit where cathode is directly connected to video amplifier. (B) Circuit where grid is at "B plus" and cathode is grounded through *S*. (C and D) Circuit where grid is at ground potential or the cathode is at about one-half the "B plus" voltage.

the best permanent solution is, of course, a new picture tube. There are, however, various other reasons for the appearance of these retrace lines. Usually it is due to either insufficient video signal or excessive brightness. Normally the blanking pulses extend into the "blacker than black" region of the video signal and cut the picture tube off during the retrace period. If the video signal is so weak that it does not go sufficiently negative to cut the tube off at the retrace period, the lines will appear. Even with a fairly strong picture the brightness control may be set so far that the blanking pulses cannot reach the cut-off voltage of the picture tube. It may even be necessary for the brightness control to be advanced that far in order to overcome the ambient light. In those instances where the picture is satisfactory with the exception of vertical retrace lines, a simple auxiliary blanking circuit can be added. Several major manufacturers include these circuits in their designs.

The principle used here requires that in addition to the blanking pulse contained in the video signal, a strong

pulse be applied to the picture tube during the vertical retrace time. This additional pulse is obtained from the vertical output section and, in order to cut the picture tube off, must be positive when applied to the cathode and negative when applied to the grid. For simplest circuitry the additional pulse should always be applied to the element not driven by the video signal. Three basic circuits are shown in Fig. 4. In Fig. 4A the grid of the picture

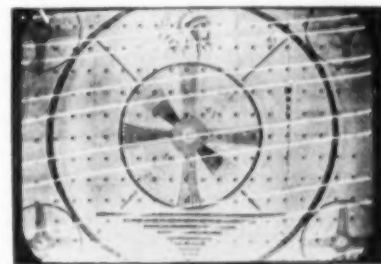
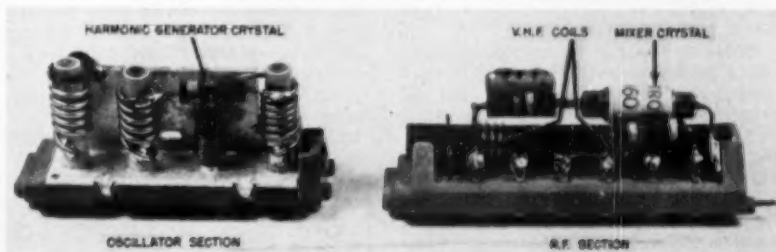
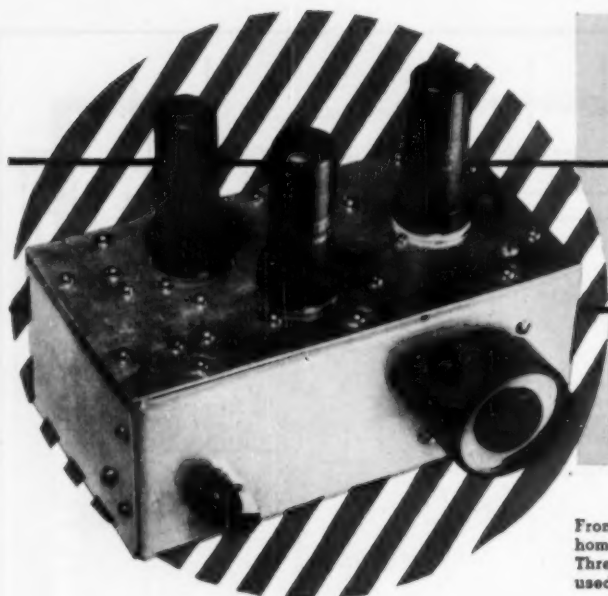


Fig. 2. The appearance of vertical retrace lines when there is insufficient blanking, a weak picture, or a weak picture tube.

Fig. 3. Close-up view of the u.h.f. strips used in the Standard Coil tuner.





A COMPACT BANDSWITCHING V.F.O. MULTIPLIER

Front chassis view of the home-built v.f.o.-multiplier. Three type 6AG7 tubes are used in this compact unit.

By EARL SNADER, W0ZFO

Construction details on a low-power driver for 80-75, 40, and 20 meters. Power output is about .2 of a watt.

IF YOU are looking for a compact v.f.o.-controlled bandswitching multiplier for that new pint-sized medium power rig you are building, here is something that may fill the bill. This unit delivers two-tenths of a watt output on 80-75, 40, and 20 meters, enough to drive a 2E26. Frequency control is by means of a built-in v.f.o. operating in the 3.5 to 4.0 megacycle range. A Clapp oscillator circuit is used in the v.f.o. Interstage coupling is by means of broadband couplers, eliminating the need for any separate multiplier tuning controls. The tuning condenser for the v.f.o. is mounted with a *National* type SCN dial drive mechanism. One gang of a three-gang, five-position, two-circuit-per-gang bandswitch projects out the rear of the chassis, to be used for bandswitching in circuits independent of the multiplier. The entire v.f.o.-multiplier assembly is mounted on a chassis $7\frac{1}{2}$ " wide by 4" deep by 3" high. Power requirements include 6.3 volts a.c. at 2 amperes for heaters, 75, 105, and 180 volts regulated for the v.f.o. screen, plate, and multiplier screens respectively, and 300 volts for the multiplier plates. Three type 6AG7 tubes are used.

Since no commercially-built chassis could be found with the right dimensions, one was constructed out of heavy gauge aluminum. It was made in three parts: the top plate measuring $7\frac{1}{2}$ " by 4"; the base measuring $7\frac{1}{2}$ " wide, 3" high, and 4" deep; and a small partition 3" high by 4" wide. In the finished assembly this partition divides the v.f.o. and multiplier com-

partments and provides a mounting surface for the v.f.o. tuning condenser and the broadband coupler trimmers. The chassis base and the partition were both made with $\frac{1}{2}$ " flanges on the bottom and the top. Since the partition is fastened to the top plate before the top plate and chassis base are assembled, notches must be cut in the top flanges of the chassis base to pass the partition for assembly. It will be necessary also to cut small pieces out of the front edge of the partition to clear parts of the *National* SCN dial drive mechanism. Otherwise the partition should fit fairly snug inside the chassis base.

All the coils and the tube sockets are mounted on the top plate, and the location of each can be seen from the photograph. Since the v.f.o. tuning condenser is mounted on the partition, the condenser shaft should be aligned with the dial drive mechanism in the front of the chassis before the partition is permanently fastened in place. A *Hammarlund* type MC-50 variable condenser was used because it is ruggedly built and well suited for v.f.o. applications. Any good 50 μ fd. variable condenser could be used, provided it is equipped with double bearings and brass plates. This condenser is mounted with enough clearance between it and the top plates to allow room for the wiring associated with the v.f.o. tube socket. The v.f.o. tube socket is mounted directly above the v.f.o. tuning condenser. The trimmers for the broadband couplers are mounted on the opposite side of the partition from the v.f.o. tuning con-

denser. They can be mounted on a small bracket first and then fastened to the partition as a unit. Care must be taken to provide a good path for r.f. from the one lug of each trimmer to the chassis because they are grounded in that way.

The bandswitch must be partially disassembled for mounting to the chassis base. The sleeves separating the second from the third gang on this switch must be shortened. A hole is drilled for the shaft to pass through the front of the chassis, and the shaft is mounted securely in this hole with a panel bearing. Three holes, carefully aligned with the shaft hole in the front, are drilled in the rear of the chassis. One of these is for the shaft. The other two are for the switch assembly screws. The rear gang of the switch is then mounted on the back of the chassis, separated from the chassis by $\frac{1}{8}$ " fiber washers. Since the front mounting of the bandswitch will be some distance inside the front of the chassis base, a small aluminum bracket is provided to anchor the front of the switch to the chassis base.

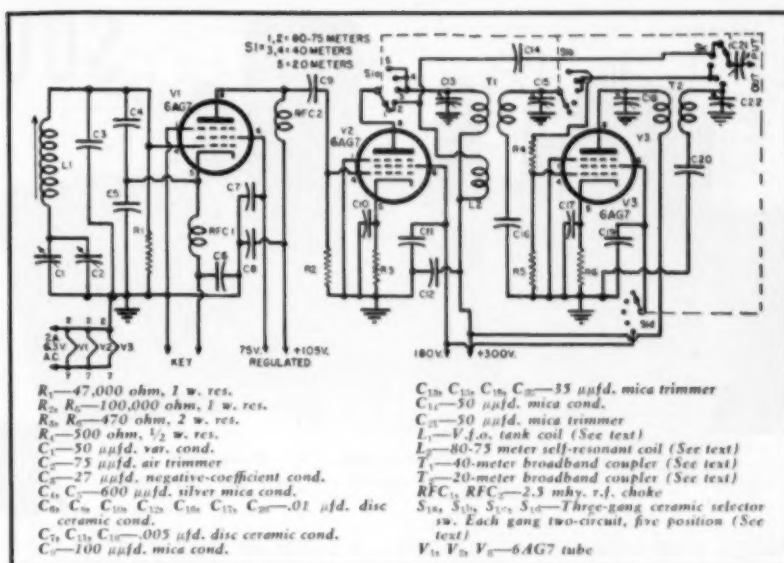
The v.f.o. trimmer is mounted on the rear of the chassis base, directly behind the v.f.o. tuning condenser. There is nothing particularly critical about the location of this trimmer. There should be just enough room to mount it without crowding.

The v.f.o. tank coil consists of 60 turns of No. 28 plain enameled wire, closewound on a slug-tuned ceramic coil form $\frac{1}{8}$ " in diameter. A *Millen* type 69045 form was used in the original model. This is mounted in one corner of the v.f.o. compartment, behind the v.f.o. tube socket and about $\frac{1}{4}$ " from the edge of the chassis. The cathode choke in the v.f.o. circuit, a *National* 2.5 mhy., type No. R-100S, is mounted in the front corner. The v.f.o. plate choke, a pigtail r.f. choke with an inductance of 2.5 mhy., is mounted between the plate lug of the v.f.o. tube socket and a terminal tie strip which also serves to terminate the plate power lead to the v.f.o. and provide a ground connection to the chassis.

The broadly resonant coil in the plate of the first buffer-multiplier tube is closewound on an Amphenol type No. 24 polystyrene form $\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter and $2\frac{1}{4}$ " long. The winding consists of 85 turns of No. 30 plain enameled wire. Single hole mounting is used, and the coil is located about $\frac{5}{8}$ " behind the first multiplier-buffer tube socket.

The two broadband couplers are also wound on Amphenol type No. 24 polystyrene forms $\frac{3}{4}$ " in diameter. The 40-meter coupler consists of two coils of 27 turns of No. 28 plain enameled wire. These coils are closewound, and spaced $\frac{7}{16}$ " from each other. The center leads go to the "cold" connections of the coil (the bypass to ground and the 300 volt plate supply lead). The 40-meter coupler can be seen in the photograph showing a bottom view of the v.f.o.-multiplier unit. It is located just behind the bandswitch shaft. The 20-meter broadband coupler is not visible in the photograph, being hidden from view by the bandswitch. It is wound exactly like the 40-meter coupler with the exception that the coils each consist of 16 turns of No. 24 plain enameled wire. Both couplers are mounted with their axes parallel to the top plate but at right angles to each other. The 40-meter coupler is located along the rear edge of the top plate, far enough in from the edge to clear the flange on the chassis base. The 20-meter coupler is mounted along the side of the top plate and near the front. Small brackets were made from heavy gauge aluminum to mount the coupler coils to the top plate in the proper position. When mounted, the couplers should be spaced at least $\frac{1}{8}$ " from the nearest metal, whether it be the bracket or the top plate. This is extremely important and should be carefully noted.

Most of the wiring can be completed before the top plate is put in place. The wiring to the v.f.o. tuning condenser and trimmer, the broadband coupler trimmers, and the bandswitch is done last, after the top plate and



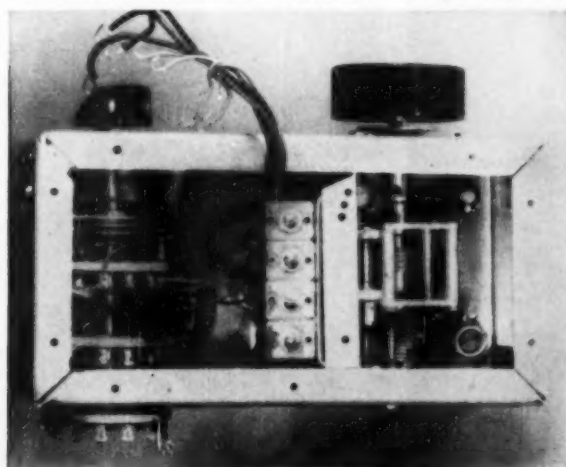
Complete circuit diagram of the bandswitching v.f.o.-multiplier. Two switch positions are provided for the 80-75 meter band and the 40-meter band to allow for switching external circuits to cover the different portions of each of the bands.

chassis base have been assembled together. Wire the filaments first, followed by the cathode and grid resistors and bypass condensers, and then finally the power leads. Condenser C₄ is mounted between a feedthrough insulator in the partition and the grid connection on the first multiplier-buffer tube socket (lug No. 4). Disc bypass condensers are used throughout, to save space and to reduce stray capacitances in the wiring. All bypass condensers and ground leads should come together at one place, to be grounded to the chassis at one place in the multiplier compartment and at one place in the v.f.o. compartment. A single bypass condenser serves to provide a path for r.f. to ground at the "cold" end of each of the three plate coils in the multiplier section. C₁₃ performs this function, and coil leads to this condenser should be made

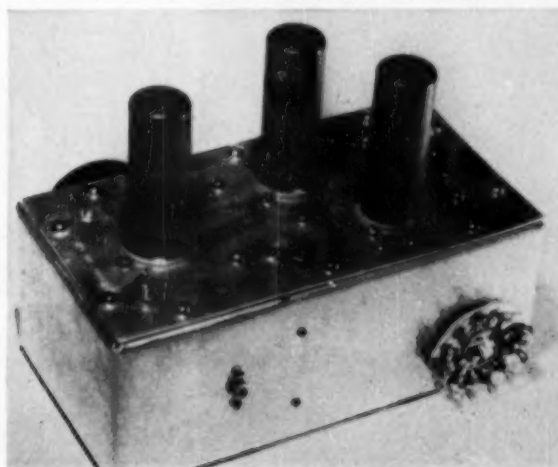
as short and direct as possible. Grid and plate leads in the v.f.o. should be No. 14 bus wire. It is particularly important that all connections in the oscillator circuit be sweated together, because even a slight resistance in any of them may render the oscillator inoperative. This is particularly true of the connections between the rotor of the v.f.o. tuning condenser and the v.f.o. tube itself.

In wiring the bandswitch and the broadband coupler trimmers, connect the lead from each coil to the bandswitch first. Then run the trimmer lead from the bandswitch connections rather than from the coils themselves. The screen lead to the second multiplier tube can be connected to the least accessible section of the bandswitch. This is the underside of the second gang. The other half of that
 (Continued on page 152)

Under chassis view of unit. The compact aluminum chassis was constructed in three parts and measures 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ " by 4" by 3".



Rear view of v.f.o.-multiplier. The rear gang of the switch is mounted on the back and separated from the chassis by washers.



SOUND SYSTEM

FOR YOUR TV SET

By JOHN POTTER SHIELDS

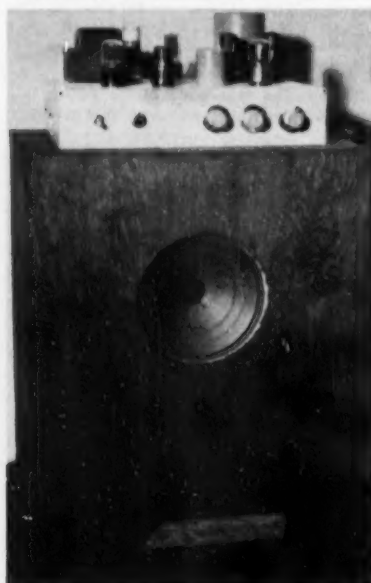


Front chassis view of amplifier. Parts are spaced to avoid all hum pickup.

Design and construction data on a compact unit and its speaker enclosure. Quality parts are used throughout.

MODERN television receivers, with their large picture tubes and improved circuitry, are capable of producing pictures of excellent size and quality. However, the sound sections of all too many of the television receivers currently in use have been sadly neglected. The audio stages in many of the receivers are no better than those found in the cheap "garden variety" a.c.-d.c. sets, and their speakers are often placed where they receive insufficient baffling. In an effort to overcome these shortcomings, the writer designed the amplifier and speaker combination described in this article. While this combination is capable of producing excellent results,

Over-all view of the author's unit showing amplifier and associated speaker cabinet.



its price is not excessive and it can be easily constructed without resorting to trick circuits. The amplifier can be connected to an existing television receiver without "major surgery," and the speaker enclosure can be used as a convenient stand for a table model receiver or placed alongside a console.

Fig. 2 is the schematic diagram of the amplifier. The power supply section is conventional, consisting of a 5Y3 full-wave rectifier followed by a single-section LC filter. The bleeder resistor (R_b) is used to absorb power from the rectifier while the other tube heaters are reaching operating temperature, thus preventing excessive voltage from appearing across the filter condensers. If a slow-heating rectifier, such as a 5V4, is used the resistor can be eliminated.

Much consideration was given as to the type of output tubes to use in

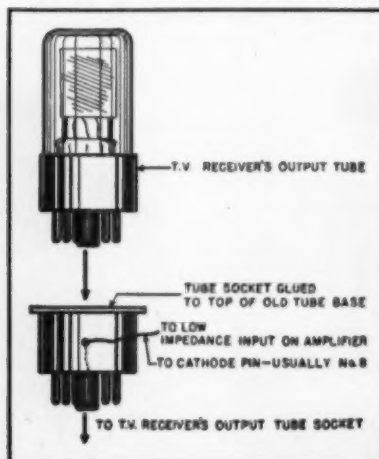
this amplifier. Although triodes are usually preferred because of their excellent speaker-damping qualities and stability, they are relatively expensive and, more important, they are hard to drive, usually requiring a push-pull driver stage. After consulting the tube manuals, it was decided to use a pair of 6F6's pentode connected, operating strictly class A. When operated in this manner, 6F6's require a grid-to-grid driving voltage of 58 volts for a power output of 10.5 watts. Although 6F6's can be operated as triodes, they then require a grid-to-grid driving voltage of 123 volts for a power output of 13 watts.

The split-load type of phase inverter was chosen to drive the output stage as it will easily provide the 58 volts grid-to-grid required by the pentode-connected 6F6's, with low distortion and good balance throughout the audio range. The cathode and plate load resistors in this stage should be a matched pair in order to have equal output voltages. The cathode and plate-load resistors were made rather low in value in order to assure good high frequency response and also to keep the cathode-to-heater voltage as low as possible, thus reducing hum difficulties.

A 6J5 is used as a voltage amplifier and is direct-coupled to the split-load phase inverter. This is possible due to the high positive voltage on the phase-inverter cathode. This direct coupling extends the response of this stage down to d.c. and since there is no coupling condenser, one source of phase shift is eliminated. It should be noted that there are only two coupling condensers in the circuit between the grid of the 6J5 voltage amplifier and the output transformer.

Negative feedback is applied to the unbypassed cathode of the 6J5 from the secondary of the output transformer. The amount of feedback that can be applied depends, to a large extent, upon the characteristics of the output transformer used. Therefore, a

Fig. 1. Method for connecting amplifier into television set without major rewiring.



good quality transformer should be used. The UTC CG-19 output transformer is recommended. Although not as expensive as many of the larger units, it is capable of excellent performance. With feedback, the amplifier is flat from 20 cps to over 20 kc. with no sign of instability. When installing the feedback resistor (R_{11}) a scope should be connected to the amplifier to make sure that no ultrasonic oscillations exist when the desired amount of feedback is obtained. If a loud squeal or motorboating is heard with the feedback loop connected, reverse either the primary or secondary connections (not both) to the output transformer. The value of the feedback resistor shown in the schematic is correct when using the CG-19 output transformer. If a different transformer is used, it is recommended that a pot. be installed temporarily in place of the feedback resistor, and adjusted for the proper amount of feedback. After setting the pot. for the proper amount of feedback, measure the resistance across the pot. and install a fixed resistor in its place.

The tone control stage uses the Thordarson degenerative tone control circuit employing one half of a 6SN7. The operation of this circuit is as follows: The cathode resistor in this stage is higher in value than the plate resistor, hence most of the signal appears across the cathode resistor. The circuit being resistive, the stage gain is equal for all frequencies. For bass boost, the cathode resistor is shunted with a suitable inductance. Degeneration of the lower frequencies is greatly reduced due to the low impedance of the inductance at low frequencies, consequently the gain of the stage is greatly increased at the lower frequencies. To attenuate the bass, the same inductance is introduced into the grid circuit of the following stage. In this case, the low impedance of the inductance at low frequencies bypasses the low frequencies to ground. For treble boost, a condenser is shunted across the cathode resistor of the tone control stage. The lowered impedance of the condenser at high frequencies causes a decrease in degeneration at the higher frequencies, consequently the stage has more gain at the higher frequencies. The highs are attenuated by shunting a condenser across the next stage grid resistor, thus bypassing the high frequencies to ground.

The input stage uses the other half of the 6SN7 connected either as a grounded-grid amplifier (for low-impedance inputs) or as a conventional amplifying stage (for high-impedance inputs). For low impedance inputs, the jack of the amplifier is connected across the 1000-ohm cathode resistor R_8 . As long a connecting cable as desired can then be connected to the cathode resistor of the audio output tube in the television receiver. In order to avoid elaborate surgery on the receiver, an adapter such as is shown in Fig. 1 can be made. Then it

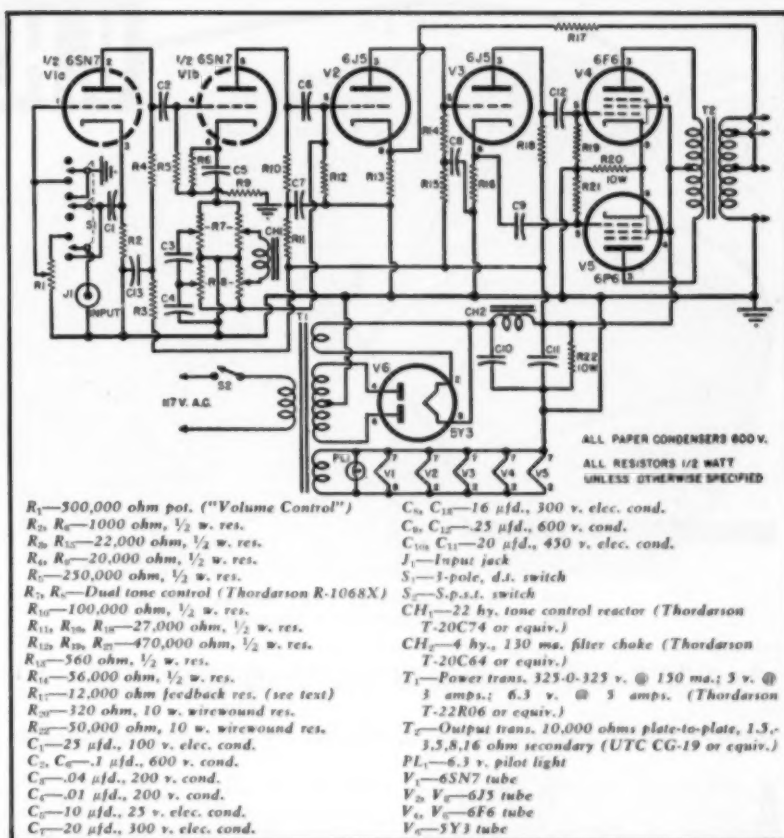


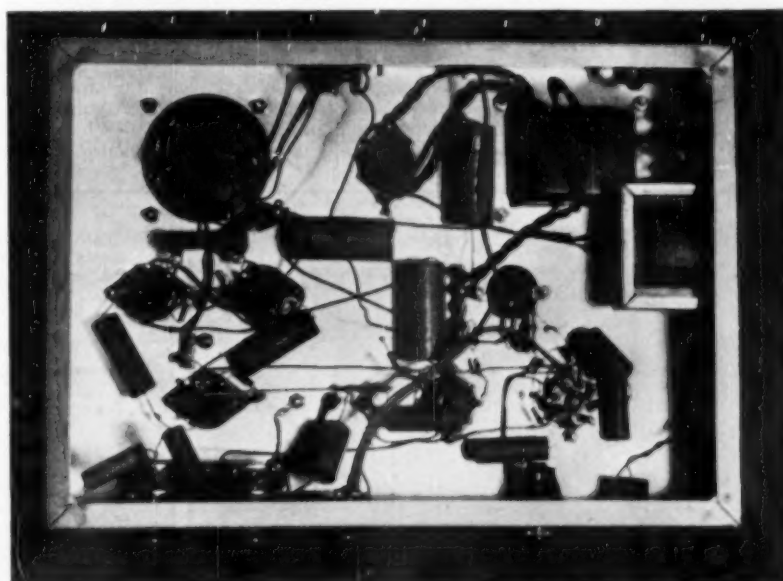
Fig. 2. Complete circuit diagram of amplifier. Quality parts are used throughout.

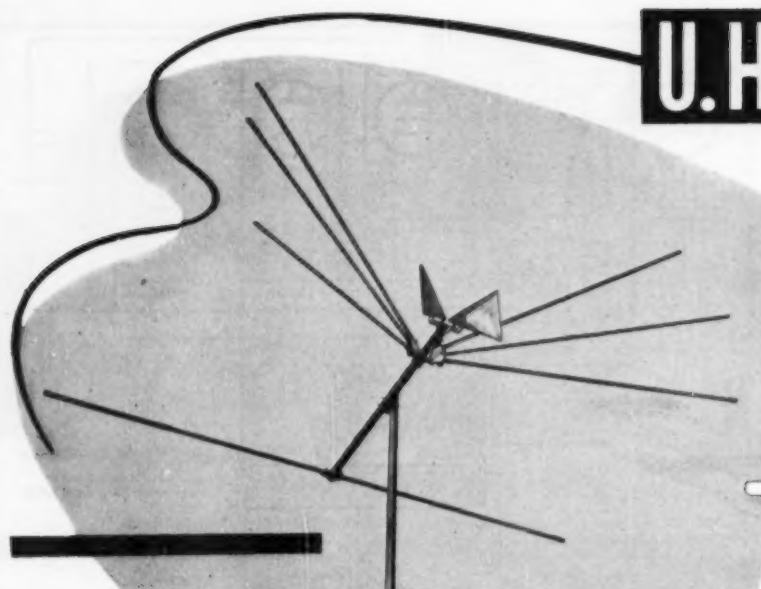
is only necessary to remove the audio output tube in the receiver, insert the adapter in the socket, and then insert the output tube into the adapter. It is necessary that any cathode bypass condenser connected across the output tube's cathode resistor be removed.

This may mean a slight decrease in output due to degeneration, however the response of the stage will be improved. If it is desired to silence the receiver's speaker when using the amplifier, it can be disconnected from the

(Continued on page 94)

Under chassis view of amplifier. Careful placement of parts avoids interaction.





U.H.F.

ANTENNAS

By
MILTON S. KIVER

Pres., Television Communications Institute

Fig. 1. A combination v.h.f.-u.h.f. antenna. This is the "Jetenna 283" made by JFD Manufacturing Co.

Part 3. Details on some of the combination v.h.f.-u.h.f. arrays which are now being marketed by antenna companies.

A PROBLEM that will soon be facing many TV set owners and technicians is that of choosing the u.h.f. antenna best suited to their location and station frequency. In areas where only u.h.f. stations are assigned, the choice will be between the various u.h.f. antennas available. But in many parts of the country there will be both u.h.f. and v.h.f. signals and for these locations the following choice will exist.

1. To use one all-v.h.f. antenna and one u.h.f. antenna, each with its own lead-in line.
2. Or, to use a combination v.h.f.-u.h.f. array with a single lead-in.

Choice No. 1 is the more flexible of the two and generally will provide the set with stronger signals. Whenever you combine two arrays possessing widely differing responses, a certain

amount of loss will be incurred by both sections. If the combination antenna stems from the basic "V" array, then the angle of the antenna rods which is best for v.h.f. reception will not be best for u.h.f. reception. By the same token, the best adjustment for u.h.f. reception is not the most desirable for v.h.f. signals. And, as is most common, when you choose a compromise position, then reception suffers in both regions.

If the combination array is of the type shown in Fig. 1, some sort of decoupling network must be inserted between the u.h.f. and v.h.f. elements. In essence, what we are principally trying to do with this decoupling or filter network is to prevent the v.h.f. assembly from affecting u.h.f. response. (The u.h.f. antenna will usually have little effect on the v.h.f. response and for

most practical purposes may be disregarded.) Signals passing through the decoupling network will suffer some attenuation and, in this respect, less than optimum operation will be obtained.

On the other hand, whatever loss is occasioned by combining v.h.f. and u.h.f. elements in strong and medium signal areas will have little noticeable effect on the picture. Furthermore, combination arrays will be more economical, both from the standpoint of initial cost and of subsequent installation, and cost is a very potent factor in sales.

The consensus among antenna engineers is that while better results are generally obtainable from separate v.h.f. and u.h.f. arrays, a substantial market will exist for combination arrays and these will be manufactured in quantity.

The opening of the u.h.f. band has only just begun and the number of combination arrays is still quite limited. Many manufacturers, when asked about their plans, indicated a "wait-and-see" attitude. However, several combination arrays have already been marketed and it may be of interest to

Fig. 2. Ward Products "U-Vee" antenna designed for operation over all v.h.f.-u.h.f. channels.

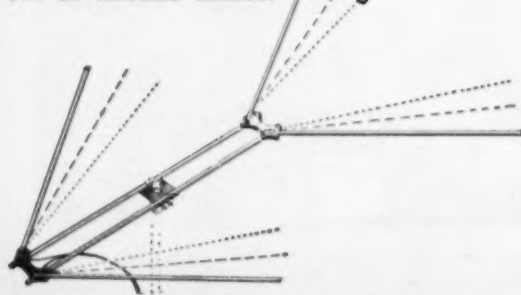


Fig. 3. The Ward "Trombone" antenna for v.h.f.-u.h.f. reception.



examine these to see what form they take and how they operate.

JFD's "Jetenna 283". JFD has recently announced an array to operate over all v.h.f. and u.h.f. channels. Shown in Fig. 1, it is seen to consist of a low band conical for v.h.f. signals and a broadband triangular (or fan) dipole for u.h.f. signals. A single lead-in line delivers signals to the receiver through the use of a special coupling device mounted directly at the antenna itself.

By virtue of the positioning of the various elements, the active rods of the v.h.f. array serve as reflectors for the u.h.f. dipole. The v.h.f. elements, in turn, have their own reflector. A gain close to 9 db is available from the v.h.f. section while the u.h.f. section gain will be on the order of 4 db. The u.h.f. plates are stamped of aluminum, with a tip-to-tip length of 16 inches. The array will match a 300-ohm line. Finally, the two triangular plates of the u.h.f. array will have a forward angle of 35 degrees to match the forward inclination of the v.h.f. elements.

Vertical directivity of this u.h.f. array is quite broad but the horizontal directivity, with the reflector elements, is good. For local areas surrounding a u.h.f. station where ground reflected signals are low, good results may be obtained with this array.

"V" Type Combination Antennas. The ability of a "V" type of antenna to receive v.h.f. and u.h.f. signals was briefly mentioned in the first article of this series. Several antenna companies have taken advantage of this property to devise modified "V" antennas which will operate over all channels with good gain.

The modified array which all manufacture in one form or another is shown in Fig. 2. Basically, the array consists of four rods; two at the front and two at the rear. The lead-in line to the receiver (300-ohm twin-lead) connects to the two rear rods. Comparing this arrangement with arrays with which we are familiar, the only conclusion we can draw regarding the front two rods is that they serve here as directors. This they do. However, closer examination of the array indicates that unlike more conventional arrays, the two front rods are electri-

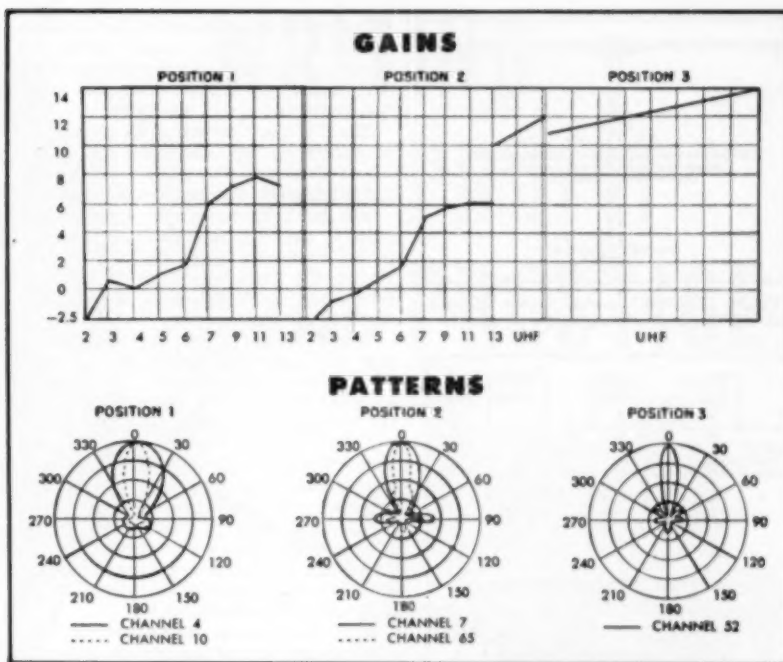


Fig. 4. A comparison of the response curves and the antenna gain for each of the three positions of the Ward Products' "U-Vee" antenna. See Fig. 2.

cally connected to the two rear units through the two rods comprising the "boom". The purpose of these connecting rods is two-fold.

First, the two connecting rods serve as a transmission line to conduct whatever signal is picked up by the two front rods to the two rear rods. In addition, the two rear rods also pick up that portion of the signal which passed over the front rods and combine this with the energy received from the front rods via the connecting rods. Obviously, to obtain maximum results from this combination, the length of the connecting rods must be carefully chosen. Signal pick-up from the rear of the array is low because the energy which approaches the array from the rear is captured by the front and rear rods and combines out-of-phase and is therefore cancelled out.

The second purpose of the connecting rods is to support both front and

rear dipoles and produce a mechanically sturdy array.

It is characteristic of "V" type antennas that the longer each side of the "V" becomes as compared to the operating frequency of the signal, the narrower the angle between the sides must be for an optimum high-gain, single-lobe pattern. Thus, if we use the same "V" for operation on low- and high-band v.h.f. and for the u.h.f. region, then the angle to which the bars must be set depends upon the conditions in your locality.

In position No. 1, Fig. 2, reception is best on the v.h.f. band. The included angle between the rods is 90°. The manufacturer also suggests application of this antenna with the 90° angle for scattered u.h.f. stations in a metropolitan area. In such strong-signal u.h.f. service areas a careful check at the time of antenna installation can determine a fixed position for the 90° array that will allow good re-

Fig. 5. The JFD "Ultra V-Beam" antenna for v.h.f.-u.h.f. use.

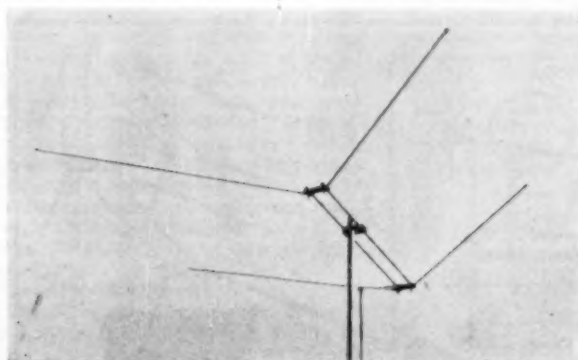
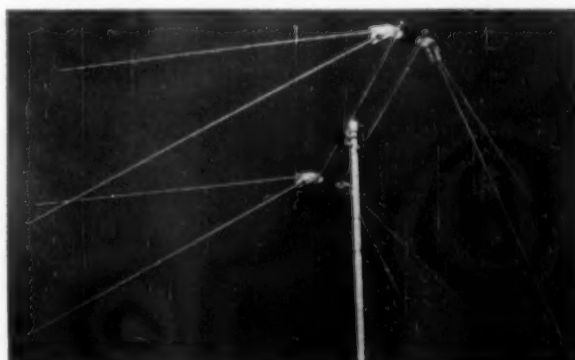


Fig. 6. Another combination v.h.f.-u.h.f. array, made by RMS.



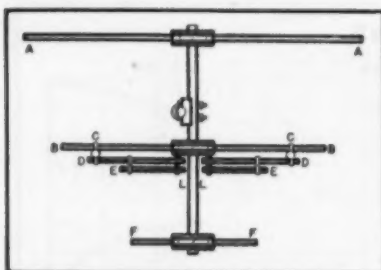


Fig. 7. The v.h.f. portion of the "Ultra Q-Tee" antenna shown below in Fig. 9.

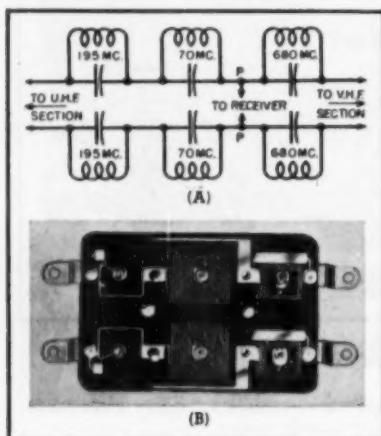


Fig. 8. (A) Low-frequency equivalent circuit filter which prevents interaction between v.h.f.-u.h.f. sections of "Ultra Q-Tee". (B) Actual appearance of filter.

ception on all nearby u.h.f. channels together with both near and distant v.h.f. channels.

In position No. 2, Fig. 2, the included angle is now 60°. Reception is divided between v.h.f. and u.h.f. channels, with the highest u.h.f. channels suffering the most due to lobe break up.

In the final position, No. 3, Fig. 2, the included angle between the dipole rods is 45° and now best reception is obtained on the u.h.f. channels, especially those located above 750 mc. The v.h.f. reception in this position is below normal and likely to be unsatisfactory except in strong v.h.f. signal areas.

A comparison of the response curves and the antenna gain for each of the

three positions is given in Fig. 4. Note in all instances how much better this array performs as the frequency rises. This is an especially desirable characteristic for u.h.f. reception.

The "U-Vee" antenna, as this array is called by its manufacturer (*The Ward Products Company*), can be obtained stacked for improved reception. (*JFD* produces a similar antenna but calls it the "Ultra V-Beam." See Fig. 5. Its rods also have provision for altering the included angle to suit the frequency or frequencies of the stations to be received.)

Ward Products has a variation of the "V" antenna which it calls the "Trombone." See Fig. 3. Use of this antenna on the u.h.f. channels is similar but not identical in principle to the "U-Vee" array. The 90° angle for all four "V's" that gives best fringe-area performance on both v.h.f. bands will produce multiple lobes over the u.h.f. range. This can still be useful in the primary service area of u.h.f. stations but it will prove unsatisfactory in weak signal areas or where there are multiple reflections.

According to the manufacturer, the "Trombone" is not peaked for a single lobe over the u.h.f. band by using the 60° angle (mid-position) for all four "V's". This arrangement gives highest gain on only the lowest u.h.f. channels (near 500 megacycles) and reduces the gain in the v.h.f. band. A better choice for good low-channel "Trombone" performance is to set only the forward pair of "V's" to 60°, leaving the back pair (on the "Trombone" loop) at 90°. When the high end of the u.h.f. band comes into use, above Channel 62, the forward pair of "V's" can be set at 45° included angle for top performance with minimum reduction in v.h.f. gain.

The best choice for the majority of the u.h.f. channels is to set the three forward "V's" to 60° and the back "V" at 90° (widest angle). This gives optimum gain at u.h.f., with a partially-split forward lobe that is said to allow considerable latitude in lining up different u.h.f. stations, but still giving a good front-to-back ratio and minimum side lobes for ghost rejection. Performance on the v.h.f. channels is still good, with a fairly narrow main lobe and good front-to-back rejection.

Variations on the basic "V" are end-

less and it may be expected that different manufacturers will put other twists in it. The *RMS* array is shown in Fig. 6 and it is seen to possess two rods at each point where the "V" of Fig. 2 uses one. Stacking of the "V's" is shown in Fig. 10. "Q" bars are used to connect the upper and lower stacks and are so designed to raise the apparent impedance of each section so that the antenna will work effectively into a 300-ohm load.

The "Q-Tee and "Ultra Q-Tee". The "Ultra Q-Tee" antenna, Fig. 9, is another combination v.h.f.-u.h.f. array that possesses a number of features which differ from the other combination antennas we have just discussed. The u.h.f. portion of this array consists of the two foremost rods that are tilted forward. The straight rod just behind them serves as the reflector. The same straight rod also serves as a director on the upper v.h.f. band for the array of rods that are positioned behind it. These other rods form the v.h.f. section of this array.

In order to understand the reason for using this particular form of antenna, let us first consider the v.h.f. section. This is shown in Fig. 7. Dipole B-B is cut for a half-wavelength at 63 mc. (Channel 3) and this rod is designed to receive all of the low-band Channels (2-6). Rod A-A is the reflector for dipole B-B and its length is somewhat greater than B-B's.

Dipole D-D is cut for a full wave at the center of the high v.h.f. band C/C are printed circuit isolation filters, resonant at 195 mc. and designed to isolate the low-channel dipole (B-B) from the high channel dipole (D-D). Rod E-E, a matching and phasing section, performs a dual function and accounts for the operational characteristic of this antenna. On the high v.h.f. channels elements E-E are "T" match sections which tap the dipole (D-D) and provide a 300-ohm termination at (L-L). The high channel antenna is, therefore, a full-wave antenna "T"-matched, with a half-wave director (F-F).

On the low channels the isolation filters (C/C) have a low-inductive impedance since they operate below their resonant frequency. The high channel dipole (D-D), combined with element (E-E), forms a double "T" matching section which taps dipole (B-B) to (Continued on page 120)

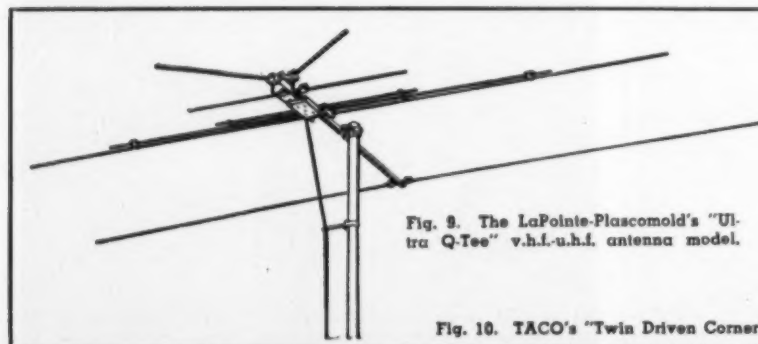


Fig. 9. The LaPointe-Plascomold's "Ultra Q-Tee" v.h.f.-u.h.f. antenna model.

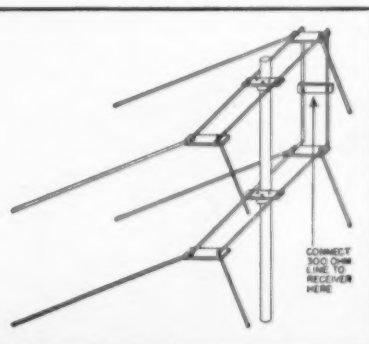


Fig. 10. TACO's "Twin Driven Corner" unit.

WRITING FOR PROFIT AND PRESTIGE



Fig. 1. A sharp, crisp photograph of the type acceptable for publication. (Right) A fuzzy, out-of-focus picture such as this is not suitable for reproduction.

By
LOUIS E. GARNER, JR.

Tips from an "old hand" on how to prepare manuscripts to insure acceptance and highest rates for your work.



CONSIDERING the number of experimenters, technicians, and radio amateurs in the nation, the variety of available subjects, and the excellent rates paid by technical magazines, it is indeed surprising that more of these men don't turn to writing for prestige and profit. Technical writing offers a way for experimenters to make their hobby self-supporting, for radio-TV technicians to profitably fill in their "no-work" time, and for beginning engineers to gain professional recognition.

Probably every ham or engineer who has worked on or designed a new test instrument, an interesting control device, or a "gadget," and every technician who has developed a new "kink" in his service technique, could write an interesting and salable article—provided he took the time to do so and, equally important, went about the job in the right way. For good technical articles don't just "happen"—there is a definite technique to writing articles that will sell; a technique that may be applied equally well by the beginner or the experienced man, and a technique that will go a long way towards insuring success irrespective of the comparative writing skill of the individual.

Before starting an article, or even an outline, for that matter, the prospective writer should make an important

decision—whether the article is to be written primarily as a means of securing additional income, or primarily for professional recognition (although both types of compensation may result). This decision will determine to a large extent the available market, the possible subjects, and the type of presentation.

Articles published by the official organs of professional groups and societies carry the greatest prestige value, although the monetary compensation may be very low. In fact, many professional journals accept the articles as "contributions" without any cash payment whatsoever. This does not

imply that their standards are low. Often, it will prove quite difficult to prepare an article measuring up to the high standards enforced. However, junior engineers find that preparing papers for professional journals offers an excellent means of gaining recognition and prestige.

Professional journals often have stringent rules for submitting manuscripts and prospective authors should obtain all the necessary information from the editors before starting an article or paper. In many cases, manuscripts must be typed in a certain manner, must be submitted in duplicate or triplicate, and all drawings must be finished ink drawings suitable for reproduction.

The more popular technical magazines, on the other hand, are not as strict concerning the mechanical preparation of the article, but may be many times more critical on the style of presentation—they all insist on an informative, easy-to-read, easy-to-understand, and, above all, interesting article. Since writing an interesting article is often more difficult than writing a "letter-perfect" but dull article, the compensation is greater. A technical writer, preparing an article for the more popular technical magazines, may be able to average as much as \$15 to \$30 an hour for actual writing.

(Continued on page 133)

Fig. 2. Neatly and clearly drawn diagrams, with all of the components properly identified, add value to your manuscript.

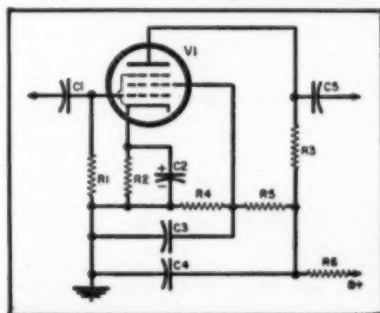




Fig. 1. The "Vest-Pocket Receiver" housed in a small plastic box.

A VEST-POCKET RECEIVER

By

E. G. LOUIS

Complete construction details on a compact unit which incorporates a commercially-available printed circuit.

THERE are two basic approaches that may be used in designing a radio receiver. The more popular approach is to provide considerable r.f. (or i.f.) gain, together with comparatively little audio gain after the detector. This approach is mandatory in the case of sensitive receivers, where weak r.f. signals must be picked up, and where the signal-to-noise ratio is important.

In the case of receivers to be used only on local broadcast stations, where high signal levels are usually encountered, a different design technique may be employed. Little or no r.f. gain may be provided, together with considerable audio gain. A receiver may consist of no more than an antenna, a tuned circuit, a detector, and a high-gain audio amplifier. This approach was used successfully in designing and building the small receiver shown in Fig. 1.

Although a very short antenna is used, the receiver is sufficiently sensitive to give ample earphone volume with local AM broadcast stations (5-15 mile radius).

As can be seen in the "close-up" view (Fig. 3) the receiver is completely self-contained, with both "A" and "B" batteries within the plastic case. The extremely small size of the receiver is evident in both Figs. 1 and 3. Compare the complete receiver with the size of the standard penlight battery used as the "A" supply!

Because of its small size and light weight, this receiver is handy for use when working in the garden, mowing

the grass, hiking, cycling, or when attending sports events.

The layout and construction is such that the average skilled technician should have no difficulty assembling and wiring the complete receiver in an afternoon and evening.

Circuit Description

The complete schematic diagram for the receiver is given in Fig. 2. The circuit enclosed by the dashed line is a complete *Centralab* printed circuit amplifier and is mounted and wired as a single component. Hence, the individual resistors and condensers in this circuit are identified only by parts values.

The r.f. signals picked up by the antenna are coupled through C_1 to a tuned circuit consisting of L_1 and C_2 , where the desired station is selected. The r.f. signal appearing across the tuned circuit is coupled, in turn, to the grid of the first CK512A amplifier tube through C_3 , appearing across R_1 . Grid-leak detection takes place at this point (due to the high value of R_1), and hence there is only an audio signal to consider in the remainder of the circuit.

The amplified audio signal appearing across the 1-megohm plate load resistor of the first CK512A amplifier is coupled through a .001 μ f. condenser to the volume control, R_2 . From here the signal is applied to the grid of the second amplifier, another CK512A tube.

Only two stages of voltage amplification are provided, so the signal appearing across the 1-megohm plate

load resistor of the second CK512A tube is applied directly to the grid of the CK525A power amplifier stage through another .001 μ f. coupling condenser.

The output signal appears across a subminiature choke, L_2 , and is coupled through C_4 to the output jack.

Operating voltages are obtained from a 1.5 volt standard penlight cell, which acts as the "A" battery, and a 30-volt hearing aid "B" battery. If desired, one of the new mercury cells may be substituted for the "A" battery to provide longer life—a *Mallory* type RM-1200 mercury cell is suggested.

Construction Hints

The layout used by the author is readily apparent from the photo (Fig. 3). However, this layout need not be followed exactly—in fact, some modification will be mandatory unless the case used by the builder is exactly the same shape and size as that used by the author. When modifying the layout, take care to keep the output and input connections to the printed circuit amplifier well separated to prevent oscillation.

A suitable case for the receiver can generally be found at a dime store or at a plastic "hobby" shop. The one used by the author was obtained in an assortment purchased from the *Olson Radio Warehouse* (Akron, Ohio). Dimensions are approximately $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x $3\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{3}{8}$ ".

Most of the major parts are mounted simply by cementing them in place using *Duco* cement. However, a pair of small cable clamps is used to hold the antenna in place along the side of the receiver case. The batteries are held in place by the spring tension exerted by U-shaped pieces of phosphor bronze cemented to the case. These "clips" also serve to make contact with the battery terminals.

The "antenna" was salvaged from the upper section of a damaged auto antenna. The length is not too critical but at least a 12" length should be used and a 14" or 16" length will give somewhat better results.

A standard "Ferri-Loop" antenna which has been modified to fit into the small space available serves as the tuning coil (L_1). This coil, as supplied by the manufacturer, is fairly long, with most of the length represented by a cardboard tube and the mounting bracket. The excess tube length was cut off using a sharp pocket knife and the remaining coil (with its core) cemented in place. In Fig. 3, this coil is located below the trimmer condenser and at the end of the "A" battery.

Station tuning is provided by a mica compression trimmer (C_2) which may be adjusted by means of a small screwdriver. Only a portion of the band is covered by the trimmer and it becomes necessary to choose a value that will permit tuning the desired station(s). The value given in the parts list covers the upper portion of the broadcast band (1000 to 1500 kc.). To cover lower portions of the band, use a trimmer having a greater maximum capacity—values of 270 μ fd., 360 μ fd., 480 μ fd., etc. are satisfactory. The exact portion of the band covered will depend not only on the trimmer size but also on the exact positioning of the iron core in the coil.

A miniature output jack was obtained by cutting a Walsco type 791 jack to almost half its normal length and cementing it in place in the plastic case. This component is visible in Fig. 3 and is located just above the output choke. The phone plug supplied with the Telex midget earset was removed and a Walsco type 790 plug used instead (to match the miniature jack).

The output choke, L_2 , may be replaced by a 50,000 ohm, $\frac{1}{4}$ watt resistor if desired, giving somewhat less gain, but saving considerable space as well as reducing the cost of the completed receiver. In fact, in the model shown, the choke was accidentally damaged and later developed an "open." Rather than attempt to remove the choke, a 50,000 ohm resistor was simply soldered in parallel with the choke connections, giving satisfactory results.

Somewhat higher over-all gain may be realized by using a crystal headphone in place of the 2000-ohm magnetic earset shown. However, when this is done it may become necessary to shield the case to prevent feedback and oscillation.

Adjustment and Tuning

Since the wiring and assembly of the small receiver are straight-forward, little or no difficulty should be encountered. There are two points on which some builders may run into a little trouble, however.

First, if care is not taken in layout and wiring, it may be found that over-all oscillation takes place. In such a case, better separation between the output and input is advisable. In a few instances it may become necessary to shield the entire receiver, either by assembling it in a small metal case (such as a cigarette case)

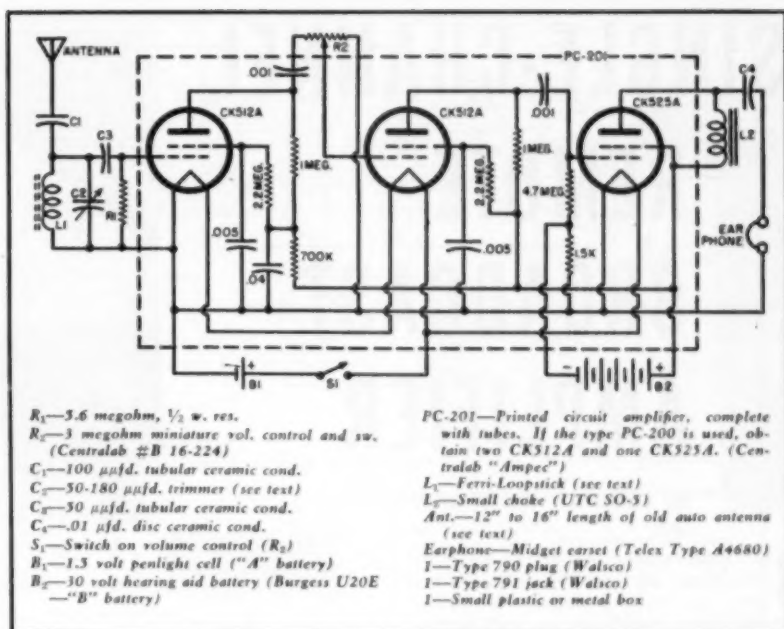


Fig. 2. Circuit diagram. The printed circuit is shown within the dotted lines.

or by cementing aluminum foil to the outside of the plastic case, connecting it to circuit "ground."

If over-all shielding proves necessary, care should be taken that no wiring connections are shorted, that the antenna is not shorted, and that the mounting screws of the "switch-volume control" are not shorted.

If the receiver is assembled in a metal case, slightly different construction techniques will be necessary in order to avoid shorts. One technique is to wire the entire receiver on a plastic "sub-chassis" which, in turn, is mounted in the metal case. A feed-through insulator should be used for mounting the antenna.

Another minor difficulty that may be encountered is an apparent lack of gain, in other words, insufficient "pick-

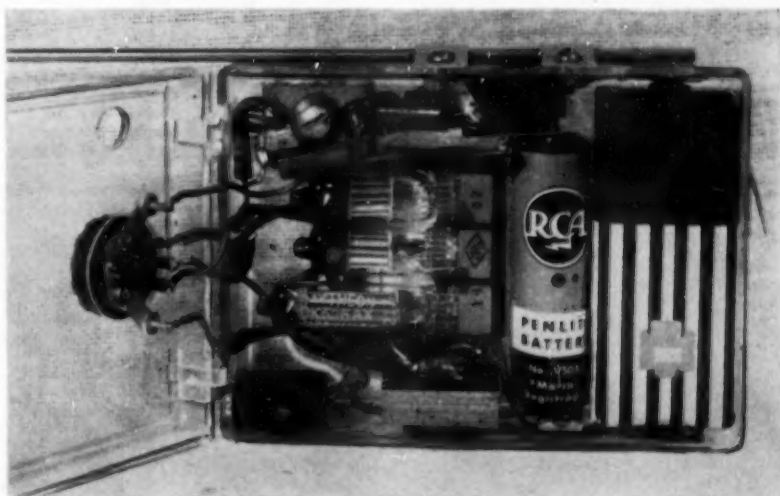
up." This will be noticed if the signal level of the local stations is low in the locality where the receiver is to be used—in another location, ample volume might be obtained.

While the over-all gain of this receiver is many times that of a simple detector, it must be remembered that the antenna length has been kept extremely short to increase portability. Because of this, the ability of the receiver to "pull-in" stations is not appreciably greater than a crystal receiver with a good outside antenna and earth ground.

If desired, a longer antenna may be used to increase signal pickup.

Touching the antenna with the hand or body will reduce signal pickup by "loading" the tuned circuit and reducing (Continued on page 157)

Fig. 3. Close-up view—layout may be varied to conform to builder's requirements.



SINGLE-CHANNEL REMOTE BROADCAST AMPLIFIER

By LEON A. WORTMAN



Single-channel remote h.c. amplifier shown mounted under table at ball park. Power supply and amplifier are spaced at least 1½ feet apart to reduce hum pickup.

IN THE operation of a 250-watt standard broadcast station there are the usual problems of equipment costs, maintenance, and operation. The cost of equipment for a 250 watt is the same as for a 50 kilowatt, per unit. However, because of lower rate cards and comparatively smaller, though not inadequate staffs, the methods of attacking these problems differ from those of higher powered stations serving larger areas and commercial listening audiences. One such station is KRUX in Phoenix, Arizona. KRUX operates as the "News, Music, and Sports Station" of this southwestern area, and as such finds itself with a heavy schedule of remote broadcasts. These range from church services, public service features, to the entire gamut of sports events, local and national.

Commercially-manufactured remote amplifier "boxes" are expensive; understandably so because of the design and development costs and the comparatively limited demand. An operation such as that at KRUX requires more than the usual number of remote amplifiers. Public service remotes tie up equipment and the engineer's time, and because of sequential remotes

some economical solution had to be found. So, it was decided to "roll our own." Since there are undoubtedly other stations and engineers with the same problem, the following design, description, photographs, and general information are offered as an "assist."

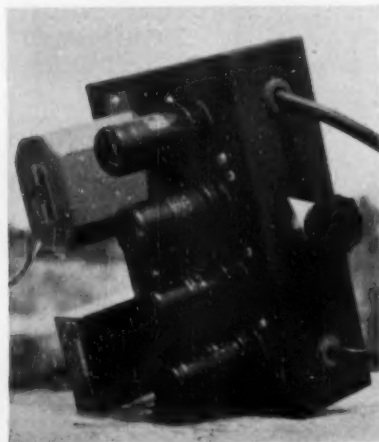
The unit shown in the photographs was constructed to solve the problem of maintaining standard broadcast quality, when carrying the full schedule of the Phoenix Senators baseball games. This schedule includes approximately 125 broadcasts, exclusive of numerous commercial and public service remotes, during the months from March to September. That meant that about 500 engineer-hours would be required for setting up, riding gain, and tearing down the equipment during the season.

If it could be arranged so that the

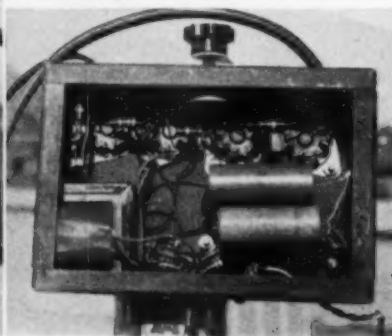
equipment remained permanently installed at the ball park, the engineer's time could be cut and his services utilized for other duties. Since it was decided that one microphone was to be used for the broadcast, requiring no mixing, the engineer on duty at the main studio console could do all of the "gain riding" and "zero peaking" necessary for the full modulation of the transmitter. Thus engineering time could again be saved and utilized elsewhere. The final problem of equipment costs was eliminated by constructing a single-channel remote amplifier using existing station facilities.

The equipment had to be small enough to be mounted unobtrusively and without causing any additional crowding in the radio-press box. The amplifier and power supply, as seen in the photographs, are mounted on separate 7" x 5" x 2" chassis. Not one of the components is custom or specially built. All were and can be bought from the local supply houses or ham parts distributors. Many of the components are to be found in the spare parts cabinet, as were most of the ones used in this unit, of any standard broadcast station. Only two different types of tubes are used in order to keep the spare requirements at a minimum.

In the design and construction of any high-gain audio frequency amplifier several precautions must be taken. This type of amplifier is subject to the bugaboos of hum, distortion, and high-frequency thermal noises. A unique method for eliminating such high-frequency thermal agitation noises was the use of standard p.a. transformers instead of flat-response,



Top and underchassis views of the amplifier. It is constructed on a standard 7" x 5" x 2" chassis. Spare parts were used throughout. The power supply is built on a separate chassis of the same dimensions.



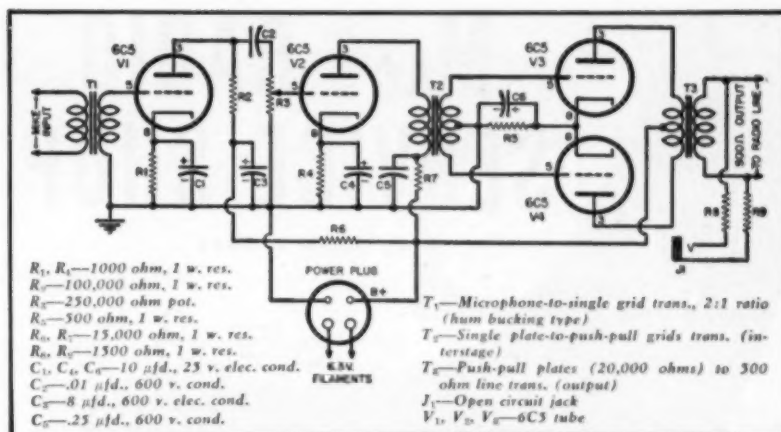
high-fidelity units. In view of the fact that the remote amplifier is primarily intended for use by a sports announcer and not for the broadcast of music, the 5 kilocycle top of the output transformer used is more than adequate and in no way lends a false or unnatural quality to the voice. This is an economical and practical method of eliminating the noise "bug."

Power supply ripple is eliminated through the use of heavy plate filtering. The power supply chassis uses an 8 μ fd. and a 16 μ fd. condenser, in addition to a filter choke for a.c. ripple minimization. The 6C5 input stage has an extra ripple filter and decoupling section provided by a 15,000 ohm, 1 watt resistor bypassed by an 8 μ fd. electrolytic. The second single-ended 6C5 has a 15,000 ohm, 1 watt resistor in series with the plate supply and bypassed by a .25 μ fd. paper condenser to provide audio decoupling for this stage. A single plate to push-pull grids transformer is used here to provide the advantages of transformer coupling amplification. Again a standard p.a. transformer is used in preference to a flat-response, high-fidelity transformer in the interest of economy and lower high frequency cut-off.

The input transformer can be any grade of microphone-to-single-grid transformer of the proper impedance to match the impedance of the mike to be used. Most broadcast stations use microphone impedances of 30, 50, 250, or 500 ohms. At KRUX, 250 ohm impedances are used throughout the installations. One precaution which must be taken is that the input transformer must be thoroughly shielded against hum pickup.

To return to the hum problem: it was found impossible to mount the power transformer on the same chassis with the audio transformers without introducing a highly audible hum. In fact a minimum physical separation of 1½ feet was found necessary between the power supply unit and the audio transformers. The power supply output of 6.3 volts a.c. and 250 volts filtered d.c. terminates at the back of the chassis with an Amphenol 4-prong tube socket. The power supply connections for the audio unit come out to a male chassis mount plug made by Amphenol to fit a 1½" punched hole. A four-wire cable, with one male and one female Amphenol plug at either end and covered with heavy cambric "spaghetti" to provide protection, is used to interconnect the two chassis.

The gain control, normally an expensive component in broadcast audio equipment, is the well-known carbon type potentiometer used to control the volume in public address equipment and radio receivers. It costs only about 79 cents as opposed to attenuator pads costing about \$17. In view of the fact that it is not varied during the broadcast time and is in a high-impedance circuit, it is thoroughly adequate in this remote amplifier.



Circuit diagram of amplifier. A single tube type eliminates replacement problems.

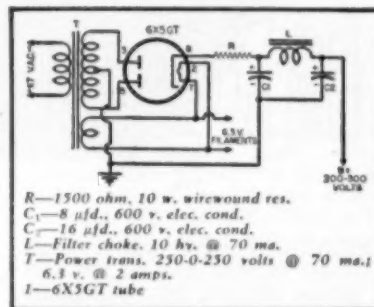
As in all broadcast equipment, precautions must be taken to eliminate the hazard of component breakdown. Loss of air time is inordinately expensive as it is the one commodity radio stations have to sell. Thus all condensers are oversized for working voltages and resistors are oversized for working wattages. The 1500 ohm, 10 watt resistor in series with the power supply high voltage acts as an additional voltage limiter and protector of the power supply filter condensers.

A single ground tie point is used in the wiring of both chassis. One exception was found necessary; some a.c. hum was being amplified and was traced to the filament wiring. It was found further that grounding one side of the filament terminals of the second audio stage at the chassis gave the greatest degree of hum elimination. Of course, shielding the filament wiring should eliminate this difficulty if included in the original wiring.

The grid connection from the microphone input transformer is only a few inches long and runs close to the chassis. Some hum pickup was experienced through this short lead. However, shielding it immediately eliminated all trace of hum from this source.

The earphone monitor is connected directly across the radio line in series with two 1500-ohm resistors. The resistors effectively isolate the monitor circuit from the radio line to the studio in case of a short circuit in the earphone plug and cord. The audio output is brought directly out from the rear of the chassis and is connected to the terminal block of the radio line supplied by the local telephone company. This connection need never be disturbed.

The amplifier has more than sufficient gain to cover the radio line from the Phoenix Municipal Stadium to the main studios, some 12 miles distant, without the use of telephone repeater amplifiers, and without any audible line noise under the program level. The cambric-covered power cord is rigidly mounted under the table with cable

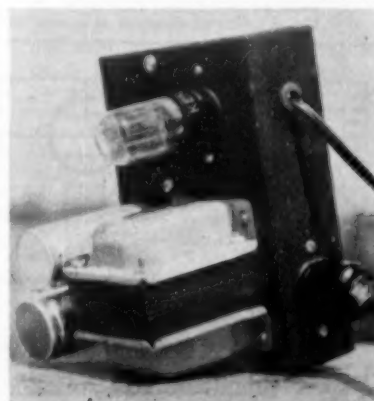


Power supply for the remote amplifier.

clamps. The microphone cord and earphone monitor cords and plugs are also secured to the bottom of the table and in such a position that the announcer-operator can easily make his own connections. Of course, the units are bolted to the bottom side of the table directly in front of the announcer.

The sportscaster takes a microphone and a pair of earphones with him when he goes to the ball park. All he has to do on arrival is plug in his mike and phones, then insert the a.c. plug in the outlet mounted next to the (Continued on page 154)

Over-all view of the power supply chassis. It is connected to the amplifier chassis by means of a shielded four-wire cable.



MAC'S RADIO SERVICE SHOP

By JOHN T. FRYE



SERVICING WITH THE GDO

ORDINARILY Barney was not eager to get to work, but on this particular morning he was glad to step out of the howling February snowstorm into the warm sanctuary of the service shop.

"Whew!" he exclaimed as he beat the snow from his sock cap and wiped the water from his freckled face. "Tain't fit for man nor beast out there today; and I keep remembering that last fall, when old Indian Summer hung on and on, I was the one who told everyone we weren't going to have any winter weather this year. Hey, Mac, what's the gadget you've got there? Something new?"

"Yes," his boss answered as he fondly cradled the little gray, crackle-finished instrument in the palm of his hand. "Let me introduce you: Barney, this is Mister Grid Dip Oscillator, familiarly known as GDO; Mister GDO, this is Barney, familiarly known as Red, Sorrel Top, or Scarlet O'Gal-

lagher. I want the two of you to become better acquainted."

"How do you do?" Barney inquired politely of the instrument. "I've heard a lot about you on the ham bands."

"And from here on in, unless I miss my guess, you're going to hear a lot about him from technicians," Mac stated. "I'm confident the GDO is about to join the parade of instruments from the laboratory to the service bench that began with the cathode-ray oscilloscope and the vacuum tube voltmeter. Engineers and amateurs have long known how useful this rather simple little instrument is; but it was not until the last few months, when several manufacturers brought out grid dip oscillators in both kit and assembled forms at down-to-earth prices, that technicians felt they could afford to buy one of the units just to see what could be done with it in service work. Now that they have found out, the things are selling like

bottle-openers at a bartenders' picnic."

"How does it work?"

"Here's a diagram (Fig. 1) of this particular instrument, the Heathkit Model GD-1," Mac said as he slid a paper across the bench. "You can see that it is essentially a high-frequency triode connected as a Colpitts oscillator with plug-in inductances. A 500 microampere meter is connected in the grid return circuit and reads rectified grid current. There is also provision for plugging earphones into this grid-return lead."

"Now watch what happens when I bring the inductance of the GDO close to this coil-and-condenser circuit and tune the grid dip oscillator through the resonant frequency of the combination. See that meter pointer dip downward as I pass through resonance?"

"How come?" Barney demanded.

"The tuned circuit at its resonant frequency absorbs energy from the oscillator and lowers the amplitude of the oscillation, which, in turn, makes the rectified grid current go down. All I have to do is note on this calibrated dial of the tuning condenser of the GDO the frequency at which this dip occurs, and I know the resonant frequency of that tuned circuit."

"What does the variable resistor, R_1 , do in the circuit?"

"That's a sensitivity control. You can see that the negative rectified grid voltage appears at the bottom of this resistor and a positive potential fed through R_2 appears at the top. The resultant of these two opposing voltages causes a current to flow through the meter to ground. If the slider is clear to the top, the positive voltage is grounded and only the grid current registers on the meter. As the slider is moved down, more and more positive voltage is allowed to buck this developed grid voltage."

"But why?"

"The object is to keep the 500 microampere meter on scale for various values of grid current. Different coils and different settings of the tuning condenser will produce different values of grid current. A meter to read this wide range of current without going off scale would have to be one with a relatively high current range; and that would mean a small, hard-to-detect dip with the loose coupling to a tuned circuit required for best accuracy. By using a variable positive bucking voltage, the pointer can be kept on scale for all values of grid current, yet the greater dip-indicating sensitivity of the 500 microampere movement can be retained."

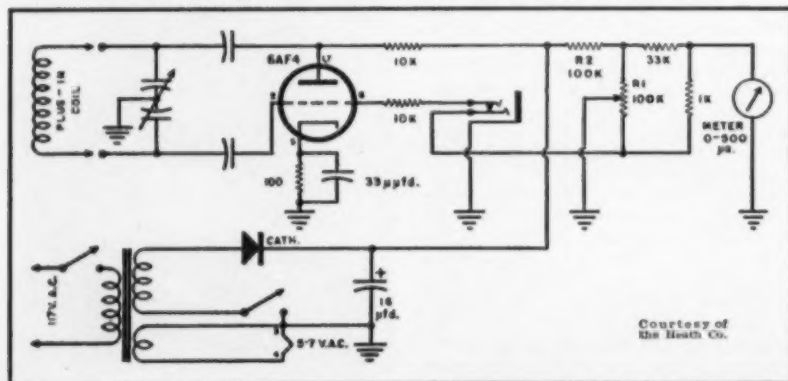
"Is that all it will do: indicate the resonant frequency of tuned circuits?"

"By no means. Watch the screen of the TV set over there on the other bench."

As he said this, Mac plugged another inductance that looked like a fat, king-sized hairpin into the GDO and moved the tuning dial with his thumb. Suddenly the picture was re-

(Continued on page 111)

Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of a commercially-available grid dip oscillator kit.



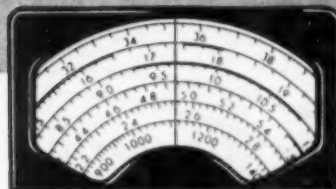
Courtesy of the Heath Co.



International

SHORT-WAVE

Compiled by KENNETH R. BOORD



IT IS A privilege this month to dedicate the *ISW DEPARTMENT* to radio broadcasting in the Republic of Korea. Thanks goes to Hahn Ki Syun, chief of the engineering section, Radio Korea, Office of Public Information, Pusan, Republic of Korea, for this data:

"Due to the war, we have lost almost all of our broadcasting equipment, but our engineers have been trying to rebuild our facilities one by one. We have constructed a 10 kw. broadcasting (medium-wave) at Taegu, a part of our *Radio Korea Network*, and a similar station was completed at Taejon in November. We expect to build up the 1 kw. short-wave station at Seoul and the 400 w. short-wave station at Taejon within a few weeks. And within a few weeks more, short-wave listeners should be able to listen to our 'Voice of Freedom' on a 10 kw. short-wave outlet from Seoul; a further 10 kw. medium-wave station will follow at Seoul. We have had much difficulty through shortages of equipment, materials, and even engineering books."

Mr. Hahn gives this picture of current broadcasting in Korea:

Seoul, HLKA, 970 kc., 5 kw., and 9.555, 300 w. Pusan, HLKA, 800 kc., 5 kw.; 2.510, 1 kw., and 7.935, 1 kw.; former HLKB, 650 kc., 500 w., is now a 1 kw. "spare" medium-wave outlet. Iri, HLKF, 570 kc., 500 w.; Taegu, HLKG, 710 kc., 10 kw.; Kwangju, HLKH, 780 kc., 500 w.; Taejon, HLKI, 880 kc., 10 kw.; Namwon, HLKL, 1030 kc., 500 w.; Chunchon, HLKM, 1230 kc., 300 w.; Mokpo, HLKN, 650 kc., 500 w.; Masan, HLKO, 600 kc., 50 w.; Chungju, HLKQ, 600 kc., 500 w.; Kangneung, HLKR, 1080 kc., 500 w., and Cheju, HLKS, 1080 kc., 500 w. These stations make up the *Radio Korea Network* which is currently scheduled 1600-1830, 2130-0030, 0500-0900. Various Asiatic languages are used, and at least the short-wave outlets occasionally identify in *English*. By the time you read this, the new short-wave outlet at Taejon and the further short-wave outlet at Seoul (10 kw.) may be on the air.

Best wishes go to the *Radio Korea Network* and its personnel in the further resumption of radio broadcasting in the Republic of Korea.

Club Notes

England—The World Friendship Society of Radio Amateurs, 35, Bell-

wood Road, Waverley Park, Peckham Rye, London, S.E. 15, England, now has a new bulletin especially for its Junior Section members; it is called "Wave-Guide" and is edited by D. F. Shaw and J. I. Meardon.

New Zealand—The New Zealand Radio DX League has named Frank W. Wilson as president to succeed Arthur T. Cushen who had headed the group for the past two years.

USA—The Newark News Radio Club, Newark, New Jersey, recently passed its 25th milestone. And the Universal Radio DX Club, located at Hayward, California, recently observed its 19th anniversary. Congratulations to both!

This Month's Schedules

Albania—Radio Tirana is reported now using 6.560, 7.850A at 2300-0100, 1000-1130, 1215-1700. Chatfield, N. Y. notes the 7.850A channel at fair level 1500-1600. Levy, N. Y., notes it with news 2345.

Algeria—Radio Algeria, 6.160, noted signing off Arabic session with "La Marseillaise" 1745; had news headlines in Arabic just before closing; the 9.570 outlet, used for French sessions,

(Note: Unless otherwise indicated, all time is expressed in American EST; add 5 hours for GCT. "News" refers to newscasts in the English language. In order to avoid confusion, the 24 hour clock has been used in designating the times of broadcasts. The hours from midnight until noon are shown as 0000 to 1200 while from 1 p.m. to midnight are shown as 1300 to 2400.) The symbol "V" following a listed frequency indicates "varying." The station may operate either above or below the frequency given. "A" means frequency is approximate.

The antenna for the 10 kw. transmitter at Taegu, a "Radio Korea" network affiliate.



noted closing 1800 with "La Marseillaise," after news in French 1751. (Pearce, England)

Anglo-Egyptian Sudan—Radio Omdurman, 9.737A, is occasionally audible to fair in its 2315-2345 all-Arabic session. (Niblack, Ind., others)

Angola—Radio Clube de Angola, 11.862A, Luanda, has been fading in lately as early as 1340. (Niblack, Ind.) Radio Clube de Huila, 10.048A, Sa da Bandeira, more recently has been running to 1600 closedown (formerly closed 1500). (Pearce, England; Ridgeway, South Africa) Radio Diamang, CR6RG, Dundo, recently moved from 6.870, is now using 7.065 parallel with 9.344 at 1300-1430 daily; CR6RD, Nova Lisboa, has been heard on Saturday opening 0930, Sundays and weekdays 1230, using 9.705, 9.7096 to 1530 closedown. (Ridgeway, South Africa)

Argentina—LRX, 9.66, Buenos Aires, Radio El Mundo, noted at strong level around 2045. (Stein, Calif.) SIRA announces *English* for 17.720 at 1700-1930; 11.880 at 1300-1400; 15.290 at 2300-0100. (Vilella, Md.) Radio Belgrano, 9.755A, has hourly national and world news in Spanish at 55 minutes past the hour, according to Vilella; at 1825 ("las 20:25, hora que Eva Peron entro en la eternidad"—"at 2025, the hour that Eva Peron entered Eternity") has a 5-minute official news bulletin in Spanish.

Belgium—ORU, 17.865A, Brussels, noted in French and Dutch 0500. (Pearce, England) The 6.065 outlet noted with dance music 2240, signing off North American transmission 2400. (Lieberman, N. Y.) *English* for North America is currently carried over ORU, 6.065, beamed to North America, and 9.745 beamed to Belgian Congo, and relayed by OTC, 9.655, Leopoldville, at 2100-2400. Kelting, N.Y., notes ORU, 9.745, with French program 2045-2130, then *English*.

Belgian Congo—OTM1, 6.295, appears to have replaced 11.720A, audible around 1500 parallel with OTM2, 9.380, in the *Radio Congo Belge* transmission to 1600 closedown. (Kary, Pa.) OTH, 9.210, is heard in Sweden 1245-1330. (Nattugglan, Sweden) Radio Elizabethville, OQ2AB, 11.90, has been noted recently on Tue. as well as Sun. with the 0930-1100 session. Radio Leo, OQ2AA, 11.717, on Sun. only has a session 0300-0430 which is all-French; OTM4, 11.72A, now opens 0300 with French and Flemish programs to 0730

(Continued on page 127)

3-ELEMENT 14_{Mc}. ROTARY BEAM ANTENNA

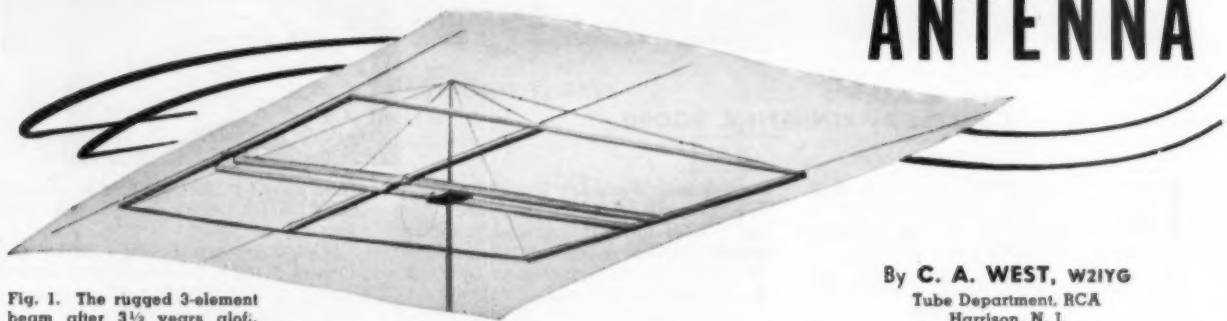


Fig. 1. The rugged 3-element beam after 3½ years aloft.

High front-to-back ratio, good forward gain, and a beam that stays up in the wind are the result of careful design. Simplified construction and adjustment are also featured.

ONE sure aid in working DX is the use of a rotary-beam antenna. This article describes the construction of a 3-element, 14-megacycle rotary beam which was built by the author. The antenna, which has been in use for more than three and a half years, remains in excellent condition in spite of several of the worst wind and ice storms ever experienced in New Jersey.

There can be very little doubt that sound mechanical planning is of the utmost importance when the construction of an array of this sort is contemplated. Some of the questions which should be answered before actual planning gets under way are:

Is the cost within reason?

Is the array simple to construct?

Can it be assembled easily at its final location?

Is maintenance relatively light?

Will it stay up?

For the beam antenna described in this article, the answer to all of these questions is "yes." The entire cost of the array was about \$75.00. No special tools were required for the construction; anyone familiar with saw, hammer, screwdrivers, and pliers could do the job. The final assembly of the beam on a rooftop was completed by three people in about one and a half hours. The only maintenance required so far was the replacement of the guy wires, a two-hour, one-man job which would have been unnecessary if rust-proof cable had been used initially. Fig. 1 is a photograph of the antenna taken more than three and a half years after its construction.

Preliminary Considerations

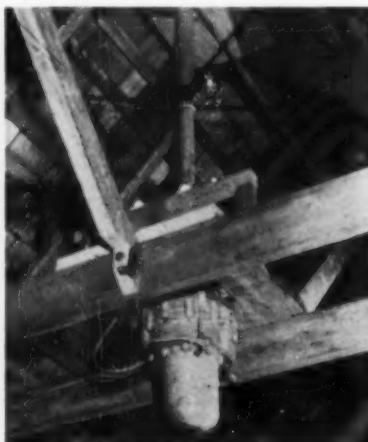
It was decided to mount the beam on the roof of the house to avoid the added work and expense of constructing a tower. Mounting the antenna on

the roof also provides for the housing of the motor, gear box, direction-indicating equipment, slip rings, transformer and relay, and associated wiring in the attic, thus providing for their protection against the elements and making maintenance work much easier.

Roof mounting also solves the problem of mounting the parasitic array itself. When a tower or pole is used to support the array, it is usually necessary to assemble the array before it is finally placed atop the tower or the pole. Needless to say, a 3-element, 14-megacycle array, 34 feet long and 17 feet wide, is a rather cumbersome assembly to raise to the top of any tower or pole. Roof mounting, however, provides for assembly at the final location.

Another advantage of mounting the

Fig. 2. A pipe shaft runs up through the roof inside a larger pipe bushing, steadied by pipe straps. At the top are two 2 x 6 roof supports. Note the BX cables.



beam on the roof is that provision is made for short feedlines and other wires and cables for carrying power to the rotator, and to the electric-indicating system, if one is used.

Whether the antenna is to be supported by a roof, a tower, or a pole, many of the ideas presented in this article should prove quite useful. It is recommended that a lot of thought be put into the planning of the beam. Many arrays have been completely destroyed by wind and sleet storms due to poor mechanical construction.

Main Supports

It was estimated that the entire array plus the rotator (propeller-pitch type) would weigh about 150 to 200 pounds. The supports in the attic would have to hold this weight safely and would also have to have enough strength to provide for bending and twisting torque created by the wind striking the array. For this reason, two pieces of 2" x 8" lumber were used to support the platform on which the shaft of the array and the rotator were mounted, as shown in Fig. 2. These 2" x 8" pieces were bolted securely to two of the 2" x 8" rafters in such position that about two-thirds of the shaft supporting the array was below the roof top. It is important that this length of the array be below the roof to provide for bending torque on the shaft, and to reduce the hazard of damage to the roof if strong winds strike the array broadside. Two 2" x 4" pieces of lumber were also bolted to the main supports as shown in Fig. 2 to provide for torque at right angles to the main supports and to give added strength.

After the main supports had been bolted into place, the rotator platform was prepared. Two pieces of 2" x 12" lumber were cut to the width of the main supports, allowing a little overhang for later centering of the shaft of the array on the rotator flange. A hole large enough to pass the array shaft was cut in the center of the joined 2" x 12" pieces and, with the rotator mounting plate used as a template, holes were drilled for fixing

the rotator in place. The mounting plate is used on top of the wood rotator platform for added strength.

At this point, consideration was given to the shaft and its bushing. A 2-inch pipe was used for the bushing and a 1½-inch pipe for the shaft. The two slipped together very easily with a fraction of an inch play, but there was no problem with rattling. When the 2-inch pipe used for the bushing was cut with a pipe cutter, a small edge protruded at the inner circumference; this edge was filed until the 1½-inch pipe shaft fit snugly into the bushing.

It is preferable to install the shaft bushing before the initial assembly of the array. When the proper point was located on the roof, a hole was made in the roof to hold the bushing, as shown in Fig. 4. The roof peak was re-inforced by means of two pieces of 2" x 6" lumber, and a plumb line was dropped through the bushing so that the bushing could be brought into a vertical position. The steel straps were then fastened in place, as shown in Figs. 2 and 4. The bushing must be sealed at the point where it comes through the roof to prevent rain coming into the attic.

Rotator Preparation

There are several difficulties involved if the rotator (propeller-pitch type) is used "as is," chief of which is slow rotation speed. Another difficulty is the burning of brushes and commutator when a.c. is used to energize the d.c. motor. In addition, a considerable amount of electrical noise is generated, which wreaks havoc in the receiver when the array is rotated to peak a signal.

All these difficulties can be avoided by making the last set of planetary gears inoperative. These gears may be disabled quite simply by removing the upper spline from the gear box assembly and fastening the shaft pipe flange right on top of the planetary gear housing, as shown in Fig. 4. This operation makes possible a much greater shaft rotation speed for a given voltage applied to the rotator motor. Before the spline was removed, about 25 volts a.c. was required to obtain a shaft rotation of 1 rpm. With the spline removed, only about 15 volts a.c. was required for one rpm. Two other improvements are also obtained: (1) electrical noise is cut to a much lower value; (2) burning of the brushes and commutator is prevented and heating of the motor is reduced.

While the rotator is being modified, it is a good idea to remove the motor from the gear box and disassemble it for inspection. If the commutator has a ridge burned in it, the armature should be removed and the commutator turned down. The insulating surfaces between the commutator faces should be cleaned with a sharp pointed tool to remove any small metal particles which accumulate during the commutator turn-down. The entire motor may be cleaned in kerosene with the

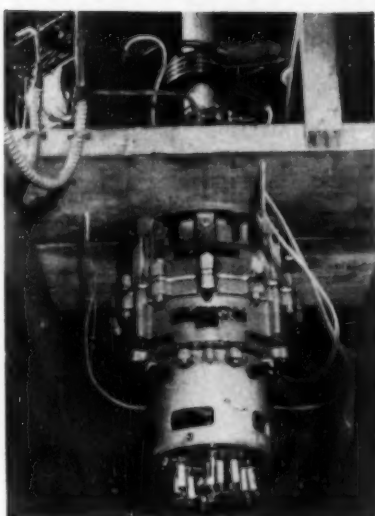


Fig. 3. The motor and gear box are mounted below the platform. The motor housing is removed to show the bypass condensers for the brushes. At top, brass rod brushes bear against slip rings on the shaft.

aid of a brush, then wiped dry and re-assembled.

Electrical noise generated by brush sparking may be reduced by connecting a 0.01 μ f. condenser between each brush lead and the case of the motor, as shown in Fig. 3. The reduction in noise on 20 meters is sufficient to allow rotation of the array without drowning out weak signals, even when there is no noise limiter on the receiver.

Array Design

There are two general classifications of array construction, self-supporting and frame with guy-wire supports. The author discarded the self-supporting type almost immediately because of the lack of strength exhibited by several of these beams in his neighborhood. The design shown in Fig. 5 was chosen for several reasons: 1. economy and availability of

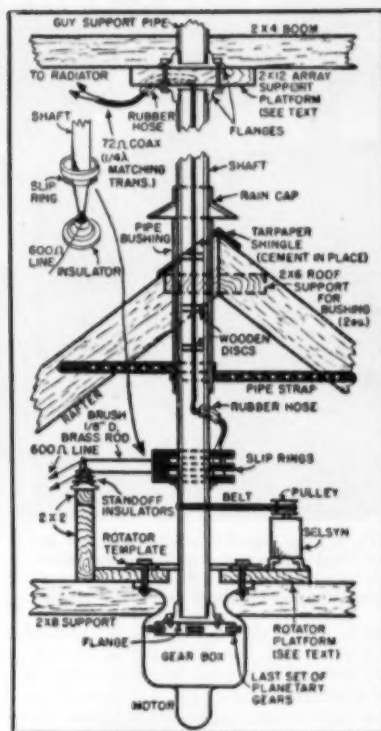


Fig. 4. Detail drawings of the rotator and beam support. One of the two slip ring and brush assemblies is shown at upper left.

materials, 2. strength, 3. ease of construction and assembly, 4. ease of tuning.

Basically, a parasitic array requires at least two elements, a radiator and either a reflector or a director. If greater gain or front-to-back ratio is desired, additional directors and reflectors may be added. The 3-element array was chosen to provide maximum front-to-back ratio. Although a 3-element array may be tuned for either maximum forward gain or maximum front-to-back ratio, the latter was chosen for two reasons: (1) it was

Fig. 5. Construction details of the beam and tuning stubs. The guy wires are broken into non-resonant lengths by the insulators. Aluminum should be used for the tuning stubs, if possible, as copper-to-aluminum contacts may corrode. The wooden braces keep elements from whipping in the wind, changing beam characteristics.

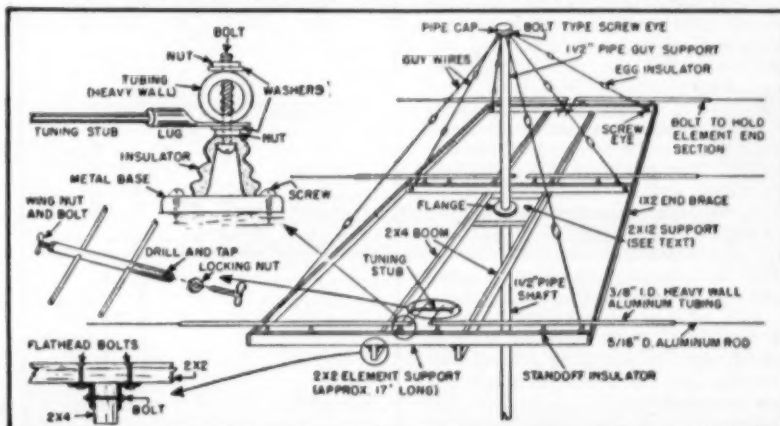




Fig. 6. The "on-off" switch, fuse, and pilot lamp are mounted at the beam-indicator map. The control switch is at the operator's desk. A selsyn drives the arrow.

highly desirable to be able to reduce to a minimum the strength of all signals not coming from the direction of the desired signal; (2) the comparative difference in forward gain between the two systems of tuning is negligible.

When maximum front-to-back ratio is desired, the satisfaction gained by tuning a parasitic array is well worth the small amount of additional effort involved. There are two popular methods of tuning the director and reflector. One is to lengthen or shorten the outer ends of the elements, and the other is to lengthen or shorten the center section of the elements by means of adjustable stubs.

The latter method was chosen for two reasons: (1) the r.f. potential at the center of each element is close to zero, thus preventing r.f. burns when the energized array is being adjusted; (2) correct adjustment is assured because element symmetry is maintained by one adjustment which can be made from a single position on the roof. If the first method of adjustment were used, it would be necessary to move back and forth from the end of each element continually, making an adjustment, testing, and repeating the procedure until the correct element length was obtained. With the second method, it is necessary only to slide the shorting bar back and forth until tuning is correct and then lock the bar in place. The method of making this adjustment will be described later.

Copper-to-aluminum contacts should be avoided in the stubs because they may cause galvanic action, with resultant deterioration of the aluminum. Small copper parts such as lugs, washers, etc., should be carefully tinned, and the final joints covered with a good varnish. It would be a good idea to varnish all the elements when the beam is completed.

Because the author was interested

primarily in best performance in the phone section of the 20-meter band, the design frequency chosen was 14.25 megacycles, the center of the American phone band. The length in feet of the radiator, director, and reflector were determined from the following relations, in which the decrease of 4 per-cent in director length and the increase of 5 per-cent in reflector length, as compared with the length of the radiator, were taken into consideration:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Length (radiator)} \\ &= \frac{468}{f(\text{mc.})} = \frac{468}{14.25} = 32' 11'' \\ \text{Length (director)} \\ &= \frac{450}{f(\text{mc.})} = \frac{450}{14.25} = 31' 7'' \\ \text{Length (reflector)} \\ &= \frac{492}{f(\text{mc.})} = \frac{492}{14.25} = 34' 6'' \end{aligned}$$

The length of the two tuning stubs and the shorting bar must be taken into consideration, as shown in Fig. 7. For example, the length of each half of the director is 15 feet, 2 inches; thus, the length of the whole director is 30 feet, 4 inches. The length of each tuning stub is 12 inches, but the shorting bar is set initially at 6 inches; thus, the total effective length of the stubs is 1 foot. The shorting bar itself is 3 inches. Therefore, the total length of the director is 31 feet, 7 inches, the desired calculated length. Because the director should be about 4 per-cent shorter in length than the radiator, as mentioned previously, the 12-inch stubs allow for a variation of from 1 per-cent to 7 per-cent, with the mean at about 4 per-cent.

Tests have shown that maximum gain is obtained with a director-radiator spacing of 0.1 wavelength and a reflector-radiator spacing of 0.15 wavelength. The following equations may be used to determine the length in feet between the director and the ra-

diator, L_d , and the length between the reflector and the radiator, L_r .

$$\begin{aligned} L_d &= \frac{0.1K}{f} = \frac{98.4}{14.25} = 6' 11'' \\ L_r &= \frac{0.15K}{f} = \frac{147.5}{14.25} = 10' 4'' \end{aligned}$$

where: K = one wavelength = 984 feet.
 f = frequency in megacycles.

The construction of the array, as shown in Fig. 5, is relatively simple. Because the entire array is supported by six guy wires, pieces of 2" x 4" lumber were used for the boom. The length of the boom is determined by the distance between the director and the reflector. Three pieces of 2" x 2" lumber used to support the elements were bolted to the boom by means of 90-degree angles. After the entire array had been assembled on the ground to determine the "center-of-gravity" point, a piece of 2" x 12" lumber the width of the boom was fastened to the boom at this point. The use of these pieces prevents bending torque on the shaft and balances the entire array on the shaft.

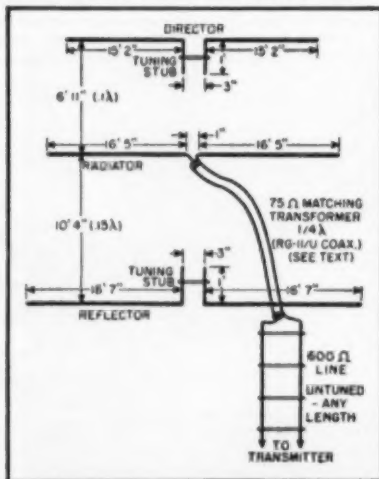
One advantage of the frame construction is that elements of small diameter may be used. About half of the length of each element is supported by the 2" x 2" pieces of lumber, which are approximately 17 feet long. The array shown in Fig. 5 used two 12-foot lengths of heavy-wall aluminum tubing having an inside diameter of $\frac{3}{8}$ -inch, with a length of solid aluminum rod having a $\frac{3}{16}$ -inch diameter inserted into the tubing at the outer end to provide the proper length. Two pieces of 1" x 2" lumber were screwed to the ends of the element supports, as shown in Fig. 5, to prevent the element supports from whipping in the wind and thus changing the spacing between elements.

The main strength of the entire array lies in the six guy wires and their arrangement. A molded steel pipe flange was used to support a five-foot length of 1½ inch pipe, the top of which is used as the focal point for the six guy wires. Two egg insulators break each guy wire into three equal sections and prevent any resonant effect from the guy wires. Rustproof wire or cable should be used for the guy wires to prevent rusting and snapping. If steel wires are used, they should be coated with some rust-inhibiting material, such as aluminum paint. The use of rustproof and rust-inhibiting materials throughout the array will save considerable maintenance time and effort later on. Wooden members should be undercoated and painted with good enamel, with a top coat of spar varnish.

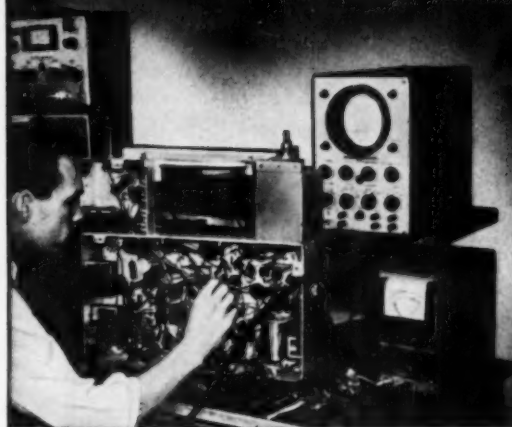
Feeding the Array

There are several methods for feeding a parasitic array, such as the "T" match, delta match, and quarter-wave transformer match. The quarter-wave transformer match was chosen for reasons of cost, simplicity, and ease of adjustment. (Continued on page 142)

Fig. 7. Dimensions of the beam proper. The elements are aluminum tubing. The radiator is fed through a ¼-wave coaxial matching transformer via slip rings.



For opportunities within your reach



See what the RCA TV Servicing Course offers you

Good-pay jobs. A business of your own.

OPPORTUNITIES FOR GOOD-PAY JOBS in Television are within your reach when you study TV Servicing by the RCA Institutes Home Study Method. Or perhaps you would like to start a TV Service business of your own.

If you are not satisfied with the way your future now stacks up, see how easily

you can change the course of your career. RCA Institutes Home Study Course in TV Servicing is helping thousands of other people to better jobs. It can help you. Right now thousands of opportunities are going begging. There is a critical shortage of trained TV servicemen. This is *your* big opportunity.

Easy-to-understand, illustrated lessons



The entire course is divided into ten units of several individual lessons. You study them at home in your spare time.

Lesson-by-lesson you learn the theory and step-by-step procedures of installing TV antennas, of servicing and trouble-shooting TV receivers. Hundreds of pictures and diagrams help you understand the how-it-works information and the how-to-do-it techniques. You will be amazed how easily you absorb the knowledge of each lesson, how quickly you train yourself to become an experienced technician.

RCA Institutes conducts a resident school in New York City offering day and evening courses in Radio and TV Servicing, Radio Code and Radio Operating, Radio Broadcasting, Advanced Technology. Write for free catalog on resident courses.

Experienced engineers and faculty prepared the course, grade your lessons



The RCA Institutes course was written and planned by instructors with years of specialized experience in training men by home-study and resident-school methods. The course embodies RCA's background of television experience plus knowledge gained in training several thousand technicians. A study of the course parallels an apprentice's training. Your lessons are carefully examined and accurately graded by friendly teachers who are interested in helping you to succeed.

One of the leading and oldest Radio-Television training schools



Founded in 1909, RCA Institutes, Inc. has been in continuous operation for the past 44 years. Its wide experience and extensive educational facilities give students, just like you, unsurpassed technical training in the highly specialized field of radio-television-electronics.

RCA Institutes is licensed by the University of the State of New York . . . an affiliate member of the American Society for Engineering Education . . . approved by the Veterans Administration . . . approved by leading Radio-Television Service Organizations.

It costs so little to gain so much

RCA Institutes makes it easy for you to take advantage of the big opportunities in TV Servicing. The cost of the TV Servicing Home Study Course has been cut to a minimum. You pay for the course on a pay-as-you-learn unit lesson basis. No other home study course in TV Servicing offers so much for so little cost to you.

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET—Mail the coupon—today. Get complete information on the RCA INSTITUTES Home Study Course in Television Servicing. Booklet gives you a general outline of the course by units. See how this practical home study course trains you quickly, easily. Mail coupon in envelope or paste on postal card.



MAIL COUPON NOW!

RCA INSTITUTES, INC., Home Study Dept. RN253
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N.Y.

Without obligation on my part, please send me copy of booklet "RCA INSTITUTES Home Study Course in TELEVISION SERVICING." (No salesman will call.)

Name _____ (please print)

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
A SERVICE OF RADIO CORPORATION OF AMERICA
350 WEST FOURTH STREET, NEW YORK 14, N.Y.

Thousands depend on PHOTOFACT! THEY TELL YOU WHY

Unsolicited letters tell what the world's finest TV and Radio Data means to Service Technicians



Alexander Cuomo
193 Columbia St.
Brooklyn, N. Y.

"Just to let you know that your PHOTOFACT diagrams are a lifesaver to me and many other Radio and TV men. I congratulate you and your entire staff that worked hard to make it possible for us to read your diagrams in a simple manner. Thank you."



C. S. Pruett
Pruett's Radio Shop
450 N. 7th St.
Dade City, Fla.

"I have all of your PHOTOFACT Folders, and I think they are the most useful thing in my shop. They really save time and money."



Fred Hale
719 E. 10th St.
Brooklyn, N. Y.

"Let me say that I like the way you put out PHOTOFACT Folders. It is worth \$1.50 for one circuit alone because you do a thorough job."

NOW! GET THE PROOF FOR YOURSELF!

FREE

We'll send you a Free Photofact Folder on any receiver listed in "PF Index & Technical Digest."

Learn for yourself—at our expense—how PHOTOFACT pays for itself by earning bigger repair profits for you! Select any Folder from the PF Index (if you haven't an index, get a copy from your distributor). When you write us for your Free Folder, be sure to state Photofact Set and Folder Number as shown in the Index. Get your Free Folder now. Examine, use, compare—see why you can't afford to be without PHOTOFACT!

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.
2203 E. 46th St., Indianapolis 5, Ind.

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.

NEW TV GRANTS SINCE FREEZE LIFT

Partial listing of construction permits granted by the FCC since lifting of freeze. Additional stations will be listed next month.

STATE	CITY	CALL**	CHANNEL	FREQUENCY (mc.)	POWER (Video)*
Alabama	Gadsden	WTVS	21	512-518	22
"	Mobile	WALA	10	192-198	316
"	Mobile	WKAB-TV	48	674-680	22.5
"	Montgomery	WCOV-TV	20	506-512	88
Arizona	Tucson	KVOA-TV	4	66-72	11
"	Tucson	KOPO-TV	13	210-216	316
Arkansas	Fort Smith	KFSA-TV	22	518-524	265
"	Little Rock	KETV	23	524-530	17.5
"	Little Rock	KRTV	17	488-494	22
California	Santa Barbara	KEYT	3	60-66	50
"	San Bernardino	KITO-TV	18	494-500	87
"	Fresno	KMJ-TV	24	530-536	105
Colorado	Colorado Springs	KDRO-TV	13	210-216	11.5
"	Denver	KIRV	20	506-512	89
"	Denver	KFEL-TV	2	54-60	56
"	Denver	KBTU	9	186-192	240
"	Denver	KDEN	26	542-548	105
"	Pueblo	KCSJ-TV	5	76-82	12
"	Pueblo	KDZA-TV	3	60-66	10.5
Connecticut	Bridgeport	WSJL	49	680-686	99
"	Bridgeport	WICC-TV	43	644-650	81
"	New Britain	WKNB-TV	30	566-572	180
"	Waterbury	WATR-TV	53	704-710	245
Florida	Ft. Lauderdale	WITV	17	488-494	18.8
"	Ft. Lauderdale	WFTL-TV	23	524-530	100
"	Pensacola		15	476-482	20
"	St. Petersburg	WSUN-TV	38	614-620	83
Illinois	Belleville	WTVI	54	710-716	115
"	Decatur	WTVP	17	488-494	18
"	Peoria	WEEK-TV	43	644-650	175
"	Rockford	WTVO	39	620-626	15.5
Indiana	Muncie	WLBC-TV	49	680-686	16
"	South Bend	WSBT-TV	34	590-596	170
Iowa	Sioux City	KVTV	9	186-192	29
"	Sioux City	KWTV	36	602-608	18.5
Kentucky	Ashland	WPTV	59	740-746	250
"	Henderson	WEHT	50	686-692	26
"	Louisville	WKLO-TV	21	512-518	200
Louisiana	Baton Rouge	WAFB-TV	28	554-560	225
Maryland	Frederick	WFMD-TV	62	758-764	105
Massachusetts	Fall River	WSEE-TV	46	662-668	19.5
"	Holyoke	WHYN-TV	55	716-722	65
"	New Bedford	WNBH-TV	28	554-560	200
"	Springfield	WWLP	61	752-758	115
Michigan	Ann Arbor	WPAG-TV	20	506-512	1.75
"	Battle Creek	WBCK-TV	58	734-740	18.5
"	Battle Creek	WBKZ-TV	64	770-776	24.5
"	Flint	WCTV	28	554-560	17.5
"	Flint	WTAC-TV	16	482-488	59
"	Jackson	WIBM-TV	48	674-680	225
"	Kalamazoo	WKMI-TV	36	602-608	83
"	Saginaw	WKNX-TV	57	728-734	17.5
Minnesota	Duluth	WFTV	38	614-620	17
Mississippi	Jackson	WJTV	25	536-542	180
Missouri	St. Joseph	KFEQ-TV	2	54-60	52
"	Springfield	KTTS-TV	10	192-198	12.5
Nebraska	Lincoln	KOLN-TV	12	204-210	21.5
"	Lincoln	KFOR-TV	10	192-198	56
New Jersey	Asbury Park	WCCE	58	734-740	100
"	Atlantic City	WFPG-TV	46	662-668	18
New York	Elmira	WTVS	24	530-536	58
"	Poughkeepsie	WEOK-TV	21	512-518	105
North Carolina	Asheville	WISE-TV	62	758-764	23
"	Greensboro	WCOG-TV	57	728-734	115
"	Raleigh	WETV	28	554-560	280
Ohio	Akron	WAKR-TV	49	680-686	145
"	Dayton	WONE-TV	22	518-524	210
"	Lima	WLCK-TV	73	824-830	20
"	Massillon	WMAC	23	524-530	99
"	Youngstown	WUTV	21	512-518	170
"	Warren	WHHH-TV	67	788-794	80
"	Youngstown	WFMJ-TV	73	824-830	175
"	Youngstown	WKBV-TV	27	548-554	200
Oregon	Portland	KPTV	27	548-554	91

*ERP = (effective radiated power). **Call letters without TV suffix from application files and subject to change; except where included in calls such as KBTU.

... = Call letters to be announced.

Check these ADVANTAGES FOUND Only in HEATHKITS

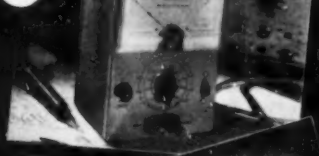
1



2



3



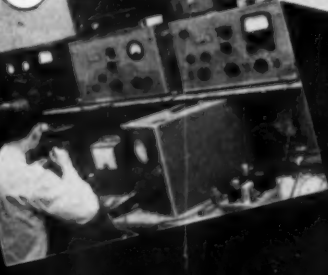
4



5



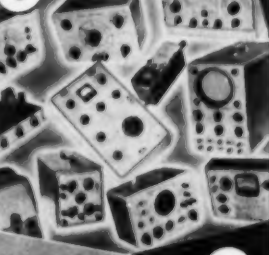
6



9



8



7



- ✓ **1. Baked Enamel Lifetime Finish Panels** — Oven baked finishes for maximum durability and freedom from marks, scratches and discoloration. Panels that can really take service shop and laboratory abuse.
- ✓ **2. Save Money** — You save all expensive factory wiring costs when you build your own. And, direct factory to customer sales eliminate all middle man profits. You can have a complete Heathkit laboratory or service shop for what one or two pieces of ready built equipment cost.
- ✓ **3. Modern Styling** — New "fined panels" and formed cabinets with rounded corners present a smart, professional appearance. Dignified appearance for prestige.
- ✓ **4. Quality Components Used Throughout** — Heathkits use well known, time and quality tested components such as Simpson, Chicago Transformer, Wilkor, Allen-Bradley, Altec-Lansing, Centralab, Cinch, Oak, Grigsby-Allison, Mallory and many others.
- ✓ **5. Extensive Factory Facilities** — Shearing, punching, forming, spot welding, etc. is done right in our own plant — controlled production for highest quality and less cost to you.
- ✓ **6. Extensive and careful engineering** — A staff of engineers working in a modern, well equipped laboratory carefully develop Heathkits according to highest engineering practices. Your assurance of accurate, up to the minute instruments.
- ✓ **7. Complete Kits** — All the parts are right in the kit — you get all tubes, controls, transformers, meters — everything — no other components to buy. And no cutting, punching, or painting necessary — it's all done for you. Heathkits go together easily and smoothly.
- ✓ **8. Only Complete Line** — Over 30 kits available — Heathkits form the only complete line of kit-form test equipment on the market. Kits for hams, engineers, service men, schools and audio enthusiasts.
- ✓ **9. Detailed, Complete Instruction Manuals** — Comprehensive manuals tell you exactly how to build your Heathkit. Manuals contain easy-to-follow instructions, clear, large pictorials, schematic, detail drawings, etc. They make construction easy, fun, and educational.

Nine New Heathkits This Year!

ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.
U.S. 4000 ST.
NEW YORK, CITY 176

The HEATH COMPANY

BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

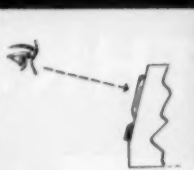
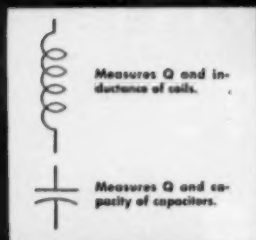
NEW *Heathkit* "Q" METER KIT

• A HIGH QUALITY Q METER AT LOW COST.

MODEL QM-1

SHIPPING
WT. 12 LBS.

\$39⁵⁰



• First Q METER within the price range of all.

• Read Q's of 0-500 directly on calibrated scale.

• Stable oscillator supplies R.F. frequencies of 150 kc to 18 megacycles.

• Calibrated capacitor with range of 40 mmf to 450 mmf with vernier of ± 3 mmf.

• Simple, easy operation.

• Can be used to measure small inductances or capacitors.

• Measures Q of condensers, RF resistance and distributed capacity of coils.

• Measures capacity by substitution, capacity by resonance, inductance by resonance.

• Slanted panel for convenient operation.

Another outstanding example of progressive HEATHKIT engineering. Now a highly desirable Q METER within the price range of all laboratories, schools and experimenters. No longer is it necessary to deny yourself the many measurement advantages offered by this instrument.

Use the new HEATHKIT Q METER for the following simple basic measurements: capacity by substitution, capacity by resonance, inductance by resonance and Q at the OPERATING frequency all can be read on the calibrated scales. The method used to obtain information regarding the Q of condensers, RF resistance, distributed capacity in coils, etc., is only slightly more involved. In the HEATHKIT Q METER, the generated RF signal is coupled through a cathode follower and injected across a low impedance condenser which is included in the resonant circuit under test. Large $4\frac{1}{2}$ " 50 microampere Simpson meter reads Q directly. The resonating condenser and vernier condenser are calibrated in mmf for substitution method capacity tests. The resonating condenser is also calibrated in effective capacity for resonance tests. The inductance calibration serves for rapid determination of the approximate inductance of a coil. The HEATHKIT Q METER has a generator frequency range of 150 kc to 18 megacycles. Vernier capacity covers ± 3 mmf and the resonating condenser is calibrated from 40 mmf to 450 mmf actual capacity or 40 mmf to 350 mmf effective capacity. Meter reads Q directly up to 250. Higher and lower full scale readings can be obtained by varying the injection voltage levels.

The entire kit consists of 12AT7, 6AL5, 6C4, OD3 and 6X5 tubes, 50 microampere Simpson meter, power transformer, cabinet and all other parts necessary for construction as well as instructions for assembling, testing and operation of the completed instrument.

Heathkit DECADE RESISTANCE KIT

The HEATHKIT DECADE RESISTANCE KIT is widely used by schools, experimenters and laboratories because of the extremely wide resistance range offered and the useful, dependable service provided. The DECADE consists of 5 rotary 2 deck ceramic wafer switches with silver plated contacts and twenty 1% precision resistors in a circuit which provides the resistance range of 1 ohm to 99,999 ohms in 1 ohm steps. The HEATHKIT DECADE RESISTANCE KIT is simple to construct and is housed in a beautiful polished birch cabinet with an attractive panel. The DECADE will furnish years of accurate trouble-free service.

Individual decade sections of above can be purchased separately for special applications.



MODEL DR-1
SHIPPING
WT. 4 LBS.

\$19.50

NEW *Heathkit* DECADE CONDENSER KIT

Extremely useful in all experimental and design work such as determination of condenser values for: compensating networks, filters, bridge impedances, tuned circuits, etc. Uses all precision silver mica condensers within $\pm 1\%$ accuracy. Values run in three decades from 100 MMFD to 0.111 MFD in steps of 100 MMFD. Smooth acting, positive detent, highest quality ceramic wafer switches make all capacitor values easy to set up and keep losses to a minimum. Low loss dielectric terminal board mounts on outside of panel for easy cleaning. Heathkit binding posts accommodate a wide variety of test leads. Comes complete with all parts, including polished birch cabinet.

Individual decade sections of above can be purchased separately.



MODEL DC-1
SHIPPING
WT. 4 LBS.

\$16⁵⁰

ROCK INTERNATIONAL CORP.
122 40th ST.
NEW YORK CITY 18

The **HEATH COMPANY**

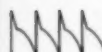
... BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

NEW *Heathkit* OSCILLOSCOPE KIT

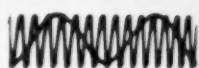
• NEW WIDE BAND VERTICAL AMPLIFIER ± 2 DB 10 CYCLES TO 1 MC.



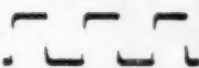
Direct plate connections for modulation tests.



Displays TV sync pulses correctly.



Useful to 5 mc.

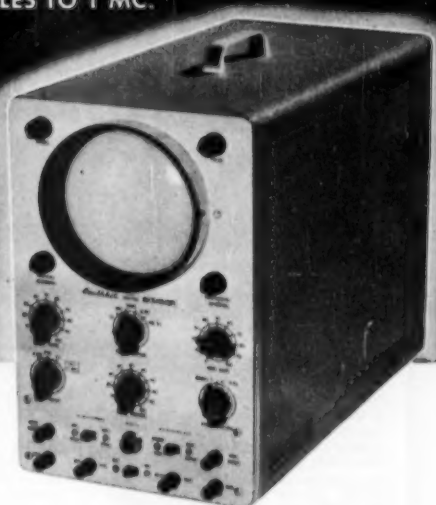


Good square wave response at 100 kc.

MODEL O-8

SHIPPING
WT. 29 LBS.

\$43.50



• New wider band vertical amplifier ± 2 db from 10 cycles to 1 megacycle useful to over 5 megacycles.

• High sensitivity in vertical amplifier. .025 volts RMS per inch deflection.

• New 3 step input attenuator input ranges X1, X10, X100.

• New 5CP1 intensifier type tube for greater brilliance.

• Terminal board and rear cabinet opening provisions for direct connections to deflecting plates.

• Newly styled formed and ventilated aluminum cabinet.

• Wide band sweep generator, 15 cycles to over 100 kc. Will synchronize with 5 megacycle signal.

• 10 tube circuit featuring push pull operation of vertical and horizontal amplifiers.

• Internal synchronization on either positive or negative peaks.

• Reproduces faithfully the front and back porches of TV sync pulses. Excellent square wave reproduction to over 100 kc.

• Optional Intensifier kit available for 2200 volt operation.

Proudly announcing the new 1953 HEATHKIT Model O-8 OSCILLOSCOPE featuring the finest performance ever offered in this extremely popular kit instrument. Improved wider band vertical amplifier featuring a new 3-step input attenuator affording smooth control of the excellent .025 volts per inch vertical sensitivity. Possibility of overloading the vertical input circuit is minimized. Greater band width in the vertical channel is a decided advantage to TV service men. Permits clear observation of all TV sync pulse detail and excellent square wave reproduction over 100 kc. 5CP1 intensifier type CR tube provides a brilliant trace with normal accelerating voltages. A handsome, ventilated cabinet with smooth rounded corners and a snug fitting drawn panel adds to the smartly styled professional appearance. Longer life is assured through cooler instrument operation. Push pull output stages in both vertical and horizontal amplifiers for balanced deflection of the spot. All of the many fine features of the previous model have been retained. Rear cabinet access to terminal board for direct connection to CR plates. The entire kit of all 10 tubes, parts, cabinet and panel as well as detailed construction manual for assembly and operation of the instrument included.

INTENSIFIER KIT: For extreme trace brilliance in special applications such as photography, group demonstrations or operation in brightly lighted areas an optional Intensifier kit providing 2200 volt operation of the CR tube is available. Kit includes high voltage filter condenser, high voltage selenium rectifier, etc. \$7.50.



Heathkit

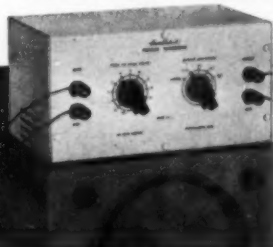
SCOPE
DEMODULATOR

PROBE KIT

Trouble shooting or aligning TV, RF, IF and video stages requires demodulation of high frequency signals before Oscilloscope observation. The HEATHKIT SCOPE DEMODULATOR PROBE KIT was specifically developed for this application. Kit consists of a probe housing, crystal diode detector circuit, shielded cable and spade lugs. Assembly is simple and the probe will quickly prove its usefulness as an Oscilloscope accessory.

No. 337
SHIP. WT. 1 LB.
\$4.50

NEW *Heathkit* VOLTAGE CALIBRATOR KIT



MODEL VC-1
SHIPPING
WT. 5 LBS.

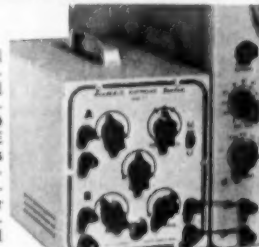
\$9.50

Use the Heathkit Voltage Calibrator with your oscilloscope to measure peak-to-peak TV complex waveshapes. TV manufacturer's specifications indicate correct peak-to-peak voltages and this kit will permit making these important measurements.

A big help to engineers in circuit work. Makes peak-to-peak voltage measurements of complex waveshapes of all kinds. Flat topped semi-square wave output of calibrator assures fast and easy measurement of any voltage between .01 and 100V peak-to-peak.

The Voltage Calibrator can remain connected to your oscilloscope at all times for instant use. "Signal" position connects signal under study directly through calibrator and into scope input circuit for direct observation. Eliminates transferring leads from calibrator. A wonderful scope accessory.

Heathkit ELECTRONIC SWITCH KIT



MODEL S-2
SHIPPING
WT. 11 LBS.

\$19.50

A few dollars spent for this accessory will increase the usefulness of a scope immeasurably. An electronic switch will open up a whole new field of scope applications for you. The S-2 allows TWO SIGNALS to be observed at the SAME TIME — this important feature allows you to immediately spot phase shift, clipping, distortion, etc. The two signals under observation can be superimposed or separated for individual study. Each signal input has an individual gain control for properly adjusting scope trace patterns. Has both coarse and fine frequency controls for adjusting switching time. Multivibrator switching frequency is from less than 10 cps to over 2000 cps in three overlapping ranges. Kit comes complete including 5 tubes, power transformer, all controls, instruction manual, etc. Every scope owner should have one!

ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.
123 Main St.
NEW YORK CITY 100

The **HEATH COMPANY**

... BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

Heathkit
VACUUM TUBE

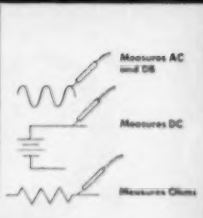
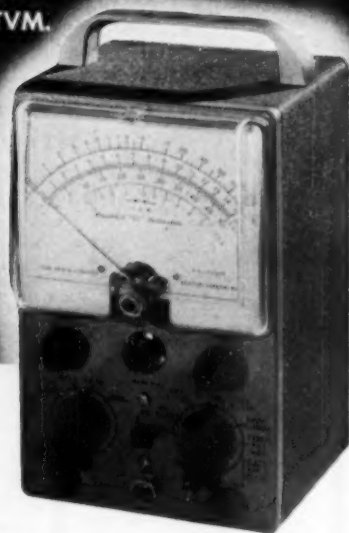
VOLTMETER KIT

• NEW 1½ VOLT RANGE ON 1953 VTVM.

MODEL V-6

SHIPPING
WT. 7 LBS.

\$24.50



• New 1½ volt low range gives over 2" of scale per volt instead of less than ¾" found on 5 volt range type.

• Increased accuracy due to expanded scales.

• New 1500 volt DC high range gives 50% greater coverage.

• Seven ranges in all. 1½, 3, 15, 50, 150, 500 and 1500 volts DC (1000 volts maximum AC only).

• Provides proper service ranges 150 volts for AC DC work and 500 volts for AC type service.

• High input impedance, 11 megohms minimizes circuit loading.

• Variety of accessory probe kits available.

• 1% precision resistors in multiplier circuits.

• 200 microampere Simpson meter.

• Center scale zero adjust.

• Transformer operated.

• Test leads included.

• New cabinet styling.

• Large, clearly marked meter scales indicate ohms, AC volts, DC volts and DB.

The 1953 Heathkit V-6 VTVM has improved ranges! The lowest range has been moved way down to 1.5V full scale. This gives 3½" of actual scale length for the 1.5V covered—that's 2½ inches per volt!! Now you can make your low level measurements faster and with greater accuracy.

And the upper range has been moved up. Readings up to 1500V DC can be readily made with new, improved VTVM—plus readings up to 1000V on AC. Higher ranges for extended use.

New vertical chassis mounting gives added chassis space for really easy wiring—no tight corners to worry about. Uses only highest quality components throughout. Simpson 200 microampere meter movement combined with 1% precision resistors in multiplier circuit insure highly accurate and dependable readings.

AC and DC voltage ranges are 0-1.5V-5V-15V-50V-150V-500V-1500V. (1000V max. reading on AC) —a total of seven ranges for convenient, accurate readings. Instrument also measures resistance from .1 ohm to over 1 billion ohms in seven handy ranges of RX1, X10, X100, X1000, X10K, X1 Meg., —all convenient multiples of 10 with no skips. Has Db scale in red for easy identification.

New panel has tough baked on enamel finish for freedom from scratches and maximum durability. Modern styled, formed, compact cabinet with rounded edges and crackle finish is truly handsome.

Comprehensive, detailed instruction manual with step-by-step instructions, figures, pictorials, etc. makes assembly a cinch.

Be sure and look over the special accessory VTVM probes below — for added usefulness.

Heathkit R. F. PROBE KIT



SHIP. WT.
1 LBS.
No. 309
Extends RF range of
HEATHKIT 11 meg-
ohm VTVM to 250
megacycles ± 10%.

\$5.50

Heathkit 30,000 V. D.C. PROBE KIT



SHIP. WT.
2 LBS.
No. 336
Provides DC multipli-
cation factor of 100 for
any 11 megohm VTVM.

\$5.50

Heathkit PEAK TO PEAK VOLTAGE PROBE KIT



SHIP. WT.
2 LBS.
No. 338
Reads on DC scale of
any 11 megohm
VTVM 5 kc to 5
megacycle range.

\$6.50

NEW Heathkit BATTERY TESTER KIT

The new Heathkit Battery Tester measures all types of dry batteries between 1½ volts and 150 volts under actual load conditions. Readings are made directly on a three-color GOOD-WEAK-REPLACE scale that your customers can readily understand. Operation is extremely simple and merely requires that the leads be connected to the battery under test. Only one control to adjust in addition to a panel switch for A or B battery types.

The Heathkit Battery Tester features compact assembly. An accurate meter movement and wire wound control mount in the portable, rugged plastic case.

Use the BT-1 to check portable radio batteries, hearing aid batteries, lantern batteries and photo flash gun batteries.



MODEL BT-1
SHIPPING
WT. 3 LBS.

\$7.50

Heathkit AC VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER KIT

A new AC VTVM that makes possible those sensitive AC measurements required by laboratories, audio enthusiasts and experimenters. Ten full scale ranges of .01, .03, .1, .3, 1, 3, 10, 30, 100 and 300 volts RMS. 10 DB ranges from -52 to +52 DB. Frequency response within 1 DB from 20 cycles to 50 kc. Simpson 200 microampere meter with large plainly marked meter scales. Precision multiplier resistors. Two amplifier stages using miniature tubes. A unique bridge rectifier meter circuit and a clean layout of parts. Order the AV-2 today and become acquainted with the interesting possibilities offered by this instrument.



MODEL AV-2
SHIPPING
WT. 5 LBS.

\$29.50

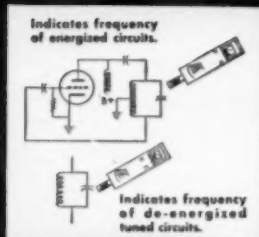
ROCK INTERNATIONAL CORP.
NEW YORK CITY 10

The HEATH COMPANY

BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

NEW *Heathkit* GRID DIP METER KIT

• CONVENIENT ONE HAND OPERATION.



Complete unit easily held and operated with one hand.

MODEL GD-1

SHIPPING
WT. 4 LBS.

\$19⁵⁰



- New GRID DIP METER with assembled calibrated coils.
- Uses quality Simpson 500 microampere meter.
- One hand operation, extremely compact. Only 2½" wide by 3" high by 7" long.
- Variable meter sensitivity control.
- Uses newest type 6AF4 high frequency triode in a Colpitts oscillator circuit.
- Continuous coverage from 2 megacycles to over 250 megacycles in 6 ranges.
- Head phone monitoring jack.
- AC power transformer operated for maximum safety.

Here is the GRID DIP METER KIT you have been asking for. This new HEATHKIT instrument is compact, highly sensitive and easy to use. Housed in a handsome formed aluminum cabinet—rounded corners—durable oven baked finish on panel and cabinet. The entire instrument can be easily held and operated in one hand, tuning accomplished with the thumb wheel drive. This excellent design feature leaves the other hand entirely free for making circuit adjustments. The instrument with many applications—with oscillator energized, use it for finding the resonant frequency of tuned circuits, locating parasitics, determining characteristics of filter circuits, roughly tuning transmitter stages with power off, and neutralizing transmitters. Useful in TV and radio repair work for alignment of traps, filters, IF stages, peaking and compensation networks within the 2 to 250 megacycle range. With the oscillator not energized, the instrument acts as an absorption wave meter and indicates the frequency of radiating power sources. Locates spurious oscillations, as a relative indication of power in various transmitter stages, etc. Phone jack permits monitoring of AM transmitter for determination of radiated hum, audio quality, etc. (Head phones not included). Complete kit includes plug-in coils, tube, all necessary parts and detailed assembly and instruction manual.

Heathkit IMPEDANCE BRIDGE KIT

MODEL IB-1B
SHIPPING
WT. 15 LBS.

\$69⁵⁰



The HEATHKIT IMPEDANCE BRIDGE is especially useful in educational training programs, industrial laboratories and for experimental work. Use it for measuring AC and DC resistance value of resistors.

determination of condenser capacitance and dissipation factor, finding coil inductance and storage factor, electrical measurements work, etc. Quality components: GR 1000 cycle hummer, GR main control, Mallory ceramic wafer silver plated contact switches, ½% precision resistors, etc. The basic circuit is a self powered, 4 arm bridge. Choice of Wheatstone, Capacitance comparison, Maxwell or Hay bridge circuits. Resistance from 10 milliohm to 10 megohm. Capacitance 10 mmf to 100 mfd. Inductance 10 microhenry to 100 henries. Dissipation factor .002 to 1. Storage factor (Q) 1 to 1000. The IMPEDANCE BRIDGE has provisions for external generator use for measurement at other than the 1000 cycle level. Take the guess work out of electrical measurements. The HEATHKIT IMPEDANCE BRIDGE mounted in a beautiful polished birch cabinet with large easy reading panel calibrations will furnish years of accurate, trouble free measurement service.

Heathkit HANDITESTER KIT

The HEATHKIT Model M-1 HANDITESTER fulfills requirements for a portable volt ohm milliammeter. This kit features precision 1% resistors, 3 deck switch for trouble free mounting of parts, specially designed battery bracket, smooth acting ohms adjust control, beautiful molded bakelite case and a 400 microampere meter movement. 5 convenient AC and DC voltage ranges as follows: 10 - 30 - 300 - 1000 - 5000 volts. Ohms ranges 0 - 3000 and 0 - 300,000. DC milliamperes ranges 0 - 10 milliamperes and 0 - 100 milliamperes. The instrument is easily assembled from complete instructions and pictorial diagrams. Test leads are included. Carry the HEATHKIT M-1 HANDITESTER in your tool box at all times for those simple jobs and eliminate that extra trip for additional testing equipment.



MODEL M-1
SHIPPING
WT. 3 LBS.

\$13⁵⁰

ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.
12 E. 40th ST.
NEW YORK CITY 16

The **HEATH COMPANY**

... BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

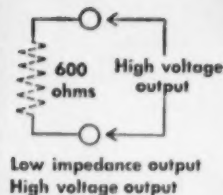
NEW
Heathkit

AUDIO GENERATOR KIT

• RANGE EXTENDED TO 1 MEGACYCLE

MODEL AG-8

SHIPPING
WT. 16 LBS.



Sine wave output
from 20 cycles to 1
megacycle.

\$29.50



• Improved design — new low price.

• Frequency coverage in five ranges from 20 cycles per second to 1 megacycle.

• Response flat 1 dB from 20 cycles to 400 kilocycles. Down 3 dB at 600 kilocycles. Down only 8 dB at 1 megacycle.

• Five calibrated output voltage ranges, continuously variable 1 mv, 10 mv, 100 mv, 1 v, 10 v.

• Low impedance output circuit. 600 ohms.

• Distortion less than .4 of 1% from 100 cycles per second through the audible range.

• New HEATHKIT universal type binding posts.

• Durable infra-red baked enamel panel.

• Transformer operated for safe operation.

• Sturdy, ventilated steel cabinet.

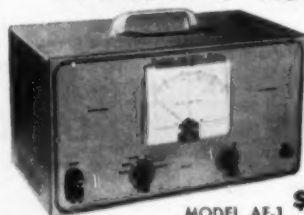
A new Audio Generator with features heretofore found in only the most expensive generators. Such features as complete coverage from 20 cycles to 1 Mc—response flat ± 1 db from 20 cycles to 400 Kc, down 3 db at 600 Kc and down only 8 db at 1 Mc.

And it has calibrated output... Calibrated continuously variable and step attenuator output controls allow you to easily set calibrated output voltage. Moreover, distortion is less than .4 of 1% from 100 cps through the audible range.

Oscillator section consists of a two stage resistance coupled amplifier (6SJ7 and 6AK6) utilizing both positive and negative feedback for oscillator operation and reduction of distortion. Oscillator section drives a cathode follower output power amplifier (6AK6) which isolates the oscillator from variations in load and presents a low impedance output (600 Ohms). Power supply is transformer operated and utilizes 6X5 rectifier with 2 sections of RC filtering.

An unbeatable dollar value—for here is an audio generator with wide frequency coverage, excellent frequency response, stepped and continuously variable calibrated output, high signal level, low impedance output, and low inherent distortion.

Heathkit AUDIO FREQUENCY METER KIT



The HEATHKIT AUDIO FREQUENCY METER provides a simple and easy way to check unknown audio frequencies from 10 cycles to 100 kc between 3 and 300 volts RMS. The instrument features 7 ranges for accuracy and wide coverage. The meter itself has a quality 200 microampere Simpson movement and large clearly marked scales. The AUDIO FREQUENCY METER is transformer operated and features a voltage regulator tube to maintain constant plate voltage on the second stage. Kit supplied complete with all necessary construction material and a detailed construction manual.

SHIPPING
WT. 15 LBS.

MODEL AF-1

\$34.50

NEW Heathkit AUDIO OSCILLATOR KIT



MODEL AO-1
SHIPPING
WT. 14 LBS.

\$24.50

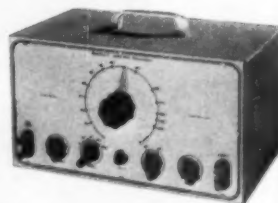
A new Audio Oscillator with both sine and square wave coverage from 20 to 20,000 cycles... An instrument designed to completely fulfill the needs of the audio engineer and enthusiast—Has numerous advantages such as high level output (up to 10V obtainable across the entire range), distortion less than .6%, and low impedance output.

Special design features include the use of a thermistor in the second amplifier stage for keeping the output essentially flat across the entire range.

A cathode coupled clipper circuit produces good, clean, square waves with rise time of only 2 microseconds. Oscillator section uses 1% precision resistors in range multiplier circuit for greatest accuracy.

You'll like the operation of this fine new kit.

Heathkit SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR KIT



MODEL SQ-1
SHIPPING
WT. 14 LBS.

\$29.50

The HEATHKIT SQUARE WAVE GENERATOR is an excellent square wave frequency source with wide range coverage from 10 cycles to 100 kc continuously variable. This feature makes it useful for TV and wide band amplifier work as well as audio experimentation. The output voltage is continuously variable between 0 and 20 volts. The circuitry consists of a multivibrator stage, a clipping and squaring stage and a cathode follower low impedance output stage. The power supply is transformer operated and utilizes a full wave rectifier circuit with two sections of filtering. Another excellent HEATHKIT value at this remarkable low price. Kit includes all necessary construction material as well as complete instruction manual for assembly and operation.

ROCK INTERNATIONAL CORP.
125 W. 40th ST.
NEW YORK CITY 18, N.Y.

The **HEATH COMPANY**

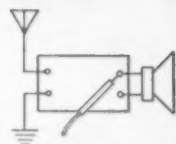
BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

NEW *Heathkit* VISUAL-AURAL SIGNAL TRACER KIT

• NEW NOISE LOCATOR AND WATTMETER CIRCUITS.



Both visual and aural indications.



Traces signals from antenna clear through speaker.

MODEL T-3

SHIPPING
WT. 8 LBS.

\$22.50



- Permits visual signal observation as well as aural operation.
- Two separate input channels.
- Tremendous RF channel sensitivity. Adequate for actual signal detection at receiver input.
- Separate high gain RF and low gain audio channels.
- A unique and useful noise locator circuit.
- Built-in calibrated wattmeter.
- Two separate shielded probes for RF and audio application.
- Additional test leads supplied.
- Substitution test speaker and output transformer eliminates necessity for speaker removal in service work.
- Utility amplifier. Check record changers, tuners, microphones, instrument pickups, etc.
- VTVM and Scope panel terminals.
- 5 tube transformer operated circuit.

The new HEATHKIT VISUAL AURAL SIGNAL TRACER represents one of the most convenient and useful instruments the service man can use in AM, FM and TV service work.

The electron ray beam indicator constantly monitors both input channels for visual observation of the signal. Now, see and hear the signal level for easier estimation of signal strength and gain per stage in a receiver circuit. Separate high gain channel and special shielded demodulator probe for RF circuit work. Low gain channel for audio circuit investigation and for use as a noise locator. In this feature, approximately 200 volts DC is applied to a suspected circuit component and the action of the voltage in the component can be seen and heard to determine satisfactory operation. This feature alone will prove tremendously helpful in locating the source of objectionable noises in coils, transformers, resistors, condensers, cold solder joints, controls, etc. A convenient wattmeter permits rapid preliminary check for voltage distribution circuit breakdown as well as transformer failures. Use the T-3 as a universal test speaker and substitution transformer and save service time by eliminating the necessity for speaker removal on every service call. Additional service uses are: as a utility amplifier for checking the output of record changers, tuners, microphones, instrument pickups, etc. Separate panel terminals permit utilization of other shop equipment such as your Oscilloscope or VTVM. Entire kit supplied complete with 5 tubes, all necessary construction material along with a detailed step by step instruction manual for the assembly and operation of the instrument.

NEW *Heathkit* CONDENSER CHECKER KIT



MODEL C-3

SHIPPING
WT. 7 LBS.

\$19.50

Announcing the new improved Model C-3 HEATHKIT CONDENSER housed in a new smartly styled professional appearing cabinet featuring rounded corners and snug fitting drawn panel. Adequate provisions for ventilation insure

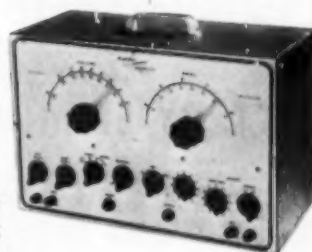
longer instrument life through cooler operation. Use the C-3 to accurately measure those unknown condenser and resistor values. All readings of condensers and resistors are read directly on the calibrated scales. Range of condenser measurements is from .00001 mfd to 1000 mfd. Calibrated resistance measurements can be made from 100 ohms to 5 megohms. A leakage test with a choice of 5 DC polarizing voltages will quickly indicate condenser operating quality under actual voltage load conditions. The spring return leakage test switch automatically discharges the condenser under test and eliminates shock hazard. An electron ray beam indicator tube is used in a new leakage test circuit for added sensitivity. The instrument is transformer operated for safety and will prove an extremely welcome addition to your shop equipment. The kit is furnished complete with all necessary parts, test leads and includes a step by step detailed construction manual for assembly and operation.

Heathkit TV ALIGNMENT GENERATOR KIT

MODEL TS-2

SHIPPING
WT. 20 LBS.

\$39.50



Here is an excellent TV ALIGNMENT GENERATOR designed to do TV service work quickly, easily and properly. The Model TS-2 when used in conjunction with an Oscilloscope provides a means of correct-

ly aligning TV receivers. The instrument furnishes a frequency modulated signal covering in 2 bands the range of 10 to 90 megacycles and 150 to 230 megacycles. An absorption type frequency marker covers from 20 to 75 megacycles in 2 ranges; therefore you have a simple, convenient means of checking IF's independent of oscillator calibration. Sweep width is variable from 0 to 12 megacycles. Other excellent features are horizontal sweep voltage controlled with a phasing control — both step and continuously variable attenuation for setting the output signal to the desired level — a convenient stand by switch — and blanking for establishing a single trace with a base reference level. Make your work easier, save time and repair with confidence. Order your HEATHKIT TV ALIGNMENT GENERATOR now.

REPORT AGENT
ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.
13 E. 40th ST.
NEW YORK CITY (16)
CABLE: ARIRAL N.Y.

The **HEATH COMPANY**

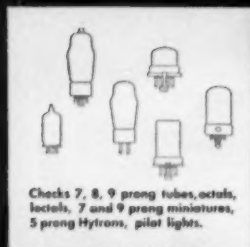
... BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

Heathkit TUBE CHECKER KIT

MODEL TC-1

SHIPPING
WT. 12 LBS.

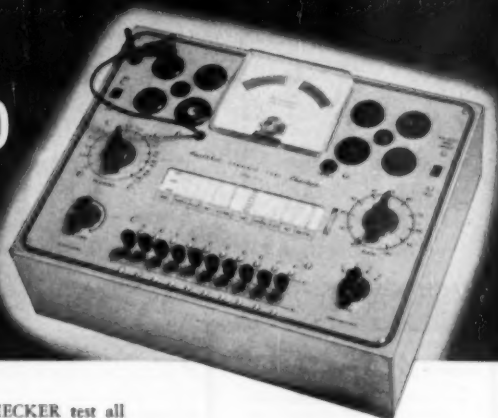
\$29.50



Checks 7, 8, 9 prong tubes, octals, localts, 7 and 9 prong miniatures, 5 prong Hytrons, pilot lights.



Checks for opens, shorts, emission, filament and filament tap continuity.



- Beautiful counter type birch cabinet.
- 4 1/2" Simpson 3 color meter.
- Simplified setup procedure.
- Built-in gear driven roll chart.
- Checks omission, shorted elements, open elements and continuity.
- Complete protection against obsolescence.
- Sockets for every modern tube.
- Blank for new types.
- Individual element switches.
- Contact type pilot light test socket.
- Line adjust control.

PORTABLE TUBE CHECKER KIT MODEL TC-1P

Same as TC-1 except supplied with polished birch cabinet (with removable lid) instead of counter type cabinet. Shipping weight 14 lbs. **\$34.50**

No. 365 Polished Birch Tube Checker Cabinet only. Shipping Weight 7 lbs. **\$7.50**

With the HEATHKIT TC-1 TUBE CHECKER test all types of tubes commonly encountered in AM-FM and TV receiver circuits. Test setup procedure is simplified, rapid and flexible. Tube quality is read directly on a beautiful 4 1/2" Simpson three color BAD - ? - GOOD scale that your customers can readily understand. Panel sockets accommodate 4, 5, 6 and 7 prong tubes, octals, localts, 7 and 9 prong miniatures, 5 prong Hytrons, a blank socket for new tubes and a contact type socket for quick checking of pilot lights. Built-in gear driven roll chart for instant reference. Neon short indicator, individual three position lever switch for each tube element, spring return test switch, line set control to compensate for supply voltage variations. At this low price, no service man need be without the advantages offered by the HEATHKIT TUBE CHECKER.

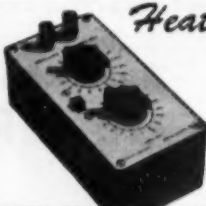
Heathkit TV PICTURE TUBE TEST ADAPTER

Use your HEATHKIT TUBE CHECKER with this new TV TEST ADAPTER to determine picture tube quality. Check for emission and shorts, independent of TV power supply. Consists of standard 12 pin TV tube socket, 4 feet of cable, octal socket connector and data sheet. Quickly prove TV picture tube condition to yourself and your customer.



No. 355
Ship. Wt. 1 lb. **\$4.50**

Heathkit RESISTANCE SUBSTITUTION BOX KIT



MODEL RS-1
SHIPPING
WT. 3 LBS.

\$5.50

NEW HEATHKIT RESISTANCE SUBSTITUTION BOX KIT provides switch selection of any single one of 36 RTMA 1 watt 10% standard value resistors, ranging from 15 ohms to 10 megohms. This coverage available in 2 ranges in decades of 15, 22, 33, 47, 68 and 100. Housed in rugged plastic cabinet featuring new HEATHKIT universal type binding posts. The entire kit priced less than the retail value of the resistors alone.

Heathkit BATTERY ELIMINATOR KIT

A clean 6 volt d-c supply source is definitely required for successful automobile radio servicing. Has a continuously variable d-c output from 0 to 8 volts. It can be safely operated at a steady 10 ampere level and will deliver up to 15 amperes for intermittent periods. The voltage output terminals are completely isolated from the chassis to accommodate additional service applications such as supplying bias voltages or d-c substitution voltages for battery operated tube filament circuits.

The output of the Battery Eliminator is constantly monitored by a d-c voltmeter and a d-c ammeter. The circuit features an automatic overload relay of self resetting type. For additional protection, a panel mounting fuse is provided. Build this kit in a few hours and pocket a substantial savings.



MODEL BE-3
SHIPPING
WT. 20 LBS.

\$24.50

Heathkit VIBRATOR TESTER KIT

Repair time is valuable, and the Heathkit Vibrator Tester will save you hours of work. Instantly tells the condition of the vibrator under test — and the check is thorough and complete. Checks vibrator for proper starting, and the easy-to-read meter indicates the quality of output on large BAD-GOOD scales. Tests both inter-rupter and selfrectifier types of vibrators. Five different sockets for checking hundreds of vibrators.

Operates from any battery eliminator capable of delivering continuously variable voltage from 4-6V at 4 amps. The Heathkit BE-3 Battery Eliminator is ideal for operating this kit.

Faulty vibrators can be spotted within seconds and you're free to go on to other service jobs.



MODEL VT-1
SHIPPING
WT. 7 LBS.

\$14.50

HEATHKIT INTERNATIONAL CORP.
1315 20th St.
NEW YORK CITY 16, N.Y.

The HEATH COMPANY

BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

Heathkit SIGNAL GENERATOR KIT

MODEL SG-7

SHIPPING
WT. 7 LBS.

\$19.50



Modulated or unmodulated RF output.



400 cycle sine wave output.

- Step attenuated RF output.
- 6 to 1 vernier dial ratio.
- Turret mounted coil sub-assembly.
- Pre-calibrated and adjusted coils.
- Hartley RF oscillator circuit.
- Colpitts oscillator 400 cycle sine wave output.
- Modulated or unmodulated RF output.
- Frequency coverage on fundamentals 160 kc to 50 megacycles in five ranges. 51 megacycles to 150 megacycles on calibrated harmonics.
- RF output in excess of 100,000 microvolts.
- Audio output 1½ to 2 volts.
- AC transformer operated.
- Professionally styled cabinet.
- Infra red baked enamel panel.

The new HEATHKIT Model SG-7 SIGNAL GENERATOR easily fulfills requirements for a controllable, modulated or unmodulated source of variable frequency. A convenient 400 cycle

sine wave output is available for audio work. All RF oscillator coils are precision wound and adjusted to calibration before shipment thereby assuring maximum accuracy. The coils, band switch and tuning condenser all mount as a turret assembly so as to offer the advantage of short wiring leads and easy mounting of parts. The RF output circuit is of the low impedance type obtained by the use of cathode coupling to the output jacks. The level of RF output is varied by means of the RF step and RF output control. Use the HEATHKIT SG-7 as an RF signal source modulated or unmodulated for radio repair, laboratory work, experimental testing, 400 cycle sine wave audio testing, checking RF stages, alignment of both AM and FM IF stages, marker generator for TV alignment, etc. The kit is transformer operated and utilizes miniature tubes for ease in handling high frequency. Panel jacks and a convenient switching system permit either external or internal modulation. The entire kit is supplied complete with tubes and all necessary material as well as a detailed step by step instruction manual for the assembly and operation of the instrument.

Heathkit INTERMODULATION ANALYZER KIT

MODEL IM-1
SHIPPING WT.
18 LBS.

\$39.50



The HEATHKIT MODEL IM-1 is an extremely versatile instrument specifically designed for measuring the degree of interaction between two

signals caused by a specific piece of apparatus, or a chain of equipment. It is primarily intended for tests of audio equipment but may be used in other applications such as making tests of microphones, records, recording equipment, phonograph pickups and loud speakers. Use it for checking tape or disc recordings, as a sensitive AC voltmeter, as a high pass noise meter for adjusting tape bias, cutting needle pitch or other applications. High and low test frequency source, intermodulation section, power supply and AC voltmeter all in one complete unit. Percent intermodulation is directly read on three calibrated ranges, 30%, 10% and 3% full scale. Both 4 to 1 and 1 to 1 ratios of low to high frequencies easily set up. At this low kit price YOU can enjoy the benefits of Intermodulation analysis for accurate audio interpretations.

Heathkit LABORATORY REGULATED POWER SUPPLY KIT

MODEL P5-2
SHIPPING
WT. 20 LBS.

\$29.50



New HEATHKIT LABORATORY POWER SUPPLY provides continuously variable regulated DC voltage output from 160 volts to 400 volts depending on load. Panel terminals supply separate 6.3 V. AC supply at 4 amperes for filament circuits. A 3½" plastic cased panel mounted meter provides accurate metered output for either voltage of current measurements. Exceptionally low ripple content of .012% admirably qualifies the HEATHKIT LABORATORY POWER SUPPLY for high gain audio applications. Ideal for laboratory work requiring a reference voltage for meter calibration or for plotting tube characteristics. In service work, it can be used as a separate variable voltage supply to determine the desirable operating voltage in a specific circuit. Use it as a DC substitution voltage in trouble shooting TV circuits exhibiting symptoms of extraneous undesirable components in plate supply circuits. Entire kit, including all 5 tubes now available at this low price.

ROCKY INTERNATIONAL CORP.
112 40th ST.
NEW YORK CITY 18

The HEATH COMPANY

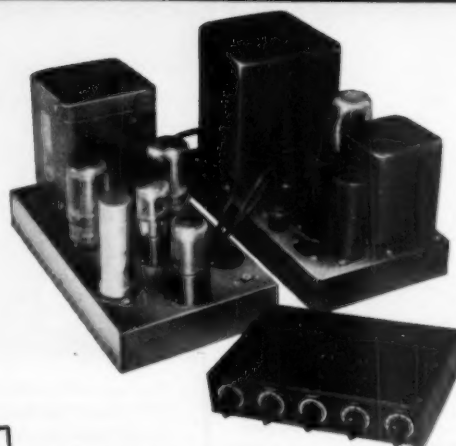
... BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

Heathkit WILLIAMSON TYPE AMPLIFIER KIT

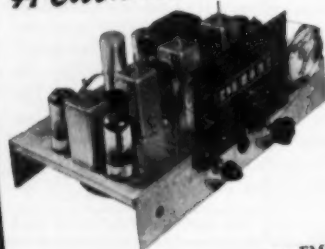
The new HEATHKIT WILLIAMSON TYPE AMPLIFIER, incorporates the latest improvements described in Audio Engineering's "Gilding the Lily," 5881 output tubes and a new Peerless output transformer with additional primary taps afford peak power output of well over 20 watts. Frequency response ± 1 db from 10 cycles to 100 kc. allows reproduction of highs and lows with equal crispness and clarity. Harmonic and intermodulation distortion have been reduced to less than $\frac{1}{2}$ of 1% at 5 watts. This eliminates the harsh unpleasant qualities which contribute to listening fatigue. Make this amplifier the heart of your radio system to achieve the fine reproduction that is the goal of all music lovers.

The HEATHKIT PREAMPLIFIER (available separately or in combination with the amplifier kit) features inputs for magnetic or low level cartridges, crystal pickups and tuners, turnover control for LP or 78 type records, individual bass and treble tone controls each providing up to 15 DB of boost or attenuation. Special notched shafts on preamplifier controls and switches adaptable to custom installation. The preamplifier can be mounted in any position and a liberal length of connecting cable is supplied. No radio experience is required to construct this amplifier. All punching, forming, or drilling has already been done. The complete kit includes all necessary parts as well as a detailed step by step construction manual with pictorial diagrams to greatly simplify the construction.

ACROSOUND TRANSFORMER OPTION. If desired, the output transformer with the kit will be the Acrosound output transformer, type TO-300. The use of this transformer permits ultra-linear operation as described in Audio Engineering's "Ultra-Linear Operation of the Williamson Amplifier."



Heathkit FM TUNER KIT



MODEL FM-2
SHIPPING
WT. 9 LBS.

\$22⁵⁰

The HEATHKIT MODEL FM-2 TUNER specifically designed for simplified kit construction features a preassembled and adjusted tuning unit. Three double tuned IF transformers and a discriminator transformer are used in an 8 tube circuit. Smooth tuning is obtained through a 9 to 1 ratio vernier drive using a calibrated six inch slide rule type dial. The usual frequency coverage of 88 to 108 megacycles is provided. Experience the thrill of building your own FM tuner. Operate it through your amplifier or radio and enjoy all the advantages of true FM reception. Transformer operated power supply to reception. Connections to all types of audio systems. The kit is supplied complete with all 8 tubes and a necessary material required for construction. A complete instruction manual simplifies assembly and operation.

PRICES OF VARIOUS COMBINATIONS

W-2 Amplifier Kit (Incl. Main Amplifier with Peerless Output Transformer, Power Supply and WA-P1 Preamplifier Kit) Shipping Weight 39 lbs.	\$69⁵⁰
W-2M Amplifier Kit (Incl. Main Amplifier with Peerless Output Transformer and Power Supply) Shipping Weight 29 lbs. Shipped express only.	\$49⁷⁵
W-3 Amplifier Kit (Incl. Main Amplifier with Acrosound Output Transformer, Power Supply and WA-P1 Preamplifier Kit) Shipping Weight 39 lbs. Shipped express only.	\$69⁵⁰
W-3M Amplifier Kit (Incl. Main Amplifier with Acrosound Output Transformer and Power Supply) Shipping Weight 29 lbs. Shipped express only.	\$49⁷⁵
WA-P1 Preamplifier Kit only. Shipping Weight 7 lbs. Shipped express or parcel post.	\$19⁷⁵

Heathkit ECONOMY 6 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT



MODEL A-7
SHIPPING
WT. 10 LBS.

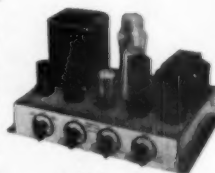
\$14⁵⁰

The HEATHKIT Model A-7 amplifier features beam power, push pull output with frequency response flat $\pm 1\frac{1}{2}$ DB from 20 to 20,000 cycles. Separate volume, bass and treble controls. Two input circuits, output impedances of 4, 8, and 15 ohms. Peak power output rated at full 6 watts. High quality components, simplified layout, attractive gray finished chassis, break off type adjustable length control shafts and attractive lettered control panel.

THE MODEL A7A amplifier incorporates a preamplifier stage with special compensated network to provide the necessary voltage gain for operation with variable reluctance or low output level phono cartridges. Excellent gain for microphone operation in a moderate powered sound system.....**\$16.50**

Heathkit HIGH FIDELITY 20 WATT AMPLIFIER KIT

The HEATHKIT MODEL A-8 amplifier kit was designed to deliver high fidelity performance with adequate power output at moderate cost. The frequency response is within ± 1 DB from 20 to 20,000 cycles. Distortion at 3 DB below maximum power output at 1000 cycles is only .8%. The amplifier features a Chicago power transformer in a drawn steel case and a Peerless output transformer with output impedances of 4, 8, and 16 ohms available. Separate bass and treble tone controls permit wide range of tonal adjustment to meet the requirements of the most discerning listener. The amplifier uses a 6SJ7 voltage amplifier, a 6SN7 amplifier and phase splitter and two 6L6's in push pull output and a 5U4G rectifier. Two input jacks for either crystal or tuner operation. The kit includes all necessary material as well as a detailed step by step construction manual.



MODEL A-8
SHIPPING WT. 19 LBS.

\$33⁵⁰

MODEL A8-A features an added 6SJ7 stage (preamplifier) for operating from a variable reluctance cartridge or other low output level phono pickups. Can also be used with a microphone. A 3 position panel switch affords the desired input service.**\$35.50**

ROCKE INTERNATIONAL CORP.
134 4th ST.
NEW YORK CITY 16

The HEATH COMPANY

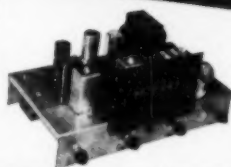
BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

Heathkit SUPERHETERODYNE RECEIVER KITS

- High gain dual iron core tuned type IF transformers
- AC transformer operation for safety
- Continuously variable tone control
- Sturdy punched and plated steel chassis
- Ideal for custom installation
- Full AVC action
- Inverse feedback for improved frequency response
- Kit supplied with all necessary construction material except speaker and cabinet. (Available separately if desired).

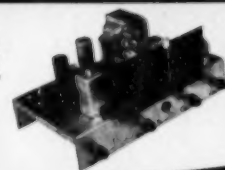
5 tube broadcast band
550 to 1600 kc coverage,
shipping wt. 11 lbs.

Model BR-1
\$19.50



6 tube all wave circuit.
3 ranges, continuous cov-
erage 550 kc to over 20
megacycles, shipping wt.
11 lbs.

Model AR-1
\$23.50



Two excellent radio receiver kits featuring clean design and open layout for simplified construction. Satisfy that urge to build your own radio receiver and select the model which meets your requirements. Both receivers feature continuously variable tone control, a radio phono switch and phono input and an AC receptacle for the phono motor. A six inch calibrated slide rule type dial with a 9 to 1 ratio vernier dial drive insures easy tuning.

SHIPPING INFORMATION

ON PARCEL POST ORDERS include postage for weight shown and insurance. (We insure all shipments.) Don't worry about sending more than the correct amount — if you send us too much, every extra cent will be promptly returned.

ON EXPRESS ORDERS do not include transportation charges. They will be collected by Express Agency on delivery.

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

ORDERS FROM CANADA must include full remittance for merchandise.

Orders processed on the same day received. Customers notified of unavoidable delay.

U. S. postal or express money orders, bank drafts or checks are acceptable. Do not send loose coins or stamps.

ROCKET INTERNATIONAL CORP.
13 E 40th ST
NEW YORK CITY 100
TELE: ARKAY 4-7

The HEATH COMPANY

... BENTON HARBOR 15, MICHIGAN

ORDER BLANK



From

SHIP VIA

- ☐ Parcel Post
☐ Express
☐ Freight
☐ Best Way

(PLEASE PRINT)

QUANTITY	ITEM	PRICE	QUANTITY	ITEM	PRICE
	Heathkit Oscilloscope Kit—Model O-8 (29 lbs.)	\$43.50		Heathkit Square Wave Gen. Kit—Model SQ-1 (14 lbs.)	\$29.50
	Heathkit Intensifier Kit (0-8 only) No. 339 (1 lb.)	7.50		Heathkit AC VTVM Kit—Model AV-2 (5 lbs.)	29.50
	Heathkit Voltage Calibrator Kit—Model VC-1 (5 lbs.)	9.50		Heathkit Intermodulation Analyzer Kit—Model IM-1 (18 lbs.)	39.50
	Heathkit Electronic Switch Kit—Model S-2 (11 lbs.)	19.50		Heathkit Regulated Power Supply Kit—Model PS-2 (20 lbs.)	29.50
	Heathkit Scope Demodulator Probe Kit No. 337 (1 lb.)	4.50		Heathkit Handitester Kit—Model M-1 (3 lbs.)	13.50
	Heathkit T.V. Alignment Generator Kit—Model TS-2 (20 lbs.)	39.50		Heathkit Decade Resistance Kit—Model DR-1 (4 lbs.)	19.50
	Heathkit Q Meter Kit—Model QM-1 (12 lbs.)	39.50		Heathkit Decade Condenser Kit—Model DC-1 (4 lbs.)	16.50
	Heathkit Grid Dip Meter Kit—Model GD-1 (4 lbs.)	19.50		Heathkit Impedance Bridge Kit—Model IB-1B (15 lbs.)	49.50
	Heathkit VTVM Kit—Model V-6 (7 lbs.)	24.50		Heathkit Battery Tester Kit—Model BT-1 (3 lbs.)	7.50
	Heathkit RF Probe Kit No. 309 (1 lb.)	5.50		Heathkit Resistance Substitution Box Kit—Model RS-1 (3 lbs.)	5.50
	Heathkit HV Probe Kit No. 336 (2 lbs.)	5.50		Heathkit F.M. Tuner Kit—Model FM-2 (9 lbs.)	22.50
	Heathkit Peak-to-Peak Volt. Probe Kit No. 338 (2 lbs.)	6.50		Heathkit Broadcast Receiver Kit—Model BR-1 (11 lbs.)	19.50
	Heathkit Visual-Aural Signal Tracer Kit—Model T-3 (8 lbs.)	22.50		Heathkit Three Band Receiver Kit—Model AR-1 (11 lbs.)	23.50
	Heathkit Condenser Checker Kit—Model C-3 (7 lbs.)	19.50		Heathkit Amplifier Kit—Model A-7 (10 lbs.)	14.50
	Heathkit RF Signal Generator Kit—Model SG-7 (7 lbs.)	19.50		Heathkit Amplifier Kit—Model A-7A (10 lbs.)	16.50
	Heathkit Tube Checker Kit—Model TC-1 (12 lbs.)	29.50		Heathkit Amplifier Kit—Model A-8 (19 lbs.)	33.50
	Heathkit T.V. Tube Adapter No. 355 (1 lb.)	4.50		Heathkit Amplifier Kit—Model A-8A (19 lbs.)	35.50
	Heathkit Battery Eliminator Kit—Model BE-3 (20 lbs.)	24.50		Williamson Type Amplifier Kit (Type Shipped express only)	
	Heathkit Vibrator Tester Kit—Model VT-1 (7 lbs.)	14.50		WA-PI Preamplifier Kit (7 lbs.) (Shipped exp. or p.p.)	19.75
	Heathkit Audio Generator Kit—Model AG-8 (16 lbs.)	29.50			
	Heathkit Audio Oscillator Kit—Model AO-1 (14 lbs.)	24.50			
	Heathkit Audio Frequency Meter Kit—Model AF-1 (15 lbs.)	34.50			

*Please ship C.O.D. ☐ Postage enclosed for _____ lbs. Enclosed find ☐ Check ☐ Money Order for _____

ATR

For
**AC CURRENT
ANYWHERE**



**STANDARD
AND HEAVY DUTY
INVERTERS**

For Inverting D. C. to A. C. . . .
Specially Designed for operating A. C.
Radios, Television Sets, Amplifiers, Ad-
dress Systems, and Radio Test Equip-
ment from D. C. Voltages in Vehicles,
Ships, Trains, Planes and
in D.C. Districts.

✓
ATR

✓ NEW MODELS
✓ NEW DESIGNS
✓ NEW LITERATURE

"A" Battery, Eliminators, DC-AC Inverters
Auto Radio Vibrators

See your jobber or write factory

AMERICAN TELEVISION & RADIO CO.
Quality Products Since 1931
SAINT PAUL 1, MINNESOTA-U.S.A.

ELIMINATING OSCILLATOR HUM IN FM RECEIVERS

BY HERBERT MICHELS

AN OFTEN troublesome problem, especially in high fidelity systems, is the elimination of 60-cycle hum originating in the local oscillator of an FM receiver. This hum, noticeable only when a station is tuned in, is the result of the a.c. heater voltage applied to the oscillator tube causing frequency variations in the local oscillator's output at a 60-cycle rate.

The discriminator circuit, responding to modulation of the local oscillator as well as the incoming station, will feed this 60-cycle component on to the audio system.

Oscillator hum is most apparent in circuits in which the cathode is not at r.f. ground potential; however, it also can be troublesome in other types of oscillator circuits. Fig. 1A illustrates the most common circuit wherein the 60-cycle potential between the cathode and the heater of the tube will result in frequency modulation of the oscillator.

There are various methods of eliminating the hum—the easiest, but perhaps least practical, is the careful selection of tubes. However, this can be rather expensive if it means buying extra tubes for the purpose. Fig. 1B shows another, and far more practical, method of hum elimination.

In the circuit as shown in Fig. 1B one side of the heater is connected to the cathode which is connected to ground through the coil. This places the heater at an above ground potential as far as r.f. is concerned. Therefore, it is necessary to place an r.f. choke (20 turns of #12 wire on a 1/2 inch form closewound) in series with the other heater lead. This often brings satisfactory results; however, it also changes the resonant frequency of the tuning circuit. A front-end realignment of the receiver is necessary to assure proper tracking.

A third method as shown in Fig. 1C often brings successful results without

the necessity of realignment. This method is to place a high d.c. potential on the heater system. This potential must not be higher than the maximum allowable heater-cathode potential for the tube being used. It may be necessary to use a tapped bleeder across the "B+" supply to secure the proper potential.

Since a heater circuit in which one side of the heater supply (or transformer center tap) is grounded would result in a shorted plate voltage supply, it is necessary to first remove any ground connections from the heater circuit before connecting the "B+" to the heaters.

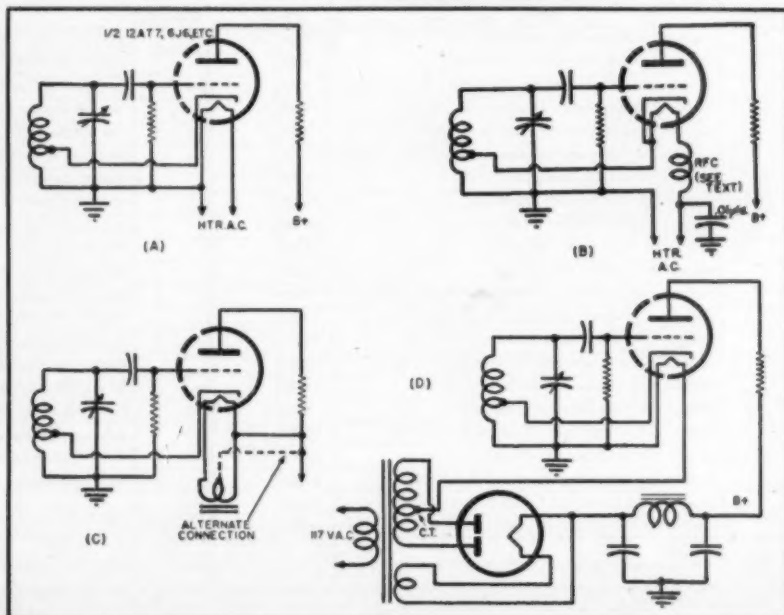
One is fortunate if the total current drawn from the d.c. supply in the receiver closely approximates the required heater current of the oscillator tube. If so, this permits the use of the circuit as illustrated in Fig. 1D; a superior method of hum elimination.

The rated values of plate current as listed in a tube manual, or more accurately an actual meter measurement, will determine the current in the d.c. supply. The heater should be connected in the power transformer center tap ground return circuit—this eliminates the possibility of damaging the filter condensers in the event of a tube failure.

One final note: hum in an FM receiver may originate from many sources. This could be due to improper d.c. supply filtering, poor circuit design, insufficient shielding, etc. Determine if the local oscillator is the cause of the hum before proceeding to take corrective measures. To do this, disconnect the heater supply voltage from the oscillator tube heater pins. Then connect a battery of the required voltage to light the tube. If the hum disappears when the battery is substituted for the a.c. heater supply it is an indication that the oscillator is the cause of the hum.

-50-

Fig. 1. (A) Typical FM receiver oscillator circuit. (B) Heater circuit modified for hum reduction. (C) Heater at high d.c. potential. (D) A d.c. heater supply.



J. E. SMITH
President
National Radio
Institute
Washington, D.C.

I Will Train You at Home

For Good Pay Jobs, Success in

RADIO-TELEVISION



YOU LEARN SERVICING

by practicing with equipment I furnish

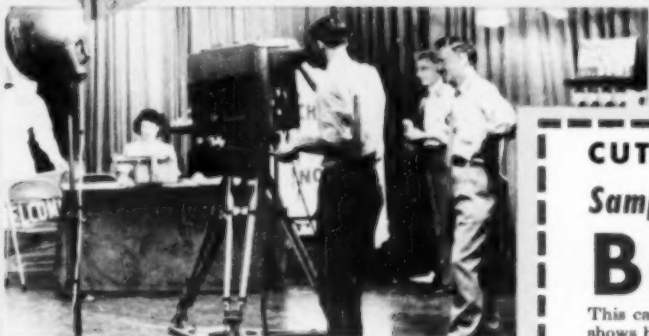
You build valuable Multitester (at left) as part of my Servicing Course. You use it to make many tests, get practical experience, make EXTRA money fixing neighbors' radios in spare time. Many of my students earn \$5, \$10 a week extra while learning. I send you many other kits too. You build a modern Radio. You build many circuits common to Radio and Television. All equipment is yours to keep. Read about and see other equipment in my free book. Mail card below.



YOU LEARN COMMUNICATIONS

by practicing with equipment I furnish

As part of my Communications Course I send you kits of parts to build the low power broadcasting transmitter shown at right and many other circuits common to Radio and Television. You use this equipment to get practical experience putting a station "on the air," performing procedures demanded of Broadcast Station operators. I train you for FCC Commercial Operator's License. Mail Card for Sample Lesson and 64-Page Book. FREE!



TELEVISION is Today's

Good Job Maker

In 1951 over 15,000,000 homes had Television sets, more are being sold every day. 108 TV stations are already operating, over 1800 are now authorized and many hundreds are expected to be on the air in 1953. This means new jobs, more jobs and better pay for trained men. The time to act is NOW! Start learning Radio-Television servicing or communications. Want to get ahead? America's fast growing industry offers good pay, a bright future and security. Cut out and mail card now. J. E. Smith, President, National Radio Institute, Washington, D.C.

CUT OUT AND MAIL THIS CARD NOW

Sample Lesson & 64-Page Book

Both FREE

This card entitles you to Actual Lesson on Servicing, shows how you learn Radio-Television at home. You'll also receive my 64-Page Book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." Mail card now!

NO STAMP NEEDED! WE PAY POSTAGE

Mr. J. E. SMITH, President,
National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D.C.

Mail me Lesson and Book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." (No Salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

NAME AGE

ADDRESS

CITY ZONE ... STATE

A B C D E F G



Train at Home to Jump Your Pay as a RADIO-TV Technician

There's a Bright Future for You in America's Fast Growing Industry

Do you want good pay, a job with a bright future, security? Would you like to have a profitable business of your own? If so, find out how you can realize your ambition in the fast growing RADIO-TELEVISION industry. Even without Television, the industry is bigger than ever before, 105 million home and auto radios, 2900 Radio Broadcasting Stations, 108 TV Stations with 1800 more now authorized. Expanding use of Aviation and Police Radio, Micro-Wave Relay, Two-Way

Radio for buses, taxis, etc., are making opportunities for Servicing and Communications Technicians and FCC Licensed Operators.

You Learn by Practicing with Kits I Furnish

With both my Servicing Course and my NEW Communications Course I send you many Valuable Kits of Parts. They "bring to life" theory you learn in my illustrated texts. Mail card for my big 64-page book. It shows photos of equipment you build from kits I send.

My Training Includes Television

Both my Servicing and Communications Courses include lessons on TV principles. You get practical experience by working on circuits common to both Radio and Television. My graduates are filling jobs, making good money in both Radio and Television. Remember, the way to a successful career in Television is through experience in Radio.

Send NOW for 2 Books FREE Mail the Postage-Free Card NOW!

What will YOU be doing one year from today . . . will you be on your way toward a good job of your own in a Radio and Television service shop or business? Decide now that you are going to know more and earn more! ACT NOW! Take the important first step to a career and security. Send the postage-free card now for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. You get Actual Servicing Lesson. Also my 64-page book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." Read what my graduates are doing, earning; see equipment you practice with at home. Mail card now. J. E. SMITH, President, National Radio Institute, Washington 9, D.C. Our 39th year.



J. E. Smith, President
National Radio Institute

The men whose letters are published below were not born successful. At one time they were doing exactly as you are doing now . . . reading my ad! But they acted. They decided they would know more . . . so they could earn more! They acted! Mail the card now for my 2 books FREE.

I TRAINED THESE MEN



Handicapped but Successful

"I am now Chief Engineer at WHAV. My left hand is off at the wrist. A man can do . . . if he wants to." R. J. Bailey, Weston, W. Va.



\$10 a Week in Spare Time

"Before finishing, I earned as much as \$10 a week in Radio servicing. In my spare time, I recommend NRI." B. J. Petrucci, Miami, Fla.



Control Operator, Station WEAN

"I received my license and worked on ships. Now with WEAN as control operator, NRI course is complete." R. Arnold, Rumford, R. I.



Trained Men Make Money in TV

"I am now servicing Television. Your course enabled me to repair TV receivers without any trouble." R. Currier, Fair Haven, Vt.



Has Growing Business

"Am becoming expert electrician as well as Radiotician. Without your course this would be impossible." P. Brosnan, Louisville, Ky.



Got First Job Thru NRI

"My first job was with KIDL. Now Chief Engr. of Radio Equipment for Police and Fire Dept." T. Norton, Hamilton, Ohio.

NRI Training Can Lead to Jobs Like These in RADIO-TELEVISION

BROADCASTING

Chief Technician
Chief Operator
Power Monitor
Recording Operator
Remote Control Operator

SERVICING

Home and Auto Radios
P.A. Systems
Television Receivers
Electronic Controls
FM Radios

IN RADIO PLANTS

Design Assistant
Transmitter Design Technician
Service Manager
Tester
Serviceman
Research Assistant

SHIP AND HARBOR RADIO

Chief Operator
Assistant Operator
Radiotelephone Operator

GOVERNMENT RADIO

Operator in Army, Navy, Marine Corps, Coast Guard
Forestry Service
Dispatcher
Always Radio Operator

AVIATION RADIO

Pione Radio Operator
Transmitter Technician
Receiver Technician
Airport Transmitter Operator

TELEVISION

Pick-up Operator
Voice Transmitter Operator
Television Technician
Remote Control Operator
Service and Maintenance Technician

POLICE RADIO

Transmitter Operator
Receiver Serviceman

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In The United States

4c POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY
NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE

16th and U Sts., N.W.

Washington 9, D. C.

FIRST CLASS

Permit No. 20-R

(Sec. 34.9, P.L. & R.)

Washington, D.C.

Find Out What RADIO-TV Offers You



**SAMPLE LESSON
and 64-PAGE BOOK
Both FREE**

**Cut out and mail
postage-free card today!**

Make Extra Money While Learning

Keep your job while training. Many NRI students make \$5, \$10 and more a week extra fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while learning. I start sending you special booklets that show you how to service sets the day you enroll. Multi-tester you build with parts I furnish helps discover and correct Radio troubles.



Want Your Own Business?

Many N.R.I. trained men start their own businesses with capital earned in spare time. Let me show you how you can be your own boss . . . Robert Dohmen, New Prague, Minn., (whose store is shown at right) says, "Am now tied in with two television outfits and do warranty work for dealers. Often fall back to N.R.I. textbooks for information on installing Television sets."



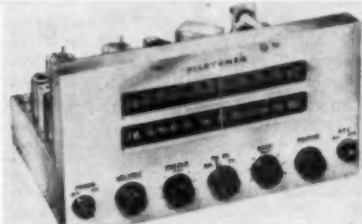
WHAT'S *New in Radio*

For additional information on any of the items described herein, readers are asked to write direct to the manufacturer. By mentioning RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS, the page and the issue number, delay will be avoided.

NEW "PILOTUNER"

An FM-AM radio tuner for use as the central control head of a hi-fi music system is now available from Pilot Radio Corporation, Long Island City, N.Y.

The Model AF-821 is a 9-tube unit with a two-stage preamp with adjust-



able equalization for various makes of reluctance cartridges, separate input connections for phono and TV operation, extended range bass and treble controls, temperature compensated oscillator for drift-free FM reception, a.f.c., built-in antennas, and full shielding.

G-E CARTRIDGES

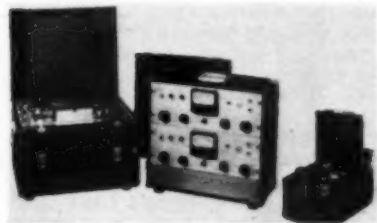
General Electric Company has added three wide-range variable reluctance phonograph cartridges to its line.

The RPX 053 dual and the RPX 061 and RPX 063 single are 15,000 cycle units and all feature diamond styli. The new cartridges feature 6 to 8 grams tracking pressure for all types of records, uniform velocity scratch and needle talk. The stylus is retractable.

"STEREOPHONIC RECORDER"

Amper Electric Corp., Redwood City, Calif. is marketing a stereophonic recorder which employs a dual-track head assembly that records or plays back two separate channels simultaneously.

Material recorded by two properly placed microphones may be played back through two similarly spaced speakers to give a directional effect. The Model 403-2 incorporates separate



electronic assemblies for each track. These assemblies are identical except that the second sound track has a bias

buffer amplifier rather than the bias oscillator of the first assembly. This is done to provide the same bias frequency to each record head.

The new model will operate at either 7½ or 15 inches-per-sec. tape speeds. Frequency response is to 15,000 cycles at the 7½" tape speed and signal-to-noise ratio is over 55 db.

CABINET SPEAKER

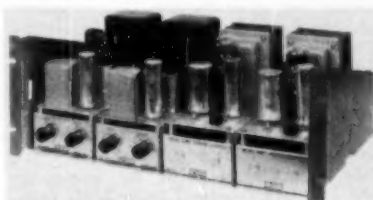
White Sound, Inc., 105 W. Madison St., Chicago, Ill. is marketing a new line of cabinet speakers based upon development of an exponential horn, folded within an enclosure.

There are four of these horn-loaded units available at the present time. The company will provide complete specifications on request.

PLUG-IN AMPLIFIERS

Four basic plug-in audio amplifiers are now available from Gates Radio Co., Quincy, Ill.

The Model PRE-1 preamp, Model PGM-1 program amplifier, Model MON-1 monitoring amplifier, and Model PWR-3 regulated power supply can be combined in any assembly. All units are identical in size except the



PRE-1 which is half-size. Four program amplifiers can be used in the space formerly occupied by a single unit.

RADIO CONTROL UNITS

Vernon C. MacNabb Co., 909 Westfield Blvd., Indianapolis 20, Ind. is offering a 27,255 kc. Citizens band receiver and transmitter for radio control operations.

The receiver, which weighs 4 ounces and measures 2½" x 1½" x 2¼", gives a 5:1 plate current change to operate the Sigma 4F adjustable relay.

The hand-held transmitter, weighing 4 pounds and measuring 3" x 4" x 9", uses two 3V4 tubes. A three-section plug-in antenna is employed.

BASIC AMPLIFIER

A basic amplifier for the average home system is being marketed by Precision Electronics, 9101 King Ave., Franklin Park, Ill. as its Model 100 BA.

Power output is 10 watts with 20

RCP is FIRST again with this . . . "DO-ALL" TV Set and Tube Tester

(Includes VT Voltmeter and Reactivator)



Model 808

ALL IN ONE UNIT!

● **A TUBE TESTER:** All the features of the famous 323 Dynapoint free point tube tester—protected against obsolescence—tests all modern standard, miniature, naval base and subminiature tubes. Easily read on 4½" meter.

● **A CATHODE RAY TUBE TESTER:** Will check all magnetic deflection type Television Picture tubes. Locates and isolates all shorts or leaks.

● **A REACTIVATOR:** Revives and Reactivates many otherwise Dim or Bad Television Picture tubes. Can also be used on other tubes.

● **A VT VOLTMETER (AC-DC):** This really outstanding 17 Range instrument is a VT Voltmeter for AC as well as DC. Balanced bridge type push-pull circuit. Draws negligible current due to high impedance of 25 megohms. Accuracy ± 3% DC, ± 5% AC. Discriminator alignment scale with zero center. AC & DC volts 0 to 5-25-100-250-1000; db-20 to 16, -6 to 30, 6 to 42, 14 to 50, 26 to 62.

● **AN OHMMETER:** Reads all Resistances 0.2 ohms to 1000 megohms on 5 ranges. Use this instrument also to check condensers for leakage and shorts.

Housed in handsome hand-rubbed oak carrying case with test leads, isolation probe, batteries, etc. Size 12½" x 12½" x 4¾", weight 12½ lbs.

MODEL 808—complete, \$99.95
ready to operate NET

High Voltage Multiplier Probe for Model 808. Extends Range of VTVM to 30,000 volts.

MODEL No. HVMP-1 \$8.95
NET

For the "GREATEST VALUE PER DOLLAR IN TV-RADIO TEST EQUIPMENT" send for the new, colorful, fully illustrated 1953 RCP catalog. Complete details on Model 808 and other instruments in this top-quality line are shown.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR

— FREE CATALOG —

RADIO CITY PRODUCTS CO., Inc.
Dept. RM-2, 152 West 25th St., N. Y. 1, N. Y.

Please send me a copy of your new 1953 colorful, fully illustrated catalog featuring the top-quality RCP instrument line.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE



STOP COSTLY SHUT-DOWNS!

PHONE WELLS FOR ANY ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

FROM WORLD'S LARGEST STOCK... Seeley 8-4143

WELLS SALES INC. 833 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.

Write for Catalog

watts peak. Distortion at 10 watts is 1% harmonic and 2% intermodulation. Frequency response at 3 watts is $\pm .5$ db, 20 to 50,000 cps. Frequency response at 10 watts ± 1 db, 30 to 20,000 cps.

POWER AMPLIFIER

Brociner Electronics Lab., 1546 Second Ave., N.Y. 28, N.Y. has developed the Model UL-1 power amplifier which is an "ultra-linear" modification of the Williamson circuit.

Frequency response is from 10 to 200,000 cycles within 1 db. Power output is 20 watts from 30 to 20,000 cycles and 12 watts from 15 to 50,000 cycles. A power take-off socket sup-



plies filtered plate voltage and heater power for use with preamps. The distortion is 2% intermodulation at 20 watts and less than .1% at 1 watt. Hum and noise level is 80 db below 20 watts. The amplifier uses two 12AU7's, two 6BG6G's, and one 5V4G tube.

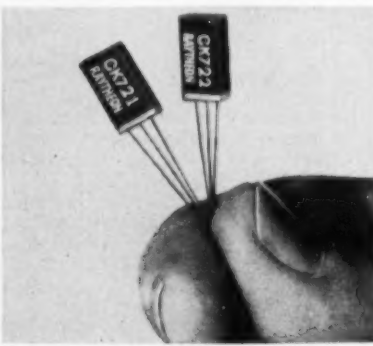
FOUR-WATT RESISTOR

International Resistance Co., 401 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 8, has added a new power resistor, type PW4, rated at four watts, to its line.

The new type is available in resistances from 1 to 8200 ohms in $\pm 5\%$ and $\pm 10\%$ tolerances. It is $1\frac{1}{4}$ " long by $21/64$ " dia. It can be used in television circuits requiring 2 to 3 watts actual dissipation at high ambient temperature since the unit is completely insulated with an inorganic core material molded in a high temperature plastic which will not support combustion.

TRANSISTORS AVAILABLE

Raytheon Mfg. Co., 55 Chapel, Newton 58, Mass. now has two p-n-p ger-



manium junction transistors available—the types CK721 and CK722.

The CK722 is available in production quantities but the CK721 will be

limited in quantity until April. Both units have a 22 db noise factor at 1000 cycles. Power gain of the CK721 is 38 and the CK722 is 30 db. Leads may be soldered or welded or cut for insertion in subminiature sockets.

Technical specifications are available from the Technical Information Service of the company or the company's sales offices in N.Y., Chicago, and Los Angeles.

ALKALINE DRY BATTERY

A new alkaline "B" radio battery has been developed by *RCA* which is 25 per-cent smaller than present comparable types yet offers double the playing capacity.

Designed specifically for use in "personal portables" the $67\frac{1}{2}$ volt battery (VS216) utilizes the alkaline-cell principle formerly incorporated only in wet-type batteries.

The company has redesigned its "A" battery to provide balanced life operation with the new "B" battery. The new "A" unit (VS236) is twice the length of the standard cells but has a life capacity nearly four times greater. Two of these batteries will balance the life of the new alkaline "B" battery in "personal portable" applications.

UNIQUE BATTERY CAP

Industrial Research Inc., 4016 N.W. 29th St., Miami 42, Fla. is producing a new storage battery cap which preserves the water in batteries, prevents corrosion, and warns of overcharge or impending battery failure.

The "Hydrocap" contains a catalyst



which converts the battery's escaping hydrogen and oxygen gases back into water. Full details on these new units are available on request.

BINAURAL ARM

Livingston Electronic Corp. of Livingston, N.J. has developed a binaural transcription arm which plays either conventional or binaural recordings, uses conventional cartridges, costs less than two separate arms, and is especially designed for easy adjustment.

The unit provides independent action for each cartridge and has negligible tracking error.

CITIZENS RADIO GEAR

Motorola, Inc. of Chicago has received FCC approval on its Model T44A mobile receiver and L44A base station equipment for operation in the 460-470 mc. Citizens band.

The receiver circuit includes the
(Continued on page 124)

BUY TEST EQUIPMENT ON THIS RADICALLY NEW TIME PAYMENT PLAN

NO INTEREST!! - NO CARRYING CHARGES!!

USE CONVENIENT TIME PAYMENT ORDER BLANK BELOW

Superior's New JUNIOR SUPER-METER

MOST COMPLETE AND COMPACT MULTI-SERVICE INSTRUMENT EVER DESIGNED



Handsome round cornered molded bakelite case 3 1/2" x 5 1/2" x 2 1/4" complete with all test leads and instructions.

Measures: * Voltage * Capacity * Decibels * Resistance * Current * Inductance * Reactance

Specifications: D.C. Volts: 0-7.5/75/150/750/1500 Volts. A.C. Volts: 0.15/150/300/1500/3000 Volts. Resistance: 0-10-100/100,000 ohms. 0-10 Megohms. D.C. Current: 0-7.5/75 Ma. 0-7.5 amps. Capacity: .001 Mfd. - 2 Mfd. - 1 Mfd. - 20 Mfd. Electrolytic Leakage: Reads quality of electrolytics at 150 Volt test potential. Decibels: -10 Db to +18 Db. +10 Db. to +38 Db. +38 Db. to +58 Db. Reactance: 15 ohms-25 K ohms 15 K ohms-2.5 Megohms. Inductance: 5 Henry-50 Henrys 30 Henrys-10 K Henrys. Plus Good-Bad scale for checking the quality of electrolytic condensers.

\$21.40
NET

Superior's New Model 670-A SUPER-METER

A COMBINATION VOLT-OHM MILLIAMMETER PLUS CAPACITY REACTANCE INDUCTANCE AND DECIBEL MEASUREMENTS



The Model 670-A comes housed in a rugged, crackle-finished steel cabinet complete with test leads and operating instructions. Size 6 1/4" x 9 1/2" x 4 1/2".

Specifications: D.C. VOLTS: 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1,500/7,500 Volts. A.C. VOLTS: 0 to 15/30 150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts. OUTPUT VOLTS: 0 to 15/30 150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts. D.C. CURRENT: 0 to 1.5/15 150/ Ma. 0 to 1.5/15 Amperes. RESISTANCE: 0 to 1,000/100,000 Ohms 0 to 10 Megohms. CAPACITY: .001 to 1 Mfd. 1 to 50 Mfd. (Quality test for electrolytics) REACTANCE: 50 to 2,500 Ohms, 2,500 Ohms to 2.5 Megohms. INDUCTANCE: .15 to 7 Henrys 7 to 7,000 Henrys. DECIBELS: -6 to +18 +14 +38 +34 to +58

\$28.40

ADDED FEATURE: The Model 670-A includes a special GOOD-BAD scale for checking the quality of electrolytic condensers at a test potential of 150 Volts.

Superior's Model 660-A—A NEW A.C. OPERATED SIGNAL GENERATOR

Provides Complete Coverage for A.M.—F.M. and TV Alignment



* Tubes used: 1-6X6 as R. F. Oscillator, mixer and amplifier. 1-6X6 as Power Rectifier. The Model 660-A comes complete with coaxial cable test lead and instructions.NET

\$42.95

Superior's New Model TV-11 TUBE TESTER



Operates on 105-130 Volt 60 Cycles A.C. Hand-rubbed oak cabinet complete with portable cover

\$47.50
NET

* Uses the new self-cleaning Lever Action Switches for individual element testing. Because all elements are numbered according to pin number in the RMA base numbering system, the user can instantly identify which element is under test. Tubes having tapped filaments and tubes with filaments terminating in more than one pin are truly tested with the Model TV-11 as any of the pins may be placed in the neutral position when necessary. * Uses no combination type sockets. Instead individual sockets are used for each type of tube. Thus it is impossible to damage a tube by inserting it in the wrong socket. * Free-moving built-in roll chart provides complete data for all tubes. * Phone jack on front panel for plugging in either phones or external amplifier detects microphonic tubes or noise due to faulty elements and loose external connections.

Superior's New TV BAR GENERATOR

THROWS AN ACTUAL BAR PATTERN ON ANY TV RECEIVER SCREEN!!



TV Bar Generator comes complete with shielded leads and detailed operating instructions. Only NET

\$39.95
NET

Connects direct to antenna post. No connection inside receiver.

Features.—Can be used when no stations are on the air. * Provides linear patterns to adjust vertical and horizontal linearity. * Provides vertical and horizontal sweep signals. * Provides signal for testing video amplifiers.

NEW TIME PAYMENT PLAN ORDER BLANK

MOSS ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.
Dept. B-49, 38 Murray Street, New York 7, N. Y.

Please send me the units checked below. I am enclosing the down payment with order and agree to pay the monthly balance as shown. It is understood there will be no carrying, interest or any other charges, provided I send my monthly payments when due. It is further understood that should I fail to make payment when due, the full unpaid balance shall become immediately due and payable.

- ☐ JUNIOR SUPER METER Total Price \$21.40
\$5.40 down payment. Balance \$1.00 monthly for 4 months.
- ☐ MODEL TV-11 Total Price \$47.50
\$11.50 down payment. Balance \$6.00 monthly for 6 months.
- ☐ MODEL 670-A Total Price \$28.40
\$7.40 down payment. Balance \$3.50 monthly for 6 months.
- ☐ TELEVISION BAR GENERATOR Total Price \$39.95
\$9.95 down payment. Balance \$5.00 monthly for 6 months.
- ☐ MODEL 660-A Total Price \$42.95
\$12.95 down payment. Balance \$5.00 monthly for 6 months.
- ☐ I enclose \$ as down payment.
- ☐ Ship C.O.D. for the down payment.

Signature

Name

Address

City Zone State

OLSON'S PEEL-PROFIT POLICY MEANS GREATER BARGAINS



GAUGE 3-SPEED RECORD CHANGER SALE!

IMPERIAL DELUXE MODEL
STOCK NO. RA-89
Equipped with single needle, 10" long-lasting tip. Plays all speed records, 33 1/3, 45 and 78 RPM. Regular retail price \$47.50. Ship. wt. 15 lbs.
Single, each \$18.99
In lots of 3, each, only...

HI-FI DELUXE MODEL
STOCK NO. RA-113
Equipped with "Turnover" cartridge and dual needle, one side for 33 1/3 and 45 RPM discs and other side for 78 RPM discs. Both sides equipped with precision metal long-lasting tips. Regular retail price \$52.50. Ship. wt. 15 lbs.
Single, each \$21.99
In lots of 3, each, only...

3-SPEED GENERAL INSTRUMENT AUTOMATIC RECORD CHANGER
Automatically Changes All Sizes—7", 10" and 12"
All Speeds—33 1/3, 45 and 78 RPM

All the finest features are incorporated in these General Instrument Record Changers. Records Slide Gently down the center spindle. There is no wobble, no scrape, no slip. No chance of damaging your records. The newly-designed controls are so simple, they explain themselves. No instructions needed. All moving parts in every General Instrument Changer are factory adjusted thus insuring years of trouble-free performance.

These Changers are precision-built by craftsmen who have had years of experience. Every Changer is brand new—in original factory-sealed cartons—and guaranteed 100% by Olson and the manufacturer. Here is one of Olson's most sensational bargains. Believe us—you can't go wrong.

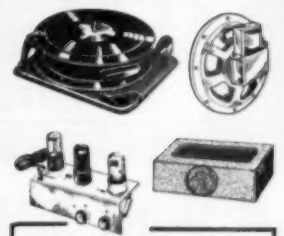
Changer can be connected to any radio or amplifier. Equipped with clever "touch-plate"—a slight press and you can reject or skip a disc and go on to the next one. Has perfect cast parts. Here's a Changer you'll be proud to demonstrate to your friends. You can sell plenty of them too. Operates on 115 Volts AC, 60 cycle. Base size 12"x12 1/2". Six above plate and 3 1/4" below. Take your choice of either model.

COMPLETE 3-SPEED RECORD CHANGER AMPLIFIER KIT
Easily Assemble Your Own Automatic Record Player

Stock No. AS-71
FOR ONLY \$29.99

SEE WHAT YOU SAVE
Complete Kit
3-Speed Changer \$47.50
Amplifier (Wired) 7.50
Set of 3 Tubes 4.50
5" Heavy Duty Speaker 3.00
Output Transformer 1.75
Mounting Base (Pre-fitted) 8.50
Mounting Hardware55
Total List Price \$74.35

Here's an outfit that normally retails at \$74.35. Save yourself a pile of money and have fun assembling your own 3-Speed Automatic Record Player. It's easy—can be assembled by anyone in just 30 minutes. All holes are drilled and all mounting hardware is provided. The amplifier is completely wired. All you have to do is attach the Changer and Speaker wires. Ship. wt. 20 lbs.



You Get Everything You Need to Easily Assemble Your Own 3-Speed Automatic Record Player. Kit Includes:

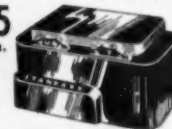
GENERAL INSTRUMENT IMPERIAL DELUXE CHANGER (Model RA-89—as described to left).
5" PM HEAVY-DUTY SPEAKER AND OUTPUT TRANSFORMER.
3-TUBE AMPLIFIER COMPLETE WITH TUBES
MOUNTING BASE—WITH HARDWARE & INSTRUCTIONS

HIGH GAIN STANDARD COIL TV BOOSTER

★ Latest Model ★ Brand New
★ Reg. List Price \$30.00
★ While they last. Model No. B-31.

\$10.95 Ea.

Just connect one of these Standard TV Boosters to your receiver and a get brighter, sharper pictures and less "snow" and interference. Easy to attach. Works on all TV sets. An amazing deal—you can cash in—save money—order today. Tuning all 12 channels. Uses a 6AK5 tube and a selenium rectifier. Complete. Operates on 115 V. AC. Ship. wt. 6 lbs.



12" Magnavox Speaker and Baffle Close-Out



Stock No. AS-66
Get both for only \$7.95
In lots of 4 sets
One set for \$9.95
Ship. wt. 12 lbs.
You get Magnavox's fine 12" PM speaker with Alnico 5 magnet. (Same as you'll find in these expensive Magnavox Super-Radio-Phono Combinations.) Power output 8 watts. Voice coil fully dustproofed. Impedance 6-8 ohms. In addition you get a walnut Speaker Baffle to bring out the full rich, rounded tones of the Magnavox Speaker. Baffle may be mounted on a wall or it will stand on a table. Here's the ideal combination for extension speakers. Can be connected to any radio or amplifier. Order 4 or more sets and install them in restaurants, auditoriums, halls.



DELUXE COUNTER

We're letting these go at a fifth of Actual Cost—\$4.95. Keep an accurate count up to 100,000 on transactions, traffic, production, etc. Just touch Stock No. A lever and it counts. K-298 Ship. wt. 1 lb.

BIG INSULATED RESISTOR KIT
OLSON SPECIAL PRICE
Contains a carefully selected assortment of 100 insulated resistors. Includes one 70-ohm, 20-watt and 10-ohm, 2-watt resistors. Handicapped packed in a durable plastic bag. Regular List Price \$15.90. Ship. wt. 3 lbs.
\$2.99
Stock No. AS-52

COMBINATION DEAL!

10 WATT HI-FI PUSH-PULL AMPLIFIER
12" CO-AXIAL SPEAKER
BOTH FOR ONLY \$30.95
COMPLETELY WIRED NOT A KIT
WITH TUBES
STOCK NO. AS-47

Order this matched outfit today. You get the 10-Watt Hi-Fi Amplifier PLUS the 12" Co-Axial Speaker both as described below. Can be built into any cabinet or loudspeaker, giving you a complete Amplifier System of which you can be proud. Ship. wt. 25 lbs.
Amplifier is completely assembled and ready to play. Built-in PRE-AMP for G.E. and similar types of magnetic pickups. 4 Inputs: 1 crystal phone, 1 magnetic phone, 1 radio, 1 mike. 4 Controls: 1 Bass, 1 Treble, 1 Volume, 1 Power-radio switch. Output Impedances: 4, 8, 16 ohms. Peak power output 17 watts. Order this amplifier today and see what brilliant, realistic tone it will deliver. Supply is limited. Every one in factory-sealed cartons. You couldn't buy the parts alone for this price. Remember this is a full size amplifier, transformer operated, not an AC-DC job. Frequency response 20 to 20,000 cps at less than 1% of 1% distortion. 5 Tubes: 1-6SL7, 1-6XCT, 2-6V6, 1-5Y3. Complete with tubes. Size 12" x 6 1/2" x 5 1/2".
Speaker is our new 1953 Co-Axial Model. Guaranteed to outperform any speaker in its price class. Equipped with two "high concentration" Alnico 5 magnets and a high frequency driver. The 12" speaker delivers the bass while the inner 3" tweeter speaker section delivers the treble tones. Together they give you "living tone." This speaker is unconditionally guaranteed to satisfy even the most critical ear of Olson promises to refund your money. Only two wires to connect to amplifier. Voice coil impedance 8 ohms. Frequency response 30 to 17,500 cps. Ship. wt. 25 lbs.

SLOTTED SUPER SPACE LINE



LOWER LOSS 300 OHM
STOCK NO. RA-111
500 Ft. Spool
\$4.95 Ea.
Lots of 2 Spools \$7.75 EACH

This slotted 300 ohm TV line is made to standard specifications to such a manner as to provide maximum air spacing while maintaining the desirable strength and durability of the usual 300 ohm twin line. Color. Brown, with 2-32 stranded copper, pure polyethylene .55 mil. wall. Never offered before at such a low price. ORDER EARLY—while supply lasts. Ship. wt. 7 lbs.

DON'T THROW AWAY OLD PICTURE TUBES

BOOST BRILLIANCE WITH THIS TV TUBE BOOSTER

Completely automatic. Easy to install—no tools needed. Just plug into old picture tube that is starting to dim and watch the big change. Works on any Tube—10" to 30" in all AC parallel circuits. Adds months and months of service to these old tubes. Reg. \$3.95. Ship. wt. 1 lb.

OLSON ELECTRIFYING BARGAIN!

THE NEW WONDER OF ELECTRONIC CONTROL CAN BE YOURS FOR PRACTICALLY NOTHING
THYRATRON REMOTE CONTROL

SERVICEMEN—HOBBYISTS—HAMS
EXPERIMENTERS—RADIO SCHOOLS

Here's the chance of a lifetime to own a genuine Thyratron Electronic Remote Control of your own at a fraction of its regular price! This mighty handful only 5 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" of miracle control can be made to perform hundreds of practical, fascinating feats of remote control. A complete schematic showing the circuit is included with each unit. It's a steal at just for the parts alone. Take it apart! Look what you get: Variable parts and tubes galore that you can use easily in any other radio, amplifier, etc.—or for experimenting.

LOOK AT ALL THE PARTS YOU GET
• 6SL7 and 6SM7
• GL-5662 Tube
• 16 Mfd. 150 Volts
• 1 Mfd. 200 Volts
• .02 Mfd. 200 Volts
• .1 Mfd. 200 Volts
• 1 Mfd. 200 Volts
• Control Resistor
• Switch-SPST
• Pilot Lamp, Type 44
• Dial Assembly
• Control Housing
• Control Mounting
• 5 Prong Plug
• Filament Transformer
• 150 Ohm Var. Control
• 600 Ohm Calibration
• 200 Ohm 1/2 Watt
• 200 Ohm 1/2 Watt
• 1 Megohm 1/2 Watt
• 1 Megohm 1/2 Watt
• 24 Ohm 2 Watt
• 22 Ohm 1/2 Watt
• 15,000 Ohm 1/2 Watt
• 15,000 Ohm 1/2 Watt
• 500 Ohm 1/2 Watt
• Carbon
• 2 Ohm 1/2 Watt
• 1 Megohm 1/2 Watt
• 24 Ohm 2 Watt
• 22 Ohm 1/2 Watt
• 15,000 Ohm 1/2 Watt
• 15,000 Ohm 1/2 Watt
• 500 Ohm 1/2 Watt
• Carbon

How can you lose? These parts are certainly worth THREE TIMES this amazing low cost. The General Electric Thyratron Type GL-5662 tube alone costs \$1.30 wholesale. Besides, consider the plate sensitive relay, filament transformer, tubes, condensers, resistors (many of them 1% precision). No matter how you use it, here's a great, great Olson Bargain. Operates on 115 V. AC. Ship. wt. 5 lbs.

TECH-MASTER
New Williamson-Type Amplifier Kit
Stock No. AMP-12
COMPLETE KIT, ONLY \$48.95
With Tubes

Full 15 Watts—Ultra Linear • Includes Altec Lansing Peerless Audio Transformer
Complete kit of exact transformers, condensers, resistors, sockets, tubes, hardware, punched chassis—every part you need—as well as a fully detailed wiring diagram. Utilizes the famous WILLIAMSON circuit for high fidelity reproduction. Only top quality parts are included—especially wound ALTEC LANSING Peerless Transformers, for instance, are employed. Easy to assemble.
SPECIFICATIONS: Output Impedance—4-8-16 ohms. Input Impedance—High for crystal pickups, tuners, pre-amps, etc.; Response—8 cps to 80,000 cps 1 db; 3 Tubes 12-6XCT, 2-6V6, 1-5Y3; 105-125V, 50-60 cycles 120 W. Size—9"x12"x6 1/2". Ship. wt. 27 lbs.

TECH-MASTER
4 CHANNEL PRE-AMPLIFIER KIT
For Use with Williamson Amplifier
Stock No. AMP-13
\$19.55
With Tubes

4 Input channels and selector switch for FM-AM or TV Tuner, crystal and reluctance pickup, tone or wire recorder, etc. 3 position selector switch permits selection of turnover and roll-off. 2 continuous control knobs for tone and volume. Complete with prepacked punched chassis, all components, tubes, and detailed instructions. Easy to assemble.
SPECIFICATIONS: 4 Input channels—1 Low level-high gain, 3 Hi-impedance. Tube Complement (1-12AX7, 1-12AU7). Size 10 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 4 1/2". Ship. wt. 4 lbs.

OLSON RADIO WAREHOUSE • 275 E. Market St., Akron 8, Ohio

USE HANDY ORDER BLANK ON NEXT PAGE ►

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS

Full-Wave Bridge Types

Current (Continuous)	16/14 Volts	16/28 Volts	54/42 Volts	110/100 Volts
1 Amp.	\$1.25	\$2.10	\$3.60	\$7.50
2 Amps.	2.20	3.60	6.50	10.50
4 Amps.	3.75	6.75	12.50	13.00
5 Amps.	4.95	7.95	12.95	27.00
6 Amps.	5.10	9.00	14.00	32.00
10 Amps.	6.75	12.00	20.00	40.00
12 Amps.	8.50	16.00	25.50	50.00
20 Amps.	13.25	24.00	36.00	90.00
24 Amps.	16.00	31.00	39.50	90.00
18 Amps.	16.50	36.00		
26 Amps.	25.50	45.00		

FLEXIBLE SHAFTS

MC 215

(ALL LENGTHS IN INCHES)

34	163	260
135	186	

MC 124

(ALL LENGTHS SHOWN IN INCHES)

23	61	120	175
29	65	140	205
39	103	161	241
52	114	166	348

PRICE MC 124 or MC 215 2c Per In.

CIRCUIT BREAKERS

AM 1614-80—25VDC, 80Amp. \$1.59
AM 1614-100—25VDC, 100 Amp. \$1.69
KJ-600V, 115 Amps., up to 1000% overload rating. Trip adj. 10 min.—inst. \$21.95

FILTER CHOKES

Stock	Description	Price
CH-533	11.5H, 1A, 12.5KV Test	\$39.95
CH-366	20H/3A	6.95
CH-322	.35H/350 MA—10 Ohms DCR	2.75
CH-141	Dual 7H/75 MA, 11H/60 MA 5KV DC Test	4.50
CH-119	8.5H/125 MA	2.79
CH-69-1	Dual; 120H/17 MA	2.35
CH-8-28	2 x .5H/380 MA, 25 Ohms	1.79
CH-776	1.25H/110 MA, 75 ohms	2.25
CH-344	1.5H/145 MA/1200V Test	2.35
CH-41A	10H/15 MA—850 ohms DCR	1.75
CH-360	25H/400 MA	6.95
CH-999	15H/15 MA—400 ohms DCR	1.95
CH-511	6H/30 MA—310 ohms DCR	2.45
CH-501	2x5H/400 MA	2.79
CH-188M	5H/700 MA	1.79
CH-303	300H/.02A, 2500V Test	1.69
CH-982	SWING 9-05H/4-.05A 10KV	7.95

POWER TRANSFORMERS

Comb. Transformers—115V/50-60 cps Input		
CT-JS-2-600VCT/2A, 5V/6A		5.95
CT-15A	550VCT, .885A, 6.3V/6A, 6.3V/1.8A	2.85
CT-164	4200V, .002A/12KV Test, 5VCT/1A/3.1V Test, 6.3V/6.6A/5400V Test	12.95
CT-341	1050 10 MA, .625V @ 5 MA, 26V @ 6.3V @ 3A	16.95
CR 825	360VCT .340A, 6.3VCT/3A, 6.3VCT/3A	3.95
CT-626	1500V .150A 2.5/12.30/100	9.95
CT-071	13/200V 5V/10	4.95
CT-367	580VCT .050A 5VCT/3A	2.25
CT-99A	2x110VCT, .010 A 6.3/1A, 2.5VCT/1A	3.25
CT-493	350VCT .026 5V/3A	2.75
CT-911	585VCT .086A 5V/3A, 6.3V/6A	4.25
CT-456	390VCT .30MA 6.3V/1.3A, 5V/3A	3.45
CT-931	585VCT .86 MA 5V/3A, 6.3V/3A	4.95
CT-442	525VCT 75 MA 5V/2A, 10VCT/2A, 50V/200 MA	1.85
CT-720	550-0-550V/250 MA, 6.3V/1.8A	8.95
CT-43A	600-0-600V, .08A, 2.5VCT/6A, 6.3VCT/1A	6.49
CT-501	650VCT/200 MA, 6.3V/8A, 6.3V/5A	6.49
CT-444	210-0-210V, .085A, 5V/3A, 6V/2.5A	3.49
Filament Transformers—115V/50-60 cps Input	Item	Rating
FT-674	6.1V 1.5A	\$ 1.30
FT-157	4V/10A, 2.5V 1.75A	2.95
FT-101	6V/.25A	.79
FT-324	5.25V 21A, 2x7.75V 6.5A	14.95
FT-824	2x26V 2.5A, 16V/1A, 7.2V/7A, 6.4V/10A, 6.4V/2A	8.95
FT-463	8.3VCT/1A, 5VCT/3A, 5VCT/3A	5.49
FT-55-2	7.2V 21.5A, 6.5V/6.5A, 5V/6A, 5V	8.95
FT-986	16V @ 4.5A or 12V @ 4.5A	3.75
FT-38A	6.3/2.5A, 2x2.5V/7A	4.19
FT-127	2.5V 2.5A, 7V/7A, TAP 2.5V/2.5A, 14KV TEST	18.95
FT-608	6.3V/3A 750V Test	3.79
FT-671	4.5V .5A, 7V/7A	2.19
FT-899	2x5V 5A, 20KV Test	24.50
Plate Trans.—115V, 60 cps	Item	Rating
PT-699	300/150V .05A, 300/150V.05A	\$ 2.79
PT-102	120-0-120V 350 MA	4.63
PT-106	17,600V 144 MA	12.00
PT-671	62V/3.5A	7.95

Send M.O. or Check Shipping Chgs. C.O.D.

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT CO.

131 E. Liberty St. Dept. 22 New York City 7, N. Y.

Within the Industry

(Continued from page 26)

ALLEN H. CENTER, formerly public relations director for the *Parker Pen Company*, has joined the staff of *Motorola, Inc.* as public relations director . . . **EUGENE M. KEYS** has been elected to the post of executive vice-president, director of sales, and to the board of directors of the *Edwin I. Guthman & Co., Inc.* . . . **EDWARD M. SHERIDAN** has joined *I.D.E.A., Inc.* as industrial sales manager. He was formerly associated with *RCA Victor Engineering Products Division* for 10 years and was manager of the Product Analysis Section of the New Products Division prior to taking his new post . . . **CLARK KELLEY** is the new assistant service manager of *Spartan Radio-Television* of Jackson, Michigan . . . **R. J. McCLUSKER** has been named assistant sales manager of the *Westinghouse Television-Radio Division*. He succeeds **J. W. HITCHCOCK** who resigned recently . . . *Hycon Mfg. Company* has appointed **RAYMOND F. CRISP** to the post of manager of technical services. He was formerly chief electronics engineer for the firm . . . **ROLAND J. SHERWOOD**, vice-president in charge of sales for the *Hallcrafters Company*, has resigned his post to organize his own business in an unrelated field . . . **LEONARD F. CRAMER**, assistant general manager of the *Crosley Division*, has been elected a vice-president of *Avco*. In his new post he will be in complete charge of *Crosley's* TV and radio activities . . . *Raytheon Television and Radio Corporation* has promoted **JAMES R. BUTLER** to the post of merchandising manager for the firm. He was formerly sales promotion manager . . . **WILLIS E. CLEAVES** has been named general sales manager of the *Bendix Radio Communications Division of Bendix Aviation Corporation*. He succeeds **ARNOLD ROSENBERG** who has resigned . . . **GAUIS WIKI** is the new general sales manager of *Utah Radio Products Co., Inc.* of Huntington, Indiana. He succeeds **FRED TOWER** who has been promoted to division manager and vice-president of the *Caswell-Runyan Division* of the firm . . . **T. J. NEWCOMB**, who has been with *Westinghouse* for more than 20 years, has been appointed manager of the company's Television-Radio Division with headquarters at Sunbury, Pa. . . The promotion of **HARRISON JOHNSTON** to the position of general sales manager has been announced by the *Ampex Electric Corporation* of Redwood City, California . . . **EDWARD P. ROBINSON** has been named plant manager for the *Espey Manufacturing Co., Inc.* of New York. He has been with the firm since 1947 . . . **R. K. GILBERT** has been appointed operation manager of the Chicago plants of *Standard Coil Products Co., Inc.* He was formerly associated with *Philco Corporation* for 16 years, serving in several important production capacities . . . **MORT LESLIE**, a veteran in the

radio and television broadcasting sales fields, has been appointed assistant sales manager for *JFD Manufacturing Company, Inc.* . . . **MIKE MEYERS** is the new chief field engineer for *Radio Merchandise Sales, Inc.*

JOHN B. OTTMAN, former advertising manager of *Stewart-Warner's Electric Division*, has been appointed television-radio sales promotion manager for *Admiral Corporation*.

A native of New York City, Mr. Ottman is a graduate of Yale and the Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration. He served in the U.S. Air Force for three and a half years and joined *Stewart-Warner* in 1947.

NEDA will hold its 1953 convention and conference September 14, 15, and 16 at the Chase Hotel in St. Louis, Missouri, according to word received from the association's headquarters.

A departure from past meetings, this year's convention will eliminate booths for conference purposes and provide instead three large rooms on the first floor of the hotel for conferences. Each manufacturer will be allotted a table and several chairs for use in greeting and talking to distributors.

There will be no business or social functions of any kind during conference hours. Entertainment for each of the three evenings will be provided by each of the three groups attending; "The Reps," participating manufacturers, and NEDA.

Educational programs are scheduled for 10:00 to 11:30 a.m. each morning of the convention. Conference hours will be 1 p. m. to 6 p. m.

A.T. & T.'s Long Lines Department has announced the recent completion of two new links in its expanding telephone-television network.

The company has now connected Roanoke, Virginia into the nationwide television network.

The company also opened a new radio-relay link between Kansas City and Dallas. The new facility will provide 96 television circuits as well as one Kansas City-Dallas TV channel.

Network service is now available to 112 television stations in 69 cities in the U.S., as of December 15, 1952.

CAPT. HENRY J. ROUND, 1952 Armstrong Medal winner, recently received his award from the hands of John Bose, president of the Radio Club of America at the club's 43rd annual banquet.

The award was made in recognition of Capt. Round's pioneering work in radio, especially in the fields of radio direction and position finding and the high amplification of short-wave signals. Capt. Round is a native of England.

-50-

Let me send you FREE
the entire story

Just fill out the coupon and mail it. I will send you, free of charge, a copy of "How to Pass FCC License Exams," plus a sample FCC-type Exam, and the amazing new booklet, "Money-Making FCC License Information."



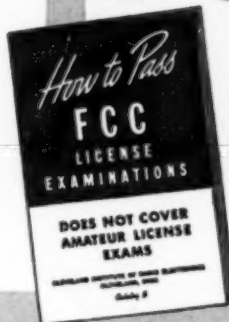
EDW. H. GUILFORD
Vice President

I can train you to pass your FCC License Exams in a minimum of time if you've had any practical radio experience—amateur, Army, Navy, radio servicing, or other. My time-proven plan can help put you, too, on the road to success.

How to Pass FCC COMMERCIAL Radio Operator License Exams

FREE

Tells where to apply and take FCC examinations, location of examining office, scope of knowledge required, approved way to prepare for FCC examinations, positive method of checking your knowledge before taking the examination.



GET YOUR FCC TICKET IN A MINIMUM OF TIME

Get this Amazing Booklet FREE

TELLS HOW

HERE IS YOUR GUARANTEE

If you fail to pass your Commercial License exam after completing our course, we guarantee to continue your training without additional cost of any kind, until you successfully obtain your Commercial license, provided you first sit for this examination within 90 days after completing our course.

WE GUARANTEE
TO TRAIN AND COACH YOU AT
HOME IN SPARE TIME UNTIL
YOU GET

YOUR FCC LICENSE

If you have had any practical experience—Amateur, Army, Navy, radio repair, or experimenting

TELLS HOW

Employers make

JOB OFFERS Like These to Our Graduates Every Month

Letter from Chief Engineer, Broadcast Station, North Carolina. "Need men with radio-telephone 1st class licenses, no experience necessary. Will learn more than at average station for we are equipped with Diesel Electric power, transmitting and studio equipment."

Telegram from Chief Engineer, Broadcast Station, Wyoming. "Please send latest list available first class operators. Have November 10th opening for two combo men."

These are just a few examples of the job offers that come to our office periodically. Some licensed radiomen filled each of these jobs. . . it might have been you!

HERE'S PROOF FCC LICENSES ARE OFTEN SECURED IN A FEW HOURS OF STUDY WITH OUR COACHING at HOME in SPARE TIME

Name and Address	License	Lessons
Lee Worthington, 2210 1/2 Wilshire St., Bakersfield, Calif.	2nd Phone	15
Clifford E. Vost, Box 1016, Dania, Fla.	1st Phone	20
Francis X. Forch, 38 Beaulieu Pl., Bergenfield, N. J.	1st Phone	38
S. Sgt. Ben H. Davis, 317 North Roosevelt, Lebanon, Ill.	1st Phone	28
Albert Schell, 110 West 11th St., Escondido, Calif.	2nd Phone	23

TELLS HOW

Our Amazingly Effective JOB-FINDING SERVICE

Helps GIRE Students Get Better Jobs

Here are a few recent examples of Job-Finding results

GETS FIVE JOB-OFFERS FROM BROADCAST STATIONS
"Your 'Chief Engineer's Bulletin' is a grand way of obtaining employment for your graduates who have obtained their 1st class license. Since my name has been on the list I have received calls or letters from five stations in the southern states, and am now employed as Transmitting Engineer at WMMT."

Elmer Powell, Box 274, Sparta, Tenn.

GETS CIVIL SERVICE JOB
"I have obtained a position at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio, as Junior Electronic Equipment Repairman. The Employment Application you prepared for me had a lot to do with my landing this desirable position."

Charles E. Loomis, 4516 Genesee Ave., Dayton 6, Ohio.

OURS IS THE ONLY HOME STUDY COURSE WHICH SUPPLIES FCC-TYPE EXAMINATIONS WITH ALL LESSONS AND FINAL TESTS.

GETS JOB WITH CAA
"I have had half a dozen or so offers since I mailed some 90 of the two hundred employment applications your school forwarded me. I accepted a position with the Civil Aeronautics Administration as Maintenance Technician. Thank you very much for the fine cooperation and help your organization has given me in finding a job in the radio field."

Dale E. Young, 122 Robbins St., Owosso, Mich.

Your FCC Ticket is recognized in all radio fields as proof of your technical ability.

Get All 3 FREE

MAIL COUPON NOW

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE
OF RADIO ELECTRONICS

Desk RN-49

4900 Euclid Bldg., Cleveland 3, Ohio
(Address to Desk No. to avoid delay)

I want to know how I can get my FCC ticket in a minimum of time. Send me your FREE booklet, "How to Pass FCC License Examinations" (does not cover exams for Amateur License), as well as a Sample FCC-type exam and the amazing new booklet, "Money-Making FCC License Information."

☐ Tell me how I can get a TV Engineering Course without additional charge.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

Paste on 2-cent post card or send air mail

CLEVELAND INSTITUTE OF RADIO ELECTRONICS

CARL E. SMITH, E. E., Consulting Engineer, President
Desk RN-49—4900 Euclid Bldg., Cleveland 3, Ohio

New master of the



THE **NEPCO** LINE

National Electric Products

Radio and Television Department

Pittsburgh, Pa.

elements



The
NEPCO
Line—tele-
vision's *new*
"Master of the Ele-
ments"—now meets the
pressing demand for *better*
electronic equipment. This
complete line of *quality* TV Anten-
nas, Mounting Accessories and Wire
represents more built-in ruggedness than
any now known—proves that *only the best*
meets the test of time!

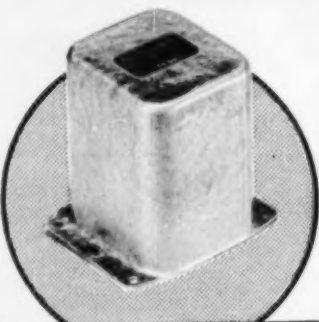
See the Nepco Line today. Examine its radically
new design and construction. Prove to yourself that
there's nothing finer on the market today—that it's
the best by far at any price. Backed by the
world's largest producer of electrical "rough-
ing-in" materials, the Nepco Line carries
National Electric's guarantee of
quality, engineering and research.
You can specify and install it
with *complete* confidence
of *long-life* installa-
tions and customer
satisfaction.
Write for
details
now.

THE **NEPCO** LINE

HARRISON HAS IT!

Famous

Aerosound
ULTRA LINEAR
OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS



Using a Williamson?

**Double Your Power Output
...Reduce Distortion by 50%!**

ACRO TO-300

One of the world's finest transformers! Specifically designed to obtain maximum performance from ultra linear circuits.

- Undistorted Power: 40 watts, 30 to 20,000 cps
- Frequency Response: ± 1 db, 10 to 100,000 cps
- Unequalled Square Wave Performance
- Resonance-Free Response
- Low Phase Shift
- Output Impedances: 4, 8, 16 ohms
- Fully potted steel case: $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{4}$ " H.

\$24⁷⁵

TO-305. Same as TO-300, PLUS 125 and 500 ohm output impedances — \$30.75

TO-310. Same as TO-300 except 20 watts. For converting popular 10-watt 6v6 amplifiers to Ultra Linear operation \$18.75
TO-290. 20 watts. For original Williamson using 807, 5881 or KT66 as triodes \$15.75

FREE! 12-page brochure on ultra linear output transformers, amplifier circuits and specs.

If COD, send 25% Deposit.

Mail Your Order TODAY!
Immediate Shipment



HARRISON

RADIO CORPORATION

225 Greenwich St. • N. Y. 7, N. Y.

Please send me the following transformers as checked below (include postage; weight approximately 25 lbs. each):

- ☐ TO-300 ☐ TO-305 ☐ TO-310
☐ TO-290 ☐ Free Data Sheets

Amount Enclosed \$ _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

TV Sound System
(Continued from page 55)

output transformer secondary. The volume control on the receiver can be used to vary the output of the amplifier. This method of connecting the receiver to the amplifier has many advantages over simply running a line to the high impedance input of an amplifier from, say, the hot side of the receiver's volume control. For one thing, there is little chance of hum pickup due to long high impedance lines, also there is no attenuation of the higher frequencies due to long runs of shielded wire which bypass the higher frequencies to ground.

For high impedance inputs, the grid of the 6SN7 is connected to an internal volume control and the cathode resistor R_2 is bypassed with a 25 μ fd. condenser, C_1 . The high impedance input is useful when it is desired to connect a record player attachment with a crystal pickup.

The speaker system used with this amplifier is shown in Fig. 3. It consists of an 8-inch, wide-range speaker mounted in a bass reflex enclosure. An 8-inch speaker was found to be a good compromise between the larger speakers, which require large enclosures, and smaller speakers which are not capable of adequate bass reproduction. A wide range 8-inch speaker, when properly baffled, is cap-

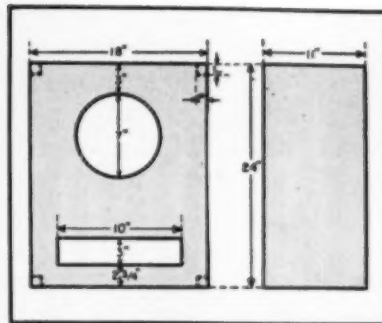


Fig. 3. Construction details for building the associated speaker enclosure. Cabinet should be constructed of $\frac{1}{2}$ " plywood with corners braced with 1" x 1" blocks of wood.

able of excellent bass response, and the cone is small and rigid enough to reproduce the higher frequencies. The speaker system used by the writer showed remarkably smooth response throughout the audio range. Fig. 3 shows the dimensions of the bass reflex enclosure. The back, one side, and the top of the enclosure should be lined with suitable insulating material such as Celotex or rock wool. It should be rigidly constructed, the joints should be screwed and glued, and the back cover should be very tightly secured to the enclosure.

It is the writer's belief that anyone who constructs this amplifier-speaker combination will find it as useful and enjoyable as he did.

-30-

ELIMINATING BARKHAUSEN EFFECT

FROM the Service Department of Scott Radio Labs, Inc. of Chicago comes some useful tips on the causes and remedies of Barkhausen lines in the picture.

"Barkhausen lines are vertical black lines which run the full length of the screen. The lines usually are most prominent and occur more often in the left half of the CR tube screen when facing the front of the receiver. The lines shift and differ in intensity with each channel.

"Barkhausen can occur in any receiver using a 6BQ6, 6CD6, 6BG6, or other similar horizontal output tubes used in modern television receivers. In such tubes an r.f. oscillation is set up between the screen and the plate due to rapid plate potential changes and emanates from the horizontal output tube as an r.f. signal. Physical characteristics of the tube determine the frequency of this oscillation to some degree. Some of the frequencies generated in the horizontal output tube fall within the TV spectrum and if allowed to enter the r.f. section of the receiver, they will appear visually as outlined above.

"The built-in antenna will pick up this radiated signal, and whether or not the built-in antenna is used, it can feed or radiate the signal to the r.f. unit. In receivers where the built-in antenna is not used, it would be best to remove the antenna from the cabinet. The aquadag coating on the outside of the picture tube will also act as a radiator of this r.f. signal if not properly grounded.

"In many receivers, the power cord terminates near the high voltage power box, and the power cord can pick up this signal and transmit it to the antenna leads, particularly where the antenna leads come from an outside antenna and then are allowed to be coiled on the floor in close association with the power lead. Often rearranging of the receiver line cord with reference to the incoming antenna leads will eliminate Barkhausen oscillation.

"Within the receiver, moving of the piece of twin-lead from the tuner to the termination point at the rear of the chassis will often eliminate Barkhausen lines. Since horizontal output tubes radiate at different frequencies, the change of the horizontal output tube may either remove Barkhausen lines entirely or transfer them to a channel which is not in use. Also it would be advisable to try different damper tubes. In extremely difficult cases it may be necessary to attach a magnet to the horizontal output tube. Quite often an ion trap is slipped over the top of the horizontal output tube to eliminate Barkhausen radiation. Another possibility for the elimination of Barkhausen is slight readjustment of the horizontal drive control. Check all tube shields on the tuner to make certain that they are properly grounded.

"Problems of Barkhausen elimination are normally problems of installation and each set will show different characteristics and on each receiver lines will appear on different channels and in a different position on the CR screen."

-30-



TUBES

FREE OFFER!

5 lbs. of good usable radio service parts with every 100 tubes ordered; a kit of assorted radio repair hardware free with every 50 tubes ordered!

ALL TUBES are guaranteed for one year... individually boxed. Very BEST BRANDS available for immediate delivery!

TUBES and PARTS

TUBE SPECIALS!

181GT	ea. \$.95	68K7	ea. \$.98	78T	ea. \$.69
182A	ea. \$.89	68L7	ea. \$.79	12A17	ea. \$.89
182B	ea. \$.89	68P6GT	ea. \$.79	12A17	ea. \$.89
68A4	ea. \$.89	68Q7	ea. \$.119	12A17	ea. \$.89
68A6	ea. \$.89	68R7	ea. \$.129	70L1GT	ea. \$.75
68A7GT	ea. \$.89	68S6GT	ea. \$.149	715B	ea. \$.75
68A8	ea. \$.89	68T6	ea. \$.89	80T	ea. \$.55
68G6G	ea. \$.149	6V3	ea. \$.129	86A/1616	ea. \$.149

024	59c	287	89	GAT6	59	60D6G	1.49	65G7	79c	78T	79c
024G	65	2C34	89	6A5S	90	60E 7E	1.10	65H7	79c	78B	79c
1A5GT	65	2E5	89	6A5UST	89	60H6	1.15	65HGT	79c	78C	79c
1A7	69	2X2-879	74	6A6E	59	60J5	69	65I7	79c	78D	79c
183GT	95	3L4	1.19	6A6V5GT	89	60J5GT	59c	65J7GT	79c	78E	79c
185	95	30S5GT	89	6A6V6	59	60J5GT	59c	65K1GT	79c	78F	79c
1C76	29c	35A	69c	6A6V8	69	60K6	95c	65N1GT	79c	78G	79c
1E7	35A	35A	69c	6A6X	69	60K6GT	95c	65Q7	79c	78H	79c
1H5GT	59	3V4	1.40	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	78I	79c
1H6GT	59	5T4	1.40	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	78J	79c
1L4	69	5U4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	78K	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	78L	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	78M	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	78N	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	78O	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	78P	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	78Q	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	78R	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	78S	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	78T	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	78U	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	78V	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	78W	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	78X	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	78Y	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	78Z	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	79A	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	79B	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	79C	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	79D	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	79E	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	79F	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	79G	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	79H	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	79I	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	79J	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	79K	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	79L	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	79M	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	79N	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	79O	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	79P	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	79Q	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	79R	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	79S	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	79T	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	79U	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	79V	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	79W	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	79X	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	79Y	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	79Z	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	80A	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	80B	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	80C	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	80D	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	80E	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	80F	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	80G	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	80H	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	80I	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	80J	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	80K	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	80L	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	80M	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	80N	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	80O	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	80P	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	80Q	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	80R	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	80S	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	80T	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	80U	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	80V	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	80W	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	80X	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	80Y	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	80Z	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	81A	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	81B	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	81C	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	81D	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	81E	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	81F	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	81G	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	81H	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	81I	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	81J	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	81K	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	81L	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	81M	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	81N	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	81O	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	81P	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	81Q	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	81R	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	81S	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	81T	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	81U	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	81V	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	81W	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	81X	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	81Y	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	81Z	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	82A	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	82B	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	82C	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	82D	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	82E	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	82F	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	82G	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	82H	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	82I	79c
1L4A	1.19	5V4G	59	6A6X6	1.44	60K6GT	95c	65Q7GT	79c	82J	79c

LOOK TO MCGEE FOR ALL RADIO AND TELEVISION MATERIAL

GENUINE STANDARD COIL T.V. BOOSTER Not Surplus, But Right From the Factory

Latest Model B-51 Standard Coil Television Booster. McGee makes another lucky purchase and as usual, passes the saving on to you. The famous Model B-51, 12 Channel Standard Coil TV booster, which lists for \$15.00, is offered to you for only \$11.95 each. Brand new, factory cartoned and fully guaranteed by McGee. This top quality stage booster utilizes printed high frequency circuits for improved performance on all channels. Contains one 600 ohm tube, 6 to 7 volts on low channels and 5 or 6 on high channels. No distorting of picture or sound. Has extremely low noise factor. Conditions one knob tuning and channel selector control switch for on-off and by-passing 300 ohm lead-in to set. Modern design, dark brown plastic cabinet, 8" x 4 1/2" x 2 1/2". Made for 110 volt, 60 cycle AC operation. Shipping weight 3 lbs. Model B-51. Sale price, \$11.95 each, or buy 2 for only \$22.00.

\$11.95



MCMURDO SILVER BOOSTER \$10.95

Sensational value. Continuously variable inductance type tuner, from channel 2, including the FM band, through channel 13. This booster is self powered for 110 volts AC operation. Incorporates a 600 tube, input over 300 ohm TV line, attractive ohm output to the TV set. Single knob tuning. Attractive plastic case. McMurdo-Silver Super Some TV-M booster. Stock No. GB-6H. Shipping weight 5 lbs. McGee's terrific sale price, \$10.95 each, two for \$20.00.

CASCODE ASTATIC \$19.10

New Astatic "Astastic" TV booster with improvements to match the newer model TV receivers. Minimum noise with maximum gain. Balanced circuit, input over 300 ohm TV line and 12ATT. Input and output for both 72 and 300 ohm cable. Contains one 600 ohm tube. Cabinet 6 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 3 1/2". High. Model CT-1. Net price \$19.10.

DB-520 REGENCY \$19.10

New Regency DB-520 TV booster with exclusive circuit stabilizer and newly designed cabinet only 4 1/2" x 6 1/2" x 4 1/2". Improved circuit with push-pull 6J6 is equal to the best case circuit and has higher gain. Matches 72 and 300 ohm cable. Net price \$19.10.

20 INCH CONVERSION KIT \$29.95

YOU GET

20HP4—20" PICTURE TUBE
20-INCH PLASTIC MASK
14 K.V. FLYBACK AND 70° YOKE

Our 20" conversion kit includes a 6-month guaranteed 20HP4, 20" rectangular blackface picture tube, plus a 14,000 volt G.E. built high voltage flyback transformer, plus a 20" rectangular gold trimmed plexiglas mask and suggested diagram. The picture tube is the latest electro-static focus type that requires no focus coil. Shipped via express or truck only. Ship, weight, 40 lbs. Stock No. 20-TP, net price, \$29.95.

14-INCH CONVERSION KIT \$19.95

Our 14" conversion kit includes an RCA 14CP4, 14" rectangular blackface tube, plus a 14,000 volt G.E. built flyback, plus a 70° cosine yoke, plus a 14" plexiglas gold trimmed mask. Offered at very low price of only \$19.95. Suggested diagram furnished. Ship, weight, 20 lbs. Via express or truck only. Stock No. RC-14X, net price, \$19.95.

17-INCH CONVERSION KIT \$24.95

Our 17" conversion kit includes a 6-month guaranteed 17HP4 blackface rectangular picture tube, plus a G.E. built 14,000 volt flyback, plus a matched 70° cosine yoke, plus a gold trimmed 17" plexiglas mask, and suggested diagram. The 17HP4 is the latest electro-static focus tube that requires no focus coil. Shipped via express or truck only. Stock No. 17-TP4, Net price, \$24.95.

4 General Electric Diodes for \$1.95

Reg. \$7.20 Net

You receive 2-1N47, 1-1N52, 1-1N53. All General Electric Germanium crystal diodes. The total cost is \$1.95. A special purchase enables a saving of over \$5.00 to you on this kit of diodes and Germanium crystal diodes are growing in popularity every day. Radio and TV circuit designers will do well to have a few of these kits on hand. Stock No. GEI-4, kit of 4 diodes, 1-1N47, 1-1N52, 1-1N53, only \$1.95 or 2 kits for \$3.75.

T.V.-RADIO NEWS SPECIAL \$9.95

3 Flybacks and 3 Deflection Yokes for \$9.95. You get 3 deflection yokes, 2-70° yokes, and 1-35° yoke, and 3 horizontal flyback transformers, 2 General Electric 14,000 volt ceramic core 70°, and 1 early model Philips. The G.E. flyback cost less than our price for the complete deal. Stock No. 33YK, ship, weight, 5 lbs. Radio News Special, only \$9.95.

T.V. COMPONENT DEAL #CGE \$12.95

Here is a terrific TV parts deal for those who repair TV or for the builder and experimenter. You get a Melnsner 12-channel TV tuner, a Crowley 5-tube video IF strip, a 14KV G.E. horizontal output transformer, plus a standard 4-wire vertical output transformer, plus a 70° cosine deflection yoke (no tubes included). It's worth \$20.00. Our special price only \$12.95.

COMPLETE RADIO, TELEVISION

3-WAY PORTABLE KIT

\$15.95

A NEW '52 MODEL

New 1952 Model 3-way portable radio kit. Includes 4 crystal mixers, 110 volt AC-DC, or 675V B battery. Operates on 110 volts AC-DC, or 675V B battery. Leatherette covered case size, 5 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 1 1/2". Receivers broadcast 550 to 1650 Kc. A conventional 2-gang superhet circuit with 450 KC iron core IFT. Incorporates the new super gain detector loop antenna. All plated chassis. Lab. approved circuit—matched parts. Price includes all parts, tubes, diagram, Alnico V PM speaker. A factory quality kit. Stock No. P-3T, shipping weight 1 lb. The complete kit, \$15.95. \$15.95, 675V B, \$15.95; 110V, \$15.95 extra.

Build Your Own

Phone-Mike

Kit Model DE-GR. With this simple kit, you can build a 3-tube phone oscillator that also has a mike input. Will broadcast over any radio within your home, about 75 feet from 1000 to 1500 Kc. Includes 4 crystal phone pickup, Pader control knobs from Mike to record. Ideal for a home P.A. system, radio listener and home entertainment. A complete kit of parts including tubes, Kit Model DE-GR. Net price, \$7.95. DE-GRWT, wired and tested. Net price, \$9.95. Crystal mixers and desk stand \$4.95 extra. Concealed microphone unit, only 1" in diameter and 1/4" thick. Specify hidden mike when ordering. Stock No. T-001, Net, \$9.95 extra.

8-Tube Hi-Fi Amplifier Kit \$29.95

A complete kit, including tubes, 3-7E5, 2-12AX7, 2-6X4, 2-6X6, 2-6X8, 2-6X9, 2-6X10, 2-6X11, 2-6X12, 2-6X13, 2-6X14, 2-6X15, 2-6X16, 2-6X17, 2-6X18, 2-6X19, 2-6X20, 2-6X21, 2-6X22, 2-6X23, 2-6X24, 2-6X25, 2-6X26, 2-6X27, 2-6X28, 2-6X29, 2-6X30, 2-6X31, 2-6X32, 2-6X33, 2-6X34, 2-6X35, 2-6X36, 2-6X37, 2-6X38, 2-6X39, 2-6X40, 2-6X41, 2-6X42, 2-6X43, 2-6X44, 2-6X45, 2-6X46, 2-6X47, 2-6X48, 2-6X49, 2-6X50, 2-6X51, 2-6X52, 2-6X53, 2-6X54, 2-6X55, 2-6X56, 2-6X57, 2-6X58, 2-6X59, 2-6X60, 2-6X61, 2-6X62, 2-6X63, 2-6X64, 2-6X65, 2-6X66, 2-6X67, 2-6X68, 2-6X69, 2-6X70, 2-6X71, 2-6X72, 2-6X73, 2-6X74, 2-6X75, 2-6X76, 2-6X77, 2-6X78, 2-6X79, 2-6X80, 2-6X81, 2-6X82, 2-6X83, 2-6X84, 2-6X85, 2-6X86, 2-6X87, 2-6X88, 2-6X89, 2-6X90, 2-6X91, 2-6X92, 2-6X93, 2-6X94, 2-6X95, 2-6X96, 2-6X97, 2-6X98, 2-6X99, 2-6X100. Net \$29.95.

10-Watt Hi-Fi Amplifier Kit \$14.95

A complete kit of parts including tubes, 1-6X4, 1-6X6, 1-6X8, 1-6X10, 1-6X12, 1-6X14, 1-6X16, 1-6X18, 1-6X20, 1-6X22, 1-6X24, 1-6X26, 1-6X28, 1-6X30, 1-6X32, 1-6X34, 1-6X36, 1-6X38, 1-6X40, 1-6X42, 1-6X44, 1-6X46, 1-6X48, 1-6X50, 1-6X52, 1-6X54, 1-6X56, 1-6X58, 1-6X60, 1-6X62, 1-6X64, 1-6X66, 1-6X68, 1-6X70, 1-6X72, 1-6X74, 1-6X76, 1-6X78, 1-6X80, 1-6X82, 1-6X84, 1-6X86, 1-6X88, 1-6X90, 1-6X92, 1-6X94, 1-6X96, 1-6X98, 1-6X100. Net \$14.95.

AND AMPLIFIER KITS AT MCGEE

10-TUBE RADIO KIT \$29.95

10 tube broadcast radio chassis kit, complete with tubes: 2-6X7, 2-6X8, 2-6X9, 2-6X10, 2-6X11, 2-6X12, 2-6X13, 2-6X14, 2-6X15, 2-6X16, 2-6X17, 2-6X18, 2-6X19, 2-6X20, 2-6X21, 2-6X22, 2-6X23, 2-6X24, 2-6X25, 2-6X26, 2-6X27, 2-6X28, 2-6X29, 2-6X30, 2-6X31, 2-6X32, 2-6X33, 2-6X34, 2-6X35, 2-6X36, 2-6X37, 2-6X38, 2-6X39, 2-6X40, 2-6X41, 2-6X42, 2-6X43, 2-6X44, 2-6X45, 2-6X46, 2-6X47, 2-6X48, 2-6X49, 2-6X50, 2-6X51, 2-6X52, 2-6X53, 2-6X54, 2-6X55, 2-6X56, 2-6X57, 2-6X58, 2-6X59, 2-6X60, 2-6X61, 2-6X62, 2-6X63, 2-6X64, 2-6X65, 2-6X66, 2-6X67, 2-6X68, 2-6X69, 2-6X70, 2-6X71, 2-6X72, 2-6X73, 2-6X74, 2-6X75, 2-6X76, 2-6X77, 2-6X78, 2-6X79, 2-6X80, 2-6X81, 2-6X82, 2-6X83, 2-6X84, 2-6X85, 2-6X86, 2-6X87, 2-6X88, 2-6X89, 2-6X90, 2-6X91, 2-6X92, 2-6X93, 2-6X94, 2-6X95, 2-6X96, 2-6X97, 2-6X98, 2-6X99, 2-6X100. Net \$29.95.

6-TUBE 2-BAND KIT \$14.95

Popular with schools and colleges for training in tube AC-DC, 2 band radio kit with plastic cabinet, Receiver broadcast and 6 to 18 mc shortwave. Full 2 gang superhet with slide rule dial. A complete kit with tubes: 12SK7, 12SK8, 12SK9, 12SK10, 12SK11, 12SK12, 12SK13, 12SK14, 12SK15, 12SK16, 12SK17, 12SK18, 12SK19, 12SK20, 12SK21, 12SK22, 12SK23, 12SK24, 12SK25, 12SK26, 12SK27, 12SK28, 12SK29, 12SK30, 12SK31, 12SK32, 12SK33, 12SK34, 12SK35, 12SK36, 12SK37, 12SK38, 12SK39, 12SK40, 12SK41, 12SK42, 12SK43, 12SK44, 12SK45, 12SK46, 12SK47, 12SK48, 12SK49, 12SK50, 12SK51, 12SK52, 12SK53, 12SK54, 12SK55, 12SK56, 12SK57, 12SK58, 12SK59, 12SK60, 12SK61, 12SK62, 12SK63, 12SK64, 12SK65, 12SK66, 12SK67, 12SK68, 12SK69, 12SK70, 12SK71, 12SK72, 12SK73, 12SK74, 12SK75, 12SK76, 12SK77, 12SK78, 12SK79, 12SK80, 12SK81, 12SK82, 12SK83, 12SK84, 12SK85, 12SK86, 12SK87, 12SK88, 12SK89, 12SK90, 12SK91, 12SK92, 12SK93, 12SK94, 12SK95, 12SK96, 12SK97, 12SK98, 12SK99, 12SK100. Net \$14.95.

5-TUBE AC-DC KIT \$12.95

Model RS-5. A 5 tube AC-DC straight broadcast kit housed in the same cabinet as Model 2 above. Complete with tubes. Shipping weight 10 lbs. Net \$12.95.

AC POWERED BROADCAST TUNER KIT \$12.95

A self-powered, 3-gang superhet kit with R.F. stage. This complete kit is furnished with a diagram, photos and tubes. GEAR R.F. circuit oscillator. Output 600 Kc. I.F. detector. 6AL5 diode. AVC, plus rectifier. Connect to any audio amplifier. Ideal for use with our RS-20 or 25 amplifier kits. Chassis size, 9 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 1 1/2". Shipping weight, 7 lbs. Broadcast tuner kit Model BT-38X. Net price, \$12.95.

RCA 201E1 T.V. TUNER \$7.95

Terrific buy on this RCA tuner. We have a limited quantity of the famous original 201E1, 13 channel completely wired and tested TV front end tuners. Ready to connect to your TV video I.F. strip. Offered at a savings. Price was \$14.00. Now only \$7.95 each, with tubes. Each tuner in good condition but has been repaired. Stock No. RCA-13P. TV front end tuner. Converter coil type for separate sound as used in the famous 630 chassis. Complete with 3-630 tubes, \$7.95. Specify shaft length desired, either 2" or 4".

RCA 201E1 T.V. TUNER

Same as pictured above only new—with tubes. Stock No. 2201. Sale price, \$11.95.

3-TUBE SARKES-TARZIAN T.V. TUNER \$9.95

This popular Sarkes-Tarzian Type 3 tuner is widely used. 13 channel rotary type switch with individually tuned coils. Price is complete with diagram and tubes. Regular factory cost is twice our price. Each tuner is wired ready to hook up to a video and sound I.F. strip. May be used with either inter-carrier or separate sound I.F. circuit. Has built-in converter coil, built in fine frequency control. Sarkes-Tarzian TV tuner, with 3 tubes. Net price, \$9.95 each. Specify shaft length, either 2" or 4".

RCA PRINTED CIRCUIT T.V. TUNER \$14.95

RCA Printed Circuit T.V. Tuner with 6J6 and 6CH8 tubes. Enter mechanically to the standard coil (same knobs as). Single channel. Has 61A shaft. Used on late Halliforters T.V. sets. Stock No. RC-A12. 12 Channel Tuner with Tubes. New. \$14.95, knots. \$8c.

T.V. TUNER FOR EMERSON \$12.95

STOCK NO. SC-947E

For Emerson 650D ETC. Has 2 1/4" insulated shaft and tubes 6CH8—diagrams in set—adjustable to .6 amps. Stock No. SC-947E. Sale Price, \$12.95. Knots, \$8c.

T.V.-RADIO NEWS SPECIAL \$9.95

3 Flybacks and 3 Deflection Yokes for \$9.95. You get 3 deflection yokes, 2-70° yokes, and 1-35° yoke, and 3 horizontal flyback transformers, 2 General Electric 14,000 volt ceramic core 70°, and 1 early model Philips. The G.E. flyback cost less than our price for the complete deal. Stock No. 33YK, ship, weight, 5 lbs. Radio News Special, only \$9.95.

T.V. COMPONENT DEAL #CGE \$12.95

Here is a terrific TV parts deal for those who repair TV or for the builder and experimenter. You get a Melnsner 12-channel TV tuner, a Crowley 5-tube video IF strip, a 14KV G.E. horizontal output transformer, plus a standard 4-wire vertical output transformer, plus a 70° cosine deflection yoke (no tubes included). It's worth \$20.00. Our sale price, only \$12.95.

TERRIFIC COMBINATION CABINET SALE

33.95

Originally intended for an Admiral 14" TV combination. Made of walnut veneer, 32" wide, 35 1/2" high and 20" deep. Offered at less than the factory production cost. Upper left door is made to swing down, changing compartments. 14 1/2" x 13 1/2" x 20" deep. Upper right door swings open for the TV compartment. The TV chassis area is only 14 1/2" wide and 13 1/2" high, 20" deep, limiting the size of TV chassis to a 14" set. Panel is cut for the 14" Admiral. Up to a 12" speaker may be mounted in the lower right section. Lower left section has hinged door and storage. Back hardware and matching grill cloth. Shipping weight 60 lbs. Stock No. A-430K mahogany TV combination cabinet. Special Price, \$33.95. Blank panel overlay for cut-out TV panel not furnished.

CAPEHART CABINET FOR 1000 SET—ONLY \$99.95

99.95

Beautiful, finest quality walnut combination radio-phonograph cabinet, 42" high, 32" wide and 22" deep. Ideal for Capehart's finest combination, nothing for \$100 and up. Cabinet cost manufacturer over \$200.00. Has highly polished, matched walnut veneer. Made of 3/4" material. Top 1 1/2" solid stock. This cabinet weighs approximately 125 lbs. The changer radio and speaker grill all have hinged doors. Radio compartment on right hand side is 14" high and 11 1/2" wide. Made to mount chassis vertically. Changer compartment is 14" high to 26 1/2" wide. Large enough to hold any record changer or recorder mechanism. Front 10" of top over the changer compartment is hinged back for easy access to the changer. Both radio and changer compartments come with uncut blank panels. Speaker grille is cut for a 12" speaker and the speaker compartment is 27 1/2" high. Stock No. K-273 Capehart Walnut or Mahogany. Net price \$99.95. SPECIFY, when ordering, whether you want Walnut or Mahogany.

MCGEE RADIO COMPANY

Prices F.O.B. K.C. Send 25¢ Stamp with Order, Balance Sent C.O.D. With Postal Note, Insurance Mailed

TELEPHONE VICTOR 9045. WRITE FOR FLYER 1422 GRAND AVE., KANSAS CITY, MISSOURI

February, 1953

PRICES SLASHED! SAVE BIG MONEY ON CRT-TV TUBES

All tubes in Penn Tube Cartons. Code dated of current date.

Standard R.M.A. Guarantee.

1X2	.....	\$ .65
5U4	.....	.49
5V4	.....	.84
5Y3	.....	.40
6AL5	.....	.50
6AG5	.....	.72
6AS5	.....	.49
6AU6	.....	.49
6AQ5	.....	.66
6BA6	.....	.63
6BC5	.....	.66
6BG6	.....	1.44
6CB6	.....	.69
6DQ6	.....	1.04
6CD6	.....	2.18
6C4	.....	.50
6J6	.....	.75
6K6	.....	.55
6S4	.....	.55
6SN7	.....	.73
6V6	.....	.60
6W4	.....	.55
6T8	.....	.63
12AU7	.....	.75
12AT7	.....	.95
12SN7	.....	.75
12BH7	.....	.85
19BG6	.....	1.98
25L6	.....	.70
25W4	.....	.66
1B3	.....	.65
50L6GT	.....	.57

ALL OTHER TYPES AVAILABLE

70° DEFLECT. YOKES \$195

U.H.F. CORNER REFLECTOR ANTENNA \$995

CATHODE RAY TUBES

10 INCH (EXCHG. PRICE)	.....	\$ 9.95
12 INCH (EXCHG. PRICE)	.....	10.95
14 INCH (EXCHG. PRICE)	.....	11.95
16 INCH (EXCHG. PRICE)	.....	15.95
17 INCH (EXCHG. PRICE)	.....	16.95
19 INCH (EXCHG. PRICE)	.....	18.95
20 INCH (EXCHG. PRICE)	.....	19.95
21 INCH (EXCHG. PRICE)	.....	20.95

ONE YEAR GUARANTEE

\$ TURN YOUR DUDS INTO CASH. WRITE US. \$

WE WILL BUY YOUR OLD PICTURE TUBES

Mail orders promptly filled. All prices F.O.B. Chicago. Shipping sent C.O.D. Send M. O. or check only. 20% deposit required on all orders. All merchandise subject to prior sale.

PHONE: IN 3-8006

PENN TUBE COMPANY

Radio and Television Tubes
3547 MONTROSE
CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS

"Ultra-Linear" Amplifier

(Continued from page 45)

20 cps to 20 kc. within much less than .1 db. Maximum phase shift over this band is about 3 degrees.

The very wide frequency band and low phase shift permit excellent transient response as attested by the square wave oscillograms of Fig. 7. The slight ringing visible on the high frequency square waves could be removed by introducing roll-off in the circuit above 100 kc. This expedient, however, would lessen the steep rise and round the upper left-hand corner. The designer always has to compromise between damping of the square wave and loss of high frequency response. In this circuit, the Williamson principle of maximum bandpass was preserved, and the resulting square wave is still better damped than that of most other high quality equipment.

Those who have actually tested amplifiers with square waves on scopes capable of showing details of the performance without distortion, will appreciate the extremely short rise time and rectangular corners of these oscillograms.

The transient response of the circuit undoubtedly makes a substantial contribution to its listening quality.

Listening Tests

Many AB listening tests have been made comparing the "ultra-linear" Williamson with the triode Williamson and with other circuits. A variety of speakers and speaker systems have been utilized in these tests, and many different program sources have been included. Results were almost invariably the same—the "ultra-linear" circuit was accepted as the most realistic. On bass passages, drum rolls, and musical climaxes, the ability of the circuit to handle large power without distortion and with no tendency to transient instability³ shows up to advantage.

At the high-frequency end of the spectrum, the low phase shift maintains the correct harmonic structure of complex transients; and the percussive sounds of triangles, cymbals, tambourines, and other instruments come through with a naturalness and crystal clarity which is audibly evident to the untrained ear. String instruments have the natural "gutt" quality; and with a high grade speaker, it is possible to differentiate between the metal "E" string of the violin and the gut "A" string even

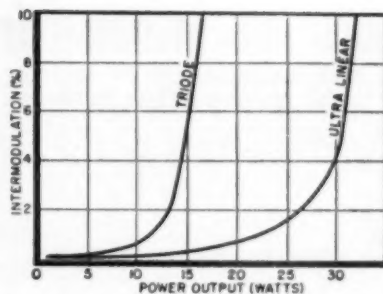


Fig. 4. Intermodulation distortion for triode and "ultra-linear" operation at 40 and 2000 cps mixed in a 4 to 1 ratio.

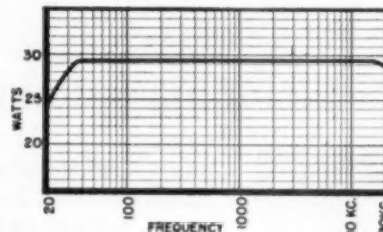


Fig. 5. Undistorted power vs. frequency.

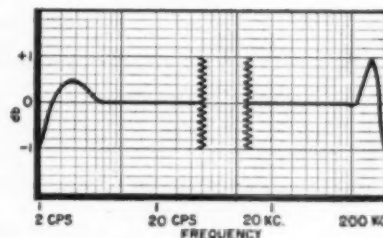


Fig. 6. Frequency response of the amplifier.

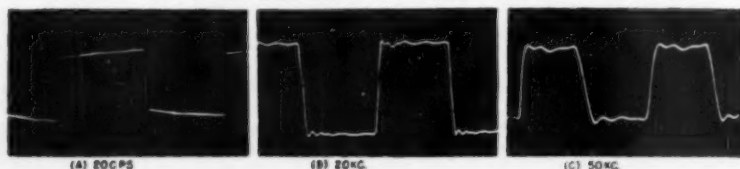
though a tone of the same frequency may be played on either.

The scratch of phonograph records is less noticeable and less irritating on the "ultra-linear" Williamson than on other amplifiers. Scratch and noise have a high transient energy content and tend to intermodulate with high frequency signals if the amplifier cannot handle considerable power at the high-frequency end of the musical spectrum.

The low intermodulation content of the amplifier is evident in the crisp definition of the music. There is no blurring, no shrieking. The slip of the violin bow against the bridge, the breathing of the singer, the cough in the audience; all are audible while the music plays. The various instruments are distinguishable individually rather than as a conglomeration of sound.

The increased power handling ca-

Fig. 7. Square-wave performance at (A) 20 cps. (B) 20 kc., and (C) 50 kc.



*Long Life—Low Maintenance
No Comebacks with the*

New 300 OHM TRANSMISSION CABLE by BELDEN

FOR 50 YEARS
Wiremaker for
Industry

To You,
Belden's Golden Anniversary
Means

—product performance that
can come only from a "know-
how" that has grown through
actual service since the
inception of Radio.

—an ability to co-oper-
ate in pioneering new
wires to meet or antici-
pate industry's grow-
ing needs.

In the years that
follow

This Belden
Program Is—

— TO BE
CONTINUED



No. 8230



COPPER-
SHEATHED
20-GAUGE

STRANDED STEEL WIRE

Brown Polyethylene—Resists Weather and Oxidation

The new Belden Weldohm, 300-ohm Transmission Cable is the greatest advancement in television installation since television began.

Reducing TV lead-in conductor breakage to a minimum is easy. The new Belden Weldohm Cable has overcome the breakage point by 162%, that's 1½ times the strength of pure copper wire.

In actual test, Belden Weldohm Cable will withstand 254% more whipping or severe flexing than the average installation of 300-ohm copper lead-in wire.

There is no difference in the electrical characteristics between an all-copper conductor and the Belden Weldohm copper-coated steel wire. The web is 72 mils of 100% virgin polyethylene.

NEW
FOR U.H.F. INSTALLATION
BELDEN ULTRA-WELDOHM — 8235

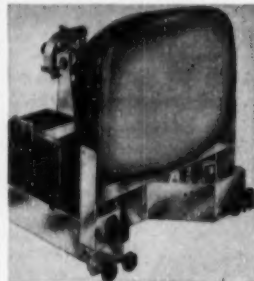
BELDEN MANUFACTURING CO., 4681 W. Van Buren St., Chicago 44, Illinois

Belden
Radio WIRE

Great, New 1953 Model 630-DX CHASSIS

terrific savings-immediate delivery

Includes newest developments—Cascade Tuner—30 Tubes—for 16" to 24" Picture Tube—Wonderful Savings! Adaptable for color and UHF!



The great 630 with all the up-to-date improvements! Wonderful reception on long range up to 200 miles without a booster is yours today at this low-low price. Gives 3-times normal reception. Special super high-gain standard coil tuner gives greater sensitivity-top performance on any channel. Aligned and tested for 5 hours. molded condensers, 4 microvolts sensitivity, FM sound system, horizontal and linear lock and is directly adaptable for color and UHF.

Model 630 DX-1: RMA Guaranteed—Factory Wired, ready to play. Complete with 12" speaker, hardware and knobs.

14950
(less CRT)

FREE: New Trouble Shooting book with any chassis!

Giant Savings

TV PICTURE TUBES

Full Year's Guarantee—
Brand New—Black Face—
Standard Brands.

10BP4 \$19.95 20CP4A \$35.95
12LP4A 22.95 21EP4A 38.50
17BP4A 24.95 27EP4 92.95

All other sizes in stock
—equally low priced!

WRITE FOR NEW, 1953
CATALOG!
MIN. ORDER: \$5.00. 25%
with order. Include C.O.D. to
include postage with order. All
merchandise subject to prior
sale. Prices subject to change
without notice. F.O.B., New
York City.



Save \$50 on this Decorator TV Cabinet

For 17", 20" & 21" Picture Tubes—
630 or other Chassis.

Every beautiful cabinet is richly
finished of hand rubbed mahog-
any and made by our own cabi-
net makers. They are custom
styled, guaranteed new and per-
fect. Includes mask and mount-
ing brackets. Cabinets are also
available with blank control
panel to fit any chassis.

Model 260: Original
list \$99.95

Blonde finish, add \$10

Also Deluxe Cabinets, write for catalog

SCOOP!

AM Radio Tuner

made especially for any
630 or 630 DX Chassis.
Complete, ready to in-
stall. Fits into well of
TV chassis.

ROSE Special \$1495 ea.

SUPER 430 DX-2 TV CHASSIS

Includes the same features
as the 630 DX-1 chassis
PLUS the following:

- ★ Keyed AGC level control
- ★ Cornell-Dubilier plastic molded condensers
- ★ 4-3 Megacycle wave trap to eliminate interference
- ★ Photo input & switch which cuts out high voltage supply
- ★ RCA matched 70" cosine yoke & Hi-Voltage transformer
- ★ Four (4) 6CB6 tubes in video IF strip
- ★ RCA 12" Speaker

Net price \$15950 (less CRT)

Universal Mounting brackets \$3.95

THE ROSE COMPANY

102 Park Place, Dept. R-2, New York 7, N. Y., COrtlandt 7-6195

TRAIN At Home FOR OPPORTUNITIES IN



UHF-TV SERVICING

Set Your Own Pace with This Practical Program!

Get in on the ground floor of this fast-growing field. Train now to cash in on the opportunities that are yours in UHF-TV SERVICING with proven, practical T.C.I. training. Here is non-mathematical training that's complete, down-to-cases... up-to-the-minute. Here is training you take in your spare time, without leaving your present job! Think of it—in your own home you learn TV set conversion, master antenna installation, the latest in UHF-TV, money-making short cuts and much more. You learn to trouble-shoot, test and repair TV sets the only practical way—by actually doing this work yourself!

HERE'S HOW YOU LEARN BY DOING!

You get the experience you need by working on a large screen, modern TV receiver that's given to you with the course and is yours to keep. As an optional feature you get two weeks of field experience on service calls and on the repair bench with one of Chicago's largest independent TV servicing organizations. You profit from the experience and know-how of men in the field. Not through books alone but by actually doing the work yourself, you get the knowledge you need to qualify for opportunities in UHF-TV SERVICING! Age is no barrier. Many T.C.I. students are over 40! Mail Coupon for full facts, FREE Catalog and SAMPLE LES-SON. Act NOW!

TELEVISION
Communications Institute
205 W. Wacker Dr.,
Dept. 1-AG, Chicago 6, Ill.

**MAIL NOW
FOR FREE
BOOKLET**

THESE MEN LIKE YOURSELF SAY T. C. I. TRAINS YOU BEST!

"I've almost completed your course now, but I have been servicing TV sets since almost the beginning of the course." E.R.M., Rhode Island.

"Thanks to your course, jobs that used to take me several hours now take but a few minutes to complete." W.L.K., Wash.

"I like the easy way your lessons are presented. I'm very pleased with your course and have recommended it to a friend." L.R.S., Texas.

TELEVISION COMMUNICATIONS INST.
205 W. Wacker Dr., Dept. 1-AG, Chicago 6, Ill.
YES! Rush full facts on UHF-TV training. In-
clude FREE Catalog and Sample Lesson. I am
not obligated. Salesman will not call.

Name ☐ Veterans ☐ Check here
Address
City State
☐ BEGINNERS: Check here for information on
Pre-TV Radio Course.

pability of the "ultra-linear" Williamson shows up to audible advantage. The newest LP records, tape, and live FM cover very broad dynamic ranges, and it takes power to do them justice. The ten-watt amplifier cannot reproduce the climaxes of today's program sources, as is evidenced by comparison with a higher power unit such as the "ultra-linear" Williamson. New developments in program sources are forcing new ideas in amplifiers.

For some applications, even higher powers may be required. Just as can be done with the triode Williamson, the "ultra-linear" circuit can be operated in push-pull parallel, and the performance specifications can be maintained within a 60-watt rating. Experimental work is also being carried out with high power transmitting tubes to investigate the feasibility of using the same circuit arrangement in amplifiers of more than 100-watt capacity.

Thus the "ultra-linear" Williamson circuit offers a distinct improvement over the original. It also offers the possibility of still further extension into the higher power ranges.

Many articles have appeared which describe amplifiers in terms of "best we ever heard." Such descriptions do not furnish a basis for the reader to judge the quality of the circuit. In this article the authors have attempted to provide the theoretical justification for an improved amplifier circuit. Theory and specifications cannot substitute for the listening tests which, in the end, are the only ones which count. The dubious reader, therefore, will wait until he hears it before accepting the "ultra-linear" Williamson as the best around. However, when he does hear it, he will find that, to coin a phrase, "hearing is believing."

REFERENCES

1. Keroes, Herbert L.; "Building the Williamson Amplifier," Radio & Television News, December 1950
2. Hafler, David & Keroes, Herbert L.; "An Ultra Linear Amplifier," Audio Engineering, November 1951
3. Cooper, George Fletcher; "Audio Feedback Design," Radio Electronics, December 1950
4. Miller, Edward S.; "A High Quality Audio Amplifier," Radio & Television News, February 1952
5. Keroes, Herbert L.; "Considerations in the Design of Feedback Amplifiers," Audio Engineering, May and June 1950

-50-

AUDIO FAIR

THE Audio Fair-Los Angeles will be held Feb. 5, 6, and 7 at the Alexandria Hotel in Los Angeles with approximately 100 exhibitors demonstrating their products to audio enthusiasts. Open to the public without charge, the Fair will feature custom high-fidelity equipment, television gear, binocular demonstrations, etc.

The Audio Engineering Society, sponsor of the Fair, will conduct technical sessions and present engineering papers on the latest developments in the audio world.

Inquiries regarding this event should be addressed to the Fair Manager, 4245 Normal Avenue, Los Angeles 29. -50-

**Extra profits
for service-
men!**

NOW you can add UHF to the thousands of VHF Super Fans presently installed in your area, with Channel Master's exclusive new Ultra Dapter, Model No. 414. In 5 minutes you can convert any Super Fan into an all-channel VHF-UHF antenna. See your distributor for details.

VHF *and* UHF

Now! Get all 82 channels

with the
new

CHANNEL MASTER ULTRA FAN

Single Bay
model no. 413

Stacked
model no. 4132

Write for literature on Channel Master's new complete line of UHF antennas including such models as these:



Ultra Bow
Model No. 401



Ultra Bow with
screen reflector
Model No. 403



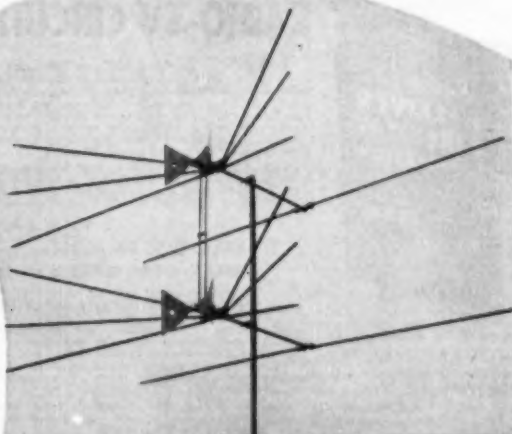
Ultra Vee
Model No. 404

**Today's most sensitive
ALL-VU* antennas!**

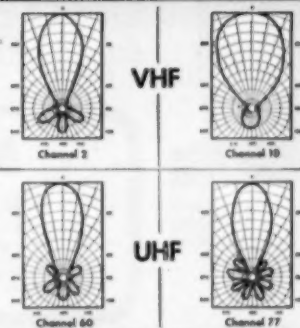
*All VHF, All UHF

Featuring:

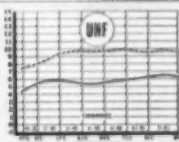
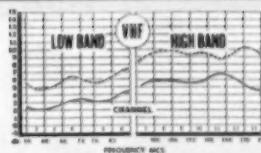
- **2 great antennas in 1 —**
A genuine, high gain Super Fan on VHF, and an all-channel Triangular Dipole and reflector for peak UHF reception.
- **Electronic inter-action filter —**
Automatically isolates VHF and UHF bands, eliminates inter-action. Ultra Fan operates with only a single transmission line to TV set.
- **"Free space" terminals —**
Channel Master's exclusive UHF "free space" terminals prevent accumulation of dirt and moisture which gradually reduce picture quality in ordinary UHF installations.
- **Famous Channel Master engineering —**
The Ultra Fan is an integrated VHF-UHF antenna that give uniformly high gain over all TV channels, from 2 through 83.



HORIZONTAL POLAR PATTERNS
(Relative Voltage)



GAIN CURVES

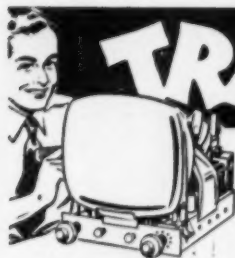


— Single Bay
--- Stacked

MEMBER



CHANNEL MASTER CORP. ELLENVILLE, N. Y.

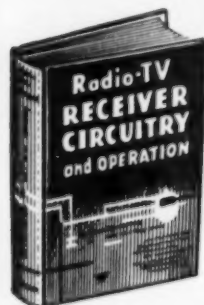


TRAIN AT HOME FOR

REPAIR ANY RADIO OR TELEVISION SET!

The two new Ghirardi service books described below offer you the most complete, up-to-date and easy to understand service training course on the market today—at only a small fraction of the price you might expect to pay!

Takes headaches out of tough jobs! Ghirardi's COMPLETE GUIDE to RADIO-TV CIRCUITS



**Radio & TV Receiver
CIRCUITRY & OPERATION**
by Ghirardi & Johnson
688 pages, 417 illus.
Price \$6.00

Naturally, as a radio man, you recognize the importance of a good book on circuits. And wait until you read this one! It can teach you to work faster and better. You can learn service shortcuts you may never dream existed. And you'll get a training in basic circuitry of the type that can fit you for the big money jobs in many phases of electronics!

Actually, there are only a few basic circuits in modern radio and television receivers—but each of these has dozens of variations. Learn these from A to Z and watch service headaches disappear!

**SAVE TIME ON JOBS—
MAKE MORE MONEY!**

This big RADIO & TV RECEIVER CIRCUITRY AND OPERATION book shows exactly how one circuit differs from another; how the different circuits are related; and the troubleshooting difficulties and peculiarities of each. You learn to locate troubles in a small fraction of the usual time—then repair them faster and lots more efficiently.

Receiver stages are studied in their logical order. Over 400 diagrams, charts and photos make every step remarkably clear. Review questions with every chapter help you learn fast and right! Answers are given to odd-numbered questions in back of book.

Use coupon on opposite page to order RADIO & TV RECEIVER CIRCUITRY AND OPERATION today! If not more than satisfied that this big new book will be your "Open Sesame!" to better, more profitable servicing, return it in 10 days and every cent of the purchase price will cheerfully be refunded!



A. A. Ghirardi Radio-TV training books are more widely used than any others of their kind.

Work better, faster, more profitably with Ghirardi's COMPLETE GUIDE to MODERN SERVICE METHODS!



**Radio & TV Receiver
TROUBLESHOOTING
& REPAIR**
by Ghirardi & Johnson
820 pages, 419 illus.
Price \$6.75

Completely modern, profusely illustrated, and written so you can easily

understand every word, Ghirardi & Johnson's new RADIO & TV RECEIVER TROUBLESHOOTING & REPAIR book is a complete course in servicing by up-to-date professional methods. Backed with this training, you can quickly prepare for fast accurate and profitable service on any radio or television receiver!

First, RADIO & TV RECEIVER TROUBLESHOOTING & REPAIR teaches you all about modern troubleshooting and test methods. You learn how to locate common troubles in the quickest, easiest ways. You learn all about trouble sources in components. You learn to make simple "static" tests—then progress rapidly to dynamic signal tracing and signal injection techniques.

**HOW-TO-DO-IT CHARTS HELP
YOU LEARN FASTER**

Special problems in hard-to-fix sets are clearly explained. Step-by-step charts show every detail of modern service procedure in jig time. Receiver alignment, tuning problems, speaker troubles, interferences and dozens of other tough jobs are made so clear you cannot fail to understand them.

Most important of all, this big new book brings you the latest television service procedures and methods in addition to complete coverage on radio problems.

To the beginner, it is a complete service training course. To the established serviceman, it is a guide to every detail of profitable modern methods and also serves as on-the-job reference in giving you quick solutions to puzzling service problems.

Read RADIO & TV RECEIVER TROUBLESHOOTING AND REPAIR for 10 days at our risk. Use coupon on opposite page!

**It pays to learn to
work by time-sav-
ing professional
methods!**

MONEY-SAVING OFFER

On Ghirardi's new 2-vol. service training course!

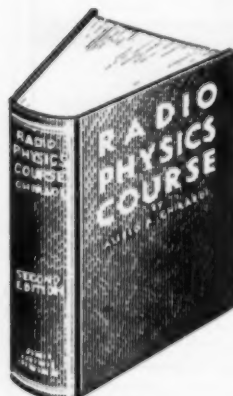
Get both of the above new Ghirardi service training books at a special combination price! Have the service data you need—when you need it! Sold separately, Radio & TV Circuitry and Operation and Radio & TV Receiver Troubleshooting and Repair would cost you \$12.75. Bought

as a combination you get both books for only \$12.00—with the same privilege of returning them in 10 days if you don't like them.

Check SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER in coupon on opposite page. Mail today!

Ghirardi's COMPLETE BASIC TRAINING for beginners

More people now in Radio-TV got their basic training from this famous book than any other book or course of its type!



36 COURSES IN ONE

**Ghirardi's
RADIO PHYSICS COURSE**

972 pages, 508 illus.
856 self-test review questions.
Price only \$5.00—the biggest
buy in basic training on the
market!

"The most complete training course in radio fundamentals ever offered"—that's what experts say about Ghirardi's world-famous RADIO PHYSICS COURSE. More widely used by Signal Corps, Navy, etc. in World War II, than any other basic radio training text. Everything is explained so clearly that you can understand every word without previous radio training of any kind.

Ghirardi's RADIO PHYSICS COURSE starts with Basic Electricity. Then it takes you step by step through the entire field of Radio-Electronics from simple circuits showing the basic functions of resistors, condensers, coils,

transformers, etc., to the final applications of these circuits in home, auto, and aircraft radios, public address systems, etc. Subjects covered include Sound, Speech, Music, Electron Theory, Electric Circuits, Current, Resistance, Capacitance, Inductance, Transformers, Filters, Radio Waves, Vacuum Tubes, Radio Circuits, Loudspeakers and dozens of others. You get the kind of training you need—at a price you can afford to pay. If broken into "course" form and sent as monthly lessons, you'd regard it as a bargain at \$50.00 or more. Instead you buy it for only \$5.00—and you progress as fast as spare reading time permits.

Let these great books GIVE YOUR EARNING POWER A BOOST!

HIGHER PAY in 1953!

Send no money!

Read any of the 7 famous books* described on these pages for 10 days FREE. Use coupon below for examination privilege!

*Except PIX-O-FIX TV Troubleshooter's Guide which is sold for cash only.



Ghirardi & Middleton's PIX-O-FIX TV TROUBLE FINDER GUIDE

Price \$1.00
(Outside U. S. A. \$1.25)
Cash only—
no free examination

HANDLE UP TO 90% OF TV TROUBLESHOOTING by easy picture analysis!

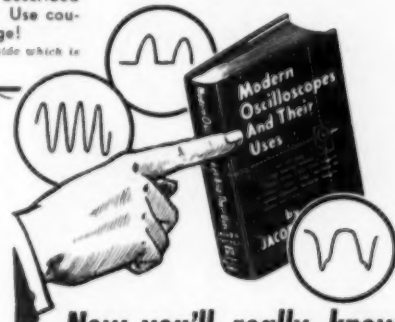
This short cut way of handling television troubleshooting and repair can save you hundreds of dollars worth of time! You spot TV trouble symptoms at a glance—repair them lots faster!

Just "dial" PIX-O-FIX until the TV screen photo appearing in its "window" matches the screen picture on the set being repaired. PIX-O-FIX then indicates all possible causes of this particular trouble and the receiver section where they may occur. Step-by-step repair instructions follow.

PIX-O-FIX covers 24 common troubles; 190 possible trouble causes and 253 definite, easily-understood remedies. A truly professional service device—not a "fix-it-yourself" gadget for consumers. Priced at only \$1.00.

MODERN OSCILLOSCOPES AND THEIR USES

by
Jacob H. Ruiter, Jr.
326 pages,
370 illus.
Price \$6.00



Now you'll really know HOW TO USE OSCILLOSCOPES!

Learn to use the oscilloscope fully on all types of AM, FM and Television service work—and watch your efficiency and earnings soar!

MODERN OSCILLOSCOPES AND THEIR USES, a fact-jammed 326-page book by Jacob H. Ruiter, Jr. of the Allen B. DuMont Laboratories contains exactly the help you need—and written in a way that makes these remarkable instruments perfectly understandable. It shows how to use your "scope

for faster, more accurate work on all types of jobs from troubleshooting to re-aligning. You learn how to make connections; how to set controls, and, above all, how to analyze patterns. 370 illustrations including dozens of pattern photos make things doubly clear.

No other type of specific service training stands to mean so much to you in terms of being able to do better, faster and more profitable work!

It pays to know how to USE ELECTRONIC TEST INSTRUMENTS more effectively!

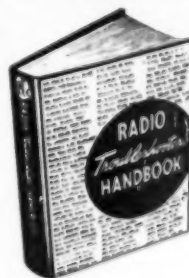
BASIC ELECTRONIC TEST INSTRUMENTS teaches you to use familiar instruments more fully; how to choose the right instrument for each job; how to operate and maintain them properly; and how to evaluate their readings and put them to practical use. You learn dozens of short-cuts in using instruments on hundreds of jobs. Best of all, BASIC ELECTRONIC TEST INSTRUMENTS saves money by helping you avoid buying unnecessary instruments—and it helps you handle even the complicated jobs with fewer instruments. In addition to the older instruments, the book covers all the newer types from grid-dip oscillators, to TV sweep and marker generators, distortion meters and many more. Read it for 10 days at our risk!



JUST OUT! BASIC ELECTRONIC TEST INSTRUMENTS

255 pages, 171 illus.
Price \$4.00

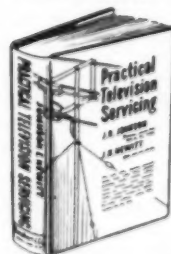
Let this "Automatic Teacher" show how to REPAIR OVER 4,800 RADIO MODELS



Whether you repair radios for a living or work with them occasionally, Ghirardi's manual-size, 744-page RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK can save you time and money on a big percentage of jobs—especially on older sets where data is so often lacking. Eliminates useless testing!

Actually, this giant book contains specific trouble symptoms and their remedies for common troubles found in more than 4800 older sets of leading manufacturers. Just look up the case history notes on the set you want to fix. RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK tells what the trouble is—what causes it—and exactly how to repair it. Hundreds of additional pages contain valuable data on old tubes, parts and equipment, plus graphs, diagrams and money-making service hints. Price only \$5.00. 10-day free examination.

A QUICK GUIDE TO TELEVISION SERVICE



PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING

by Johnson & Newitt
Price only \$4.00

For those who already know radio, this is the book to help you make the jump to more profitable TV receiver servicing in the least time—at the lowest possible cost! PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING with its 334 pages and 253 clear illustrations is a complete training course written so you can really understand it. First you learn how TV work differs from radio—how to set up shop—what equipment to get—what mistakes to avoid. Then you learn every detail of TV servicing from quick diagnosis of simple troubles to complicated instrument troubleshooting. Actual TV servicing case histories are worth their weight in gold and make tough jobs easier to understand. Read this big book for 10 days at our risk. Send coupon today!

Mail Order—10 DAY EXAMINATION OFFER

Dept. RN-23, RINEHART BOOKS, INC., Technical Division
232 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Send the books checked below for 10-day FREE examination. In 10 days after receiving the books, I will either remit the price indicated or return the books to you postpaid and owe you nothing.

☐ **COMBINATION OFFER:** Ghirardi's Radio & TV Receiver CIRCUITRY & OPERATION and RADIO & TV RECEIVER TROUBLESHOOTING AND REPAIR (both books) only \$12.00 for the two. (Outside U. S. A. \$13.00.)

Single Books

- ☐ Ghirardi's RADIO & TV RECEIVER CIRCUITRY & OPERATION, Price \$6.00.
- ☐ Ghirardi's RADIO & TV RECEIVER TROUBLESHOOTING & REPAIR, Price \$6.75.
- ☐ Ghirardi's RADIO PHYSICS COURSE, Price \$5.00.
- ☐ ELECTRONIC TEST INSTRUMENTS, Price \$4.00.

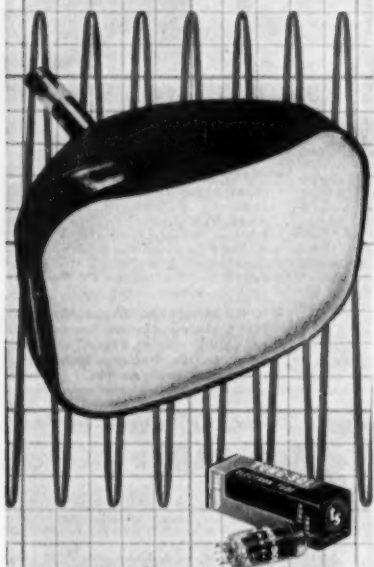
- ☐ PRACTICAL TELEVISION SERVICING, Price \$4.00.
- ☐ MODERN OSCILLOSCOPES AND THEIR USES, Price \$6.00.
- ☐ RADIO TROUBLESHOOTER'S HANDBOOK, Price \$5.00.
- ☐ PIX-O-FIX TV TROUBLEFINDER'S GUIDE, Price \$1.00. CASH ONLY. No free examination. (Outside U. S. A. \$1.25.)

TO ORDER BOOKS OUTSIDE U. S. A., add 50c to price of each book for handling through customs, etc. Cash only. Same 10-day return privilege with money refunded.

Name
Address
City, Zone, State
Employer's Address

TUNG-SOL®

for
Uniformity
and
Dependability



REPLACEMENT:

Tung-Sol tubes keep service standards up to set manufacturers' specifications.

INITIAL EQUIPMENT:

Tung-Sol tubes meet the highest performance requirements of set manufacturers.

TUNG-SOL
RADIO, TV TUBES, DIAL LAMPS

TUNG-SOL ELECTRIC INC., NEWARK 4, N. J.
Sales Offices: Atlanta • Chicago • Dallas • Denver
Detroit • Los Angeles • Newark

ALSO AUTO LAMPS, ALL-GLASS SEALED
BEAM LAMPS AND SIGNAL FLASHERS

RADIO-TV Service Industry News

AS REPORTED BY THE
TELEVISION TECHNICIANS LECTURE BUREAU

PRODUCTION for the defense program is supposed to reach its plateau, or peak, in the electronics industry during the months just ahead. It is expected, with the slackening of the demand for critical materials for military needs, expanding supplies of raw materials available for normal channels will rapidly stimulate the development and production of products for civilian use. The allocation and procurement of supplies for the defense program has preceded production by many months so it can be assumed that the flow of material into normal channels of trade will be noticeable even while production for defense stays at a high level.

An Expanding Industry

The electronics industry has been straining at the leash for a long time and the slackening of the pressure for war goods will be followed immediately by the rapid expansion of the industry in several directions. The applications of electronic devices to new tasks mean more complex circuitry with the result that maintenance is demanding a higher degree of training and competence on the part of personnel employed in that phase of the work. It is well worth careful study of what lies in the immediate future to appraise what the up-coming developments may mean to independent service as a business activity.

When television first burst upon the scene in 1947 it found the independent service forces of that day poorly prepared to cope with the new problems it presented. Almost every radio service operator in business at that time jumped into the "bonanza" of contract service for installing and servicing TV receivers. Most of the men who had had good radio service business expanded their activities to handle the sale of TV sets. In the intervening years many of these men have built substantial radio and appliance retail businesses with TV installation and service as a profit producing department.

Very few of the former radio service operators survived as TV service contractors. During the summer of 1951 alone the mortality rate in in-

dependent TV service businesses was close to 20%. In other words, about one out of every five independent service businesses ceased to exist during the six-month period in 1951 when the business of TV servicing hit rock bottom. We have heard of only a few TV service businesses that did not operate at a loss during the two summer months of that year.

Facts of Service Business Operation

The TV service business has been experiencing a small scale "boom" that started with the national political conventions last July. However, only a very small percentage of the independent service businesses have been able, during this period, to build up adequate cash reserves to tide them over the slack periods that are sure to come. This factor will bring about another period of high mortality when the cycle dips again to low business levels for a few months.

In traveling about the country on lecture tours your editors talk to many parts distributors about the caliber of service businesses they have in their trade areas. One of the most common remarks we hear is crystalized in this statement:

"Bill Jones (a neutral name we have selected) could have the leading and most profitable business in this area. He is a good technician; he gets along well with his customers and he tries to maintain a good credit standing.

"But the trouble with Bill is his business is under-capitalized. The result is he hasn't been able to expand enough to handle the volume of business necessary during good times to build adequate reserves to tide him over bad times. So when business gets bad Bill goes into debt to keep going. When business improves it takes him months to pull himself out of debt. He isn't building a business. He merely has a job working for himself in which he is not building any future security for himself or his family."

Then they will point to some other service business in which the owner is not an especially good technician but he is a good enough business man to keep a large enough volume of business coming in so that he can

hire competent men to handle the technical end of his business. He is able to give his attention to sales promotions that keep a steady volume of business coming in, to a regular and careful study of costs, and the planning of work routines and all of the other elements that are involved in running the business so it will produce a profit as well as a good income for the owner. That is the kind of business, they say, that will survive the long pull.

Classifications of Service Work

The many millions of AM radios that are either in use or sitting inoperative in closets, constitute a pretty good market for service in themselves. In TV areas, AM radio servicing has been taken over pretty much by TV service companies and the small shops that handle some minor TV service. As a rule, very little service sales attention is being given to the large number of AM radios that are in need of service. The AM radio repair jobs that come into shops are usually "emergency" jobs. The one that gets repaired is probably the last of several AM radios to finally quit working in that home. Chances are if the service operator who got the repair job would make the effort he could get two or three other AM radios to repair out of the home where the "emergency" job came from.

Recently we mentioned this to a parts distributor who immediately cited what a service operator had told him the day before. This service operator delivered a TV set which he had repaired to the customer's home. As the customer paid him she said, "Will you take our four regular radios to your shop and repair them, too?" These "four regular radios" were a console and three table models—all inoperative.

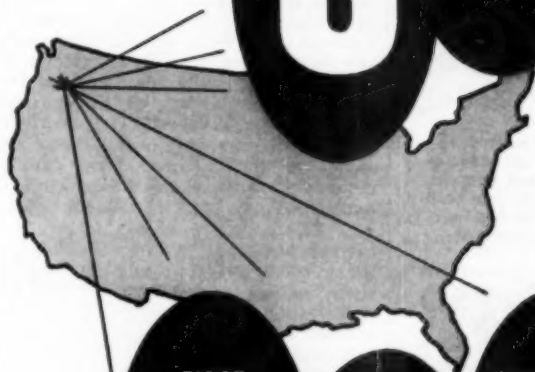
There has been very little aggressive effort on the part of the service industry to get some of the available business on automatic changer replacements and on record player repairs. In many TV areas set owners are taking a new interest in recorded music. Lots of people who still have single-speed changers in their AM console cabinets that they like as furniture pieces, do not know that they can buy 3-speed changers that would fit into their console cabinets. While it would take some "personal selling" to do it, any radio or TV service operator who needs to increase his volume of business could do it with a campaign on replacing single-speed changers with 3-speed units.

The phono crystal cartridge and needle replacements have been sorely neglected, too. Perhaps it is because technically trained people think only in terms of technical proficiency required of an electronic device and not about how to sell their services to the people who own those devices.

The average person is prone to procrastinate in having things repaired.

WALSCO

UHF

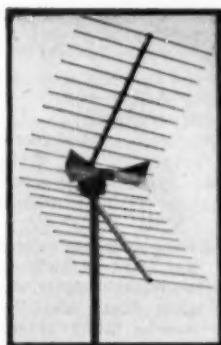


FIRST
antenna to be
tested and
accepted in
Portland

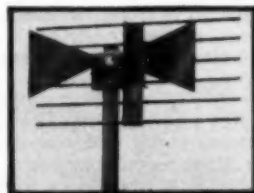
PROVEN
America's Finest
all-channel
UHF
antenna

GUARANTEED
everywhere,
anywhere
for one
full year

AVAILABLE NOW!



Corner Reflector Model 4450



Reflecto-Fan Model 4400

Gain in db.*			
Freq. MC	Mod. 4400	Mod. 4402	Mod. 4450
500	6.1	8.4	7.8
600	7.6	10.6	8.9
700	8.9	11.9	11.0
800	7.9	11.3	12.9
900	7.0	9.0	11.8

*Measured gain over tuned folded dipole
List Price

Model 4400 (Single Bay).....\$ 6.75
Model 4402 (Dual Stack)..... 14.25
Model 4450 (Single Bay)..... 14.50

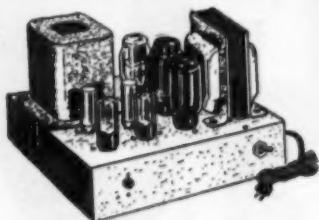
WALSCO

Walter L. Schott Company
3225 Exposition Place
Los Angeles 18, California

Overseas Representative: Ad Auriema, Inc. 89 Broad St., New York 4, N. Y.

RESO ULTRA-LINEAR Williamson Amplifier Kit

featuring the
ACRO TO-300



Build the finest amplifier ever developed. Complete with all components, punched chassis, and easy-to-follow instructions. Get the full benefits of Acrosound TO-300 performance as shown by specifications listed below.

Now Available for Immediate Delivery! **\$74⁵⁰**

**ULTRA-LINEAR
WILLIAMSON ACRO TO-300**



The World's
Finest Audio
Output
Transformer

Only a few resistors and condensers are involved in converting to ultra-linear operation — layout remains the same. Get more out of your Williamson by giving it the specifications listed below.

SPECIFICATIONS

- Response — 1 db. 2 cps. to 200 kc.
- 30 watts of clean power within 1 db. 20 cps. to 30 kc.
- Less than 1% IM at 20 watts.
- Square wave transmission to 50 kc.

ACRO TO-300 net \$24.75

ACRO TO-310 net \$18.75
(TO-310 used to change over 6V6 amplifier to ultra-linear operation)

FREE Write for ACRO Catalog showing amplifier schematics and conversion information.

- ☐ TO-300 ☐ TO-300 (Shipping wt.—7 lbs.)
☐ Amplifier Kit (Shipping wt.—25 lbs.)
☐ Check or M.O. enclosed. I include postage.

Name
Address
City Zone State

Radio Electric
SERVICE CO. OF PENNA., INC.
7th & Arch Streets, Phila. 6, Pa.

Vacuum cleaners stand idle in closets because the housewife puts off getting a new bag to replace the one worn out. Faucets drip because the old man forgets to get new washers until the old ones finally give way completely and the water pours out in a steady stream. Automatic record players gather cobwebs because the needle is worn out or the tripping mechanism gets out of whack.

One case in particular that recently came to our attention is typical of user indolence in having equipment repaired. This family had four AM radios; one in the kitchen, a console in the living room, and table models in each of two bedrooms. When the kitchen radio went out the housewife set it aside with a firm resolve to have it fixed right away and, in the meantime, she put one of the bedroom radios in the kitchen. The bedroom radio went on the fritz so it was set aside to be repaired, the family depending on the radios in the kitchen and living room for their radio listening. Then the substitute set in the kitchen went out, so they relied on the living room radio. Finally the last of their radios started to "act up" so the husband resurrected the first kitchen radio, took it to a radio shop and had it repaired. At last report they were doing all of their radio listening over the repaired kitchen radio. The radio service operator who repaired this set could have had three others to repair if he had been either curious or alert when he dealt with this customer.

The TV service technicians who have called at this home to service the television set have never inquired about their AM radios, record changers, or battery radios. Yet an itinerant grinder picks up about ten dollars each year on his regular annual calls at this home, for sharpening all of the knives and scissors on the place.

TV Servicing

The tremendous dollar volume of business that will continue to flow from TV service and replacements eventually will result in the development of basic types of business operations to handle it economically and profitably. Most TV service businesses are haphazard operations as businesses that are hopelessly swamped when business is good and desolate when it is bad. The TV service contract was so badly abused by some customers' impossible demands for service and by the misguided, mishandling of funds by many service businesses that its usefulness as a medium to level off service revenue to insure year-round operation was destroyed.

Right now the TV service business generally is very good. Yet many service operators are badly underpricing their labor. Many service operators who are handling a lot of money from their service activities are confusing the volume of dollars they are handling as "earnings". They are not



ACORN CARTER Type B-420 SUPER DYNAMOTOR

A tremendous value at this price! 12 volt input at 12 amps; 400 volt output at 200 ma, continuous. All brand new. **SPECIAL \$23.95**



C-D PHOTOFLASH CONDENSERS

400 mfd @ 450 volts, equivalent to 400 watts seconds. All brand new, but removed from original equipment, never used. Limited quantity at this special price. **SPECIAL \$5.95**

4 1/2" SQ. 0-200 MICROAMP MULTI-METER

Famous make, with multi tester scale. Made specifically for VTVM use. Scales 0-1000 ohms, volts d.c. 0-3, 0-10; volts a.c. 0-3, 0-10. **SPECIAL \$9.95**



POWER TRANSFORMERS

WESTINGHOUSE Pri. 115v 50-60 cy. Sec. 650v c.t. @ 350 mts; 12.6v c.t. @ 3 amps; 6.3v @ 3 amps; 6.3v @ 5 amps; 5v @ 3 amps. Electrostatically shielded. Brand new. Shpg. wt. 13 lbs. **\$4.40**

PHILCO Pri. 115v 50-60 cy. Sec. 650v c.t. @ 150 mts; 6.5v @ 4.5 amps; 6.3v @ 3 amps; 5v @ 3 amps. Half-shell mtg. Shpg. wt. 9 lbs. Reduced to **\$3.60**

RCA Pri. 115v 50-60 cy. Sec. 750v c.t. @ 225 mts; 6.3v @ 8 amps; 6.3v @ 1.2 amps; 5v @ 3 amps. Half-shell mtg. Shpg. wt. 13 lbs. Reduced to **\$5.99**



SPEAKER SPECIALS

RCA 12" SPEAKER
Ideal for replacement or new set use. 6-8 ohm voice coil. **\$3.85**
3 For **\$11.00**

ROLA 8" SPEAKER
Genuine Rola electro-dynamic 8" speaker with 750 ohm field coil. Complete with output transformer. **\$1.95**
10 For **\$18.50**

ROLA 5" SPEAKER
5" electro-dynamic speaker with 750 ohm field coil. Complete with output transformer. **\$1.19**
10 For **\$11.88**

10 MFD-600V OIL CONDENSERS
Sprague and C.D. Diam.: 2 3/4". Height 3 3/4". Rated at 220V a.c. Each. **99c**
Brackets for above, each. **15c**
Complete with brackets, 3 For **\$2.95**

SLEEPER SPECIALS!
4-Gang AM-FM tuning condensers. Sealite insulation. (\$12 regular.) Each. **\$4.39**
4 For **4.75**
4-Gang FM tuning condensers. 5-40 mmfd. Sealite insulation. (\$11 regular.) Each. **\$1.10**
5 For **4.95**
UTC 0-4 Ohmcr. Plate to Grid Transformer. (\$11 List.) Special. **2.95**

630 SUPER DE LUXE 31-TUBE TV KIT

Build yourself the finest television with this complete kit. Every late development, including voice doubler, Keyed AGC, etc. For use with all kines from 16" to 24". Complete with all tubes (see list), easy-to-follow instructions, etc. **SUPER-SPECIAL \$119.44**

KIT OF 100 RESISTORS

Consists of popular 1/4 and 1 watt resistor values. Made by leading manufacturers. All Standard Brands, all useful values. **\$2.99**

TERMS: 20% cash with order, balance C.O.D., unless rated. Prices F.O.B. our warehouse in N. Y. C. Minimum order \$3. NOTE: Due to conditions beyond our control, prices are subject to change.

Phone WOrth 4-3270

ACORN ELECTRONICS CORP.
76 Vesey St., Dept. N-2, New York 7, N. Y.

amortizing their test equipment, trucks, or any of the capital equipment that is wearing out. Most of them have no system of books whatsoever. Some of them insist they are making a lot of money on service at three dollars per call!

The "TSA News" (Detroit) recently carried an article by C. T. Wycoff which included an interesting breakdown of the cost of a service call:

"Many people think of television service calls at \$5.00 per call for half an hour or less, robbery, not realizing the costs involved.

"Let's break down the cost of a call. In a large city the maximum calls that a technician can complete in one day is seven calls in eight hours; the average mileage required per call is eight miles. 7 calls in 8 hours is one and 1/2 hours per call.

1 and 1/2 hours at \$2.00 per hour (low for professional labor)	\$2.25
8 miles at 9 cents per mile (replacement costs of car) . . . . .	.72
Supervision and management (someone has to run the business) . . . . .	.83
Clerical and bookkeeping . . . . .	.83
Overhead, rent, light, heat, & miscellaneous . . . . .	.41

Total cost \$4.64

"These figures are those of a typical service organization and do not figure in the costs of social security, workman compensation, call backs, or jobs guaranteed, etc."

Many service technicians believe that city or state licensing would answer the problems of independent service business operation. Actually, any form of licensing will eventually drive the small operator out of business. Where reports, inspections, and the payment of fees to political elements become a requirement for a man to operate a business, the red tape that develops demands so much time and attention that it becomes impossible to operate in a small way. Larger business units take over and through their volume of business they are able to afford the specialized help necessary to look after the non-productive phases of the business.

In most areas where licensing bills have been proposed the excuse is that "gyp" service technicians are gouging the public and giving inferior service. Yet in those same areas you will find successful TV service businesses that are being operated at a profit and have a high rate of customer satisfaction with the services they are giving and the prices they are charging. These businesses do not sell cheap service. They sell quality service. They are managed by men who realize that TV owners cannot truly appraise the value of good service. It is the responsibility and obligation of the servicing company to tell them about good service and what it rightfully costs. So they carry on regular customer relations programs as a part of every service call.

No "CANNED" Effect!

WEATHERS

FREQUENCY MODULATION PHONOGRAPH PICKUP SYSTEM



REALISM without "NOISE"



W-2 FM Capacitance Pickup Cartridge

- Greatly Reduced Stylus Pressure
- Extended Record and Stylus Life
- Negligible Distortion
- Negligible Needle Talk
- No Undamped Resonances
- No Hum From Motor Field
- Triple Play Single Stylus Model Plays ALL Records

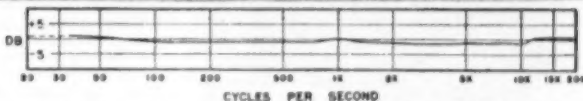
NEW! Weathers Reproducer Arm for the W-2 FM Capacitance Pickup



(For Standard W-2 Cartridge Only)

W-216 Arm and W-202 Cartridge Set for any 16" transcription turntable

Protect your investment in new records with the one gram stylus pressure of the Weathers cartridge and arm. You will be amazed at the reduction in stylus wear. A new standard in record reproduction which must be heard to be fully appreciated. The low mass of the Weathers stylus follows every groove undulation perfectly without distorting the groove wall.



Typical frequency response curve produced with Cook Series 10 Test Record. (Response over 500 cycles compensated to obtain constant velocity characteristic.) Terminals provide compensation based on AES Standard Playback Curve or constant-amplitude response, as preferred.

SIMPLE INSTALLATION COMPONENTS

Each cartridge, or cartridge and arm set, includes a Weathers oscillator with pickup cable receptacle and power cable for one 6AT6 tube. Power cable may be connected to user's amplifier (receptacle supplied) or to Weathers W-22 Power Supply, sold separately. The new W-21A oscillator is factory-adjusted with the cartridge and pickup cable in each set and does not ordinarily require further adjustment, even after tube replacement.



Oscillator

Power Supply

CARTRIDGE FOR STANDARD RECORD PLAYERS

The W-202-C Universal Cartridge Set is available for installation in modern record players, manual and automatic, and in standard makes of transcription arms. Stylus pressure may be adjusted to 3 grams or less when installed in a Webster automatic changer or RCA-45 record player. W-202-C Universal Cartridge Set is electrically identical with the W-202 and W-212 Standard Set (used only with the Weathers arm), but the stylus compliance is slightly reduced.

WEATHERS INDUSTRIES

BOX 531

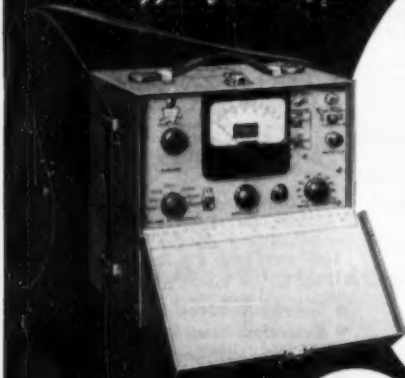
66 E. GLOUCESTER PIKE, BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

See your distributor or write for literature

Jerrold Announces New MODEL 704 Direct Reading FIELD STRENGTH METER

for TV and FM
it will
actually
read
microvolts!

*Accurate for the Laboratory
Rugged for the Field*



Model 704 offers the answer to field signal measurement!

DIRECT READING . . .
Microvolts and db meter scales
5 microvolts to 3.0 volts

ACCURACY . . .
±0.8 db

FREQUENCY RANGE . . .
Continuous Tuning 50-220 MC

INPUT IMPEDANCE . . .
72 or 300 ohms
Separates and measures video, audio and adjacent Channel carriers. Locates RF interference.

6 Volt Vibrator Pack available for battery operation.

MODEL 704-6V

Price \$24.75

(includes cable)

\$275.

MODEL 704
with AC power supply

JERROLD

ELECTRONICS CORP.

1451 South 26th St. • Philadelphia 46, Pa.



Become an ELECTRICAL ENGINEER in 36 MONTHS Bachelor of Science Degree — Major in Electronics or Power

It is estimated by 1955 there will be at least two positions for every engineering and technician graduate. This college offers a tested plan that permits you to enter these vast employment opportunities at an early date. Save a valuable year through optional year-round study. Receive advanced credit for prior training gained in the armed forces, other schools or field experience.

ENTER BOTH RADIO AND TELEVISION 12 months or one-third of the B. S. degree course (Electronics major)—also brings you the Radio Technician's certificate. An added 6-month course qualifies you for the Radio-TV Technician's certificate. Recent developments open unlimited opportunities for TV technicians and engineers.

THE PROVEN "UNIT CHASSIS SYSTEM" of teaching was developed here. It "breaks down" the TV set by stages. You learn every component of all types and makes — and are prepared for future design changes, including the advent of color.

6 to 12-MONTH TELEVISION SERVICE COURSE... trains for good servicing jobs and shop ownership in the shortest practical time under expert instructors.

Terms open April, July, October, January. Over 48,000 former students from all states and 23 overseas countries. Faculty of trained specialists. Modern laboratories and equipment.

Write for free 110-page catalog, 48-page pictorial booklet "Your Career" and "Occupational Guidance Bulletins."

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

APPROVED FOR VETERANS • NONPROFIT • FOUNDED IN 1903



Milwaukee School of Engineering
Dept. EN-253, 1025 North Milwaukee
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

Without obligation send Catalog for Electrical Engineering, B. S. Degree, major in ☐ Electronics; ☐ Power; ☐ "Your Career"; ☐ Occupational Guidance Bulletin on: ☐ Radio-TV; ☐ Electrical Power; ☐ Welding; ☐ Heating, Refrigeration, Air Conditioning; ☐ Mechanical Engineering, B. S. Degree; ☐ Preparatory; ☐ Television Service.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

If veteran, indicate date of discharge.....

Any service technician who feels that licensing would answer any of his problems would do well to talk to any one-store drug store owner. Just ask him to tell you how many licenses he must carry and what they entail in record keeping alone. It will provide part of the answer why large drug chains are gradually pushing the small, one-man drug store out of business.

Cheap Service or Good Service?

Recently in looking over a community newspaper we noticed the classified section carried three ads offering TV service. One ad listed TV service calls at \$3.00 and gave only the phone number; the second ad listed TV service calls at \$4.00 and gave only the phone number; the third ad offered TV service calls at \$4.50, included the name and address of the advertiser and a brief, professionally-phrased statement about the technical qualifications of the business.

After considerable checking we found the \$3.00 service calls were offered by a man who worked in a factory and handled TV service calls nights and on week-ends; the second was a radio technician who was trying to get some TV service business; and the third was a highly competent TV service company with an almost perfect record of customer satisfaction. The first two were equipped to handle only the simplest forms of TV service work, such as the replacement of receiving type tubes. The TV service company was equipped and manned to handle any type of installation or service.

On the basis of the information we were able to gather, the third company, advertising calls at \$4.50 with company identity included in the ad, is getting about three times as many calls from its ad as the first two combined. It again bears out the statement that TV set owners want to feel that they get full value for the money they pay out for TV service but they do not want cheap service. They want competent, reliable service.

Industrial Electronics

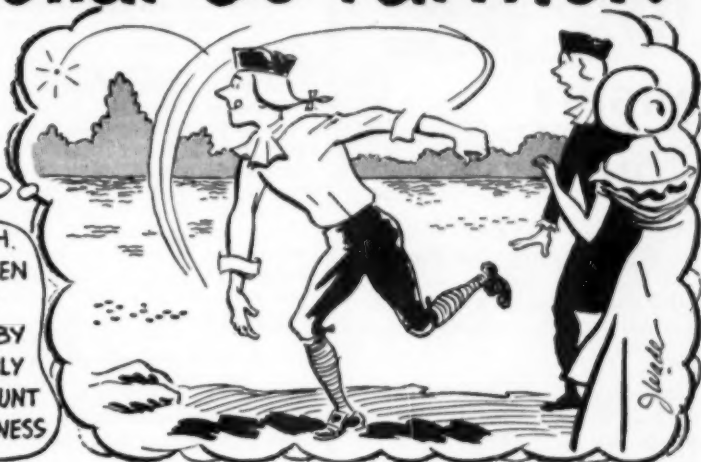
Most electronic devices for industrial applications are either custom-built for the particular operation they perform or are adapted to suit the individual requirements of an installation. Because of those factors the sale of industrial electronics equipment is usually made on the basis of recommendations and specs developed from an engineering study of the function the equipment is to accomplish. Since most of this equipment has been going into large plants, they usually set up their own maintenance departments to install and service it.

However, the easing of the defense program will probably be closely followed by an expansion of the development of electronic control devices for use in smaller plants. This will open a new market for competent independent service.

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

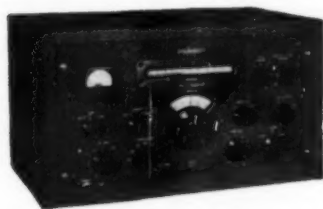
Make Your Dollar Go Farther!

The father of our country made a dollar go a long way, but your dollar will go a longer way when you get a Walter Ashe "Surprise" Trade-In.



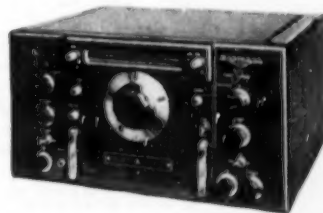
JOHNSON VIKING II TRANSMITTER KIT. Complete with tubes. Shpg. wt. 85 lbs. Only \$279.50
JOHNSON VIKING II Wired and tested. Only \$336.50

There's no doubt about it—you're money ahead when you take advantage of the one and only "Surprise" Trade-In Allowance on your used (factory-built) test and communication equipment. For fast action, use the convenient coupon to tell us what you have to trade and to indicate your choice in new equipment. Get your trade-in deal working today!



NEW COLLINS 75A-3 RECEIVER. Complete with tubes and 3 kc Mechanical Filter. Less speaker. Only \$530.00.

NATIONAL HRO-60T
 Less spkr. Shpg. wt. 90 lbs.
 Only \$483.50

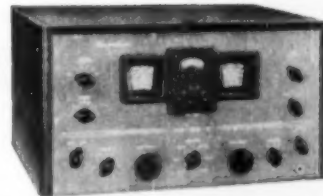


All prices f. o. b. St. Louis



HALLICRAFTERS SX-71
 Less speaker.
 Shpg. wt. 51 lbs.
 Only \$224.50

HAMMARLUND HQ-129X
 Less speaker.
 Shpg. wt. 74 lbs.
 Only \$239.50



Phone CHestnut 1125

Walter Ashe
RADIO CO.
 1125 PINE ST. • ST. LOUIS 1, MO.

-----**FREE CATALOG!**-----

WALTER ASHE RADIO COMPANY
 1125 Pine Street, St. Louis 1, Missouri

☐ Rush "Surprise" Trade-in-offer on my _____

For _____
 (show make and model No. of new equipment desired)

☐ Send new 1953 Catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Send
 for
 your
 copy
 today

Trav-Electric

\$15⁹⁵
LIST

Model 6-1160

MIGHTY MIDGET CONVERTER

*Just plug into
Cigar Lighter on Dash*

**Converts 6 volts D.C. to 110
Volts A.C. 60 cycles 40 watts.**



PORTABLE PHONOGRAPH



IN THE CAR—IN THE TRUCK



DICTATING MACHINE



ELECTRIC SHAVER



IN BOATS



AT PICNICS—OUTINGS

Ideal for phonographs and turntables at beach, or picnic.

Radios, short wave or broadcast bands in car, truck and cabin, etc.

Small dictating machines... Ideal for salesmen, business or professional men.

Electric shaver works beautifully when it is plugged into Trav-Electric. A great time saver.

Boats—the 110 volts A.C. operates radios, lights, etc.

Ideal for outdoor musical entertainment from table radio to phonographs, including most wire and disc recorders.

**Fully Guaranteed
THOUSANDS IN USE**

See your Electronic Dealer or
Jobber, or write direct



Model 6-1160

Size
2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 3 1/2"

TERADO Company

Manufacturers of Precision Equipment
1068 Raymond Ave. St. Paul 14, Minn.

In Canada, write: Atlas Radio Corp., Ltd., 960 King
Street West, Toronto 28, Ontario

EXPORT SALES DIVISION, Scheel International, Inc.,
4237 N. Lincoln Avenue, Chicago 18, Illinois, U.S.A.
Cable Address—Marsheel

Manufacturers of electronics equipment for industrial and commercial applications have indicated they would prefer to deal with a single organization that could insure adequate maintenance and servicing facilities in all parts of the country rather than to have to ferret out competent organizations on an individual basis.

In order to provide these manufacturers with a national servicing "package" of independent servicing companies a group of major service businesses recently formed the National Industrial Electronics Service Affiliates, as incorporated organization whose aim it is to tie together in a cooperative program the leading service companies in every town, city, and hamlet across the nation.

It is the objective of NIESA to provide manufacturers with a service that will include the preparation of the necessary operating, installation, maintenance, and servicing information that its affiliates will need to efficiently handle the manufacturer's products.

Major service companies who are interested in receiving detailed information on NIESA may write to the Service News Editor, RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

Industrial Television

While u.h.f. TV and the new v.h.f. stations that are building in areas not previously served by local or nearby telecasting stations will bring an increased volume of business to many service shops in those areas, the next big "national" boost the independent service industry will get will come from industrial or "closed circuit" television.

The needed elements to get wired television underway on a large scale are now available. There is a comparatively low-priced camera tube built into a compact, easy-to-use camera. Such cameras are now in production. Extensive advertising and sales promotion campaigns will soon be "breaking" that will create a widening interest in this newest phase of TV.

The Dage TV camera, now in pro-

duction, is a compact, completely self-contained unit about the size of a large brief case. It develops a 525-line picture with interlaced scanning so it will work into any standard television receiver. It is simple to adjust and operate. An installation consists of running a cable from the camera to the receiver or receivers to be used.

The Dage camera is to be sold through regular parts distributing channels and it is planned to leave the installation and servicing in the hands of competent independent servicing companies. It is presumed, of course, that progressive TV service companies will arrange for some of their technical personnel to study TV camera circuitry.

Many service technicians are now studying TV camera circuitry through a ten-lesson course prepared by the Television Technicians Lecture Bureau. The pulse generator, constructed as a part of the course for use with the TTLB camera, is a very useful servicing tool in itself.

The TTLB course includes complete construction details for a camera. All parts for this inexpensive unit are available from parts distributor. Information on the TTLB course may be obtained by writing to the Service News Editor, RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

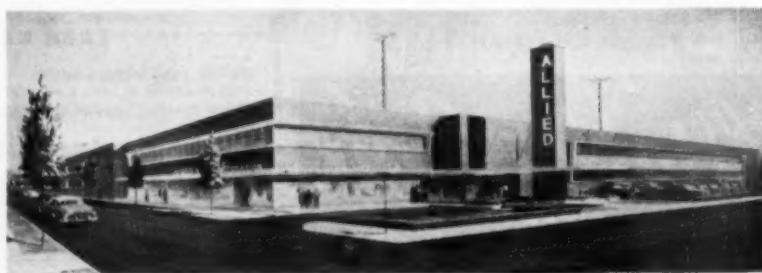
WESTERN SHOW DATES

The Board of Directors of the Western Electronic Show and Convention (WESCON) has set the 1953 conclave for August 19 through 21 at San Francisco's Municipal Auditorium.

In 1952, a total of 15,092 individuals attended WESCON in Long Beach, California and plans for 1953 envision a substantial increase, not only in general attendance, but also in the 1952 figure of 2692 persons who registered for the technical sessions and the 199 exhibitors who displayed products and services in 224 booths.

WESCON, as an operating organization, is jointly sponsored by the West Coast Electronic Manufacturer's Assn. and the Seventh Region of the Institute of Radio Engineers, NEDA and the California Chapter of "The Representatives" have pledged their cooperation.

Allied Radio Corporation, one of the leading national distributors of electronic parts and equipment, is building a new \$2,000,000 home at Washington Blvd. and Western Avenue in Chicago. The new location will give the firm 150,000 square feet of floor area in which to handle an anticipated 25,000 items. A system of conveyor belts, chutes, and electronic controls will move orders and merchandise quickly from one section to another. The building is expected to be ready by summer.



Mac's Service Shop
(Continued from page 64)

versed from a positive to a negative. He moved the dial a little farther, and the picture returned to normal but the sound was blotted out.

"As you can see," Mac continued, "the grid-dip oscillator is a powerful little signal generator that covers, with the coils that come with it, a range of 2 to 250 megacycles. I have wound additional coils that allow me to go down to 350 kilocycles for use in radio servicing. The one I am plugging in now covers most of the broadcast band. Note when I flip this little switch on the back of the instrument the grid current falls to zero, for I am cutting off the plate voltage; but also notice when I bring the inductance close to the oscillator coil of this little a.c.-d.c. set and tune the instrument to the frequency at which the set oscillator is working, I get a reading on the meter. The grid of the 6AF4 is now acting as the plate of a diode and is rectifying the voltage induced into the plug-in inductance. That gives a means of determining the frequency of any oscillator or other circuit handling a substantial amount of r.f. power. Furthermore, by noting the amount of coupling and the reading of the meter, I can get a rough idea of the amount of r.f. energy present in the circuit being investigated.

"And now," Mac continued as he plugged a pair of phones into the jack of the GDO and switched its plate power back on, "there remains but one more basic function of the grid-dipper to demonstrate. Listen in here while I tune the signal generator across the frequency at which the oscillator is working. Hear that heterodyne? Now we are using the instrument as an oscillating detector, and it provides us with still another method of determining the frequency of an unknown signal when that signal is too weak to give a reading on the rectifying-diode set up."

"These coils you would have three connections on them. Why?"

"The Colpitts circuit employing a split-stator tuning condenser as the sole 'capacity-voltage-divider' for providing feedback does not work well at low frequencies, especially when the tuning condenser approaches the all-out position. I simply wound my coils in two equal portions and brought out the center tap and grounded it through an extra pin-jack on the frame of the tuning condenser. In effect, this changes the oscillator from a Colpitts to a Hartley; and then the low-frequency, home-made coils work just as well as the ones that come with the instrument. Now that technicians are buying the grid-dippers, I am sure that soon low frequency coils will be sold with them as standard equipment."

Barney picked up a little air-wound coil with a pair of alligator clips fas-

UHF-VHF Signal Testing is QUICK, EASY with...

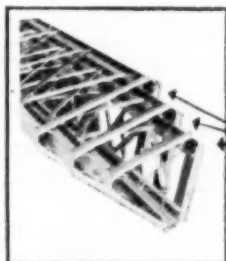
THE NEW HEAVY DUTY

Alprodco EREC-TOWER

TEST SIGNALS UP TO 80 FT. ▶
EREC-TOWER—and only EREC-TOWER—goes up a full 80 feet. You test signal strength anywhere along the way up... determine just exactly how high the permanent antenna must be!

ERECT PERMANENT TV TOWERS ▶
Use the EREC-TOWER as a gin pole to raise permanent antenna towers. With an EREC-TOWER, for example, two men can erect a 100-foot Alprodco Tower in less than two hours. You save time, money, labor on every job!

DEMONSTRATE TV SETS ▶
EREC-TOWER helps you demonstrate sets quickly, anywhere. Here's the ideal way to show razor-sharp pictures to your fringe area prospects... right in their own homes. EREC-TOWER is a real sales closer!



BETTER BUILT
EREC-TOWER is constructed of lifetime aircraft aluminum. Each leg and track (see opposite illustration) is extruded in one solid 24-foot length... will not buckle, crack, suck or rust.

HEAVY EXTRUDED ONE-PIECE ALUMINUM TRACKS

FREE! WRITE TODAY for full information and literature on the Alprodco EREC-TOWER as well as Alprodco Aluminum TV-FM-AM Towers.

Alprodco, Inc.

302 E. MAIN ST., KEMPTON, INDIANA
MINERAL WELLS, TEXAS • DUBLIN, GEORGIA

Dealer
Net Price
(For Tower)
\$233.50



NEW! 2ND EDITION of the only complete reference on AUDIO!

"The Recording & Reproduction of SOUND"

by OLIVER READ



Completely
revised and
vastly en-
larged new
edition

OVER
300
PAGES

A "Must" for
Sound Engineers, Hi-
Fi Enthusiasts, P. A.
Men, Broadcasting
Stations, Recording
Studios, Students

largest selling
book in its field

CONTENTS:

A Partial List of Authoritative Chapters:
Behavior of Sound Waves; Basic Recording
Methods; Lateral Disc Recording; Microgroove
Recording; The Decibel; Phono Reproducers;
Stylus; Microphones; Loudspeakers and En-
closures; Dividing Networks and Filters; At-
tenuators and Mixers; Home Music Systems;
P.A. Systems; Amplifiers; AM and FM Tun-
ers—PLUS HUNDREDS OF OTHER SUBJECTS

Now you can have all the right answers to any subject in the field of Audio. Learn how to select and get the most out of recording equipment. Tells you how to select the proper amplifier for given applications, how to test amplifier performance, how to eliminate hum. Explains microphone, speaker and pickup principles and selection factors. Shows how to utilize inverse feed-back, expanders and compressors. Covers hundreds of subjects—a vast wealth of reliable information found in no other single volume. If you work in the field of Audio, this book belongs in your library. Order your copy today!

6" x 9" ONLY \$7.95
Hard Covers
800 pages 700 illustrations

ORDER
TODAY

Order from your Parts
Jobber, or write direct to
HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.
2203 E. 46th St., Indianapolis 5, Ind.

My (check) (money order) for \$.....
is enclosed.

Send copy(ies) of *The Recording &
Reproduction of Sound (RR-2)*. \$7.95 per copy.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

tened to the ends. "Did this come with it?" he asked.

"No, that is a Barker & Williamson #3006 'Miniductor' with the ends unwound until they both take off from the same supporting bar, leaving a full sixteen turns between those ends. I use it to determine the capacity of unknown mica or ceramic condensers. When any condenser of from 2 or 3 $\mu\text{fd.}$ to .005 $\mu\text{fd.}$ is clipped across that coil, the resonant frequency falls within the range of the five lowest-frequency inductances furnished with the instrument. I simply find this frequency with the dipper and then refer to this graph I made in which resonant frequency is plotted against capacity, and I know the value of the condenser. This is the old mustard for identifying condensers when you are not sure of the color code or when one of the colored dots cannot be identified."

"This is rather funny-looking graph paper."

"It is double logarithmic paper with two vertical cycles and four horizontal cycles. The vertical cycles from the bottom up read 1 to 10 and 10 to 100 megacycles. The horizontal cycles from left to right indicate 1 to 10, 10 to 100, 100 to 1000, and 1000 to 10,000 $\mu\text{fd.}$ The resonant frequency of the coil and a small-tolerance 100 $\mu\text{fd.}$ silver mica condenser was carefully measured with the grid-dipper and plotted on the graph. I know that as long as I use the same inductance and vary the capacity, the resonant frequency doubles every time I divide the capacity by four and is halved every time I multiply the capacity by four; so this gives me any number of other points on the graph. On this kind of paper, these points all lie in a straight line; so all you have to do is determine a couple of points a goodly distance apart and draw a straight line through them. Were our coil a pure inductance, this line would be accurate throughout its length; but because of the distributed capacity of the coil, there is a small error at the low-capacity end. To correct this I measured several *Ceramicon*s of low capacity and high accuracy and curved the upper left-hand end of my line to pass through these plotted points. There are many other ways of determining capacity with a GDO, some producing greater accuracy; but this method is the easiest and most practical for the needs of the technician."

"Can you measure inductance with the gadget?"

"Why not? All you have to do is place a known condenser across the coil you're measuring and find the resonant frequency with the dipper. Then you refer to a resonance chart to learn what inductance will produce resonance at that frequency with that capacity."

While he was talking Mac clipped a twenty-ohm resistor in series with the coil and condenser lying on the bench. Then he placed a clip across the resistor so that it was shorted out.

"See how sharp the dip is with the

RADIO Surplus Buys



CRYSTALS

... in FT 241-A Holders - 1/4" Pin SPC. Marked 540, OR 72nd Harmonic MC Freq. Listed below by fundamental frequency with fractions omitted.

300 KC Crystals \$1.95
1000 KC Crystals \$3.95

370	407	444	478	509
372	408	445	477	511
374	409	446	479	512
375	411	447	480	513
376	412	448	481	514
377	413	449	483	515
379	414	451	484	516
380	415	452	485	518
381	416	453	486	519
383	418	454	487	520
384	419	455	488	522
385	420	456	490	523
386	422	457	491	525
387	423	458	492	526
388	424	459	493	527
390	425	461	494	529
391	426	462	495	530
392	427	463	496	531
393	429	464	497	533
394	430	465	498	534
395	431	466	501	536
396	433	468	502	537
397	434	469	503	538
398	435	470	504	540
400	436	472	505	
401	437	473	506	
402	438	474	507	
403	440	475	508	
404	441			
405	442			
406	443			

\$1.00
EACH

10 for \$8.00, Postpaid

FOLLOWING CRYSTALS AVAILABLE IN FT 243 HOLDERS 1/4" PIN SPACING

3500	5035	7350
3590	5127.5	7450
4165	5285	7750
4280	5587	7875
4335	5600	8000.7
4350	5730	8025
4370	6073.3	8200
4440	6075	
4445	6140	
4540	6150	
4580	6350	
4620	6525	
4635	6700	
4710	6875	
4800	6975	
4880	7075	
4995	7150	

\$1.00
EACH

11 for \$10.00, Postpaid

PLEASE ENCLOSE FULL AMOUNT WITH ORDER
QUANTITIES AVAILABLE
WRITE FOR YOUR REQUIREMENTS

C & H SALES CO.

BOX 356-FT EAST PASADENA STA. • PASADENA 8, CALIF.

Please Mention
RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS
When Answering Advertisements

more
dough
from Generous Joe!

JOE POSSNER Needs Your Equipment for New Operation. Your MONEY rushed by return mail! No Red Tape! Just write one letter: List items, EXACT condition, price you want!
ALL QUERIES ANSWERED IMMEDIATELY
You Get More Because We Have No Stock. We Will Swap - Tell Us What You Want. Equipment - Relays - Switches - Condensers

POSSNER ELECTRONICS

(formerly Electronics Sales Co.)

DEPT. R-1

3270 West Pico Blvd. • Los Angeles 16, Calif.

resistor out of the circuit," he said to Barney. "Then notice how it broadens out when I cut the resistance in. This difference in dipping action is really an indication of the 'Q' of the tuned circuit. A sharp dip means a high 'Q'; a weak dip, a low 'Q'. Since high resistance or shorted turns in a coil lower the 'Q' of a circuit in which it is used, the dipper can often be used to detect such a coil defect. The manual that comes with the meter tells you how to find the numerical value of 'Q'; but for our purposes, the rough indication of the sharpness of dip is sufficient."

"It's too bad," Barney sighed, "you can't use it to spot intermittents."

"But you can!" Mac exclaimed. "Look on page 108 of the August, 1952, issue of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS, and you will find an article by Lewis Hughes explaining how the GDO can be used to spot intermittent condensers without removing them from the circuit or turning off the set."

"That thing's got more uses than chlorophyll," Barney muttered.

"Let's talk about using it in everyday radio service," Mac suggested. "Take the case of a receiver in which the r.f. stage will not track with the oscillator. The GDO can be used to check the tuning range of both the r.f. and oscillator circuits and will immediately reveal which one is not covering the span it should. In the same way, without ever plugging the set in, we can trim the turns of a new 'universal' loop antenna until it and the tuning condenser track perfectly with the dial markings. 'Loopstick' antennas can be adjusted just as easily and quickly."

"The instrument also makes an excellent portable signal generator that can be carried in the shopcoat pocket. With it tuned to the proper frequencies, you can quickly tell if a signal will pass through a set from the antenna, the grid of the mixer, or the grid of an i.f. stage. All you have to do is hold the inductance close to the point where you want to insert the signal. This makes for very speedy troubleshooting. We have already shown how the diode-rectifying action of the GDO can be used to determine if the oscillator is working."

"Remember that set we had a while back that gave us such a hard time because of parasitic oscillations? If we had had the dipper, we could have used the oscillating detector to locate the frequency of the parasitic, and then we could have switched off the receiver and used the instrument as a grid-dip oscillator to locate the circuit components yielding resonance at that frequency. Incidentally, as an oscillating detector, the dipper can trace a signal through the i.f. stages, too; and in an emergency, you can even use it as a signal generator to align those i.f.'s."

"The frequency settings could not be too accurate with plug-in coils and that small dial," Barney objected.



HERE ARE JUST A FEW OF THE
BIG VALUES
IN THE LATEST 148 PAGE
B-A CATALOG

WRITE US IF YOU HAVE NOT RECEIVED IT

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO.

1012-14 McGee St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

☐ Send Free B-A Catalog No. 631.

☐ My order is attached for items from below.

\$..... enclosed.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....

**35 MA.—130 VOLT
SELENIUM RECTIFIER**

EACH
35c

Very compact $\frac{1}{2}$ "x $\frac{1}{2}$ " dia. in tubular fibre sleeve, sealed with high temp. wax—easy to mount anywhere with the self supporting 2" finned wire leads.
An exact replacement for Standard B51 and many other TV boosters and ideal for countless other rectifier needs.
No. 15A1172 35c 10 Lots 29c
Spec. Ea.

**MIDGET
POWER TRANSFORMER**

EACH
89c

117 V., 60 cycle AC primary, 110 V. @ 20 MA. H.V. Secondary 6.3 V. @ 3 amp for Filament Fully enclosed, compact size $1\frac{1}{2}$ "x $1\frac{1}{2}$ "x $1\frac{1}{2}$ "—mtg. ctr. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Color coded leads.
An exact replacement for many popular TV Boosters as well as for use in construction of phono pre-amps, bias supplies, phono oscillators, etc.
No. 19C714 89c 10 Lots 79c
As above: 110 V. @ 40 MA. H.V. Secondary 6.3 V. @ 1 amp, for Filament. Size $1\frac{1}{2}$ "x $1\frac{1}{2}$ "x $1\frac{1}{2}$ "—2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " ctrs.
No. 19C731 \$1.29 10 Lots \$1.10
Special Each

SWITCH ASSORTMENT

10 FOR
\$1.19

10 Assorted—toggle, push-button and slide type switches. The use of only several will pay for the lot.
18A935. Per Ass't. Only... \$1.19

**A HEAP OF PARTS
ONLY
29c**

Assembly consists of 140 mfd midget variable coil socket, dual crystal socket, RF coil socket, 10 contact terminal strip, resistors, etc., neatly assembled on metal chassis with fibre bottom plate 4" x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " x $1\frac{1}{4}$ " high. Easy to disassemble.
No. 18B1044 29c
10 Lots Each 25c

**16MFD.—150 WKG. V.—235 P.V.
TUBULAR ELECTROLYTIC**

EACH
15c

Top make, hermetically sealed in aluminum tube with kraftboard insulating jacket and 3" finned wire leads. Compact only $1\frac{1}{4}$ "x $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Fresh stock—fully guaranteed, a widely used capacity at a crazy low price.
No. 14B995 15c 10 Lots 13c
Spec. Ea.

6AK5 TUBES

6 FOR
\$4.79

Made by Sylvania and bears the name "Standard" because they were originally intended for use in Standard Boosters—otherwise the identical 6AK5 you would get if buying tubes bearing the Sylvania name and for which you pay up to \$2.00 Net Each (List Price \$3.90 Ea.). Here you get 6 for little more than the regular price of 2 and believe us—they are perfect—new—fully guaranteed—a popular type widely used in Radio, TV, Boosters, etc.

No. 70A98. Pkg. of Six 6AK5 Sylvania Made Tubes
ONLY \$4.79

PAPER & MICA CONDENSERS

99c

25 assorted useable capacities paper tubular, paper molded and mica condensers. Regular values up to 25c each.
18B203. A Wonderful Value... 99c

TRIMMER CONDENSERS

ONLY
39c

25 Assorted ceramic base mica trimmer condensers—popular capacities. Regular cost up to 20c each. You can afford to have several assortments, even if the use is only occasional.
No. 18B150 39c
PER ASS'T. ONLY

**36 MOLDED PLASTIC
TUBULAR
CONDENSERS**

\$11.70 List Value
\$3.88

Compact, yet with the rugged construction needed to withstand the high temperature in TV, Auto and AC-DC sets. Top quality. Fully guaranteed by the maker as well as B-A.
Kit of 36 all 600 Volt; 4 each .001, .002, .005 and 6 each .01, .02, .05, .1.
No. 18A263 Your Cost \$3.88
Kit of 36 Paper Tubulars all 600 volt assorted as above. \$10.50 List Value.
No. 15A389. Kit of 36 \$2.39

ROTARY SWITCHES

99c

Assortment of TEN—any one of which is worth more than the price of the lot. Anyone experimenting or building will find good use for all.
No. 18A436. Per Ass't. of TEN... 99c

INSULATED RESISTORS

50 ASSTD.
\$1.49

Do not confuse with non-insulated, foreign makes etc. offered by others.
50 Assorted top quality $\frac{1}{2}$ watt insulated resistors in most popular capacities.
17A871. Per Ass't. of 50 \$1.49

ASSORTMENT OF 100
Consists of 75- $\frac{1}{2}$ watt and 25-1 watt insulated top quality resistors
No. 19B796. Per Assortment of 100... \$2.49

6 FT. BROWN AC CORDS

10 FOR
\$1.69

All are of U.I. approved size 18-2 conductor tip apart cord and top quality plugs.
No. 19B911 Per Bundle of 10... \$1.69

**FLEXIBLE
MICROPHONE CABLE**

Special silver stranding gives extreme flexibility plus unusual tensile strength. Top quality filler, shielding and overall rubber covering. Only $\frac{1}{8}$ " dia.
No. 28192 100 Per 25' Coil 95c Pk. \$2.95

INCLUDE ALLOWANCE FOR POSTAGE—ALL OVERPAYMENTS WILL BE REFUNDED

BURSTEIN-APPLEBEE CO. 1012-14 McGEE ST. KANSAS CITY, MO.

THE AUDIO PERFORMANCE OF

New **BROOK** ALL TRIODE HIGH QUALITY
AUDIO AMPLIFIERS

IS BEYOND DESCRIPTION

Let your Ears Pass Judgment



- Nine distinct positions for record playback provide complete bass and treble equalization for best-known recordings.
- Bass effective to 15 cycles results in improved transient response that makes all bass tones sound more natural.


Write for complete technical data, and be sure to listen to the new BROOK at your local dealer's Sound Department.

BROOK ELECTRONICS, INC.
34 DeHART PLACE, ELIZABETH 2, N. J.

Dept. RD-3

**EARN MORE MONEY—
BE A PROFESSIONAL
TELEVISION
SERVICE
TECHNICIAN**

**STEP INTO THE TOP PAY
\$5,000—\$10,000 A YEAR
CLASS. YOU CAN WITH
WTI SHOP TRAINING.**



If you want to reach your goal as a Successful Service Technician you will need plenty of "KNOW HOW" to qualify for the better servicing jobs or profitable shop ownership.

**SEND FOR
FREE
BOOK TODAY!**

WESTERN TV offers real experience on live equipment in our **BIG SHOPS AND LABORATORIES** in the shortest practical time under expert instructors. Graduates are in big demand because they have the "field experience" necessary for immediate "bench" or supervisory positions. You learn every phase of Radio and TV servicing (AM, FM, VHF, UHF). WTI men win fast promotion... can demand better pay... develop highly profitable businesses of their own with the latest and most **PRACTICAL PERSONALIZED TRAINING** **BEHIND THEM**. You concentrate all your time on being a **PROFESSIONAL TV SERVICE TECHNICIAN**—non-essential math and engineering theory omitted. **YOU CAN EARN WHILE YOU LEARN.** Special Finance Plan. **APPROVED FOR VETERANS.** Find out how you can get into the **TOP PAY GROUP**—Send for this fact-packed book NOW!

**WESTERN
TELEVISION
INSTITUTE**

*America's Leading
Television
Servicing School*

Western Television Institute Dept. RT-23
341 W. 18th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.
Without obligation, please send **FREE** fully illustrated booklet. (No salesman will call.)

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

South River
★ ★ NEWS ★ ★



**EAVE MOUNT
MODEL EM-1**

Heavy steel of a novel, bridge-type, truss construction, hot dip galvanized. Upper bracket provides 4" clearance from eave; lower bracket, generous 48" spread. Complete with hardware.

South River Antenna Mounting Accessories are carried by every leading TV Parts Jobber from coast to coast.

Write for your copy of
our new 1953 catalog.

**SOUTH RIVER METAL
PRODUCTS CO., INC.**
SOUTH RIVER, N. J.

PIONEER AND OUTSTANDING PRODUCER
OF FINEST LINE OF ANTENNA MOUNTS

"You're right; a GDO is not intended to be a precision frequency instrument in itself. However, by letting a harmonic fall on a known broadcast station, or other known signal, such as WWV's transmissions, you can set the grid dip oscillator very closely. Ordinarily, though, the markings on the dial of the GDO are plenty accurate for most purposes.

"But now let's talk about how the instrument can be used in TV service. You have already seen how it can produce a signal on either the sound or picture frequency of any TV channel, but it will also produce any frequency found in the i.f. channels of either separate sound and picture sets or those of the intercarrier type. I don't need to tell you how such a compact little signal generator as this can be used to isolate trouble in a TV set by simply injecting the proper signal at different parts of the circuit. All you have to do is just hold the inductance of the GDO close to the point where you want to introduce the signal. For example, in the case of a dead oscillator, if the GDO is tuned to the proper oscillator frequency and held close to the mixer tube, a picture can be obtained.

"A very important function of the grid dip meter is to check the frequency of traps and stagger-tuned transformers before any attempt at alignment is made. This can be done in a matter of seconds before the set is turned on and will often save much useless work. It is important that the transformers be set to approximately their correct frequency before alignment with a scope is started—especially if there is reason to believe the original settings may have been changed. Otherwise it is often possible to produce a curve similar to the correct one with the individual transformers set away off their specified frequencies, but the curve will not have the proper amplitude because the mistuned transformers will not have the 'Q' for which they were designed.

"Still another important use for the GDO," Mac went on, "is as an auxiliary 'exploring' marker to be used to determine characteristics of a curve while the regular marker is left fixed at an important point. By positioning the GDO just right with regard to the set, a marker of the desired size can be obtained. If you want a precision marker, a crystal can be plugged into the coil socket, using an adapter, and the oscillator will function at the fundamental frequency of the crystal and produce strong harmonics. The tuning condenser setting serves as a broad control of the amplitude of oscillation and permits the frequency to be varied over a few cycles. I have used ham crystals for the 160, 80, 40, and 20 meter bands in this fashion and all oscillate strongly. A surplus tank-transmitter crystal with a fundamental of about 510 kc. would not work, however.

"But we can't cover all the possible

"Like money in the bank!" Barney said enthusiastically. "Come with Papa, Mister Grid Dip Oscillator; we're going to bankrupt this tight-fisted Scotchman!"

By GLENN W. DYE

A home-made, U-shaped chassis about 4"x1½"x1" can be bent from a strip of scrap metal 1½" wide. The tuning condenser can be the familiar APC type or anything similar.

With a 67-volt supply, the plate-screen current of the 354 tube will be 12 to 15 ma. in the operating condition. A flashlight cell can power the filament. Keying is done in the "B—" lead from the battery. The antenna (about 135 feet of small magnet wire will do) can be connected to the plate pin of the coil socket (see diagram) and the ground to "B—", or the optional link coil may be used.

Even a beginner can build this tiny rig and have it on the air in the course of an afternoon.

R_1 —47,000 ohm, $\frac{1}{2}$ w. res.
 C_1, C_2 —.005 μ d. mica or ceramic cond.
 C —140 μ d. midget var. cond.
 L_1 —45 t. ± 30 d.s.c. $\frac{1}{8}$ " ϕ diam. closewound (80 meters)
 L_2 —4 t. ± 30 d.s.c. at "B" end of L_1 (Link, optional)
 RFC_1 —2.5 mhy. r.f. choke
 $Xtal$ —Crystal 3.5-3.8 mc.

ELECTRONICS

Here is what one of these positions offers you:

Hughes Research and Development Laboratories, located in Southern California, are presently engaged in the development and production of advanced radar systems, electronic computers and guided missiles.

The positions are for men who will serve as technical advisors to government agencies and companies purchasing Hughes equipment—also as technical consultants with engineers of other companies working on associated equipment. Your specific job would be essentially to help insure successful operation of Hughes equipment in the field.

On joining our organization, you will work in the Laboratories for several months to become thoroughly familiar with the equipment which you will later help users to understand and properly employ. If you have already had radar or electronics experience, you will find this knowledge helpful in your new work.

After your period of training—at full pay—you may (1) remain with the Laboratories in Southern California in an instructive or administrative capacity, (2) become the Hughes representative at a company where our equipment is being installed, or (3) be the

In one of these positions you will gain all-around experience that will increase your value to our organization as it further expands in the field of electronics. The next few years are certain to see large-scale commercial employment of electronic systems. Your training in and familiarity with the most advanced electronic techniques now will qualify you for even more important future positions.

Engineering Personnel Department
Culver City,
Los Angeles County, California

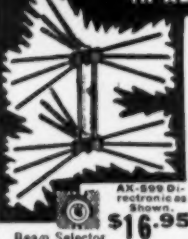
If you are under thirty-five years of age, and if you have an E.E. or Physics degree, write to the Laboratories, giving resumé of your experience.

Assurance is required that relocation of the applicant will not cause disruption of an urgent military project.

GIANT BARGAINS BECAUSE SPECIALISTS in TV ANTENNAS

Amazing New Motorless
TV ANTENNA

All Channel TV RECEPTION
IN ALL DIRECTIONS



**Rocket
DIRECTRONIC
MOTORLESS
TV ANTENNA**
360° Electrically
Switched Beam

No Motors
No Roof Orientation
No Electric Power
No Ghosts
Flick of Switch Clears
Picture Instantly

Beam Selector
Provides same clear pictures as rotating aerials costing 4 times as much. Electronically beams in all directions with full 360° rotation. You select channel with Directronic Beam Selector located at set. Model AX-500 attached array includes 18 hi-tensile aluminum elements, 1 set connecting straps, Universal U-clamps for mast, Directronic Beam Switch, and 75 feet of TRS-X lead-in.
Model AX-500 Directronic 6-element Single. **\$10.35**

Rocket ALL CHANNEL CONICALS

This sturdy, all-aluminum constructed TV antenna is designed for broad-band reception on all TV channels, plus FM. High Gain, 4 to 1 front to back ratio. All channels 2-13. Uni Directional. Maximum signal to noise ratio. For use with 75-150-300 ohm line. Low inception angle. Complete with all hardware—less mast.
Single Bay Array. **\$ 3.95**
2 Bay Array with Tie Rods. **5.95**
Fringe Area 4 Bay Array including 4 Bay
Stacking Bars. **19.95**

FREE
OF
EXTRA COST
CATALOG AVAILABLE ON REQUEST

**EVERY
RADIOMAN
Can Use These
SERVICE HINTS!**
Valuable Manual Yours—**FREE!**

Every page of "How to Simplify Radio Repairs" is packed with on-the-bench, practical ideas. Contains photos, charts, diagrams—no stuff-no vague theory. In plain every-day language it gives you priceless suggestions—now servicing ideas. You'll use and benefit from the experience of experts. Partial list of contents: How to Locate Trouble; How to Service Amplifiers; How to Test for Distortion; How to Test Audio Circuits; How to Test Speakers; How to Find Faults in Oscillators; How to Test Radio Parts—and it's all yours—**FREE!** No obligation.

FEILER SEND COUPON OR GOVERNMENT POSTCARD FOR YOUR FREE COPY TODAY!

FEILER ENGINEERING CO., Dept. 3-44-3
8036 N. Monticello Ave., Skokie, Ill.
(Suburb of Chicago)
Please RUSH my FREE copy of "How to Simplify Radio Repairs."
Name
Address
City State
116

ROCKET 5 ELEMENT YAGI

Excellent Pictures in Fringe Areas
Designed for high gain with minimum interference from ghosts and noise due to directive pattern. Produces clear sharp pictures. 5 Heavy aluminum elements include one folded dipole, one reflector, three directors. Strong molded insulator. Non-slip mast clamp. Completely pre-assembled, less mast.

Channels 7 through 13... **\$3.95**
Channels 2 or 6... **\$4.95**
Channels 2, 3, or 4... **\$7.95**

Rocket 35-foot Mast Kit

Economy mast kit contains 3-10" seamless duralumin 1 1/2" O.D. mast, one 3" mast, 300 feet of 5/32 galvanized steel guy wire, and everything else needed including guy rings, mast connectors, insulators, cable clamps, guy hooks, and swivel mounting base.

35-Foot \$15.95 25-Foot \$11.95
Mast Kit Mast Kit

LOWEST PRICES ON ANTENNA ACCESSORIES

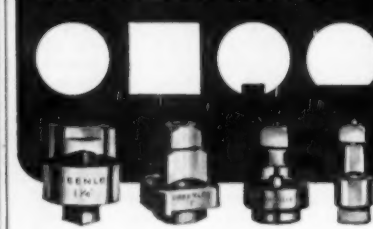
Mast Steel (Duralumin 5' crimped) 1 1/2" O.D. **\$1.05**
Mast Steel (Duralumin 10') 1 1/2" O.D. **1.95**
Mast Connectors for 1 1/2" O.D. mast. **.95**
Chimney Mount Complete with Straps **1.19**
Peak Roof Saddle (will take up to 1 1/2" O.D.) **1.59**
Lightning Arrestor-TV **.65**
Galvanized Steel Guy Wire-6/32 **14c ft.**
Galvanized Steel Guy Wire-11/32 **18c ft.**
Rocket Twin-Lead-7/32 stranded **3c ft.**
UHF-type Tubular 300 ohm Twin-Lead (100' coil) **4.95**
Rocket Open Line Twin-Lead (500' reel) **20.95**
Mast Stand-off Insulators-3" **10**
Stand-off Screw Insulators-3" **.03**
Wall Bracket-6" clearance **1.40**
Wall Bracket-12" clearance **2.40**

ALL PRICES F.O.B. CLEVELAND, OHIO
Do not remit more than complete purchase price. Pay shipping charges on receipt of goods. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders, please. Money-back guarantee.
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

National Electronics
OF CLEVELAND
THE HOUSE OF TV VALUES

102 Delco Bldg. Cleveland 3, Ohio

ROUND, SQUARE, KEY and "D"
OPENINGS QUICKLY MADE
with Greenlee
Radio Chassis Punches



Save hours of hard, tedious work... cut accurate holes in chassis for sockets, plugs, controls, meters, panel lights, etc. with GREENLEE Punches. In 1-1/2 minutes or less make a smooth hole in metal, bakelite or hard rubber up to 1/16" thick. Easy to operate... simply turn with ordinary wrench. Wide range of sizes. Write for details. Greenlee Tool Co., 1882 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Ill.



Manufacturers' Literature

Readers are asked to write directly to the manufacturer for the literature. By mentioning RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS, the issue and page, and enclosing the proper amount, when indicated, delay will be prevented.

PARTS BULLETIN

Greylock Electronics Supply Co., 115 Liberty Street, New York 6, New York has released an 8-page television and radio technician's bulletin which lists a number of timely buys in television and radio tubes and parts.

The company is also accepting requests for its 1953 catalogue which will be available shortly. The complete catalogue will contain 68 pages of offerings.

PARTS DIRECTORY

The Tube Department, RCA Victor Division, Radio Corporation of America has recently issued a comprehensive, 142-page "Service Parts Directory" containing schematic diagrams, parts lists, and top and bottom chassis views for the seventy-one 1950 and 1951 RCA Victor television receivers.

Designed for the convenience of television service dealers and technicians, the directory speeds and facilitates the selection of service parts.

The directory's pages are 11 x 17 inches in size and so arranged that the parts lists and top and bottom chassis views for a particular model face the corresponding schematic diagram. Service parts are listed by symbol number. This arrangement facilitates the location of the stock number of any part shown on the schematic.

The TV receivers in the directory are indexed by model name, model number, and chassis number. The r.f. tuner chassis number appears on each schematic. The model name, and model and chassis numbers are listed on the right-hand page margins to help locate information quickly.

The directory (SP-1014) is now available from RCA tube and parts distributors.

FACILITIES BROCHURE

The products of Raytheon Manufacturing Company, Waltham, Massachusetts, are shown in the illustrated, three-color catalogue recently published by the electronics firm.

A brief history of the company and a photo layout of its various plants are followed by detailed descriptions of the products of each of the company's four divisions: receiving tube, power tube, equipment, and radio-television. A page is devoted to an outline of the concern's research activities.

—THE BEST IN ELECTRONIC SURPLUS—

12 V. DC HEAVY BEAM MOTOR



Rated at 1/12 horsepower at 1725 rpm, but actually with built-on reducing gears develops many, many times more power. Worm gear at end of reducer is 43 rpm. As is, can be used for hoisting, electric platforms, portable electric trucks, conveyors, etc. Operates from 12 volts DC

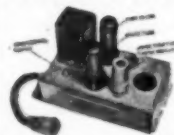
(two 6 volt storage batteries). Additional 7 inch heavy brass worm gear available to reduce rotation to 2 1/2 rpm, for antenna rotator. NEW, unused surplus. **\$15.95**
PRICE, EACH MOTOR.....
 7-inch Brass Worm Gear, for 2 1/2 rpm. **\$1.50**

Hi-QUALITY COMPASS AND ADJ. TRIPOD



For orienting beam antennas, boat owners, hikers and many other useful applications where a real hi-quality compass is required. Compass is deluxe with ball and socket mount adapter, jewel mounts, built-in levels, a zero set, a screw for locking needle when not in use, two vertical sights—folding type, 4 inch pointer on 5 inch compass, 0-360 azimuth calibration (counter-clockwise). Tripod is exceedingly well made, telescoping from 20 inches to 47 inches, and can be adapted for camera work. **PRICE, Complete, as above, NEW unused surplus. \$14.95**
EACH

VARIABLE AUDIO OSCILLATOR



For service test bench, code practice (keying), tone modulation of ham or commercial transmitters, or with oscilloscope for audio amplifier testing. Has 5-point switch to provide 5 different audio tones. Uses a 12A6 pentode to give plenty of audio power. Additional 12A6 in spare socket, for spare. No. 154 spare as shown. With diagram. **PRICE, EACH**
\$5.95

SCR-283 X'MTTING-RCVG. EQUIPMENT, COMPLETE

Excellent Condition material, R'cvng range: 200 to 400 KC and 4.150 to 7700 KC; X'mtting range 2.500 to 7.700 KC. Uses plug-in coils for hand changing both transmit and receive. Receiver is superb, transmitter uses VFO and has power output of 4 watts CW, 3.3 W. on phone. **COMPLETE** with tubes, all coils, 24 V. DC Dynamotor, Radio Control Box, Antenna Sw. Relay, cables, etc. **\$34.50**
A REAL BUY AT...PER SET

CONDENSER MICROPHONE With 2-Stage Pre-Amp.

Real, Precision quality construction, double Helmholtz Resonator type, with combination microphone and amplifier built-in cylindrical brass case 16 x 6 ins. Uses types 30 and 32 tubes in amplifier. Employs acoustical low-pass filter plugs (removable) for 5-25 cycle response; removing plugs (threaded) and venting cylinder case will result in high-quality, wide-range studio-type microphone. As is, excellent for vibration testing, percussion noises, shock sounds, oil exploration work. Original use—Sound (Artillery) Ranging Ept. **NEW UNITS. \$34.95**
EACH

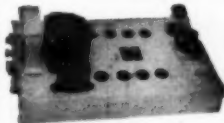
INDUSTRIAL CAPACITORS

G. E. TYPE 18F75

Synco—Capacitor

50-50-50 mfd., Pyranol filled, Delta connected, 90 V. AC, 60 cps. All NEW, packaged capacitors. For power-factor correction on 115 V. 3 phase AC, etc. Large quantity available. **\$6.95**
EACH

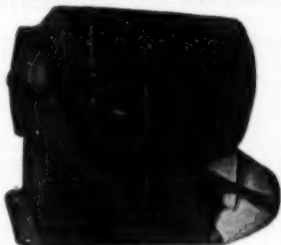
G. E. VOLTAGE REGULATOR AND POWER SUPPLY



MODEL 3GVD14B3

Output 750 volts at 10 ma; complete power supply using 8 tubes, with selector switch for regulating or non-regulating. Operates from 110 V., 60 cycles AC. NEW units, less tubes, with operational data and diagram. **\$15.95**
EACH

32 VDC-110V AC CONVERTER



Mfd. by Kato Engineering, for marine or farm installation. Rotary type, compact and ruggedly built for continuous duty. Rubber shock mounting on filter case, with complete input and output filtering. Output 110 volts, 60 cycles AC. .225 KVA, but will operate efficiently on loads up to 300 watts. New units only. **\$39.95**
PRICE, EACH

INFRA-RED IMAGE "SNOOPERSCOPE" TUBE Extra-Special!!

We've sold thousands of them to Labs, experimenters, Industrials, studios, etc. By using Infra-Red rays, this tube enables you to see in the dark. No scanning, no amplifiers, just a high-voltage power supply is all you need with this tube. Shows image in greenish-white on 1 1/2" screen. For night photography, signalling, snooper or sniper scopes, underwater detectors, etc. British mfr. **SOLD IN LOTS OF 6 ONLY!** Literature and diagrams furnished with each sale. **6 for \$15.00**

FRONT-END LENS, for Infra-Red Tube. Bausch & Lomb. Ea. **\$10.00**
 Plain, Mounted Type.....Ea. **7.00**

ATTENTION, Please!

To N. Y., N. J., Conn., and other nearby Hams and Experimenters, we invite you to visit our Retail Dept. and Bargain Counters, at this address. We have a terrific quantity of transformers (all types), capacitors of all types, relays, receivers, transmitters, electronic devices that will intrigue you, etc.—all at exceptionally low prices. We're in the heart of Coney Island, so visit the Beach, the Amusement area, and our Retail Display. No Parking Problem here! Please, do not write for catalogues or listing of this material.

All Above Material Subject to Prior Sale. 25% Minimum Deposit with All C.O.D.'s. All Prices F.O.B. Our Address.

—TELEMARINE— COMMUNICATIONS CO.

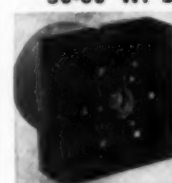
3040 W. 21st Street, Brooklyn 24, N. Y.
 Phone: ES 2-4300

20-40 MC FIELD STRENGTH AND WAVEMETER

Uses a 0-100 Micro-ammeter with a 154 Pentode, to receive signals in the 20-40 mc range. 1.5 volts battery required. Tuning dial has lock, for fixing position, and telescopic Antenna permits adjusting for strong or weak signals. Calibration chart in the base. With instruction sheet and diagram. NEW, unused ept. Dim: 6 1/2" x 4 1/4" x 5 1/2". With antenna. **PRICE, Each \$14.95**



50-60 W. SPEAKER UNIT



Western Electric Speaker units, for horn or baffleboard mtg. Shock and blast proof diaphragm, will handle up to 60 watts. Response to 7,000 cps, favoring high freq. Impedance 13 ohms. Dim: 6" x 6" x 4 1/4" deep. Throat opening—1 1/2" dia. Anico 5 slug wt. 6 lbs. **\$18.75**
SPECIAL, PRICE EACH

BC-221 FREQUENCY METER

Precise Signal Generator and Heterodyne Meter, with crystal calibrator for check points every 1,000 KC. Range .125 to 20.0 MC. Complete with tubes, crystal, Excellent Condition units. **BUT NON-MATCHING Calibration Books.** Follow the Instruction Manual for "Adjustments," and you can make the instrument and calibration book jibe. We could do it and charge you \$95.00 per unit, but we think you would prefer to do it yourself and save \$30.00. **BC-221 Freq. Meter, as Described, EACH**
\$65.00

MISCELLANEOUS SPECIALS

The following items are for Exporters, Governmental Agencies, and Industrial Companies. Wholesale Only! All material is in stock and available for immediate delivery. Descriptive literature and prices available upon request.

MARINE

TCS X'mttr-Receiver for Ship or Shore.
 TAJ 500 Watts Output, 175-550 KC. New Equipment, with Spares, Motor Generator (AC and DC available) Starter, Tubes, Complete.
 TBK HF 500W. Transmitter with MG, Starter, and Spares.
 GO-9 100/125 W. IF/HF Ship or Aircraft Transmitter, A1 or A2 Extension, All New with Spares.
 150-AY Macker IF Ship X'mttr.
 8707 RMCA Ship Radio Compass.

MISCELLANEOUS

DZ-2 Direction Finders.
 GP-7 Aircraft Transmitters.
 ZB-3 ILAS Ept.
 SCR-283 RCVG and X'mtting Ept. Complete.
 RT-3 ARM-1 Altimeter.
 RADIOSONDES AN/AMQ-1A to D. New.

SCR-610 Crystals, in sets (120 channels) or individually. **TESTED. Write for PRICES.**

EXTRA!

PE-104 POWER SUPPLIES for Receiver of SCR-284, NEW, with Spare Vibrator, Export-Packed. Large Quantity Available. **WRITE FOR PRICES.**

GROUND AND AIR COMMUNICATIONS

TDD VHF 100-156 MC 50W. AM X'mttr for 110 V. 50/60 C. AC.
 BC-797 VHF 110-126 MC, 50W. AM Output or 110 V. 50/60 C. AC.
 SCR-284 Ground Portable AM, Trans-Rcvr. Ept. for Field Communications.
 SCR-522 VHF, 4-Channel, 100-156 MC Trans-Rcvr. Ept. for Plane or Ground Communications.
 SCR-511, Walky-Talky, 3-6 MC, Crystal Controlled Trans-Rcvr. with Plug-In Units for Freq. Changing.
 96-200A, 2 KW Wilcox X'mttr. 125-525 KC, 3 Cabinets: RF Unit, Modulator, Rectifier; A1, A2 and A3 Emission.
 10 KW GE FM RF AMPLIFIERS, Type BF-3-A, 88-108 MC. Complete with RF Power Supply (separate unit). New Ept. For increasing power FM and Television stations. Write for descriptive sheets and prices.

NEW!**2 GREAT BOOKS**

By Milton S. Kiver

**IF YOU SERVICE TV
—YOU NEED THEM!****"TV Servicing Short-Cuts
Based on Actual Case Histories"**shows you how to
solve commonly
recurring troublesthe book that really
teaches fast, expert
service techniquesThis book describes a
series of actual TV service
case histories, each pre-
sented a specific problem
about a specific receiver.

The symptoms of the
trouble are described and then followed by a
step-by-step explanation of how the service
technician localized and tracked down the
defect. Finally, there is a detailed discussion
of how this particular trouble can be tracked
down and solved in any TV set. The discus-
sions which follow each case history are in-
valuable—they explain how to apply the
proper time-saving servicing techniques to
any TV receiver. Here, in one volume, is the
successful experience of experts—to make
your service work easier, quicker, more pro-
fitable. Over 100 pages, 5½ x 8½", illustrated.
Pays for itself on a single service job.

ORDER TK-1. Only.....\$1.50

**"HOW TO UNDERSTAND AND USE
TV TEST INSTRUMENTS"**shows you how to get
the most from your
test instrumentsProvides basic ex-
planations of how
each test instrument
operates; describes
functions of each con-
trol and shows their
proper adjustment to
place the instrument

in operation. Covers: Vacuum Tube Volt-
meters, AM Signal Generators, Sweep Signal
Generators, Oscilloscopes, Video Signal
Generators, Field Intensity Meters, Voltage
Calibrators. Describes each in detail; explains
functions; tells proper use in actual servicing;
shows how to avoid improper indications.
Because this book gives you a clear, complete
understanding of your test instruments, you
get more out of them, save time, and add to
your earning power. Over 175 pages, 8½ x 11",
illustrated.

ORDER TN-1. Only.....\$3.00

HOWARD W. SAMS & CO., INC.Order from your Parts Jobber today, or
write direct to Howard W. Sams & Co., Inc.,
2203 East 46th Street, Indianapolis 5, Ind.My (check) (money order) for \$.....
enclosed. Send the following books:☐ TK-1 (\$1.50)☐ TN-1 (\$3.00)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

The catalogue also lists the ad-
dresses of the principal sales offices of
the company throughout the United
States.

INTERCOM DISPLAY

Vocaline Company of America, Inc.,
300 Vocaline Building, Old Saybrook,
Conn., has released a new counter dis-
play featuring its portable intercom.

In the form of an eye-catching ar-
row, the display "points" to a "Voca-
tron" intercom on which it stands. In
this way the display takes no more
counter space than the compact inter-
com itself.

The sales message is concise and
"quick reading" and urges passers-by
to "ask for a no-obligation demon-
stration".

The company will provide complete
details on how the new display may be
obtained.

PHONO NEEDLE CHART

Jensen Industries, Inc., 329 South
Wood Street, Chicago 12, Illinois, has
issued a new replacement phonograph
needle wall chart which incorporates
several exclusive features.

Designed to simplify the work of the
record dealer and the service tech-
nician, this guide also aids retailer in-
ventory control and shows authorized
needle substitutions.

A total of 78 different replacement
needles are silhouetted on the chart,
each with its Jensen "Durosmium" or
sapphire equivalent. Representing the
requirements of the 16 leading car-
tridge manufacturers, it shows all the
existing cartridge numbers in quick,
easy-to-read style.

The chart also features a "best
seller list" which indicates the rela-
tive turnover of each needle and, in
effect, tells the dealer which of the
many needles in the line he should
stock heavily.

Copies of this 8" x 22" chart, which
is printed in two colors, are now avail-
able from the company's distributors
or by writing the company direct.

DU MONT SCOPE

Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc.,
1500 Main Avenue, Clifton, New Jer-
sey, has recently issued a 12-page cat-
alogue covering its Type 304-A oscillo-
scope.

The publication outlines the features
of the new instrument, instructions on
calibrating the unit, data on the vari-
ous controls, specifications, and other
pertinent information.

The catalogue is lavishly illustrated
with actual photographs of the unit
and scope patterns obtained at spec-
ified settings of the controls.

CENTRALAB PRODUCTS

Centralab, A Division of Globe-Un-
ion Inc., 900 East Keefe Avenue, Mil-
waukee 1, Wisconsin, lists 470 new
items in its new industrial and dis-
tributor stock catalogue, No. 28.

The book has been expanded from
28 to 32 pages and covers the com-
pany's five product divisions: variable
resistors, ceramic condensers, rotary

and lever switches, printed electronic
circuits, and steatite insulators.

The fully-illustrated and indexed
catalogue is available free of charge
from any Centralab distributor or by
writing the company direct.

NEWARK'S 1953 CATALOGUE

Newark Electric Co., 223 W. Madi-
son St., Chicago 6, Ill., has issued
its 1953 catalogue, No. 55.

This 194-page listing covers com-
ponents, equipment, manuals, etc. for
industry, laboratory use, high-fidelity
applications, and for radio and TV.
This complete manual carries a com-
prehensive index for ready reference.

HUDSON CATALOGUE

Hudson Radio & Television Corp., 48
W. 48th St., N.Y.C. has just issued
its catalogue H-53 comprising 194
pages of parts and equipment listings.

Of particular interest to purchasing
agents is the inclusion of the latest
JAN cross-reference guide. The cata-
logue is fully indexed to facilitate lo-
cating specific parts.

AUDIO CATALOGUE

Terminal Radio Corp., 85 Cortlandt
St., New York 7, N. Y. has just pub-
lished a 132-page audio equipment
catalogue which contains fifty pages
devoted to high-fidelity home music
system components and seventy-six
pages covering p.a., institutional, re-
cording and broadcasting equipment
as well as audio test instruments and
similar specialized equipment.

The new catalogue is available with-
out charge to interested persons or
firms on request.

1953 POCKET BOOK

The Tube Dept. of RCA has com-
pletely revised and expanded the 1953
edition of its yearly pocket reference
and calendar notebook to provide even
more technical data on its kinescopes,
receiving and transmitting tubes, elec-
tronic components, test equipment,
radio and industrial batteries, and
miniature lamps, than before.

A section on troubleshooting hints,
prepared by John Meagher, is included
along with 16 pages of full color maps,
a 58-page diary, and a memo. address,
and telephone number section.

THORDARSON CATALOGUES

Thordarson-Meissner, Mt. Carmel,
Ill. has issued three new catalogues
of interest to the industry.

The #400-K catalogue lists replace-
ments types of power, filament, and
audio transformers for the service in-
dustry as well as standard types. A
special section is devoted to TV re-
placement transformers. The second
catalogue is a TV replacement guide
for the service industry. It provides
complete information on over 2500 TV
models. Manufacturers parts numbers
and the company's replacement types
are listed for power and filament
transformers, filter chokes, audio,
vertical, and horizontal output trans-
formers, focus coils, booster trans-
formers, and deflection yokes.

The #53-A general catalogue gives specifications on the *Meissner* line of AM-FM tuners, receivers, and amplifiers and includes a section on receiver and amplifier kits. The company's new novice transmitter kit and hi-fidelity 10 watt amplifier are listed for the first time.

TV REPLACEMENT GUIDE

Standard Transformer Corp., 3580 Elston Ave., Chicago 18, Ill. has issued a simplified television transformer catalogue and replacement guide which lists replacement information on over 4400 TV models and chassis.

All the technician has to do is look up the manufacturer's part number, listed in numerical order by type of transformer, then the *Stancor* replacement will be found listed next to it.

U.H.F. ANTENNA DATA

The LaPointe-Plascomold Corp., Rockville, Conn. is now offering an 8-page catalogue, entitled "UHF Antenna Systems—How, What and Where for Every UHF Area", to interested persons.

The brochure includes valuable u.h.f. data of interest to the installation technician. It is now available at all "Vee-D-X" jobbers on request.

PRINTED CIRCUITS

Erie Resistor Corp. of Erie, Pa. has issued a new bulletin on its complete line of five types of electronic printed circuits, each in a range of capacities: diode filters, triode plate couplers, vertical integrators, pentode plate couplers, and audio output circuits.

MERIT CATALOGUES

Merit Coil & Transformer Corp., 4425 N. Clark St., Chicago 40, Ill. has issued two replacement guides, one a 36-page book covering practical recommendations for replacements in over 6000 TV models and chassis and the other an 8-page catalogue covering transformers, i.f. and r.f. coils for auto radios.

The auto radio guide is available from jobbers as Form No. 3 while the TV handbook is designated as No. 405. The company will also furnish copies on request.

TAPE RECORDER DATA

The Pentron Corporation, 221 E. Culbertson Street, Chicago 16, Illinois, now has available several brochures describing its line of magnetic tape recorders and recorder accessories.

The first pamphlet is a six-page folder which describes the company's multi-speed portable tape recorder unit. The booklet points out applications for the unit and gives concise data on performance and operation.

The second booklet covers accessories for tape recording, including tape player-amplifier, mike mixer, radio tuner, foot pedal, phonograph, tape player-preamp, speaker in baffle, recording tape, telephone pickup, waterproof cover, accessory cords, and a tape carrying case.

February, 1953



ARROW

SALES INC.

AN/APS-4

Airborne radar. New. Complete P.U.R.

AN/APS-6

Airborne radar set. New. Complete P.U.R.

AN/APR-4

RECEIVER & TUNING UNIT.....P.U.R.

AN/APS-3

AIRBORNE RADAR SET. Now Complete....P.U.R.

POWER UNIT PU-41/G

Power Unit PU-41/G (Kohler Model 13M2A) is an electric generating set consisting of a 4-cylinder, 4-cycle valve-in-head, liquid cooled, manual starting (crank) gasoline engine directly connected to an a-c generator of the revolving armature type. Engine is rated 4.25 horsepower at 1,200 r.p.m. and consumes approx. 0.45 gallon of fuel per hour at rated load. Generator is rated at 1.5 kilowatts, 60 cycles, single phase, 110 V., 13.6 amperes at 100% power factor. Length: 45"; width: 16"; height: 36". Weight (crated) 880 lbs. New in original box with spare parts.....\$475.00

Monthly Specials!

RT-34/APS-13 420 MC. TRANSMITTER with 5 stages of 20 MC. IF amplifier strip. Less tubes & I.F. section. With dynamotor.....\$9.95

2 TRANSMITTERS
BC-457 (4-5.3 MC.) and BC-458 (5-5.7 MC.). Command transmitters. Shipment just in. Limited quantity. Less tubes and stals. Good cond. EACH\$4.95 PER SET.....\$9.50

AN/ARC-5

R-28/ARC-5 RECEIVER 100-156 MC. With tubes. Like New.....\$49.50
T-23/ARC-5 TRANSMITTER 100-156 MC. With tubes. Like New.....\$17.50
BOTH UNITS FOR ONLY.....\$67.00

SCR-625 FAMOUS MINE DETECTOR

For prospectors, miners, oil companies, plumbers, etc. New. WHILE THEY LAST!.....\$59.50

COMMAND EQUIPMENT (SCR-274N)

	Used	New
BC-442 ANTENNA RELAY. Less cond.	\$1.95	
BC-451 TRANSMITTER CONTROL BOX	1.50	
BC-450 3-RECEIVER REMOTE CONTROL BOX	2.95	
MC-213 MECHANICAL DRIVE SHAFT. Per length	2.95	
BC-406 2-POSITION RECEIVER CONTROL BOX	3.95	
BC-450 Less tubes	12.95	
BC-455 6-9 MC. RECEIVER With tubes	9.95	14.95
BC-455 Less tubes	9.95	
BC-454 (3-6 MC.) With tubes.	9.95	
Less tubes	6.95	

	Used	New
BC-453 With tubes	\$19.95	
Less tubes	14.95	
MC-213 90° ANGLE COUPLING UNIT		\$9.95
FT-234 MOUNTING RACK for single Transmitter	2.95	3.50
FT-228 MOUNTING RACK for 2 Command Xtrrs.		3.95
FT-221 MOUNTING PLATE for FT-220		1.90
FT-220 MOUNTING RACK for 3 receivers		2.95
FT-228 MOUNTING PLATE for BC-406		2.95
BC-456 MODULATOR. For SCR-274. Complete set of 4 tubes for transmitter		4.50

RADAR TEST EQUIPMENT

TS-3, TS-12, TS-13, TS-15, TS-22, TS-24, TS-25, TS-26, TS-45APM3.

ARC-4 TRANSCEIVER

140-144 MC. Complete with control box, tubes, 12/24 VDC dynamotor with schematic. This is a special reduction for this month only. Like new\$32.50
MT-101 ARC-4. New\$4.50

TUBES! NEW! ORIGINAL BOXES!

Limited Quantities Available
250TL.....Ea. \$11.50 250TH.....Ea. \$14.50

234-258 MC RECEIVER

11-tube UHF tunable receiver with schematic. New\$17.95
Rack\$2.50
Control Box1.50

Miscellaneous Specials!

HS-18 HEADSET. 8,000 ohms. New.....\$2.45	BC-709 INTERPHONE AMPLIFIER. With tubes, less hold. With manual. NEW.....3.95
HS-23 HEADSET. High imp. New.....4.95	PE-101 DYNAMOTOR. Used. ONLY FEW LEFT! 1.95
HS-30 HEADSET. Featherweight type. Low imp. New.....\$2.45 USED.....1.49	CD-307 EXTENSION CORD. For HS-23-33. NEW......95
HS-33 HEADSET. Low imp. New.....6.99	RS-38 MIRS. NEW.....4.95
HS-38 HEADSET. USED, excel. cond. NEW.....1.49	Used.....1.75
T-26 CHEST TYPE MIKE. New.....3.50	BC-605 INTERPHONE AMPLIFIER. With dual mike input circuit. NEW.....5.95
T-32 DESK STAND MIKE. Good, used cond.....2.75	RM-13 COMPLETE REMOTE CONTROL BOX. For 3 separate transmitters. With TS-13 handset, detuned output meter and KE-8 finger unit. 110 V. AC operated. Excel. cond. ....29.50
LIP MIKE. Navy type. New......98	FLS RANGE FILTER.....1.95

TUBES!	TUBES!	TUBES!	TUBES!	TUBES!
16JPA .....\$19.95	304TH .....\$8.95	5CP1 .....\$4.95	5PPT .....\$2.25	5PPT .....\$2.25
16AP4 .....24.95	304TL .....8.95	495 .....4.95	4AP10 .....1.45	60012 ......85
600P2 .....13.95	830-B .....2.75	225 .....2.10	25P7 ......65	60013 ......95

MP-22 MOBILE ANTENNA. MOUNTING RACK. Complete with hardware. New.....\$ 3.95
TU-17 TUNING UNIT. (3-3 MC.) For BC-223 Xmit. Used.....2.95
1-70 "S" TUNING METER. NEW.....2.50
WOULATON. New. 6-12 Imp. "S" RADIO NEWS BC-1023 75 MC. MARKER BEACON RECEIVER. Complete with tubes.5.95
TU-25 TUNING UNIT. (3-5-5.2 MC.) For BC-223 Xmit. Used.....3.95

IN-44 L & R TUNING METER. Used.....\$ 3.95
FLS RANGE FILTER.....1.25
TS-13 HAND SET TELEPHONE. 1550 range 100-150 MC.7.75
BC-1023 75 MC. MARKER BEACON RECEIVER. Complete with tubes.....P.U.R.
FIELD TELEPHONE. Complete BRAND NEW. REPEAL. ONLY.....27.80

INDUSTRIAL CORPORATIONS

We carry one of the most complete stocks in U. S. of Military Electronic Equipment, Test Equipment, and Aircraft Electronics. Call or write for free catalogue.

\$5.00 MINIMUM ORDER ACCEPTED. All items subject to prior sale. All shipments F.O.B. warehouse. Calif. residents add tax with remittance. 20% deposit required. Please specify shipping instructions with order. EQUIPMENT WANTED! Highest prices paid for all types of Electronic Gear!

COMBO

BC-624 VHF RECEIVER. Freq. range 100-156 MC. Less tubes & crystals. With conversion dials. Used, good cond.....\$19.95
BC-625 VHF TRANSMITTER. Freq. range 100-156 MC. Less tubes & crystals. With conversion dials. Used, good cond.....\$12.95
BOTH TRANSMITTER & RECEIVER. Per Set.....\$29.95

ARROW SALES, INC.

Cable Address: ARROWSALES PO Box 5-1210

Mailing Address: P. O. Box 3878-R, N. Hollywood, Calif.
Office-Warehouse: 7460 Verna Ave., N. Hollywood, Calif.



What Do You Want to Trade In on a New hallicrafters?

I have a complete stock of Hallicrafters receivers and transmitters. We will give you the best doggone trade-in in the world because we need used receivers badly for our trade. What do you have? Write me about it. I give you prompt delivery, 90-day FREE service and the world's lowest credit terms. Write, wire, phone, or visit either store today for the best deal. Export orders solicited.

B.B. Henry
W5ARA



Popular Double-IF Model SX-71

A double superheterodyne circuit receiver at modest cost. Built-in narrow band FM reception. Temperature compensated, voltage regulated. 5 position band selector for 538-1650 kc, 1600-4800 kc, 4.6-13.5 mc, 12.5-35 mc, 46-56 mc. 11 tubes plus voltage regulator and rectifier. Only \$199.50



All-Wave Receiver Model SX-62

Covers 540 kc to 109 mc—including AM, FM, and SW broadcasts. Six bands: 540-1620 kc, 1620 kc-4.9mc, 4.9 mc-15 mc, 15-32 mc, 27-56 mc (AM-FM), 54-109 mc (AM-FM). Only \$289.50. Other popular Hallicrafters models: S-76, \$169.50; S-40B, \$99.95; S-72, \$109.95; S-72L, \$119.95; S-81, \$49.50; S-82, \$49.50.

Bufile 2, Mission

HENRY RADIO STORES

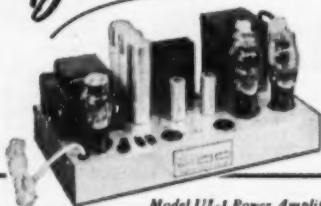
1120 Olympic Blvd.
LOS ANGELES 25
CALIF.

"WORLD'S LARGEST DISTRIBUTORS OF SHORT WAVE RECEIVERS"

THE ORIGINAL ULTRA-LINEAR WILLIAMSON AMPLIFIER

with the famous
ACROSOUND
10-300
Transformer

Brociner



Model UL-1 Power Amplifier,
20 watts, Ultra-Linear Williamson-type Circuit.

AVAILABLE
SEPARATELY

Completely independent, self-powered, remote control unit. Incorporates the famous Model A-100 Phonograph Preamplifier-Equalizer and the Model CA-2 Control Amplifier.

Producer of
the widely
acclaimed

BROCINER CORNER REPRODUCERS

BROCINER

ELECTRONICS LABORATORY
1546 SECOND AVENUE • NEW YORK 28, N. Y.

TV Receiver Sensitivity Measurements made Simple with

The
New "SensiMeter"*

...a "must" in fringe areas



Net

\$129.50

*Net. Applied Tax

Approved by
leading television
manufacturers

Consult your job-
ber or write for
further information

- * Takes the guesswork out of TV service
- * Checks receiver from antenna terminals to picture tube
- * Microvolt scale is divided into 3 sections as a guide for the servicemen
- * Sensitivity testing is accepted by servicemen as the best method of determining the cause of bad pictures



SERVICE INSTRUMENTS COMPANY

422 South Dearborn Street, Chicago 5, Illinois

The third brochure is a small folder briefly describing the portable tape recorder and its accessories and is designed as an envelope stuffer or mailing piece.

Details on any or all of these brochures are available from the company.

-50-

U.H.F. Antennas

(Continued from page 58)

again provide a 300-ohm termination at (L-L).

The close positioning of B-B, D-D, and E-E form an array possessing a very low "Q". This low "Q", in effect, represents a dipole of a large electrical diameter which, in turn, accounts for the broad (all v.h.f. channel) frequency characteristics of the entire array.

So much for the v.h.f. sections of the composite array of Fig. 9. To this is added the tilted dipole in front of rod F-F for reception of signals over the u.h.f. band. F-F, as we have said, acts as its reflector.

Now, to prevent interaction between v.h.f. and u.h.f. sections, another printed circuit filter is added to the array. The low-frequency electrical equivalent of this filter is shown in Fig. 8A, while its physical appearance is indicated in Fig. 8B. The transmission line to the set is connected across points P-P. The u.h.f. antenna is then connected to one end of this filter and the v.h.f. section to the other. The various resonant circuits comprising this filter are shown, together with their resonant frequencies. Isolation, now, is achieved in the following manner. The u.h.f. signals leaving the u.h.f. array see short circuits in the 195 mc. and 70 mc. resonant circuits because the u.h.f. signals can pass through the condensers of these sections. On the other hand, u.h.f. signals see high impedances in the 680 mc. tuned circuits. Therefore, there is no tendency for any u.h.f. signal picked up by the v.h.f. antenna to reach points P-P. Any u.h.f. voltages reaching the transmission line must thus come from the u.h.f. antenna.

Considering v.h.f. signals, those coming from the v.h.f. section will encounter little opposition from the 680 mc. resonant filters and therefore v.h.f. signals will reach points P-P undiminished. However, v.h.f. signals picked up by the u.h.f. array will be largely lost across either the 70 mc. tuned circuits (for low v.h.f. band signals) or the 195 mc. filters (for high v.h.f. band signals). Very few of the v.h.f. signals from this source will reach points P-P.

The antenna is designed to operate with any 300-ohm balanced line and at present this means either the 300-ohm flat twin-lead or the 300-ohm tubular. There are, however, other low-loss lines being developed to provide better u.h.f. operation than the lines now available.

(To be continued)

Signal Distribution (Continued from page 47)

plifier can overcome some of the difficult problems of signal levels on the system. With individual channel amplifiers it is possible to adjust the level of each station in relation to a uniform signal distribution amplitude and establish an optimum signal-to-noise ratio for each station. In a difficult local-fringe reception area the strong signals can be held down to a level that will just prevent overload by high amplitude levels. Fringe signals are amplified as much as possible to bring them near what is considered to be the desirable distribution amplitude.

Possible combinations of these basic units in practical distribution systems are illustrated in the block diagrams of Fig. 3. The first shows a simple system that can be used for a small apartment building or a store demonstration arrangement in a strong signal area. In this basic arrangement the amplifiers are for matching and isolation. Some losses occur, so it is really only satisfactory with strong signals and a limited number of outlets. Notice that the larger distribution outlet amplifier can feed individual receiver groups as well as a line running to smaller distribution amplifiers.

A fringe or weak signal installation would require the addition of a wide-band amplifier or a channel-strip amplifier group to bring up the signal levels. Such an arrangement can also be used in a strong signal area for supplying the signal to a larger group of receivers. When the signal level declines to a specified minimum level another amplifier is inserted to re-establish signal distribution levels for continuance of the line. Each amplifier point recovers the losses encountered in the previous section of the distribution system so signal division can be continued.

Still another distribution plan is shown in Fig. 3 and can be used to supply hotels and apartment houses or groups of dwellings. Line lengths must be evaluated (db loss-per-hundred-feet) and made no longer than is required so signals can be amplified to the prescribed level of 10,000 microvolts by the next amplifier of the chain.

Distribution Problems

In a difficult multi-outlet area such as that north and east of Philadelphia, a distribution mixer with individual channel amplifiers is a necessity if New York and Philadelphia reception is desired. In this area there are very strong local signals and weak fringe signals (some 60-80 miles to New York). There are many stations to be received (10 stations maximum) and strong adjacent channel interference must be overcome. Practically all reception difficulties exist that would tax

SEE THESE GREAT BUYS TODAY AT PLATT'S NEW BRANCH STORE

Branch Store: 159 GREENWICH ST., N. Y. C.
(On Cortlandt Street)

Main Store: 489 BROOME ST., N. Y. C.
(Send All Mail Orders Here)

PLATT BREAKS ALL PRICES! TEST EQUIPMENT SALE

AT NEW BRANCH STORE

No doubt about it, you haven't seen buys like these in many a month! Why don't you check them yourself? All merchandise is on display at PLATT'S New Branch Bargain Store. And you'll find many more (some not listed here. First come, first served!) (Send Mail Orders to Main Store.)

NATIONALLY FAMOUS VTVM

4 1/2" meter with adjustable pointer to zero center for TV & FM discriminator alignment. AC-DC Range: 0-5/10/100/500/1000 V. Resistance Range: 2 ohms-1000 megohms. DR scale for audio and gain measurements. Completely wired & tested—ready for use—SPECIAL WHILE THEY LAST! **\$34.95**



**TOP BRAND
SIGNAL GENERATOR
Model 320**
Freq. Coverage on fundamentals: 150 KC to 1200 KC, 1.5 to 102 meg on 7 calibrated harmonics. Completely wired & tested—ready for operation. SPECIAL! **\$24.95**

Radio City Products Model 449

VOLTOHMETER
AC-DC output: 1000 V. ohmage up to 2 meg. In metal case with new adjusting knob on front panel. Ready for use. ONLY A LIMITED NUMBER LEFT! RUSH! SPECIAL! **\$14.95**



**APPROVED
Model A-200
SIGNAL GENERATOR**
Freq. Range: 100 KC to 75 meg in 8 signal harmonics. AC operated. Excellent for TV & FM alignment. This special unit cannot last long—please hurry so that you are not disappointed! **\$21.95**

BRAND NEW SPEAKER SALE!

4" P.M. . . . \$1.39 6" P.M. . . . \$2.95
5" P.M. . . . \$1.49 12" P.M. . . . \$4.95

BC-221 Frequency Meter
Real Value! QUANTITY IS LIMITED—so first come, first served. They are just like new, with original calibration charts. Range 125-20,000 KC with crystal check points in all ranges. Complete with crystal and tubes. **\$129.50**
MODULATED TYPE WITH AC 170.50
Power Supply
These Frequency Meters are factory tested, checked for frequency alignment and GUARANTEED.

MN-26 INSTALLATION
MN-26c RECEIVER—Remote control commercial type navigational. Indicates direction of any desired transmitting station. Bands—frequency range 150KC to 1300KC has 12 6V type tubes. Brand New—**\$39.95**
Original Cost \$600.00

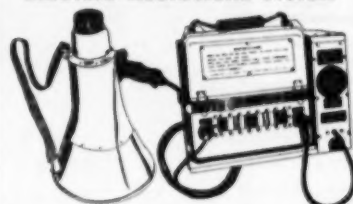
ARMY TEST UNIT I-236
Meter is contained in a metal box 5 1/2" long x 3 3/4" wide x 3 1/4" deep. Comes complete with test leads and instruction book. Can be used for testing between AC and DC measuring resistances of circuits, checking fuses and testing capacitors. SPECIAL **\$4.19**

MINIMUM ORDER \$2.00
Immediate Delivery—Send 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders. All shipments F.O.B., N.Y.C. (N.Y.C. residents add sales tax to your remittance.)

TUBES BRAND NEW! JAN! BOXED! TUBES

1823	60c	100R	40c	864	10c
1823	\$3.78	114B	20c	954	10c
3823	40c	215A	00c	1016	40c
3C26	00c	221A	30c	1025	20c
3C30A	00c	304TH	\$5.98	1103	10c
3B22	\$1.10	310A	20c	1029	20c
3C24	00c	308A	00c	1105	10c
3D10	30c	471A	\$1.10	9002	00c
7C4	30c	232A	\$1.10	9006	10c
10Y	10c	722A	00c	E114B	40c
12K8V	30c	801A	10c	KK34	00c
13R	30c	824	30c	VR92	10c
15R	40c	841	30c	VT127	10c
15R	40c	843	30c		

ELECTRIC MEGAPHONE SYSTEM



For Rural Areas, Hotels, Commercial Steamers, Ball Parks, Etc.

U. S. NAVY Type PAE-1 Electric Megaphone equipment is designed for voice reinforcement in much the same manner as, but to a greater degree than, the familiar acoustic megaphone. Consists of Megaphone Unit which combines a microphone and reproducer in a single assembly. Portable Amplifier which electrically amplifies the output signal of the microphone section of the megaphone and feeds the amplified signal to the reproducer section. Charging Rack for recharging the self-contained storage battery of the portable amplifier. BRAND NEW—A TREMENDOUS VALUE! DEMONSTRATION GIVEN AT EITHER OF PLATT'S STORES **\$149.50**

SCR-274N COMMAND AND ARC-5 EQUIPMENT

RECEIVERS	USED	EXCELLENT	NEW
BC-453—190 to 550 KC	\$29.95		\$49.95
BC-454—3 to 6 MC			24.95
BC-455—6 to 9 MC		\$13.95	19.95

TRANSMITTERS

	USED	EXCELLENT	NEW
A-958—2.1 to 3 MC		7.95	29.95
BC-456—3.3 to 1 MC		9.95	37.95
ARC-5 T-19—3 to 4 MC		24.95	34.95
BC-457—7 to 9.1 MC			24.95
T-15 ARC-5—500 to 800 KC			29.95

ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT

	USED	EXCELLENT	NEW
BC-456 Modulator	2.49	2.95	5.95
BC-450 Control Box (3 Receiver)	1.49	1.95	2.75
BC-451 Control Box (Transmitter)	1.29	1.79	2.19
BC-442 Relay Unit (AHT)			1.49
Plugs: PL-147, 148, 151, 152, 153, 154, 156—EACH		1.25	
Flexible Shafting with gear to fit receivers			2.69
3 Receiver Rack	1.79	2.29	2.99
2 Transmitter Rack	1.69	2.19	3.97
Single Transmitter Rack			1.97
DM-32 Dynamometer for Command Set		3.95	5.95
DM-33 Dynamometer for Command Set		2.95	3.95
Mounts for 2 Trans. Rack, 3 Rec. Rack, Modulator, & Antenna Relay Unit		1.95	

HEADSETS

HS-33 low impedance with cord and plug, used, fine condition	\$2.79
HS-21 high impedance, BRAND NEW with ear pads, cord and PL-54 plug	\$5.99
HS-31 low impedance, BRAND NEW with ear pads, cord and PL-54 plug	\$5.99
HS-31—BRAND NEW—Western Electric, 6 ft. NEW	\$5.99
H-6 (U) high impedance. Includes two receiving units	3.95
HS-16 high impedance—used	2.49

20 POUNDS OF ASSORTED RADIO PARTS
A TERRIFIC BUY AT ONLY **\$2.79**

TURBO AMPLIFIER
4 tube Amplifier used by U. S. Air Force, 115 V. Input at 400 cycles. Without tubes—BRAND NEW SPECIAL **\$119**

PLATT ELECTRONICS CORP.

DEPT. A, 489 BROOME ST., NEW YORK 13, N. Y.
PHONES: WO 4-0827 and WO 4-0828

UHF—CONCORD HAS IT—UHF VEE-D-X All-Channel UHF-VHF Antennas



The VEE-D-X "V"
All channel primary area. Ex-
cellent broad-band characteris-
tics. Supplied as a straight
UHF antenna. List \$1.62
\$2.75. Your net cost... **\$1.62**

VR-MM30

See-D-X "V" as listed above, supplied with Vee-D-X
Mighty Match for use in combination with VHF an-
tenna using single transmission line. List \$3.97
\$6.75. Your Net Cost... **\$3.97**

VEE-D-X MIGHTY MATCH

Model MM-30. Provides best
method of combining VHF-VHF
antenna systems with single trans-
mission line. Automatic action.
Printed circuit filters. **\$2.35**
List \$4.00. Your Net Cost



UHF ADAPTING BRACKET

Permits addition of UHF
antenna to existing VHF
installation. Mounts three
different ways to mast or
antenna boom. List \$1.50.
Your Net Cost... **88c**

VEE-D-X "Ultra Q-Tee"

Combines both UHF and VHF
into single antenna using sin-
gle transmission line. De-
signed for primary area, will
receive all channels. 2-3.
List Price Single \$14.25.
Your Net Cost... **\$8.38**



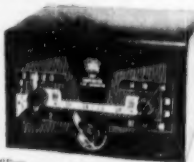
ULTRA-Q-TEE Stacked. High gain 2-bay array, simi-
lar to above. List \$29.55.
Your Net Cost... **\$17.58**

"Smartest Booster Buy of Them All!"

SUTTON UHF

BOOSTER CONVERTER

ONLY
\$34.95



More than a Booster—
It's a Booster AND CONVERTER
at the SAME PRICE! Converts any TV set to
UHF reception, and boosts all VHF and UHF chan-
nels. Very easy to install. 7-15" Wt. 6 lbs.

GET ON OUR SPECIAL BARGAIN BULLETIN MAILING LIST!

For our Special Bulletins, listing Red Hot Limited
Quantity Buys—write your name and address on pos-
tal card, and send it TODAY—to Dept. N-2.

RECEIVING TUBES

BRAND NEW

BOXED
60% OFF LIST PRICE!

GUARANTEED



Type	Net	Type	Net	Type	Net
1N35GT	\$1.02	6X5	.88	6Y6	1.00
1N35GT	.88	6X5GG	1.02	7N7	.88
1L6	.84	6X6	.84	12AT6	.62
1N35GT	.84	6X6B	.60	12AU6	.72
1N5	.84	6X6GT	.16	12AU7	.96
1N5	.76	6C4	.68	12AV6	.62
1T4	.84	6C6	.84	12AV7	1.10
1T5GT	1.04	6D6	.88	12AX7	1.00
1K2A	1.06	6F8	.64	12BA6	.76
309GT	1.00	6F8G	.66	12BA7	1.00
3E4	.80	6F8G	1.24	12BE6	.76
3V4	.60	6H6	.66	12E7GT	.74
5U4G	.60	6H6GT	.74	12SR7GT	.74
5V4G	.68	6J5	.60	12SL7GT	1.00
5Y3G	.84	6J5GT	.60	12SR7GT	.92
5Y3GT	.44	6J6	1.00	12SQ7GT	.64
6A3A	.72	6S0GT	.64	12SG6	2.40
6A5	.90	6L6	1.25	19C6	1.28
6A5S	1.68	6L6GA	1.42	25B0GT	1.36
6A5S	.94	6S4	.68	25LGT	.68
6A5S	.72	6S4GT	.74	25Z5	.66
6A5S	.60	6S7	.60	25Z6	.64
6A5S	.76	6S7GT	.66	35A3	.72
6A5S	.68	6S7GT	.76	35C5	.68
6A5S	.68	6S7GT	.68	35LGT	.60
6A5S	.62	6S7GT	.68	35W4	.50
6A5S	.62	6S7GT	.68	35Z5GT	.50
6A5S	.68	6S7	1.16	50B3	.80
6A5S	1.28	6W4GT	.74	50LGT	.68
6A5S	.76	6W6GT	.88	117L7	1.66
6A5S	1.00	6X4	.82	117E3	.62
6C5S	.80	6X5GT	.82	117E6GT	1.00
6C5S	.76				

Concord Radio

55 Vesey Street. Phone
New York 7, N. Y. Dlgby 9-1132

the performance of a multi-outlet in-
stallation. Consequently, we can con-
sider this as an ideal testing area.

In this section the individual channel
amplifier and mixer combination af-
fords greater versatility. Individual
amplifiers tune to specific channels
and amplify only those signals that re-
quire amplification. Strong signals are
not amplified (and for some installa-
tions must be attenuated) and, there-
fore, are not permitted to reach over-
load levels. Here is a definite aid in
overcoming adjacent channel inter-
ference. A wide-band amplifier would
only accent adjacent channel spill-
over and intermodulation because of
over-amplification of strong local sig-
nals.

In a typical installation, Fig. 1, a
Blonder-Tongue MA4-1-M was used.
This unit will accommodate four in-
dividual channel amplifiers. The most
consistent New York channels are 2, 4,
and 5 and individual amplifiers were
used for these channels. A Channel 10
amplifier occupied the fourth position
because it is the weakest local chan-
nel.

Two antenna arrangements were
employed, each performing satisfac-
torily. In the first plan, Fig. 4A,
a compromise low-band yagi was
used to receive New York Channels 2,
4, and 5 and a separate conical type
for local channels. The yagi was ap-
plied to the Channel, 2, 4, and 5 ampli-
fiers; the conical to the Channel 10
amplifier and the wide-band antenna
input of the mixer. The strong local
Channels 3 and 6 signals entered the
mixer at this point and consequent
attenuation reduces their levels to safe
interference limits. The mixer output
feeds the distribution system. Weak
signals have been strengthened; strong
ones, retarded. Thus, from this point
conventional wide-band amplifiers can
be used to maintain distribution
signal levels. In areas where there
are fewer stations, a separate and
peaked antenna could be used for each
weak station and, it is apparent, the
individual channel amplifiers afford
maximum antenna versatility.

The same plan can be used for a
two-receiver home installation. Just a
single "Directronic" antenna was used
to supply the signal to the four chan-
nel amplifier (2, 4, 5, and 10), Fig. 4B.
The wide-band antenna input of the
mixer was not used. Instead, by prop-
erly connecting a jumper on the
mixer, the wide-band antenna input
circuit can be used as a second output
and two receivers in the house were
supplied with all signals and no inter-
action. It is important to realize that
the Channel 3 and 6 signals entered
the mixer at a useful level via the
Channel 2, 4, and 5 amplifiers.

The advantages of the second plan
insofar as a dwelling is concerned are
single simple antenna installation and
two-receiver feed without any addi-
tional equipment. Disadvantages are
that "Directronic" switching is re-
quired as the switch must be set prop-
erly for either New York or Philadel-

WALKIE TALKIE

Long range, 9 tubes, portable
transceiver. Crystal control. Freq.
3,000-500,000 Mc. Metal carrying
case. Complete, ready to operate
with collapsible antenna, 5 PM
micro-speaker, all tubes and bat-
teries. New. **\$125.00**
PER PAIR

DYNAMOTORS 6 & 12 V.

PE-73: 24 V. in. 1,000 V. out. @ 350 ma.
Used, good cond. \$ 5.95
PE-101: 12 or 24 V. in. 400 V. @ 130
ma. output. See Desc. 52 CQ for conv.
to 6 VOLTS. New boxed... **4.95**
BD-77: 12 V. in.; 1,000 V. out. @ 350 ma. **14.95**
COMMAND RECEIVER DYNAMOTOR: 12
V., used... **7.95**

WET CELL BATTERIES

24 V. EXIDE AIRCRAFT. New, orig. box... **\$15.95**
12 V. 37 amp @ 1-hr. rate. NEW... **12.95**
6 V. 15 amp @ 10-hour rate. NEW... **6.95**
4 V. For TBY Transceiver. NEW. **5.95**

ADJUSTABLE 2-METER TANK COIL: Can also be used
for parallel tuned. Adapted. Approx. freq. range
100-200 MC. Will handle a full kw. Excel. cond.
SPECIAL... **\$4.95**

TUBES! NEW! GUARANTEED!

822-A... **\$9.50** 6L6W... **\$1.50** 3AP1... **\$7.95**
822-B... **7.95** 2AP1... **7.95** 807... **1.35**

APH-1 TRANSCEIVER

For 420 MC. A1 deal for ham or citizen's
band. With tubes & schematic. **\$17.95**
Excel. cond.

STOP!

Make extra dough NOW by rushing us
your new and used radio gear. We buy
it fast at peak-high prices. **WRITE
TODAY!** We will meet and beat any bid!

ARC-5 OR 274-N TRANSMITTERS

2-1-3 mes. **\$19.95**
4-5-3 mes. Used, good cond. **6.95**
7-9-1 mes. With tubes... **12.50**

ARC-5 OR 274-N RECEIVERS

10-35 ke. Excel. cond. **\$14.95**
1-3-5 mes. Brand new... **14.50**
4-5-3 mes. Less tubes... **6.95**
3-5-3 mes. With tubes... **9.95**
6-9-1 mes. Excel. cond. with tubes... **14.95**
6-9-1 mes. Used, less tubes... **8.95**

RACK FOR DUAL TRANSMITTER ARC-5

RACK FOR DUAL TRANSMITTER ARC-5... **3.95**
TRIPLE RECEIVER RACK... **5.00**
DUAL RECEIVER CONTROL BOX. DC-490...
New... **2.95**
DC-492A ANTENNA RELAY with 50
micro. condenser. Excel. cond. **3.95**
COMBID RECEIVER FLEXIBLE...
9-12 Ft. long... **2.95**
12 V. COMMAND RECEIVER DYNAMO-
TOR. New... **12.95**

DC-525 TRANSMITTER: Part of SCR-522. Freq.

range: 100-150 MC. Less tubes. **\$13.95**
HOT BUY!
RC-524 RECEIVER: Part of SCR-522. Freq.
range: 100-150 MC. Less tubes. **\$19.75**
THERPIC... **\$29.95**
THE PAIR
ONLY

ARC-4 VHF TRANSCEIVER: For mobile. 2-meter. CI

or CAP. All tubes. Excellent cond. SPECIAL... **\$32.50**
All items subject to prior sale.

COLUMBIA ELECTRONIC SALES
532 South San Pedro St. Los Angeles 13, Calif.

TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT & PARTS

New T89 handsets with Flip switch in handle. Each **\$7.00**
New W.E. F1W handsets with cord & PL47 plug. Each **7.00**
Reconditioned T89 handsets with 3 Cond. Each **4.95**
C-161 repeat coils. Each **3.50**
New RM294 remote control units export packed. Each **16.00**
Desk telephones with dial & ringer box. Complete **9.00**
E88 field telephones reconditioned in stained
leather bags & tested. Each **20.00**
New transmitter and receiver units, like & in-
terchangeable with WECO HAI & FI. Each **1.25**
Reconditioned sound power Army field tele-
phones. Each **25.00**
Cords 2 cond. w/Alligator clips 6 Ft. Each **.80**
New C-158 holding coils. Each **.50**
New Redlong 62A induction coils. Each **.75**
New 1/4 ft. rubber cords W/PL47 plug. (Rub-
ber jacket) Each **.75**
Keys. Lock, make and break positions. Each **7.00**
WCO 20 line jack strips 276-2174 mix 260-79
per strip. Each **9.00**
Reconditioned operators' head & chest sets. **3.50**
R.B. 10

Terms: Check with order—F.O.B. Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

EASTERN TELEPHONE CO.

323 Vanderbilt Avenue Brooklyn 5, N. Y.

phia reception. Also, New York signals do not receive the benefit of the full antenna gain obtained with a yagi-type antenna.

To amplify more than four channels, a second mixer amplifier can be connected in series with the first mixer, Fig. 4C. For this area it was expedient to insert Channel 7, 9, 11, and 13 amplifiers into the second mixer. These are the most inconsistent stations because of erratic signal levels which vary widely due to weather conditions. Daytime reception is not possible in most of the area. Evening signals vary from very poor to quite good. However the second mixer furnishes fairly good reception of these stations in the evening.

For a single dwelling installation two antennas are advisable in order to make full use of the high-band signals when levels rise—a "Directronic" can be used for Mixer #1 (as discussed previously) and a modified stacked yagi for the New York high-band channels to be introduced via the second mixer. In a multi-outlet system serving a number of families, the most practical plan is to use a low-band yagi for Channels 2, 4, and 5; a stacked high-band yagi for Channels 7, 9, 11, and 13; and a conventional conical for local reception.

In summary, the examples given demonstrate the versatility of the channel amplifier-mixer combination in reducing the problem of distribution in areas where there are numerous stations with great variations in signal level.

CODE PRACTICE

By DR. T. H. LIPSCOMB, W4RTJ

WSC and WSL send out nightly (at 2318 EST) weather, baseball scores, political information, and human interest news at a rate of approximately twenty-five words-per-minute.

I have recently recorded some of this material at seven and one-half inches-per-second on tape and play it back at just half this speed. This gives twelve and one-half words-per-minute of straight matter at a speed which is ideal for code practice required for the "Amateur Conditional" and "General Class" licenses.

This same material could equally well be recorded at 78 rpm on discs and played back at 33½ or 45 rpm.

The table below lists the times, calls, and frequency of broadcasts which are suitable for obtaining this code practice material.

Stations transmitting code signals.

TIME (EST)	CALL	FREQ. (kc.)	ORIGIN	SPEED
11:18 p.m.	WSC	125	N.J.	25
		6350		
		8430		
		11,175		
		12,875		
11:18 p.m.	WSL	5555	N.Y.	25
		11,115		
1:05 a.m.	KFS	6270	Calif.	25
		12,550		
3:10 a.m.	KPH	126	Calif.	25
		6370		
		8440		
		12,735		
12:00 noon	DZM	8670	Manila	25
"Learning the Radiotelegraph Code," ARRL				

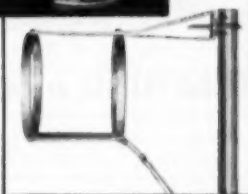
THE PLUS VALUE ANTENNA for perfect ULTRA VISION TV!

Rytel

DOUBLE "O"
UHF ANTENNA



UHF stations are springing up all across the country. Demand is terrific. Start right with a performance antenna that can't give you "customer headaches."



SIMPLICITY... NO ELECTRICAL OR MECHANICAL BREAKDOWNS

The facts: high signal-to-noise ratio. Here is why. The Double-O antenna has high directivity along horizontal planes, acts like a wall in blocking noise from vertical sources and cancels out at the feed point all noise and multipath reflections. In addition, 2-circle antennas fed 90° out of phase with a gain of 3.8 db, plus 1 db gain over a single dipole in each of two circles, give an overall gain in forward direction of 5.8 db. Result... low noise, high gain... Perfect Vision.

PLUS ECONOMY... simple, tough aluminum construction means low price, no maintenance, long life.

PLUS RUGGED CONSTRUCTION... simplicity of design avoids fragile, expensive insulators, no chance of electrical or mechanical breakdown. Supported at current node (ground potential).

PLUS APPEARANCE... no more monstrosities on the roof... just simple, attractive... perfect Double-O.

PLUS INSTALLATION... no more "servicemen's nightmares"... Double-O is a serviceman's dream... comes completely assembled, just a "U" clamp to tighten, no "adjustments."

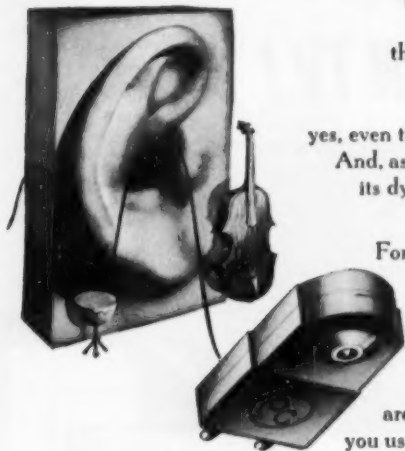
It's the DOUBLE-O for PERFECT ULTRA VISION... ACT NOW
AND BE READY WITH A UHF ANTENNA THAT
NEEDS TO BE SOLD JUST ONCE.

Rytel

RYTEL ELECTRONICS MFG. CO.
9820 Irwin Avenue • Inglewood, California

Also connector clips, impedance matches, tube reacticators, tube-pullers, etc. Over 800 Rytel distributors in the United States. Write for further information.

"For those who can hear the difference"
Listen....



it comes to you
in the subtle shading of a piano...
in the clean brilliance of violins,
the purity of a flute. Your ear detects
the sweet mellowness of cellos,
the roundness of a clarinet...
yes, even the iridescence of clashing cymbals.
And, as the symphony swells to crescendo,
its dynamic energy adds a flood of color
to your musical canvas.

For those who can hear the difference,
these are the elusive pleasures
that often remain hidden
in the grooves of fine recordings.
These are the thrilling
new listening experiences that
are released for your enjoyment when
you use quality components by Pickering.

PICKERING and company, incorporated

Pickering High Fidelity Components are
available through leading Radio Parts dis-
tributors everywhere; detailed literature
sent upon request. Address Department C-1

Oceanside, L. I., New York



INSURANCE
against KICKBACKS
because of
NOISY
CONTROLS



In 3 sizes
2 oz., 4 oz., 8 oz.

Carried by recognized jobbers... everywhere.
manufactured by



QUIETROLE
COMPANY
Spartanburg, South Carolina

Your guarantee for
quieting noisy tele-
vision and radio con-
trols, switches and
other moving parts is
QUIETROLE... the
original, quality lubri-
cant-cleaner. There is
no substitute for "real
insurance" to satisfy
your customers.

COMPETITORS*

Team Up to Bring You One
Great Electronics Firm
Geared for Greater Values!

LOOK AT THESE BUYS!

PROP-PITCH MOTORS, new, original
boxes \$17.95
MICRO SWITCHES, new 29c ea. 4 for 1.00
RC-42 ANTENNA MOTOR & REEL,
24 V., DC, new 5.95
DM-53AZ DYNAMOTORS, 12 V. input
(for RC-733D) 9.95

Special Value Combination!

954 ACORN TUBES & SOCKETS
Brand New 29c per set or buy 4 sets \$1

METER SPECIAL! 0-1 MA METER,
2" round, new, boxed \$3.95
ARC-4 complete with tubes, less dynamotor.
Excellent condition 29.50
LIP MICROPHONES, MC-419, brand new .98
TUNING KNOBS, shipped postpaid .59 ea.
TELEPHONE HANDSET HANGERS,
postpaid 1.99

POWER TRANSFORMERS

110 V., 60 cy. primary,
150 V., 30 MA secondary.
6.3-1 AMP. Fil.
FB for grid dip kits, test equipment, etc.

79c ea.

New Partnership Will Pay More Cash for Your Equipment!

Get what you want for your radio equipment
without red tape or haggling! Fast action—and
no kick-backs! Write today!

HARJO SALES CO.

* Formerly CANDEE-AIRCO combined with
ALVARADO SALES CO.

4109 BURBANK BLVD.,
P.O. Box 1187 Magnolia Park Station
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA
Phone: R0ckwell 9-1070

What's New in Radio

(Continued from page 86)

company's "Sensicon" circuit with
"Permakay" filter and employs 21
tubes (only 5 types, however, for econ-
omy in maintenance). The transmit-
ter, which has a nominal power output
of 20 watts, uses 9 tubes.

HIGH RATIO CONDENSER

Johanson Mfg. Corp., Boonton, N.J.
is marketing a new concentric high-
ratio condenser with a range of 1 μ fd.
to 35 μ fd.

Designed for low minimum capacity,
high "Q", applications, it has been
used successfully in ten-channel trans-
ceivers. A friction spring locks the
rotor to insure stability. Constructed
of silver-plated brass and Pyrex glass,
it operates well at the higher fre-
quencies.

OVAL RESISTORS

Milwaukee Resistor Co., 700 W. Vir-
ginia, Milwaukee 4, Wis. is producing
a new line of oval-type wirewound
resistors to provide higher wattage
ratings in small areas.

The resistors are currently available
in 10 watt ($\frac{1}{2}$ " x $\frac{3}{4}$ ") and 15 watt



($\frac{3}{8}$ " x 1") sizes. Spacers attached to
ends of aluminum mounting strips
permit easy stacking and better heat
conduction.

HIGH-SPEED CONDENSER

A butterfly-type variable condenser
capable of continuous operation at
speeds as high as 3200 rpm is avail-
able from Hammartund Mfg. Co., Inc.,
460 W. 34th St., New York 1, N.Y.

Units are available with series effec-
tive capacity values ranging from 5.4
to 17 μ fd. nominal. Air gap between
plates is .030" nominal. Outside dimen-
sions of each silicone-treated steatite
base are $1\frac{1}{2}$ " x $1\frac{1}{2}$ ".

PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER

A battery-powered portable tape re-
corder with spring-wound motor, the
"Broadcaster Model 610-SD", is now
available from Amplifier Corp. of
America, 398 Broadway, N.Y. 13, N.Y.

Measuring only $11\frac{1}{2}$ " x $10\frac{1}{2}$ " x $7\frac{1}{2}$ ",
the unit weighs 15 lbs. with batteries.
It operates at $7\frac{1}{2}$ inches-per-sec., fur-
nishing 15 minutes of playing time on

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

STAN-BURN 5-SPARKS

ANTENNAE SPECIALS

DOUBLE V 3/8"	1-11	12 or more
DOUBLE V 1/2"	3.25	3.25
DOUBLE V 3/4"	3.55	2.95
10 Element Conical 3/8"	3.55	2.55
Folded Hi Straight Low Quick Rig		
1/2 elements	4.25	3.25
WINDOW CONICALS	7.75	3.75
5 FOOT SWEDGED MASTS	4.95	
10 FOOT PLAIN	1.39	1.39
TV WIRE		
42 Mil.		\$ 9.95 M FL.
95 Mil. 300 OHM		14.95 M FL.
72 OHM COAXIAL		45.00 M FL.

CATHODE RAY TUBE SPECIALS

Standard Brands—Unconditionally Guaranteed		
G. E.	21EP4A	\$37.35
STP4	24AP4A	73.20
7IP4		
10BP4A	10BP4A	14.30
10FP4A	12LP4A	17.80
12KP4A	14BP4A	20.35
12LP4A	16BP4A	22.55
12UP4B	16FP4A	24.85
14CP4A	16EP4A	24.85
14EP4A	16DP/HP4A	24.85
16AP4A	16JP4A	24.85
16BP4A	16LP4A	24.85
16GP4A	16KP4A	24.85
16KP4/16RP4	17BP4A	26.05
17BP4A	19DP4	28.50
17CP4A	19AP4A	28.50
19AP4A	20CP4A	30.60
20CP4A	21EP4A	32.45
20LP4A	16EP4A Rowland	42.00
CHASSIS 630 REGAL with Cascade Tuner		\$149.50
OPEN FACE CABINET		42.00

SPECIALS

4 Prong Vibrators, each	\$ 1.99
Lots of 12 or more	1.19
12" Heavy Ring Speakers	Special 4.99
Audio Devices, Discs and Scotch Tape in Stock	
Audio Plastic and Oxide Plastic tape	
Half-hour spool	\$3.30
One-hour spool	\$3.30
WIRE RECORDERS IN STOCK	
WILCOX GAY—Model 9410	\$ 89.97
PENTRON—Model 973C—2-Speed Tape Recorder	134.50
RADIO CRAFTSMAN	
Model RC2—Hi-Fi Amplifier	42.89
Model RC10—All-Purpose Tuner	139.84
Model CS—Williamson Amplifier	99.45

AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS for General Electric, Kenrad, Tung-Sol, National Union, De Wald, Regal, Automatic and General Motors.

We carry a Complete line of HI-FIDELITY and sound equipment. Send us your requests. We also carry a complete line of popular makes of Radio and TV tubes at 50% discount. Also many other special purpose and transmitting types, and all electronic parts and equipment at lowest prices. Send us a list of your requirements for prompt quotations. Terms: 30% with order. Balance C.O.D. All prices FOB, NEW YORK Warehouse. Minimum order \$5.00. Write for our latest price list to Dept. RN-2

STAN-BURN RADIO and ELECTRONICS CO.
(C.R.S. THEATRE BLDG.)
1697 BROADWAY • NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

band unit covering 10-11, 20, and 75 meter bands.

All models have edge-lighted dials, side-knob tuning through a 25:1 worm gear drive, individual slug-type coils for each band, three-gang tuning, four tuned i.f. circuits, and an output frequency of 1550 kc.

Bulletin #169 covering all of the company's converters is available on request.

PENCIL SOLDERING IRON

A pencil-type soldering iron for precision applications has been introduced by The Lenk Mfg. Co., 30-38 Cummington St., Boston 15, Mass.

Available in either 25 or 40 watt sizes, the new tool weighs 2 ounces, measures 7½" over-all, and comes equipped with a ½" dia. tip. The handle is of plastic.

5-INCH SCOPE

Electronics Measurements Corp., 280 Lafayette St., N. Y. 12, N. Y. is offering a new 5" service scope, the Model 600.

The vertical amplifier has a wide band and can be used up to 5 mc. A two-step attenuator input is available. Synchronization is available on either positive or negative phase of input voltage through the vertical amplifier or from an external source.

RECTIFIER TESTER

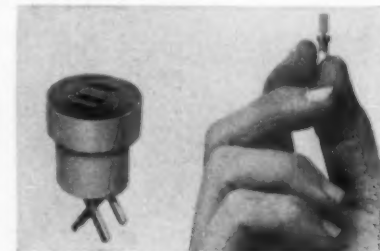
Jackson Electrical Instrument Co., 18-46 S. Patterson Blvd., Dayton 2, Ohio has developed an instrument for testing all radio and television selenium rectifiers rated from 20 to 650 ma.

The Model 710 operates on 110 to 125 volts a.c. and has a variable indicated voltage range of 25 to 300 volts a.c. Use of the instrument is simple. After the load and voltage indicators are set and the line voltage adjusted, the test lead clips are placed on the rectifier terminals, the correct

meter range is selected, and test switch pressed. The "Good-Bad" dial shows the condition of the rectifier and indicates life expectancy.

TRANSISTOR SOCKETS

Transistor sockets are now available in limited quantity from Mycalex



Tube Socket Corp., 60 Clifton Blvd., Clifton, N.J.

Contacts can be supplied in brass or beryllium copper. The sockets, the "Mycalex 410", are readily solderable and will not warp or crack when subjected to high soldering temperatures.

NEW ELECTROLYTICS

Aerovox Corp. of New Bedford, Mass. has introduced a new series of twist-prong base electrolytics for filtering in selenium rectifier circuits.

The Type AFHS series has been especially designed for this service with provision being made for handling the high ripple currents found in selenium rectifier circuits.

CONNECTOR KIT

Elco Sales Co. is now offering a "Varicon" miniature connector kit through its jobber outlets.

The new kit contains all parts needed to assemble the company's miniature connectors. Detailed instructions accompany each kit of components.

-30-

Regency

LARGEST SELLING BOOSTER

at any price!

International Short-Wave

(Continued from page 65)

closedown. (Ridgeway, South Africa)

Brazil—The new *Radio Cultura* outlet, ZYR57, 9.745, Sao Paulo, can be heard best on Mon. when HCJB, Quito, Ecuador, is absent from that channel; noted with identification 2300. (Niblack, Ind.) Wants reports to Av. S. Joao 1285, Sao Paulo, Brazil. (Villela, Md.) The Brazilian which tested some time ago on 11.855 was an experimental transmitter, PRB4, *Radio Club de Santos*, Rua Jose Cabalero 60, Sao Paulo, Brazil. ZYR63, *Radio Emissora de Piratininga*, Praca do Patriarca 26, Sao Paulo, Brazil, operates on 6.025, 50 kw., 0400-2300. (Serrano, Brazil, via Radio Sweden)

Radio Nacional, Rio de Janeiro, is scheduled in Portuguese 0345-1500, 1800-2310 on 9.720; 1703-1937 on 15.295; Spanish at 1400-1420; by this time should also have a service in English. (WRH) ZYK3, 9.565, noted 1705 in Portuguese. (Tonsi, Wisc.) ZYR59, Sao Paulo, *A Voz de Sertao*, is noted on 3.338 at good level 1830-2100. (Ridgeway, South Africa) PRL4, 9.770, Rio de Janeiro, noted with English session 1700-1800 recently. (Sutton, Ohio)

British Honduras—*Radio Belize* on announced 4.950 can be heard occasionally in USA with weak to fair signal, much CWQRM and aircraft phone QRM, around 1830-1904A sign-off. Uses English. (West, Va., others)

Bulgaria—*Radio Sofia*, 7.671, announces English for Europe now 1345-1400, 1600-1630 on this channel parallel with 6.070; for North America 2000-2030, 2300-2315 on 9.700 (is slightly lower). (Pearce, England) Noted on 9.700A with good level in the 2000-2030 period. (Lund, Iowa)

Canada—VE9AI, 9.540, Edmonton, Alta., noted at fair level 1845; at 1900 announces for medium-wave CJCA. (Brown, N.Y.) Calgary, 6.030, Alberta, has good signal around 1400; announces "The Voice of the Prairies"; power is listed 100 w. (Gaylord, Washington State) CBNX, 5.970, St. John's, Newfoundland, noted to 2235 sign-off; is in the clear after 2230 when HI4T signs off. (Machajewski, N.Y.)

Cape Verde Islands—CR4RA, 7.112, Praia, noted 1515 with call in Portuguese. (Pearce, England) And signing off 1700. (Saylor, Va.)

Ceylon—*Radio Ceylon* sent these current schedules—*Commercial Service*—2045-0230, 15.120, 100 kw., English to India, Pakistan; 0730-0830, 15.120, 100 kw., Urdu, Hindi (VOA relay) to India, Pakistan; 0844-1145, 11.975, 100 kw., English to India, Pakistan; 2045-0230, 7.190, 7.5 kw., English to India, Pakistan; 0630-1145, 7.190, 7.5 kw., Hindi (0630-0830), English (0830-1145) to India, Pakistan; 0015-0130, 17.820, 7.5 kw., English to Africa; 0415-0615, 17.820, 7.5 kw., English to Southeast Asia; 0630-0845, 11.975, 7.5 kw., Hindi to

SEE LEO FIRST FOR . . .

hallicrafters

I can SAVE you money... Liberal Trade-ins



SPECIAL NOTICE—NEW SX-73 NOW AVAILABLE AND IN STOCK — \$975.00



\$179.50

S-76 RECEIVER

Extra selectivity with double superheterodyne circuit. One RF, two conversion and 3 IF stages. Range 550-1550 Kc, 1.7-34 Mc in four bands. 8 tubes plus voltage regulator and rectifier. Complete with tubes, less speaker.



\$224.50

SX-71 RECEIVER

Double Conversion sharp selectivity, plus built-in NBFM at moderate cost. 11 tubes plus voltage regulator and rectifier. Low down payment.

NAME YOUR TERMS • LOW DOWN PAYMENTS • PERSONALIZED SERVICE

HALLICTRAFTERS RECEIVERS AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT

S-81	\$49.50	S-40B	\$119.95	ST-83	\$129.95
S-82	\$49.50	S-53A	\$ 89.95	S-78A	\$ 89.50
A-84	\$99.50	S-72L	\$119.95	SX-62	\$299.50
S-38C	\$49.50	S-77A	\$119.95	S-72 Portable	\$109.95
R-46 Speaker	\$19.95	HT-20 XMTR	\$449.50		

Famous WRL RADIO REFERENCE MAP 25c



CU on 10-20 & 75 Meters

NEW LOG BOOK 25c

For mobile or fixed station. Spiral binding. Full column log listing all FCC required info. Will accommodate 1,525 stations. "Q" signals, phonetic alphabet, amateur international prefixes.

PHONE 7795

WRITE—WIRE



IT'S NEW! IT'S FREE!

WRL 1953 CATALOG

Send for your copy today. Contains everything new in radio and television. Jam-packed with bargains. Leo I. Meyerson, W6GFQ



Send For FREE Copy

WORLD RADIO LABORATORIES
744 West Broadway, Sewa

R-2

Please send me:

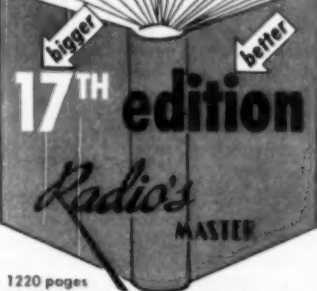
- ☐ Radio Map ☐ SX-71 info
☐ New Catalog ☐ S-76 info
☐ Used Equipment List ☐ New Log Book

Name

Address

City..... State.....

Just Out!



- 1220 pages
- 80,000 items
- 8,000 illustrations
- 8" x 11" — 5 lbs.

Publisher's price \$6.50—your price through your regular parts distributor

\$1.95

UNITED CATALOG PUBLISHERS, INC.
110 Lafayette St., New York 13

The right part when you need it for service

This permanent, hard cover Official Buying Guide of the electronic-TV parts and equipment industry with its comprehensive detailed index, eliminates the need for maintaining files of small catalogs and manufacturers' literature. RADIO'S MASTER catalogs 90% of TV and electronic equipment. Not merely part number listings—complete descriptions, specifications and illustrations written and compiled by each manufacturer. Enables you to make comparisons or substitutions right now!



Sensational Performance!

MATTISON

SILVER ROCKET 630 CHASSIS

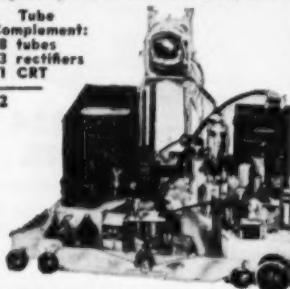
• with **TUNEABLE** •

BUILT-IN BOOSTER
for Better DX Reception

Featuring **NEW CASCODE TUNER**
made for UHF interchangeable
tuning strips and 70° COSINE YOKE

Tube
Complement:
28 tubes
3 rectifiers
1 CRT

32



All Channel Booster

• Broad band single knob control pre-amplifier built in to eliminate long leads which may cause regeneration and attenuation of signal.

• **ONLY THE MATTISON 630 CHASSIS HAS AN ALL CHANNEL TUNEABLE BUILT-IN BOOSTER THAT INCREASES SIGNAL STRENGTH UP TO 10 TIMES. THE SILVER ROCKET WILL OUTPERFORM ANY CHASSIS MADE AND IS PRICED RIGHT TO SELL FAST WITH AN EXTRAORDINARY MARGIN OF PROFIT FOR YOU. WRITE FOR CONFIDENTIAL PRICE SCHEDULE.**

• Mattison features a complete line of cabinets made in MATTISON'S OWN CABINET FACTORY. 36 breathtaking designs that blend perfectly in any setting, traditional or modern.

**ALL
CABINETS
MADE IN
MATTISON'S
OWN
CABINET
FACTORY!**



The AMBASSADOR 17" and 21"
Best Looking . . . Best Value, Too!

Full size console for eye level television. Available in genuine mahogany or blond mahogany. Featuring removable safety glass. Dimensions height 42 inches, width 26 inches, depth 23 inches.

DEALERS! SERVICE DEALERS! Here is your opportunity to become the "important" TV Dealer in your area for **THE FINEST CUSTOM-BUILT LINE OF TV RECEIVERS. FREE!** Write for Mattison's merchandising portfolio explaining the "UNASSEMBLED PLAN" and "\$1,000,000 FLOOR PLAN."



Manufactured with integrity

Mattison Television & Radio Corp.
10 West 181st St., Dept. RN, N.Y. 53, N.Y.

When you buy from Mattison you need only one source of supply! You can buy a Mattison Chassis, a Mattison Cabinet or a complete Mattison TV Set!

India, Pakistan; 2100-1145, 6.006, 7.5 kw., *English* (2100-0630), Oriental (0630-0830), *English* (0830-1145), relaying Home Service (Sun. opening is at 2045 Sat. *EST*). *Home Service* (Western)—2000-0330, 0530-1130, 6.075, 250 w., *English*; 2000-0330, 0530-1130, 3.395, 250 w. *Home Service* (Oriental)—2000-0300, 0600-1200, 4.900, 250 w., Sinhalese, Tamil. *Schools Service*—2315-0215, 0315-0500, 6.075, 250 w., 4.900, 250 w., *English*, Sinhalese, Tamil. (Scheiner, N.J.)

Chile—CE920, 9.200A, Punta Arenas, has been at fair level recently to 2200A sign-off; slogan is "Radio Militar Austral." CE960, 9.593A, noted around 2000 at good level; announces "Radio La Americana." (Niblack, Ind.) Closes 0030. (Kary, Pa.)

CE1175, 11.73A, noted with powerful signal 2303. (Bellington, N.Y.) CE622, 6.220, Santiago, heard with news in Spanish 2130, then music. (Levy, N.Y.)

China—Radio Peking's 11.69AV channel has been noted with *English* 1730-1800 again lately. (Niblack, Ind., others) Noted in Britain with strong signal on 15.060AV with *English* session 0400; announced *English* broadcasts as 1730 on 6.100, 7.500, 9.040, 10.260, 15.060, 15.170, 0400 on 6.100, 10.260, 11.690, 15.060, and 0830 on 11.690, 15.060. (Pearce, England) Noted on 7.500 early mornings (*EST*) and evenings to around 2000. (Chatfield, N.Y.)

Schedule received by Scheiner, N.J., from Radio Peking, listed these Peking outlets for use in relay of Home Service—6.100, 7.500, 9.040, 10.260, 15.170 at 1800-1830, 2100-2150, 2255-0145, 0425-0845, 0900-1300; listed Mukden, Manchuria, on 7.660; Shanghai on 5.985, 6.812; Wuhan on 6.645; Chungking on 6.154, 11.000; Sian on 6.400, 9.480. Rosenauer, Calif., notes slow-speed Chinese 1000 on 6.100, 7.500, 9.035A, 9.435 outlets.

Another Chinese channel noted is 6.05 heard lately after 0400 and as late as 1030 in parallel with 6.105A Peking; 15.060AV and 15.130A are heard in parallel often after 2000. (Balbi, Calif.) Radio Sian, 9.480, is heard at good strength opening 0600. (N.Z. DX Times)

Costa Rica—TIDCR, 9.62, has news in Spanish daily 2350-2400 sign-off. (Bellington, N.Y.)

Cuba—Tests in *English* around 0030-0130 (at least Sun., Mon., perhaps other days) to learn how well the medium-wave transmitter on 590 kc. is heard in USA, have been carried also on the 11.727A and 6.450 short-wave channels of COCY. (Guentzler, Ohio, others) Asks for reports to CMCY, P. O. Box 770, Havana, Cuba. (Levy, N.Y.)

Cyprus—ZJM6, 6.790, logged 1100-1130 with Arabic music; time signal 1115. (Wada, Japan) Noted parallel recently on 6.12A and 6.168A around 2345 in Arabic. (Bellington, N.Y.)

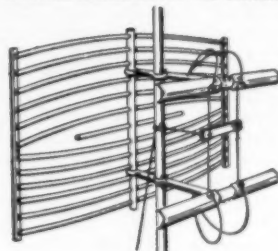
Dominican Republic—HI2A, Santiago, La Voz de la Reeleccion, opens 0700 with Dominican National An-



**HAVING TROUBLE
GETTING FAR AWAY
TELEVISION STATIONS
UP TO 125 MILES
AWAY—OR MORE?**

**WHAT'S YOUR ANSWER
TO THIS QUESTION?**

If you're in FRINGE area—not right next door or fairly close to the television stations you want to get, you need the DAVIS VHF SUPER-VISION ALL-CHANNEL ANTENNA. For ALL CHANNELS.



**DAVIS SUPER-VISION
FOR FRINGE AREA & DX**

"The Original Antenna Sold With A Money-Back Guarantee"

Built By America's Fastest Growing Antenna Manufacturer

The DAVIS SUPER-VISION is one of the three basic elements necessary for FINE RECEPTION. It's actually as important as the finest television receiving set. So, when you buy, BUY RIGHT—all the way through: Set, Antenna and Leadline. And the services of a competent television technician to make the installation. If you miss on one, you'll miss what you're really buying: AMERICA'S FINEST TELEVISION RECEPTION.

The DAVIS STORY is a BIG STORY—in performance. Get all the facts. Aside from distance and DX reception, know about the "other ten" important features.

PRICED RIGHT for such fine reception. List only \$34.95. Worth every cent of its cost with "the price forgotten long after fine reception remains."

AT YOUR JOBBERS, or MAIL COUPON TO:

DAVIS ELECTRONICS 1-25
4313 West Magnolia Blvd., Burbank, California
SIRS: RUSH INFORMATION TO ME AS CHECKED BELOW:
☐ Send Free Technical Data on new SUPER-VISION ANTENNA.
☐ Send Name and Address of NEAREST JOBBER.
Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

SPEAKER RECONING

Complete line Cones, Spiders, Rings and Voice Coils. Custom Built Voice Coils. Low prices. Write for Parts List and Reconing information.

WESTERN ELECTRONICS CO.

3164 West Colfax Denver 4, Colo.

ON-THE-SPOT BATTERY RECORDER

WALKIE-RECORDALL • 1 lb. miniature BATTERY RECORDER-PLAYBACK
Continuous, permanent, accurate, indexed recording at only 5¢ per hr. Instantaneous, permanent playback. Picks up sound up to 60 ft. Records conferences, lectures, dictation, 3-way phone & sales calls; while walking, riding or flying. Records in closed briefcase with "hidden mike"! Write for Detailed Literature.

MILES REPRODUCER CO., INC.
612 Broadway Dept. RN-2, New York 3, N.Y.

them; is readable to 0745 when begins to fade out; during hours of darkness is usually snowed under by strong QRM. (Kary, Pa.) H18Z, 5.023A, is sometimes intelligible around 2000, but has had CWQRM, Kary says.

Ecuador—HC1AC, 6.210A, noted with call 2216; nice level; announced "La Voz de La Democracia." (Niblack, Ind.) Excellent opening 0600 with news in Spanish. (Kary, Pa.) HC2BK, listed 4.710 but nearer 4.700A, *Radio El Mundo*, Guayaquil, is best after 2200 to 2300A sign-off; programs then are entirely musical, with many commercials in Spanish; HC4AS, 4.202, Bahia de Caraquez, is fair to poor daily, with bad CWQRM; has news in Spanish 1945-2000A; mentions "La Voz de las Caras." (Kary, Pa.) HCJB, 11.915, noted at good level 0015-0130. (Lieberman, N.Y.) And to 0300 at good level in Ill. (Gustafson)

Egypt—SUX, 7.866A, sometimes has strong signal 1400-1700; all-Arabic. (Chatfield, N.Y.) At least some days runs to 1800. (Brown, N.Y.)

El Salvador—YSAXA, 11.950, San Salvador, *La Voz Panamericana*, was audible recently from interception 0945 to past 1200, had sporting event. (Kary, Pa.) YSUA, now on 6.190A, noted to after 2030; should sign-off around 2400. (Stark, Texas)

Ethiopia—ETAA, *Radio Addis Ababa*, 15.047AV, noted recently 1320-1420 with English recordings of popular music and English announcements; poor level, heavy CWQRM. (Saylor, Va., others) Is heard often in Britain now from 1030A sign-on; some days has religious (missionary) programs in English around 1030-1100; has English news some days 1110A; format is irregular. (Pearce, England)

Finland—Helsinki, 15.190, noted with news 0700, parallel 9.555, 17.800. (Pearce, England) English should be repeated on these channels around 2200.

France—English from Paris is daily 0245, 6.145, 7.240; 1445, 11.970; Sundays only 0800-0900, 7.240. (ISWC, London) Noted on 6.200 at 0200-0300 with musical session, strong level; on 6.145 signing on 0300 with program in French weak. (Chatfield, N.Y.)

French Camerouns—Douala sends on 7.287 at 1230-1500 (Sun, also 0500-0800) according to "Malmo DX-aren", Sweden. Not confirmed.

French Morocco—Radio Maroc, 15 Avenue du Congo, Rabat, sent schedule for CNR3, 6.006, 1 kw., as 0200-0330, 0600-1000, 1200-1800 (Sun. 0200-1800). (Kary, Pa.)

French West Africa—Radio Dakar, 9.560, noted opening with French march 0200. (Pearce, England) Current schedule is 11.896A weekdays 0130-0300, 0700-0900, 1400-1810, Sun. 0200-0900, 1300-1810; 9.562A, weekdays 0145-0315, 0730-0845, 1200-1730, Sun. 0430-0845, 1330-1730; news in French on 11.896A at 0230, 0800, 1500, 1800; on 9.562A at 0800, 1700. (WRH) Sometimes opens on 9.560A as early as 0130. (Radio Sweden)

Germany—By this time, the German

NOW...AT LOWEST PRICES!

BROADCAST BAND & AERO



MAN-26-C Remote Controlled Navigation Direction Finder and communications receiver. Manual IF in any one of three freq. bands, 150 to 1300 KC., 24 V. half contained dynamometer supply. Complete installation, including receiver, control box, loop, antenna control, left-right indicator, plugs, 100 p transmission line and hook shafts. \$69.80

MAN-26-Y 150 to 325 KC. 325 to 695 KC. 3.4 to 7 megacycles, comp. installation. \$69.50
Receiver alone 39.95
MAN-26-C alone, like new, supply 39.50
MAN-26-C or MAN-26-Y as is less tubes 13.95
With tubes, Used good 36.95
MAN-20-E Loop, Brand New 6.95
MAN-52 Crank drive, New 2.50

SCR-274N COMMAND and ARC-5 EQUIPMENT

	AS IS (Less tubes)	EXC. USED (With tubes)	NEW
RECEIVERS			
RC-433-190 to 550 KC.	\$10.95		
RC-434-3 to 6 MC.	4.95	\$11.95	
RC-435-6 to 9 MC.	4.95	11.95	
TRANSMITTERS			
RC-437, 4 to 5.5 MC.	4.95	9.95	
RC-438, 5.5 to 7 MC.	4.95	9.95	
RC-439, 7 to 9.1 MC.	5.95		
RC-440, 9.1 to 12 MC.	2.95	4.95	
ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT			
RC-450 Control Box (3 Receiver)		1.95	3.95
RC-451 Control Box (Transmitter)		1.95	3.95
RC-452 Relay Unit ANT With Condenser		3.95	
Without Condenser		1.95	2.95
Flexible Shafting with Gear to fit receivers.		2.39	2.45
3 Receiver Rack.		2.39	2.95
2 Transmitter Rack.		2.39	2.95
Single Transmitter Rack.		2.39	
DM-32 Dynamotor for Command Set.		3.25	7.95
DM-33 Dynamotor for Command Set.		2.95	3.95
Shock Mts. for 3 Receiver Rack, 2 Trans. Rack, Module or Antenna Ray Unit.		1.95	2.45

MONTHLY SPECIAL!

16JF4 \$9.95 16DP4 \$9.95
WHILE THEY LAST... only 40 left of each...
90-day guarantee!

TUBES.....10 for \$3.50

12SR7	6SL7	
1613(6F6)	6V6GT	Your choice
9005	1W5	of those
627G	12A6	nationally
211	954	advertised
6WG	1625	tubes.
	12H6	

TUBES

9002	90.99	6AJ5	91.99
5003	.98	4AP10	.95

RT-34 APS 13 Transceiver used as a full warning radar on 415 MC. Containing a 30MC IF Strip and various other parts, these units have been stripped of RF sections and all tubes, but are an excellent buy if only for parts and IF Strip. used \$ 4.95
SC-624 receiver (SCR 522), less tubes. used 19.95
100 A 134 used 9.95
RC-625 transmitter (SCR 522) less tubes. used 29.95
SCR 522 transceiver, complete in case with top bracket, less tubes. used 29.95
Transceiver-140-144 mc, 2 meter, used, excellent condition, less dynamotor, with tubes only 24.95

WANTED!

All TS, APR, APS, ARC, APRN, ART, SCR, R80 and BC equipment... write today!
Quote lowest prices in your first letter

MIKES and HEADSETS

MS-33 Low Impedance Headset, exc. \$2.95 new \$4.95
MS-33 Headset used \$2.95 new \$4.95
CD-307 Ext. cord for MS-33 like new .79
Throat Mike-T-30 New .98
Lip Mike-Navy Type New .98
Extension Cord and Switch Assembly for Lip and Throat Mikes New .98
CW 4805 High Impedance headset complete with leather headband and rubber cushions. Used 98c
Y-17, Microphone Used-exc. \$3.75
MS-38 exc. \$1.95 new 2.25
MS-30, miniature headset, used 1.49 new 2.49

DYNAMOTORS

The best dynamotor for conversion to 6v. Multiple windings! After conversion you get choice of 190 or 350 v. at 50 MA or 250 v. at 100 MA. Complete dope sheet furnished. \$3.95
BRAND NEW (See "CQ" Aug. Issue).....

PE 103	.....	used exc.	\$10.95
DM 53A	.....	new \$7.95; used	2.95
SD 83	.....	used exc.	8.50
DM 34	.....	used exc.	9.95
DM 38	.....	used exc.	2.95
PE 94	.....	new \$7.95; used	4.55
DY 32	.....	used exc.	14.95
DM 21	.....	used exc.	7.95

WOBULATOR

BUILD TV-FM-AM SWEEP GENERATOR

You can build "Variable Sweep Frequency Generator" with APN-1 magnetic unit. \$9.95

RT7/APN1 TRANSCEIVER UNIT—Used as an oscillator, it may be converted for signaling control circuits, etc. Complete with 14 tubes and dynamotor they are in good used condition at the amazingly low price of \$17.95
Used, less tubes, with wobulator 9.95

MISCELLANEOUS EQUIPMENT

PL 8 used, exc. \$1.19 SC 347 each. used 95c
BC 906 each. 9.95

SELSYN TRANSMITTER

Loop Motor and Autotune Transmitter Assembly for matching to I-R2 Indicator. Used, excellent condition. \$5.95. Complete with Indicator. \$14.95

SCR 625 FAMOUS ARMY MINE-DETECTOR

For Prospectors, Miners, Oil Companies, Plumbers, etc. This unit is being offered now at a considerable reduction in price. Recently advertised at \$79.50 it is now available in the same brand new wrappings in suitcase style carrying case (less batteries) at

\$59.50 WHILE THEY Used, like
LAST! new, \$39.50

RL-42 Reversible Motor with antenna reel and clutch, used	\$ 2.95
RC-433 RADIO COMPASS RECEIVER, 200 to 1700 KC. used, excellent condition, with tubes	39.95
used, exc. less tubes	24.95
used, as is, less tubes and cover, exc. for parts	8.95

PLUGS for 274N.....\$1.25 each

ARMY SURPLUS PORTABLE TELEPHONE

Complete with TS 13 handset. \$14.95 ea.
2 for \$27.90

Shipments F.O.B. warehouse, 25% Deposit on orders. Minimum order \$5.00. Illinois residents, add regular sales tax to remittance.
Prices subject to change without notice.

R W ELECTRONICS

Dept. N, 1712-14 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 16, Ill.

PHONE: HARRISON 7-3274



A New Precision Tool

For Removing Insulation from Wire and Cable
Designed for the Electronic Industry

- Fits in Tight Spots
- Cuts as Well as Strips
- Speedy, Efficient, Rugged
- Tool Steel Blades for Long Life
- INSTANT Adjustment to All Wire Sizes

The simple design and fool-proof operation of STRIP-IT makes this a tool that will become indispensable for electronic technicians and assemblers. Held in the palm of the hand, the operation is merely to bite into the insulation, twist, pull, and the wire is ready for the terminal connection. The sliding adjustment bar is set with a touch of the finger. STRIP-IT is engineered for thousands of operations, using only one set of blades.



SEE YOUR LOCAL DISTRIBUTOR, OR WRITE
MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Norman E. Mac Innis, 1430 Mass. Ave., Cambridge, Mass., National Sales Representative

YOU SAVE AT POLY-TECH

GOING MOBILE? CO-AXIAL 6 VDC RELAY. SPDT, WILL HANDLE UP TO 75 W. RF, uses standard co-ax connectors. Send your order in today b'cuz they'll go like hot cakes. PP USA..... **\$6.75**

MOBILE VHF ANTENNA MFD. BY G. E. 152-162 MC, complete with 12 ft. RG58U Coax cable, removable antenna rod, mount, 8518P (PL-259) Coax connector, installation hardware and instructions. Special, only..... **\$2.45**

NOVICE 115V, 60 CY PWR SUPPLY KITS
A 600 VCT 95 MA, 6.3V 3A, 5V 2A; 8 HY 100 MA chokes (2 ea.); 8 x 8 MFD 600 VDC oil capacitors..... **\$6.50**

B Plate transformer 740VCT 305 MA; 5V 6A x 6.3V 6A dual fil. transformer; 4.6 HY 310 MA chokes (2 ea.); 8 x 8 MFD 600 VDC oil capacitors..... **\$12.50**

C **IDEAL KIT FOR NOVICE X-MITTER.** Transformer 880 VCT @ 125 MA, 2.5V 3A, 5V 3A, 6.3VCT 3A, 7 HY 125 MA chokes (2 ea.), Dual 8 MFD 600 VDC oil cap. Chassis, 5U4G, Jewel, Tog. Sw., Line cord, Fuse post, Bleeder, Hook up wire and Schematic. **\$15.95**

D 750 VDC @ 225 MA Pwr Supply, ideal for powering from one source ARC-5 X-Mitters, or any 150 Watt rig. Transf. 750-600-0-600-750 VDC @ 225 MA, 6 HY 250 MA choke (2 ea.), 6.3V 4A x 6.3V 4A Fil. Transf., 2 MF 1.5 KVDC and 4 MF 1 KVDC oil cap. 5U4A Fil. Transf. chassis, 5U4GY, bleeder, jewel, Tog. Sws., line cord. Schematic, etc. Only..... **\$29.50**
* Free Telegraph Key on request when ordering C & D kits.

CHOKES

200 HY 6 MA, closed	1.15
9 HY 95 MA, closed	1.15
15 HY 100 MA, closed	0.90
10 HY 200 MA, closed	2.75
15 HY 250 MA 80 ohm, closed	3.75
3 HY 250 MA 15 ohm, closed	.89
5 HY 400 MA 70 ohm	2.95
8 HY 400 MA 15 ohm, closed	5.55
6 HY 500 MA 35 ohm, closed	7.25
.05 HY 3A 1 ohm	2.95
.02 HY 5A .5 ohm, closed	4.95

1N34 DIODES
LIMITED QUANTITY
10 for only..... **\$3.95**

2A SLIDE PATH RECEIVER. BLACK CRACKLE ALUMINUM CASE 6" x 7" x 12" complete with shock mount, 13 6T6 tubes, resistors, capacitors, etc. Used, excellent condition. Limited quantity..... **\$2.95**

OHMITE DUMMY ANTENNA LOAD
TYE D-250 250W, 600 or 75 ohm non-induct. Resist., ea. **\$6.95**

OIL CAPACITORS
5 MF 235VAC \$0.95
10 MF 330VAC 2.95
14 MF 275VAC 3.49
4 MF 600VDC 6.95
8 MF 1000VDC 2.95
35 MF 1000VDC 7.50
2 MF 1500VDC 1.85
16 MF 1500VDC 6.95
2 MF 2000VDC 2.25
4 MF 2000VDC 4.50
8 MF 2000VDC 5.50
2 MF 3000VDC 3.95

115V FILAMENT TRANSFORMERS 60 CY
2.5 VCT 10A, 10 KV Insulation..... **\$4.50**
5V 4A, 2.5 KV Insulation..... 1.99
5.0 V 6A, 6.3 V 6A..... 3.95
5.0 V 12A, 2.5 KV Insulation..... 9.95
50 VCT 20A, 2.5 KV Insulation..... 6.85
6.3 VCT 2A, 2.5 KV Insulation..... 2.25
6.3 VCT 6A, 2.5 KV Insulation..... 3.15
6.3 V 10A..... 3.95
10 VCT 10A, 2.5 KV Insulation, closed..... 6.00
Dual 25V 1 Amp..... 1.95
34-4V 1A..... 1.49

115V POWER TRANSFORMERS 60 CY
68 to 83 V Half Wave, 1.5A..... **\$ 1.25**
300 V Half Wave .02..... .75
435 VCT 145 MA 6.3V 3A, 5V 3A..... 2.95
700 VCT 100 MA, 5V 3A, 2.5V 10A..... 2.25
740 VCT 180 MA, 6.3V 4A, 5V 3A..... 8.95
800 VCT 200 MA, 5V 2A..... 3.95
680 VCT 225 MA..... 2.95
750-600-0-750 VDC 225 MA..... 11.50
3600 VCT 350 MA..... 29.50

POLY TECH

Dept. B-3, 919 Dawson St., New York 99, N. Y.
Send for Bulletin
Murray Hill 6-2650

SENSITIVE PLATE RELAY

Sigma 5 Prong Plug in Relay Polarized Coil 3000 Ohm DC, operates on 2-4 MA, SPDT contacts. Limited Supply..... **\$3.25**

STRUTHERS-DUN

115 VAC 40-60CY. Re-lyer SPST, No. 1 Amp 115VAC Contacts..... **\$1.95**

Battery Inductor, 2 Section..... **\$3.95**

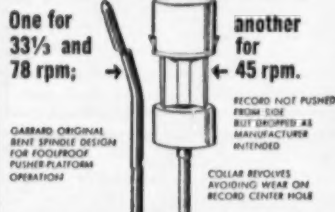
TELECHRON

3.6 RPM Synchronous 115V 60CT Mo-tors, Special..... **\$1.95**

Isolation or Bias Trans-former, Prim. 117V, Sec 125V TAP, 6.3V 3A, 35W..... **\$1.95**

What to look for in a record changer...

INTERCHANGEABLE SPINDLES...



For greater convenience and longer record life; Eliminates "spiders" One of many features which make

GARRARD

The World's Finest
3 Speed Record Changer

Fully automatic with automatic stop



MODEL RC 80

\$42.98 net
less cartridges

Garrard Sales Corp. Dept. R-2
164 Duane St., N. Y. 13, N. Y.
Send GARRARD Fact Sheet.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

CHECK JSC

for COMPLETE
300 Ohm TV Lead-In
Wire Needs!

22 Gauge	20 Gauge
Copper	Copper
40 mil	40 mil
55 mil	55 mil
70 mil	70 mil
80 mil	80 mil
100 mil	100 mil

4-Conductor Retor Wire
Perforated 300 Ohm Open Wire
JSC has highest quality wire at lowest possible prices.
Lithographic spools of Orange and Blue individually packed 1000 feet to the metal spool.



See your nearest JSC distributor who proudly displays the Blue and Orange disc of quality.

Short-Wave Overseas Service should be on the air. I hope to have details shortly.

Baden-Baden, 6.320, was noted fair a recent Sat. at 1830 with popular recordings; this extended schedule may be Sat. only. (Kary, Pa.)

Gold Coast—Accra, 4.915, tuned 1230 when had music; 1245 Gold Coast news, followed by weather forecast, then dance music to 1300 closedown with "God Save the Queen." (Pearce, England)

Greece—Radio Athens is now using 9.607 to North America on winter schedule of 2000-2100; English news around 2035. (Bellington, N.Y.) Noted on 7.300 with news in Greek 0215; on 15.345 with light music 0800; heard on 9.607 with news 1430, then news in French 1445. Larissa, 6.745, noted with call 1530, now signs off 1600 (formerly 1500). "Radio Amateur", London, reports a Greek Forces Station at Kozani operating around 7.940-7.950, heard at good level 1300.

Greenland—OXI, 9.310A, Godthaab, on a recent Sun. had extended schedule to 2012 sign-off. (Stark, Texas) Normal sign-off is around 1850. (Niblack, Ind.; Kary, Pa.)

Guadeloupe—Basse-Terre, 7.445A, noted at fair level some days shortly before 0600 in French. (Kary, Pa.) May sign on 0530.

Guatemala—TG2, 6.620, logged 2015 in Spanish. (Tonsi, Wisc.) TGZA, 6.675AV, Zacapa, *Radio Oriental*, is audible to 0805A mornings and to 2210A sign-off evenings; has bad QRM. (Kary, Pa.)

Haiti—The "wandering" 4 V R W, *Radio Haiti*, has been varying lately around 10.070-10.092A. (Niblack, Ind., others) A badly distorted signal has been noted from a Haiti outlet on 6.230A to 2015 sign-off. (Stark, Texas) 4VEH, 9.685AV, Cap-Haitien, heard signing on 0630. (Chatfield, N.Y.) A letter from *Radio Citadelle* indicates that power of 4VWA, 6.235, is 150 w. (to be increased to 1 kw.); slogan is "Ici Radio Citadelle, Cap-Haitien, capitale touristique de la Republique d'Haiti." (Kary, Pa.) Is heard to after 0800 and past 1815; may sign off around 2015. (Stark, Texas) 4VPL, 5.902, Petionville, is audible from as early as 1830 to past 2000 with varied musical programs. (Kary, Pa.)

Honduras—HRP1, 6.35, El Eco de Honduras, San Pedro Sula, noted 1715-1730 at fair level in Spanish. (French, Mass.) Good level 2246-2323. (Patterson, Ga.) HRXW, *Radio Comoyaguella*, noted moved to 6.105 from 8.985A and 6.110; is best after 2200; signs off around 2300. (Stark, Texas, others) At times, HROW, *Radio Monserrat*, uses both 6.675 and 6.660; noted parallel one night recently past 2015. (Stark, Texas) Signs off around 2130. (Dexter, Iowa) HRLP, 6.410, Tegucigalpa, *Radio America*, is best prior to 1900 with recorded music and commercials in Spanish; after 1930, signal weakens rapidly. (Kary, Pa.)

Hong-Kong—ZBW3, 9.525, Victoria, noted at good level 0530. (Ballou,

ELECTRONIC'S LATEST TROUBLE-SHOOTER

A compact—complete—
circuit analyzer



ONLY
\$24.95

THE AMAZING TV SERVISSET

Model E-C
(Pat.
Pending)

A precision engineered professional quality electronic test instrument. Ideal for field or bench servicing of Radio, Television, Radar, Communications gear, etc. **Now—Quickly—Conveniently—At Low Cost**

CHECKS: sync, sweep, video, audio circuits, TV high voltage supplies (DC, RF, or Pulse), low voltage supplies, coils, condensers, resistors, tubes, transformers, speakers, etc. Will localize trouble to a particular stage, determine defective component and can actually be clamped in circuit to restore circuit operation temporarily in 80% of component or tube defects. Ideal for locating and confirming intermittent.

SPECIFICATIONS:

RF & AF Signal Tracer, RF & AF Signal Injector, AC & DC Voltage Indicator 0 to 50, 550, 20,000, DC Polarity Indicator 60, 550, 20,000 volts, Le ohms 0-5, Hi ohms 0-500-20 megohms, Test Condensers .00025-12 mfd., Test Resistors 2 ohms-20 megohms, 2 Capacitance Sub ranges .01-1 & .1-40 mfd, 2 Resistance Sub ranges 50-500 ohms, 5K-25K, 100K-1 meg.

Will complement your existing equipment and will outperform other testers costing many times more.

A MUST FOR THE MODERN TV AND ELECTRONICS SERVICE ENGINEER

Comes in handy cloth pouch, complete with all accessories including ALNICO phone, TV high voltage adapter, phone extension cord, test lead, Klipsch adapter and complete detailed instruction Manual, disclosing latest TV trouble-shooting techniques.

Be sure to ask for and see **SERVISSET** at your distributor or send today for complete information and name of your local distributor.

LEE ELECTRONIC LABS., INC.

233 Dudley Street Boston 19, Mass.

Calif.) Has been closing lately 1030; has BBC's Radio Newsreel (probably recorded) at 1000 now. (Ridgeway, South Africa)

Hungary—Budapest, 9.833, noted with *English* to North America 1700-1730, 1930-2000. (Lubell, N.Y.) Should be parallel on 7.222A and 6.240A.

India—AIR, 11.790, noted signing on 2030 with *English* identification; the 15.160 outlet noted closing down 0730 with *English* announcement. (Niblack, Ind.) Noted with European Service 1445-1545 now over 11.780, 9.565A, 7.120; asks for reports; heard signing on 1445 on 7.125 with French session, also audible over 5.960; with Indonesian program 1745-1800 on 7.125, 5.960A; with news 0300 on 17.705, 15.160, closing 0330. Bombay, 4.840, noted 1200 with native program, signed off 1230; Delhi, 4.940, strong in native 1200, closed 1330 at end of Persian session. Madras, 4.920, noted with news relay from Delhi 1030. (Pearce, England) Is strong level opening 0830 with news on 11.780. (Brown, N.Y.) Noted with news 0730 on 17.760. (Gillett, Australia)

Indo-China—Radio France-Asie, 9.754A, Saigon, still noted with *English* session to Europe 1734A-1800; announces next *English* for 1830 on 7.230; noted on 15.430 with news 0500, and closing with "Knightsbridge March" 0513. (Pearce, England) Heard on 11.935 with bilingual (*English-French*) sessions from 0900. (Ridge-
(Continued on page 132)



to add increased
brilliance to any
TV PICTURE TUBE

manufactured by

Perma-Power COMPANY

Chicago 25, Illinois

Manufacturers of Electronic Equipment Since 1928

New RADIO COURSE only \$2.50



MADE MONEY FIRST WEEK

"You should get more money for your Course. The first week I studied it, I made \$10.00 repairing sets. I built my own test outfit from details given in this course. I have repaired 100 radios to date. . . ."

Signed: **Robert C. Hammel**,
120 W. 13th, Davenport, Iowa.



COMPLETED IN 8 WEEKS

"I am very satisfied with the course. When I was at the twelfth lesson I started repairing radios. It took me two months to master your course." From a letter written by **Roger Langlois**, 1679 Poupart St., Montreal, Canada.



MODERN, UP-TO-DATE

"Your course is modern and up-to-date. There is not one page in the whole course which anyone can afford to miss. Your course started me on the road to a well paid job and has repaid me many times." **Charles Alcock**, 433 Elm St., Reading, Pa.

AMAZING BARGAIN OFFER

Here is a practical home-study course that will teach you how to repair all radio sets faster and better. These newly reprinted 22 lessons cover all topics just like other correspondence courses selling for over \$150.00. Our amazing offer permits you to obtain the **course** complete for only \$2.50, nothing else to pay. Easy-to-follow, well illustrated sections on test equipment, circuit tracing, alignment, F.M., use of oscilloscope, amplifiers, and every other topic needed to be an expert in radio repairing. Trouble-shooting hints, circuits, short cuts, service suggestions, new developments. Send coupon today, and use the complete **course** at our risk. Satisfaction guaranteed. All 22 lessons, in large manual form, + self-testing questions, **\$2.50** complete, your cost only

INTRODUCTION TO TELEVISION

These 22 practical lessons making up this course-book are easy to follow and apply to actual radio jobs. Use this training to get ahead in radio and as an introduction to television. Radio facts that puzzled you will be quickly cleared up. You will find yourself doing radio repairs in minutes instead of hours — instantly finding faults or making needed adjustments. Every new radio development of importance and thousands of time-saving radio facts are packed into this complete course-manual. For example, there is a large lesson on servicing F.M. sets and another full lesson on audio amplifiers. Use coupon below to order **Course** for 10-day examination in your own home. Look over the material, read a few lessons, apply some of the hints. Then decide to keep the lessons at the bargain price of \$2.50 (full price), or return the material and get a cash refund.



Supreme Radio & TV Manuals

Your complete source of all needed RADIO and TV diagrams and service data. Most amazing values. Still sold at pre-Korean prices. Only \$2 for most volumes. Every Radio manual contains large schematics, all needed alignment facts, parts lists, voltage values, trimmers, dial stringing, and service hints. Each TV manual is a practical treatise on servicing the year's sets, with giant blueprints, patterns, waveforms, hints, charts, suggested changes. See coupon at right for a complete list of these low-priced manuals.

NO-RISK TRIAL ORDER COUPON

SUPREME PUBLICATIONS, 3727 W. 13th St., Chicago 23, ILL.

Radio Diagram Manuals

- ☐ New 1952 Manual, \$2.50
- ☐ 1951 Radio EACH
- ☐ 1950 Manual EACH
- ☐ 1949 Radio EACH
- ☐ 1948 EACH
- ☐ 1947 EACH
- ☐ 1946 EACH
- ☐ 1945 EACH
- ☐ 1944 EACH
- ☐ 1943 EACH
- ☐ 1942 EACH
- ☐ 1941 EACH
- ☐ 1940 EACH
- ☐ 1939 EACH
- ☐ 1926-1938 Manual, \$2.50

PRICED
AT ONLY
\$2
EACH

Send Radio and TV manuals checked ☐ at left and below. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

- ☐ Complete **RADIO COURSE**, all 22 lessons, \$2.50
- ☐ 1952 Television Manual, \$3. ☐ 1951 TV, \$3.
- ☐ 1950 Television Manual, \$3. ☐ 1949 TV, \$3.
- ☐ 1948 TV, \$3. ☐ 1947 TV & FM, only \$2.

- ☐ I am enclosing \$ Send postpaid.
- ☐ Send C.O.D. I am enclosing \$ deposit.

Name:

Address:

Supreme Publications

Sold by All Leading Radio Jobbers

February, 1953

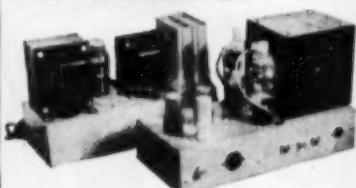
131

HARVEY

The House
of Audio



THE ORIGINAL WILLIAMSON HR-15 AMPLIFIER KIT



The famous, original Williamson HR-15... still acclaimed the leader... in kit form, with the Partridge Output Transformer specified by Williamson in his original design. Assemble this kit, and in 3 hours or less, enjoy the finest sound you ever heard. Operates from a tuner, phono-preamp, crystal pick-up, or other signal source. Absolute gain is 70.8 db with 20db of feedback. Frequency response: $\pm .5$ db, from 10 to 100,000 cps. Output impedances to match all speakers from 1.7 to 109 ohms. Kit is complete with 5 tubes (1-3V4, 2-6SN7, and 2-5881 for 807 if requested), 2-Punched Chassis, 2-Resistor Mounting Strips, Sockets, Partridge WWFB Output Transformer, Assembly Instructions, and All Other Necessary Parts for Amplifier and Power Supply. **\$76.50**

PARTRIDGE OUTPUT TRANSFORMERS
Available Separately. WWFB **\$26.00**

NOTE: HR-15 may be had with British KT-66 output tubes for \$3.00 additional.

WESTERN ELECTRIC 755—A
High Quality 8" PM Speaker
Special **\$24.60**

The MAGNECORDette



A truly professional tape recorder for the discriminating listener... designed for home use.

- Quickly interchangeable speeds: 7½ or 15 inches/sec.
- Rewinds 1200 feet in 40 seconds.
- Frequency response: ± 2 db, 50 to 15,000 cps. at 15 inches/sec. and 50 to 7000 cps. at 7½ inches/sec.
- Dual AC motors for operation and rewind.
- Maximum flutter 0.3%.
- Housed in an attractive cabinet, natural or walnut.

\$395.00



**10 1/2 INCH
REEL ADAPTER
MECHANISM**

Attaches simply and easily to all MAGNECORD and MAGNECORDette Tape Recorders. Permits playback, rewind, and high speed forward with 10½-inch reels. In stock for immediate delivery. **\$35.00**

NOTE: All prices are Net, F.O.B., N. Y. C., subject to change without notice.



Harvey

RADIO COMPANY, INC.

103 W. 43rd St. N. Y. 36, N. Y. • BU 2-1500

way, South Africa) *Radio Hue* can be heard in Japan very well but with some hum around 0500-0800 on 7.205; closes 0800 with identification in French. *Radio Dalat* is at fair strength, sometimes QRM'd by *Radio Moscow*, on 7.265, closes 0630 daily except Sat. when runs to 0700; has French on Sat. 0630-0700. (Wada, Japanese Short-Wave Club)

Iraq—Radio Baghdad, 11.724A, noted 1145 with Arabic music; at 1200 clock chimes the hour, call, then news in Arabic. (Pearce, England) Should have *English* 1415-1500A closedown.

Italy—Rome, 9.575A, noted with news to North America 1930, good level. (Niblack, Ind.) Noted on 6.010 in Russian 2215-2245. (Lubell, N.Y.)

Jamaica—Due to requests of listeners, *Radio Jamaica* has announced it no longer changes from 4.950 to 3.360 at 1515 but remains on 4.950 to 2300 closedown; opens 0600. (Levy, N.Y., others) Station officials list this one as 5 kw., using omnidirectional antenna. (Baitzel, N.J.)

Japan—AFRS, Tokyo, noted parallel over JKL, 9.605, and JKI, 11.825, at 0100. (Stein, Calif.) Good signal over JKL, 4.860, at 0825, moderate fading. (Ballou, Calif.)

Mexico—A Mexican has been noted on 9.575 identifying as "La Hora (Continued on page 137)

Transistor Receiver

(Continued from page 37)

grounded base circuit. The value of R_2 should be chosen so that the collector current is about 1 milliamper. The collector current of the detector/amplifier transistor will depend on the strength of the received signal but will average about 200 microamperes with a strong signal.

Battery life with only one transistor will probably equal the shelf life of the battery. With two transistors, the

life will depend on average hourly use but should be at least 100 hours for two penlight type cells.

If magnetic phones are used, they may be connected directly in the collector of either transistor. Low impedance phones or a speaker will require the use of a matching transformer. A load impedance of 2000 ohms in the output stage is correct for the voltage and current indicated.

Alignment is perfectly straightforward but should be done carefully in order to realize maximum sensitivity. Any good service oscillator or signals from broadcast stations may be used to accomplish the alignment. The collector current of the first transistor is a good indication of resonance. The parallel trimmers are used to line the set up on the high frequency end and the slugs on the low frequency end.

The output power of this receiver is about 1.5 milliwatts and is sufficient for adequate earphone volume. An efficient speaker can be connected to the output circuit and adequate volume will be obtained in a quiet location. However, the addition of a class B output stage to drive the loudspeaker is recommended.

The receiver, as originally built and as shown in the photos, included a CK705 germanium rectifier and several parts associated with this rectifier. The junction transistors were used as straight audio amplifiers. Tests proved that the diode was not essential and in fact provided no advantage, so the receiver has been modified to the circuit of Fig. 4.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

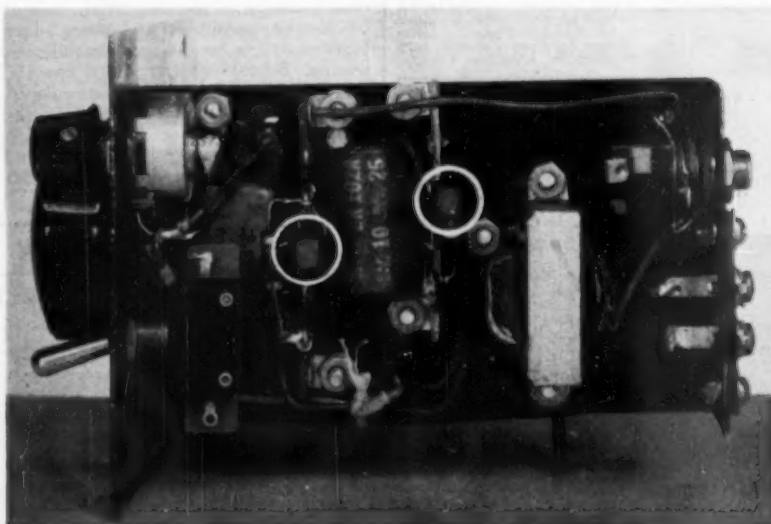
Doremus, John A.: "Point-Contact and Junction Transistors," *Radio-Electronic Engineering Edition of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS*, April 1952.

Reich, Dr. Herbert J.: "Transistors and Transistor Circuits," *Electrical Manufacturing*, November, December 1952.

Proceedings of the IRE, Vol. 40, November 1952.

-30-

Under chassis view of the transistor receiver designed around the CK722 transistor.



Writing for Profit (Continued from page 59)

ing time. In addition, there is the real satisfaction of doing creative work.

Articles prepared for the popular technical magazines must still meet reasonable standards of neatness and, to be easily salable, should be prepared with certain basic rules in mind. We will discuss these factors separately.

1. **Choose Your Market:** Before starting a technical article, decide how the article is to be slanted and to which magazine (s) the article is to be submitted. This will determine the style of presentation and, to some extent, the subject matter. Obtain copies of the magazine and carefully read the majority of articles published. In this way, you can obtain a better insight into the style preferred by that magazine, the types of articles desired, and the general level of writing.

It is a good idea to send an outline of the proposed article to the editor of the magazine before writing the article. If the editor is interested, the chances of selling the finished article are many times better. However, if the editor is not interested in the suggested article, he will often tell why, and may, at the same time, list the type of articles desired at that time.

Most of the technical magazines can be grouped into five general classifications, as follows:

Semi-Technical Magazines: In this group are the very popular "home mechanic" magazines. Articles for these magazines must be extremely simple, should include detailed sketches and photographs, and must be fairly short. Preferred are construction articles on phonographs, radios, amplifiers, "gadgets," and electronic toys.

Technical Magazines: In this group fall the majority of radio, television, and electronic magazines. Articles may range from semi-engineering in nature to simple construction. All phases of the electronic field are covered. However, construction articles, in general, are the most popular. Articles written for these magazines should not be over-simplified, but extensive theory and complex mathematical expressions should be avoided.

Specialized Technical Magazines: In this group fall a number of magazines designed to appeal to a specific group in the electronic field. There are audio magazines for the audio and high fidelity enthusiasts, service magazines for the radio-TV technician and service-dealer, and amateur magazines for the amateur radio operators or "hams."

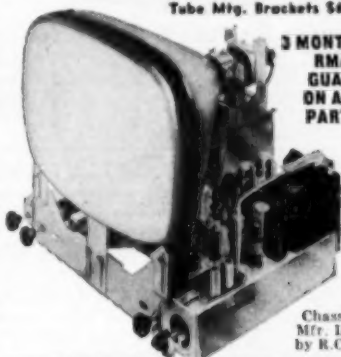
Engineering Magazines: Magazines in this group are designed to appeal to practical engineers and, to some extent, to engineering executives. Preferred articles include descriptions of new circuits and specialized electronic equipment, production and management methods, practical design techniques, and new laboratory techniques.

NEW 1953 630 FA-2*

ONLY AT AIREX...THE MOST POWERFUL FRINGE AREA TV CHASSIS MADE

The CHASSIS That Television Engineers and Servicemen Are Buying for Themselves . . .

This amazingly advanced 31-tube TV chassis is years ahead in engineering and gives you the ultimate in TV viewing and listening pleasure. To assure you trouble free TV our engineering staff has incorporated into the "630 FA-2" design the experiences of hundreds of TV servicemen and engineers. Receiving range includes stations up to 200 miles away. Nothing has been spared to bring you the finest of TV chassis. Only the best and most expensive parts are used. There is no other chassis that compares with the "630 FA" for fringe area reception.



Tube Mtg. Brackets \$6.50

3 MONTHS
RMA
GUAR.
ON ALL
PARTS

Chassis
Mfr. Lic.
by R.C.A.

THE ONLY CHASSIS WITH
PUSH-PULL AUDIO OUTPUT AT

\$169⁹⁵

Less C.R. Tube
and Brackets

Complete with 12" ROLA Hi-Fi Speaker
(Fed. Tax Incl.)
Complete Service Manual & Schematic—\$1

✓ CHECK THESE EXCLUSIVE FEATURES ✓

- 10 WATT push-pull audio output. Frequency range from 40 to 12,000 cycles • Link coupled Standard Coil Cascade Tuner prevents radiation
- Retrace Blanking Circuit allows you to raise the brightness without the annoying vertical retrace lines • Heavy duty front focus control
- Automatic gain control potentiometer allows you to adjust the threshold sensitivity as low as 4 microvolts & still keep the full 4MC band width
- Improved sync amplifier • Improved automatic brightness control • Set aligned for 40 MC. New Ham band will not interfere
- Improved fused high voltage power supply gives full 14.5 KV under load • Will handle all picture tubes up to 24 inch with full sweep
- Improved video amplifier has a gain of 40 • All moulded plastic condensers give long life & trouble-free operation • Easily adapted to new

- UHF stations in 2 minutes by just changing a strip in the tuner • Extra heavy duty power transformer with large safety factor • 6CB6 tubes in Video IF to give full gain • Extra filtering in power supply for hum & ripple free operation
- Color connection on chassis which is adaptable to the cathode follower circuit of color converter • Phone Connection & switch on chassis allows you to play your phonograph or tuner through the built-in 10 watt hi-fidelity amplifier • Extra heavy duty focus coil, which runs cool • Full focus cosine yoke.

SUPER 630 DX
30 Tube Chassis
Standard Coil Cascade
Tuner, 12" RCA Hi-Fi
Speaker, Fed. Tax Incl.
\$154.95

Complete Service
Manual for "630FA"
or Super 630DX—\$1

OVER 100 BARGAIN-PRICED
CABINETS, TV & AUDIO IN-
STALLATIONS . . . Send for
FREE folder and price list. Full
line table models, consoles, con-
solettes and TV-Radio Phone
combinations. Many styles, Ma-
hogany, blonde, etc.

SEND FOR FREE NEW TV
PARTS & HI-FIDELITY
EQUIP. CATALOG

All merchandise in brand new, factory fresh & fully guaranteed. Mail & phone orders filled upon receipt of certified check or money order for \$25 as deposit on TV chassis. 20% on other items. Balance C.O.D., P.O.B. N. Y. Prices & specifications subject to change without notice. No Fed. taxes to pay. Prices lower than OPS lists.

AIREX RADIO CORP. 171 Washington St., N. Y. C. 7, N. Y.
Phone Worth 2-4029

BC 453

... 190—550 KC. Receiver, complete with DM32 2KV. Dynamotor; 1 RF and 2 IF Stages, BFO and AVC; 12A6 Audio Output; LIMITED NUMBER in A1 Shape. ORDER IMMEDIATELY. **\$19.95**

OUTSTANDING "BUYS" from

Semler

ASSOCIATED INDUSTRIES, Inc.

AN/ARC-4

Terrific crystal-controlled, 4-channel, 100 to 156 Mcs. receiver-transmitter. 12 or 28V. p.o.w.e.r. input, originally used plane-to-ground and 4 plane-to-plane. Receiver has 1 RF and 3 IF stages. Cost U.S. GOVT. HUNDREDS. Excellent shape, like new. (Less dynamotor) **\$27.50**

SEMLER BUYS & SELLS
Semler Pays TOP Buck for electronic equipment.

PHONE COLLECT if you have TS 12, TS 13, TS 23, TS 25, TS 45, TS 62, TS 117, TS 120, TS 146, TS 147, TS 148, TS 155, TS 174, TS 175, TS 239, TS 251, TS 268, TS 375; WRITE on other items.

20% Deposit required on purchases; balance C. O. D.

NC 100



Like new 5-band communications receiver; 1 band 200-400 KC.; 4 continuous bands from 1300 KC to 31 Mcs. Power input: 110V-60 Cycles. BFO & Noise Limiter, 8 meter. Separate RF & AF Gain controls; 1 RF and 2 IF Stages. A HONEY of a set, at LESS than the **\$69.50** cost of the tubes!

8855 Tujunga Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.
Phone: Stanley 7-5458

itself, regardless of length. Thus, a well-written 2500 word article on an interesting subject may result in a larger check than a longer and more wordy article on the same subject.

Articles must be typewritten and should be written on plain white 16 lb. or 20 lb. paper. Double-spacing and good margins are mandatory.

While an occasional error and correction in the body of the finished manuscript is permissible, if there are an excessive number of errors, the manuscript should be retyped.

When writing an article, good grammar is important, but letter-perfect grammar is not as important as an interesting and clear presentation of the written material. Thus, a stiff, cold, and very formally written article may stand less chance of acceptance than an easy-to-read and "straight-from-the-shoulder" style, even with an occasional minor grammatical error.

4. Illustrations: When writing an article, remember that the final published material should "look good" if the reader's interest is to be held. Page after page of the printed word may become boring.

Illustrations are especially important in the case of construction articles, where both sketches (schematic diagrams) and actual equipment photographs must be included.

In most cases, the magazines prefer to have any final drawings prepared by their own art staff in order to maintain a consistent style and quality. Therefore, schematic diagrams and other drawings may be submitted as pencil sketches. However, care should be taken in preparing the sketches so that the magazine artist or draftsman will have no difficulty in interpreting and redrawing the illustrations.

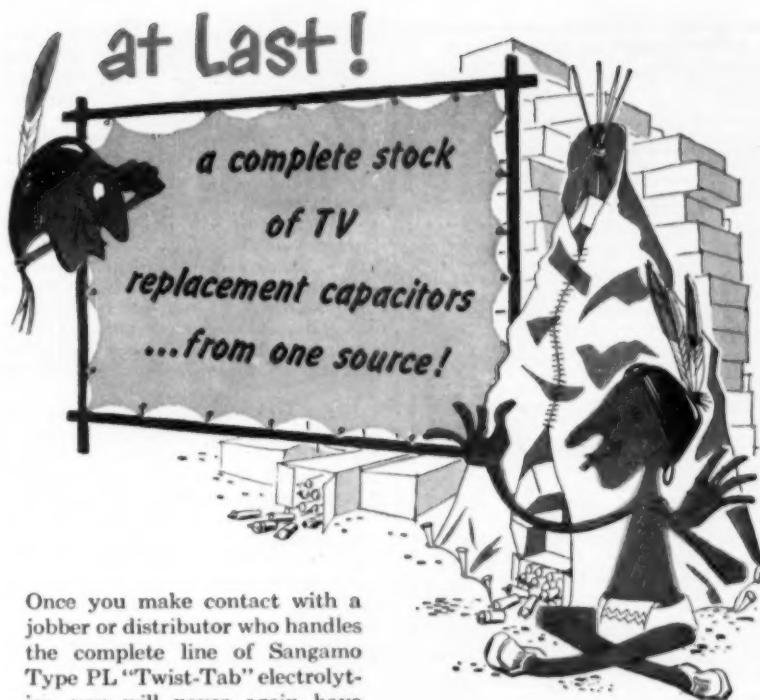
It is perfectly all right to use a straight-edge and compass to prepare the pencil sketches. An example of an acceptable diagram is given in Fig. 2.

Photographs must be suitable for direct reproduction. Small snapshots are definitely not acceptable to most magazines. Preferred are 7" x 9" or 8" x 10" glossy prints with good contrast. If possible, the photographs should be made by a commercial photographer and prints prepared "for reproduction."

Fig. 1 (right) shows a poor photograph of a small laboratory meter. It lacks contrast, is slightly out-of-focus, and is improperly lighted. Another shot, from the same angle and of the same instrument, is shown in Fig. 1 (left). Notice the superiority of the second photograph.

Avoid writing on or marking the photograph itself in any way. If it is necessary to identify parts or objects in the photograph, do so on a piece of tracing paper laid over the photo and secured to its back with rubber cement or Scotch tape.

5. Submitting The Article: Once the article is finished and "ready-to-go,"



Once you make contact with a jobber or distributor who handles the complete line of Sangamo Type PL "Twist-Tab" electrolytics, you will never again have to "shop around" for odd sizes or capacities. Why? ... because the Sangamo line is the most complete in the industry.



Used by all leading manufacturers of TV sets, Sangamo Type PL "Twist-Tab" electrolytics are exact replacements. They assure long life and dependable performance at 85° C and under conditions of high surge voltages and extreme ripple currents often found in TV applications.

Ask your distributor for a copy of the Sangamo TV Replacement Catalog. It's easy to use and helps you choose the right replacement every time.

Deal with your Sangamo "Headquarters."

Those who know ... choose Sangamo



SANGAMO ELECTRIC CO. MARION ILLINOIS

3 easy STEPS TO BETTER TV INSTALLATIONS with MOSLEY FLUSH SOCKETS



1. Get the PK Package (right)—contains everything needed to complete installation!
2. No outlet box needed. Mounting brackets fit any type wall—easily, quickly installed!
3. Here's a neat, efficient installation. TV owners like the convenience of plug-in connection to lead-in!



Available at Radio Parts Jobbers

MOSLEY Electronics

2125 Lackland Rd.
Overland, Missouri

International Short-Wave (Continued from page 132)

Nacional;" heard from interception 0745 past 0900. (Kary, Pa.) XESC, 15.205, noted 1700 with call in Spanish. (Baitzel, N.J.) XEBT, 9.625, noted around 1300-2100 in Spanish only. (Simpson, Kans.)

Monaco—Radio Monte Carlo noted on the new 7.350 channel (replacing 9.785) in parallel with 6.035 at 0200, strong level in French, commercials interspersed with music. (Pearce, England, others)

Mozambique—The Portuguese Service from Lourenco Marques is noted on 15.285A some days as early as 1515, good level; noted closing 1515 with "A Portuguesa." (Niblack, Ind.) Heard in Britain on this channel from 1045A opening. (Pearce) Lourenco Marques was noted on a channel of 4.825 recently at 1345; was found another day near 4.865 with news in Portuguese 1300, says Pearce.

Lourenco Marques is now on "summer" schedule in English 2300-0200, 11.742, 4.916; 0200-0800, 11.742, 9.766, 7.262; 0800-1200, 11.742, 4.916; 1200-1500, 9.766, 4.916, 3.490; still announces 11.761 but has been measured 11.742; Portuguese Service is 0000-0100, 9.804AV, 4.830; 0430-0630, 9.804AV, 8.005, 7.216; 1100-1500, 4.830, 15.285 (Ridgeway, South Africa)

Nicaragua—Granada, 7.850A, heard 1800 with strong signal in Spanish. (Chatfield, N.Y.) YNBH, 6.015, Radio Panamericana, was heard recently around 2215 with news in broken English, interspersed with short musical interludes and short Spanish announcements. (Stark, Texas)

North Korea—In answer to a query by your short-wave editor, Hahn Ki Syun of Radio Korea, Republic of Korea, says the Communist radio at Pyongyang, North Korea, is using frequencies of 970 kc., 1080 kc., 4.440, and 6.230 (varies). Rosenauer, Calif., says the latter channel now appears to be 6.275A, heard 0950 with speech in Korean, good level.

Northern Rhodesia—Lusaka, 4.826, noted 1300 with BBC news relay, signing off 1400 with "God Save the Queen." (Pearce, England)

Norway—Oslo, 11.735, noted signing on to South America 1800. (Pearce, England) Heard on 15.175 in Norwegian at 1100. (Hoffman, N.Y.)

Pakistan—Radio Pakistan, 17.715A, noted with news 0330; to Indonesia on 15.270 and 17.835, 0630-0715. (Pearce, England) Latter transmission noted in New York. (Mast) Dacca, 4.807, heard in Britain 1110 with native program, fair level, CWQRM. (Catch) Noted on 9.647A from tuning 0750 to close-down 0815; no English; good signal. (Ferguson, N.C.)

Panama—HOJA, 9.645, Chitre, Radio Provincias, is fair from 0600 past 0700. (Kary, Pa.) HO50, 5.995.5, noted 0558 signing on with S7 signal. (Oskay, N.J.) HOLA, 9.505, Colon, on Satur-



(Groups-of-three most frequently used Stancor TV Replacement Components listed below)

Don't Waste valuable time waiting for a replacement—carry it in stock!

STANCOR CHOKES	C-2323 C-2326 C-2327	COVER 70% of your TV REPLACEMENTS*
STANCOR DEFLECTION YOKES	DY-1 DY-8 DY-9	COVER 70% of your TV REPLACEMENTS*
HORIZONTAL DEFLECTION OUTPUTS	A-8127 A-8128 A-8130	COVER 45% of your TV REPLACEMENTS*
VERTICAL DEFLECTION OUTPUTS	A-8112 A-8115 A-8123	COVER 70% of your TV REPLACEMENTS*
VERTICAL BLOCKING OSCILLATORS	A-8111 A-8121 A-8122	COVER 65% of your TV REPLACEMENTS*

* Based on a statistical analysis of all replacement recommendations in the Stancor TV Replacement Guide.

Stancor Transformers are listed in HOWARD W. SAMS' Photofact folders and JOHN RIDER'S Tek-Files.

FREE!

Stancor's new 24-page catalog listing over 475 transformers and related components for all types of electronic applications. Includes over 100 TV units. Get your free copy from your Stancor distributor or write Stancor direct!



STANDARD TRANSFORMER CORPORATION

3584 ELSTON AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS



RCA INSTITUTES, INC.
A Service of Radio Corporation of America, 350 West 4th St., New York 14, N. Y.

OFFERS COURSES
IN ALL TECHNICAL PHASES
OF
RADIO, TELEVISION, ELECTRONICS
Approved for Veterans
Write Dept. RN-53 for Catalog



SOUND POWERED PHONES RCA-MI-2454

Complete with 24' of Rubber Covered Wire.
NEW EXPORT PACKED
Shipping weight 6 lbs.
\$9.95 per set
2 for \$19.50

EACH SET GUARANTEED

Brand New, Day's Cost \$43.00

RCA

MI-2475

SOUND

POWERED PHONES

Complete with 22' rubber covered cable press to talk switch are light weight, the mic is on a swivel boom that can be moved to any position in front of face. Cost \$62 ea.

BRAND NEW Price \$14.95 Ea.

Include postage with order.

McCONNELL'S



3834 Germantown Ave., Phila., Penna. RA 8-8033

ARKAY
world's finest radio kits
Write for free Brochure
RADIO KITS, INC., 120 Cedar St. N. Y. 6

Superior's Model 660-A NEW A. C. OPERATED SIGNAL GENERATOR



PROVIDES
COMPLETE COVERAGE
FOR A.M.-F.M.
and TV ALIGNMENT

\$42⁹⁵

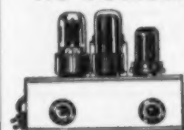
DEALERS NET PRICE

Write Dept. RN-2 for
catalog of complete
line.

AT YOUR
RADIO
PARTS
JOBBER

Manufactured and Guaranteed by
SUPERIOR INSTRUMENTS CO.
227 Fulton Street, New York 7, New York

AC-DC MUSIC AMPLIFIER



Volume and tone control.
1.5 w. output.
See your jobber.

MICHEL MFG. CO.
227 N. Water St.
Milwaukee 2, Wis.

LEARN TELEVISION
ELECTRONICS and RADIO
Engineering Laboratory and Classroom
Training, Day and Evening Classes.
Write for Illustrated Catalog
ELECTRONICS INSTITUTE, Inc.
21 HENRY, DETROIT 1, MICH.

Standard Brands

Individually
Boxed

TUBES

PRICES SLASHED

Brand New—Standard Warranty

0Z4 \$.54	5Y3G .. \$.39	6BA6 ... \$.54	6F6GT .. \$.54	6W4GT .. \$.54	12SQ7GT .. \$.63
183GT .. .87	6AB4 ... .61	6BA7 ... .76	6H6 .... .57	6W6GT .. .65	19BG4G. 1.75
114 .... .65	6AC7 ... .98	6BC5 ... .65	6J5GT ... .54	6X4 .... .49	19T8 ... .87
185 .... .65	6AC5 ... .64	6BE4 ... .57	6J6 .... .76	6X5GT .. .43	25AV5GT 1.05
154 .... .76	6AG7 .. 1.05	6BF5 ... .69	6K6GT ... .54	12AT6 ... .47	25BQ6GT 1.08
155 .... .64	6AH6 ... 1.05	6BG6G .. 1.69	6L6A ... 1.05	12AT7 ... .76	25L6GT .. .54
174 .... .64	6AK5 ... .94	6BH6 ... .72	6SA7GT. .61	12AU6 ... .54	25Z6GT .. .49
1U4 .... .69	6AL5 ... .54	6BJ6 ... .61	6SC7 ... .76	12AU7 ... .65	35B5 ... .61
1U5 .... .61	6AQ5 ... .54	6BL7 ... .98	6SF5 ... .58	12AV7 ... .88	35C5 ... .61
1X2A ... .79	6AQ6 ... .49	6BM6 ... .72	6SH7 ... .65	12BA6 ... .54	35L6GT .. .61
304 .... .75	6AR5 ... .54	6BQ6 ... 1.08	6SJ7 ... .54	12BE6 ... .58	35W4 ... .41
306GT .. .72	6AS5 ... .62	6BQ7 ... 1.08	6SL7GT. .64	12BM7 ... .82	35Z5GT .. .39
334 .... .65	6AT9 ... .66	6C4 .... .49	6SN7GT. .73	12SA7GT. .62	50C5 ... .61
3V4 .... .65	6AU6 ... .54	6C5 .... .57	6SQ7GT. .49	12SG7 ... .61	50L6GT .. .59
5T4 1.31	6AV5GT. 1.05	6CB6 ... .65	6SR7 ... .49	12SH7 ... .49	50L6GT .. .59
5U4G ... .54	6AV6 ... .46	6CD4G .. 1.82	6T8 .... .87	12SK7GT. .63	117Z3 ... .54
5V4G ... .98	6B4G ... .98	6E5 .... .76	6V6GT ... .57	12SN7GT. .73	

Many other types equally low priced—include all your tube needs with your order.

One of the largest stocks in the country!

Min. Order \$25.00. Terms: 25% with order, balance C.O.D.

All prices subject to change without notice, F.O.B. New York City. Mail order division.

Television Materials Corp.
125 Cedar St., New York 6, N. Y. • COrtlandt 7-4307

days has "late dance music" to 0200 (Sun.) (Vilella, Md.)

Paraguay—The outlet on 6.270A is best before 2100. (Stark, Texas) Is ZPA1, Asuncion.

Peru—*Radio America*, OAX4W, 9.405A, was noted a recent Sun. at 2150 with American recordings and announcements in *English*; mentioned this as a request program; may be weekly feature. (Nblack, Ind.) Heard signing off 0050. (Sutton, Ohio) *Radio Nacional del Peru* is now using OAX4T, 9.550A, to 1800, then changes to OAX4Z, 6.082A. (Vilella, Md.) Latter channel heard closing down 0030 with announcements in both Spanish, *English*. (Saylor, Va.)

Philippines—*Radio Free Asia* relay, 6.110, Manila, noted at good level with news 0920. (Balbi, Calif.) Far Eastern Broadcasting Co., 17.805A, Manila, a new channel, noted 0430 with identification in *English*, wiped out by Rome coming on air 0445; on 11.855 at 1030 with *English* identification, then "Bringing Christ to the Nations" in native dialects. (Pearce, England) DZH7, 9.73, noted 0750 at excellent level. DZH2, 9.64, Manila, heard at weak level 0452. (Ballou, Calif.) DZI4, 6.110, Manila, noted with weak signal 0613. (Oskay, N.J.)

Portugal—Lisbon, 6.374, noted 1900-2005. (Patterson, Ga.) CSA32, 11.995A, opens 1230 in Portuguese. (Baitzel, N.J.) *Radio Sweden* says a new transmitter at Coimbra is testing daily 1300-1500 on 7.020A.

Portuguese India—*Radio Goa* is scheduled 2100-1230 on 6.025, 9.610; has experimental transmissions on 3.425. (WRH) Heard on 9.610 in Hindi 0930; Portuguese 1000; *English* 1030; has guitar interval signal; closes 1230; good level in South Africa.

Reunion—St. Denis, 7.168, broadcasts 0900-1200 (Wed. to 1330, Sat. to 1400). (ISWC, London)

Sao Tome—CR5B, 17.683A, is noted Sun. with strong signal 0700-0800, musical session with Portuguese announcements. (Ridgeway, South Africa)

Sarawak—Scheiner, N.J., has received this information direct from the Information Officer, Sarawak Information Service, Kuching, Sarawak: "The broadcasting station here does not yet exist. Our plans are made, our money voted, and the chief members of our staff engaged, but the station will not be completed and in operation before the end of 1953. In the beginning, it will be operated as a department of this office." Promised further information on developments.

Saudi Arabia—Djeddah, 7.245, noted signing on around 2249 with 8-note signature tone, march, then Arabic music; signal is sometimes S8. (Brown, N.Y.) Noted parallel on 6.102A. (Stark, Texas; Bellington, N.Y.)

South Africa—SABC, 9.870, noted 1400-1500 with *English* program, fair level; QRM at times. (Chatfield, N.Y.) The African Service is radiated from a 5 kw. post office transmitter of the

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

radio telegraph station at Roberts Heights, 15 miles south of Pretoria; is beamed northerly 0330-0715 weekdays, 0330-0845 Sat. and Sun. on 15.230; 0900-1130 daily on 11.937, and 1145-1505 over 9.870; *English* on Tue., Thur., Sat.; *Afrikaans*, Sun., Mon., Wed., Fri. (Ridgeway, South Africa) Johannesburg is using 9.680 now for its new South-west African transmission 2345-0130, 0315-0715, 0900-1405 (Sun. opens 0055). (N.Z. DX Times)

South Korea—Wada, Japan, confirms that Seoul's HLKA is using 9.555 in parallel with Pusan's HLKA on 9.735. The latter outlet is noted from as early as 0340 with Western classical music; commentary in Korean 0345, fair signal in Calif., reports Rosenauer. Measured recently 7.9342 by Ballou, Calif. Heard by Balbi, Calif., from around 0450; cannot hear the Seoul 9.555 channel, however.

Spain—Radio Mediterraneo, 6.995A, Valencia, noted strong 1315 tune-in. Radio S.E.U., 7.088, Madrid, noted with call 1930, then popular music; *La Voz de Falange*, Madrid, noted on 7.380A at 1435, still on the air 1535. (Pearce, England) Malaga appears to vary in frequency, is now about 6.960, possibly slightly higher; some days becomes audible as early as 1445. (Kary, Pa.)

Sweden—Radio Sweden, 11.880, noted to North America with *English* 0700-0715, then in Swedish; heard with *English* on 9.535 at 2300. (Niblack, Ind.) Heard on 6.065 closing period to North America with *English* announcement 2000. (French, Mass.)

Switzerland—International Red Cross, 7.210, Geneva, recently was heard with test broadcasts in various languages, including *English*, at 0130-0230, 1630-1730. (Kary, Pa.; Pearce, England, others) Wants reports.

HER5, 11.865, noted 0945 with music, good level in N. Y. (Hoffman) Heard opening 1015A to Western North America on 9.535 at excellent level, parallel with (announced) 6.165, 7.21, 9.665, 11.865. (Bishop, Ohio)

Syria—Damascus, 11.913A, noted with news, in clear, 1720-1730 sign-off. (Black, Pa.)

Taiwan—BED7, 7.130A, noted at good level 0435 and again 0630. BED29, 6.095, is fair signal around 0630. (Ballou, Calif.) Taipei is noted on 11.735 in Chinese dialects from around 0830 to 1145 when has had QRM from Radio Nederland; from 0930, BED7, 7.130A, is in parallel. Is good level in *English* on 15.235 at 2300-2400 when goes into Chinese. (Ridgeway, South Africa) BEC32, 9.778V, noted 0500 with *English* program, children's session; BED26, 10.080, heard 0830 with Western music, then Chinese news. (Sanderson, Australia)

Tangier—Radio Africa has returned to 7.126 after a brief move to 7.193A; noted with call 1515. (Pearce, England, others) VOA, 7.215A, noted 0830-0922; news in Arabic 0900; had announcements in *English*. (Maynard, Ky.)

Thailand—Bangkok, 7.105, strong 0914. (Ballou, Calif.) Strong signal on 6.24 and 15.625 from 0915 to closedown 1030 when gives call in *English*, then Thai. (Ridgeway, South Africa) Noted on 11.910A with chimes 0615, then news. (Sanderson, Australia)

Trans-Jordan—Ramallah has ceased broadcasts on short-wave. (WRH)

Trinidad—Radio Trinidad has news 0700 on 9.625. (West, Va.) Sent this schedule—on 9.625, 0430-1515; on 3.275, 1500-2200. (Levy, N. Y.)

Turkey—TAT, 9.515, heard with powerful signal to North America in *English* 1815-1900. (Machajewski, N. Y.)

Uganda—The station projected for Uganda will use 7.5 kw., to give complete coverage to this Central African colony; will operate in vicinity of 4.000; will not be completed for about a year yet. (Radio Amateur, London)

Uruguay—CXA10, 11.90A, seems to have settled down on 11.895A right atop Radio Dakar. (Bellington, N. Y.) Noted with strong signal 1850. (Gerran, N. Y.) CXA3 heard on measured 6.0755 at 2125; signed off 2201; announced "CXA3, Integrante de la Radiodifusoras Ariel." (Rastorfer, N. Y.)

USI (Indonesia)—In response to an inquiry, officials of Radio Republik Indonesia, Djakarta, explained—Ambon does not operate on 11.089 or in that vicinity as reported by listeners some months ago, but transmits only on 4.865. A new transmitter of 50 kw. has been put into service with test transmissions on 9.868A (is heard on meas-

BUILD 15 RADIOS

AT HOME ONLY

With the New Improved 1953 Progressive Radio "EDU-KIT" **\$19.95**

NOW INCLUDES
SIGNAL TRACER
and
CODE OSCILLATOR



- FREE TOOLS WITH KIT
- ABSOLUTELY NO KNOWLEDGE OF RADIO NECESSARY
- NO ADDITIONAL PARTS NEEDED
- EXCELLENT BACKGROUND FOR TELEVISION
- 10 DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

WHAT THE PROGRESSIVE RADIO "EDU-KIT" OFFERS YOU

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" offers you a home study course of a rock bottom price. Our Kit is designed to train Radio Technicians, with the basic facts of Radio Theory and Construction Practice expressed simply and clearly. You will gain a knowledge of basic Radio Principles involved in Radio Reception, Radio Transmission and Audio Amplification. You will learn how to identify Radio Symbols and Diagrams; how to build radios, using regular radio circuit schematics; how to mount various radio parts; how to wire and solder in a professional manner. You will learn how to operate Receivers, Transmitters, and Audio Amplifiers. You will learn how to service and trouble-shoot radios. You will learn code. You will receive training for F.C.C. license. In brief, you will receive a basic education in Radio exactly like the kind you would expect to receive in a Radio Course costing several hundreds of dollars.

THE KIT FOR EVERYONE

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" was specifically prepared for any person who has a desire to learn Radio. The Kit has been used successfully by young and old in all parts of the world. It is not necessary that you have even the slightest background in science or radio. The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is used by many Radio Schools and Clubs in this country and abroad. It is used by the Veterans Administration for Vocational Guidance and Training. The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" requires no instructor. All instructions are included. All parts are individually boxed, and identified by name, photograph and diagram. Every step involved in building these sets is carefully explained. You cannot make a mistake.

PROGRESSIVE TEACHING METHOD

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" comes complete with instructions. These instructions are arranged in a clear, simple and progressive manner. The theory of Radio Transmission, Radio Reception, Audio Amplification and servicing by Signal Tracing is clearly explained. Every part is identified by photograph and diagram. You will learn the function and theory of every part used. The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" uses the principle of "Learn by Doing." Therefore you will learn the principles which you learn in the classroom. These radios are designed in a modern manner, according to the best principles of present-day educational practice. You begin by building a simple radio. The next set that you build is slightly more advanced. Gradually, in a progressive manner, you will find yourself constructing still more advanced radio sets, and doing the work of a professional Radio Technician. Altogether you will build fifteen radios, including Receivers, Transmitters, Amplifiers, Code Oscillator and Signal Tracer.

The Progressive Radio "EDU-KIT" Is Complete

You will receive every part necessary to build 15 different radio sets. Our kits contain tubes, tube sockets, chassis, variable condensers, mica condensers, paper condensers, resistors, line cords, selenium rectifiers, diode strips, coils, hardware, tubing, hook-up wire, solder, etc. Every part that you need is included. These parts are individually packaged, so that you can easily identify every item. You are included, as well as an Electrical and Radio Tester. Complete, easy-to-follow instructions are provided. In addition, the "Edu-Kit" now contains lessons for servicing with the Progressive Signal Tracer, F.C.C. instructions, quizzes. The "Edu-Kit" is a complete radio course, down to the smallest detail.

TROUBLE-SHOOTING LESSONS

Trouble-shooting and servicing are included. You will be taught to recognize and repair troubles. You will build and learn to operate a professional Signal Tracer. You receive an Electrical and Radio Tester, and learn to use it for radio repairs. While you are learning in this practical way, you will be able to do many a repair job for your neighbors and friends, and charge fees which will far exceed the cost of the "Edu-Kit." Here is your opportunity to learn radio quickly and easily, and have others pay for it. Our Consultation Service will help you with any technical problems which you may have.

FREE EXTRAS IN 1953

- ELECTRICAL AND RADIO TESTER
- ELECTRIC SOLDERING IRON
- BOOK ON TELEVISION
- RADIO TROUBLE-SHOOTING GUIDE
- MEMBERSHIP IN RADIO-TELEVISION CLUB
- CONSULTATION SERVICE
- QUIZZES
- TRAINING FOR F.C.C. LICENSE

The Progressive Radio "Edu-Kit" is sold with a 10-day money-back guarantee. Order your Progressive Radio "EDU-KIT" Today, or send for further information.

We pay shipping charges all over the world. If you send check or money order for \$19.95 with your order. On C.O.D. orders, you pay cost of delivery.

PROGRESSIVE ELECTRONICS CO.
497 UNION AVE., RN-15, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

TOP TV SERVICE

REQUIRES

TOP Quality COMPONENTS

and for
TOP QUALITY
ask for

Elmenco

Paper Tubulars



That white, ceramic-based paper tubular is appearing in more and more TV circuits as new models roll off the lines . . . your assurance that this unit excels those which preceded it.

Follow the lead of those manufacturers by offering your customers complete satisfaction with components which will require no further replacement during the life of their sets . . .

**Air-Tight,
Water-Tight,
Yet
Reasonably
Priced**

Just
Wire In
and
Forget.



And you can keep a stock of Elmenco Capacitors on hand without worry of deterioration on the shelf. They have unlimited shelf life.

Contact your local jobber for full information and ask him about our handy paper tubular kits.

**STANDARD
PAPER KIT**

5 Each
of 25
Capacities

.001 to .1—600V; .25—400V & .5—200V
List Price \$37.50

1000 Volt Paper Kit 5 Each of 17 Capacities
.001 to .05 MFD
List Price \$35.00

ARCO ELECTRONICS INC.
103 LAFAYETTE ST., N. Y. 13, N. Y.

ured 9.866 at 0430-1030 in parallel with 6.045, according to Balbi, Rosenauer, Calif., others). A service is planned for the whole of USA but when it will be inaugurated is yet unknown. PLB9 and PLQ2, reported heard some months ago, are not stations of *Radio Republic Indonesia*; officials said these might be amateur stations or stations used by the Post-Telegraph and Telephone Service as transmitters for telephone communications. (Scheiner, N.J.)

YDF6, 9.580, Djakarta, has been heard with "Voice of Indonesia" program in *English* for Europe 1400-1500, evidently replacing YDF7, 11.770. (Fairs, England, via URDXC) However, may be using both 9.580 and 11.770 at 1400 since Pearce, England, more recently heard this broadcast on the 11.770 outlet; announced three daily broadcasts in *English*—for 0600, 0930, 1400; announced use of 11.77, 15.15. Radio Sweden says Djakarta has been heard with an *English test* program on 11.935 at 0630-0725 sign-off. Gillett, Australia, notes an Indonesian on 3.960A at 0600 with good level.

Vatican—HVJ, 11.685, noted recently with *English* 1315-1330. (Niblack, Ind.) Heard signing off on 9.55 at 1615 after 15-minute period in Russian. (Baitzel, N. J.) Noted on this channel with news 1000. (Balbi, Calif.)

Venezuela—Radio Barquisimeto verified reception of 9.510, call YVXJ, by hectograph form letter in Spanish; QRA is Avenida 20 No. 491 (or Apartado Postal 76); listed YVMQ, 4.940, 4 kw., and YVMR, 1490 kc., 3 kw. YVKT, 3.350, Caracas, has newscast in Spanish 1830-1900; one night recently had news in Italian 1900-1915, then news in Portuguese to 1930.

Western Samoa—From 2AP, Box 23, Apia, Western Samoa, Scheiner, N. J., has received word that this (medium-wave) station has two short-wave fre-

quencies, one of which, 6.040, will test soon, but no date could be fixed; 2AP operates on 1420 kc.

Press Time Flashes

Radio Free Europe can be heard at excellent strength 1900 on 9.695 in foreign language. (Niblack, Ind.) Madrid, 15.625, noted with news in Spanish 1146, signing off 1155A. (Pearce, England) Leon, Spain, more recently has been heard on 7.590A concluding relay from Madrid 1625. (Kary, Pa.) A station heard in Arabic on 5.000 around 1340-1403 close (with short band anten-), is probably Al Kuwait, Kuwait, in the Persian Gulf. (Pearce, England)

Pearce, England, says he has been unable to log EA8AB, Canary Islands, for some weeks now, although WRH reports it is currently operating on 7.295. Kary, Pa., recently noted this one on 7.305A with bad QRM to 1800 closedown; news in Spanish 1705. The *Voice of America*, New York 19, New York, has informed Kary, Pa., it is now set up to verify reports on reception of the relay base outlets overseas.

The station manager of medium-wave ZNS, Bahamas, has thanked Kary, Pa., for a report on reception of ZNS on 7.308A, but did not indicate if this is a fundamental operation or a spurious frequency. This one has been heard with weak signal here in West Virginia with BBC relay 1800, then local program from 1815 when gives the time in EST.

Radio Athens, 7.300, more recently has had news 0000. (Bellington, N. Y.)

Emisora Nuevo Mundo, 6.000, Bogota, Colombia, verified with attractive QSL card; listed HJKC, 830 kc., 10 kw.; HJKD, 6.100, 10 kw., and HJKF, 9.520, 10 kw. (Kary, Pa.) A station heard on 7.126A around 0830-0900 with native music is probably Hargeisa, British Somaliland. (Stark, Texas) Is scheduled 0815-0930 according to QSL

The transmitter room of Station KPTV, Portland, Oregon, the first u.h.f. station to go into operation in the country. The transmitter is the same as that used by RCA-NBC at its experimental station in Stratford, near Bridgeport, Conn. At the control desk is Russ Olsen, station's chief engineer. Looking on is Bill McAllister, NBC engineer who helped install the transmitter. Working at the panel in the far corner is Victor Bary, another National Broadcasting Co. engineer.



received. (Radio Sweden) At press time, *Radio Jamaica* appeared back on 3.360 from 4.950 to 2300 sign-off. (Saylor, Va.) *Radio Brazzaville*, 11.970, French Equatorial Africa, takes relay from Paris 1445 of *English lesson* ("The French Have a Word For It"); good strength in Britain. (O'Sullivan) *Radio Journal do Commercio*, Recife, Pernambuco, Brazil, sent schedule of 15.145, 455-1300; 11.825, 1100-2120; 9.565, 0455-1105, 1300-2120. (Boggs, Mo.) Zurich sunspot prediction for March is 21; for April, 20. (Ferguson, N. C.)

Radio Juventud de Sabadel is on a new channel of 7.312, audible from around 1400. (Buettner, Germany) Direct from Taipei, Taiwan, comes this current schedule of "Voice of Free China"—2300-2400, 15.235, 11.735, *English* to USA 0530-1230, 7.130, 11.735, 6.095 (latter 1100-1230 only), to Japan, Korea, Malaya, Chinese Mainland; 1400-1600, BED4, 11.800 (reported "heard," however, on 11.920—K.R.B.) to Europe and the Near East with *English* 1420-1445. (Kary, Pa.)

The Ecuador station on measured 6.7873 announces as *Radiodifusora Costa Azul*, Portoviejo, Province of Manabi; noted 2026-0041; the measured 6.8298 outlet announces "Radio Equinoccial," Ibarra, Province of Imbabura. (Rastorfer, N. Y.)

Here is the complete schedule of *Radio Pakistan* as received by Scheiner, N. J. Service for East and West Pakistan—Karachi, 2125-2300, 5.980; 0210-0230, 15.270; 0230-0430, 9.645; 0730-0810, 7.096.6; 0915-1045, 5.990; 0815-0900, 7.096.6; 2115-2300, 15.335; 0210-0230, 17.710; 0230-0430, 17.710; 0730-0750, 17.835; 0915-1045, 6.945, 9.630.

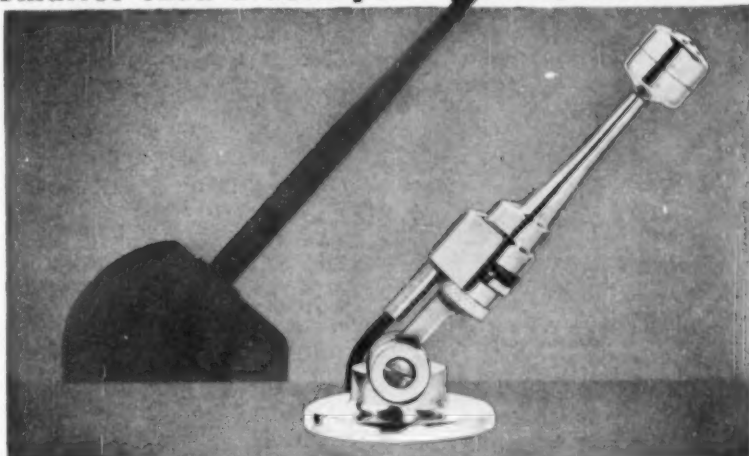
Zonal Service—Lahore, 2115-2330, 3.915; 0230-0310, 6.138; 0730-0930, 3.469; 0930-1300, 3.469. Dacca, 2000-2200, 4.807; 0100-0130, 7.150; 0600-0800, 4.807; 0815-1130, 3.325. *External Services*—Karachi, 1430-1515, 6.235, 7.010 in Turkish Service; 1515-1600, 6.235, 7.010, to United Kingdom; 2015-2100, 11.885, 15.335 to Southeast Asia; 2315-2400, 17.750, 15.335 to East and South Africa; 0445-0530, 9.645, 15.335 to South Asia; 0630-0715, 15.270, 17.835, Indonesian to Indonesia; 0830-0915, 9.630, 9.645 Burmese to Burma; 1100-1200, 6.235, 7.010, Afghan-Persian program; 1210-1230, 6.235, 7.010, General Overseas Service (slow-speed news in *English*); 1230-1315, 6.235, 7.010, Iranian Service; 1315-1415, 6.235, 7.010, Arabic program; power for Karachi was listed 50 kw., for Lahore, 300 w., for Dacca, 7.5 kw. To East and West Pakistan uses *English*, Urdu, Bengali, Sindhi, Kashmiri, Baluchi, Gurati, Pushto; Lahore uses *English*, Urdu, Punjabi; Dacca uses *English*, Urdu, Bengali.

Acknowledgment

Thanks for the fine reports. Just keep them coming to Kenneth R. Board, 948 Stewartstown Road, Morgantown, West Virginia, USA. Good listening! K.R.B.

February, 1953

Smaller than a desk pen — just as convenient



The NEW Turner C-4 Stand for Model 80 Microphone

The new C-4 stand gives complete maneuverability and convenience with the Model 80. It pivots the microphone in a 135° arc for any operational angle — swings parallel to base needing little more packing space than two packs of cigarettes.

The microphone is held firmly by the unique, positive-action hinge, yet moves smoothly and easily to any desired position without adjustment. Microphone quickly and easily removed.

This new, matching stand is solidly built of die-cast zinc overlaid with beautiful satin chrome plate. It is heavy enough to prevent tipping — it will not slide with the weight of the cord. The C-4 stand complements the graceful shape of the Model 80; the combined unit is an attractive but inconspicuous addition to a speakers' table. Ideal for use with wire recorders, public address systems, pulpits, office and factory call systems, amateur operators and other similar uses.

Model C-4 matching stand, 5/8" — 27 thread. List Price.....\$ 5.75

Model 80 Microphone. List Price.....\$15.95



THE TURNER COMPANY

900 17th St., N. E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

In Canada: Canadian Marconi Company, Toronto, Ont., and Branches

Export: Ad Auriema, Inc., 89 Broad Street, New York 4, N. Y.

SCHEMATICS—CONVERSIONS FOR SURPLUS GEAR

NEW LIST! MANY ADDITIONS!

Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for List B. Add 25c for chart explaining AN nomenclature.

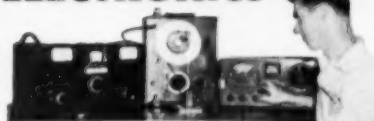
R. E. BOX 1220
GOODHEART BEVERLY HILLS, CAL.

FREE

Write today for "How to Service T. V. Receivers" with the HICKOK VIDEO GENERATOR.

The Hickok Electrical Instrument Co.
10624 Dupont Ave., Cleveland, Ohio

GET INTO ELECTRONICS



You can enter this uncrowded, interesting field. Defense expansion, new developments demand trained specialists. Study all phases radio & electronics theory and practice; TV; FM; broadcasting; servicing; aviation, marine, police radio. 18-month course. Graduates in demand by major companies. H.S. or equivalent required. Begin Jan., March, June, Sept. Campus life. Write for catalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Dept. RD Valparaiso, Indiana



Special Offer On This Complete **RADIO ENGINEERING LIBRARY**

New, Up-To-Date Edition of the Famous Library Covers Whole Field of Radio Engineering. Places Latest Facts, Standards, Data, Practice, and Theory At Your Fingertips.

The five big volumes of the new edition of the Radio Engineering Library now include the very latest facts, standards, data, and practice. This Library will help solve hundreds of problems for designers, researchers, engineers, and students in any field based on radio.

Written by leading radio engineers, these books cover circuit phenomena, networks, tube theory, vacuum tubes, amplification, measurements, etc.—give specialized treatment of all fields of practical design and application. They provide you with a complete and dependable encyclopedia of facts.

- 5 Volumes, 3872 Pages, 2770 Illustrations.
- Eastman's **FUNDAMENTALS OF VACUUM TUBES**, 3rd Edition.
- Terman's **RADIO ENGINEERING**, 3rd Edition.
- Everitt's **COMMUNICATION ENGINEERING**, 2nd Edition.
- Hunsd's **HIGH FREQUENCY MEASUREMENTS**, 2nd Edition.
- Hensley's **RADIO ENGINEERING HANDBOOK**, 4th Edition.

SEND NO MONEY

Special Low Price—Easy Terms

On this special offer you get this Library for \$37.50, instead of \$43.50. You save \$6.00 and may pay on easy terms. Mail coupon below to examine the Library **FREE** for 10 days. No obligation. These books are recognized as standard works; you are bound to need them. So take advantage of this special money-saving offer. *Mail coupon at once!*

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. RTN-2-53
327 West 41st St., New York 36, N. Y.

Send for 10 days' **FREE** trial, the **RADIO ENGINEERING LIBRARY**. If not satisfied I will return books. Otherwise I will send \$7.50, plus delivery charges, then; and \$6 a month for 5 months. (Reg. price \$43.50; you save \$6).

Name.....

Home Address..... RTN-2-53

City & State.....

Employed by.....

☐ We'll Pay Delivery Charges if you enclose \$7.50 first payment WITH coupon. Same return privilege.

14 mc. Rotary Beam

(Continued from page 68)

A matching device between the transmission line and the driven element is necessary because transmission lines on the order of 5 to 15 ohms are not obtainable. Depending somewhat on the height above the ground, the impedance of the driven element of a three-element array is usually about 10 ohms. A 600-ohm open-wire untuned line, which can be any length, was used for the transmission line. In order to match this 600 ohms to the 10-ohm impedance of the radiator, a 75-ohm coaxial cable (RG-11U) $\frac{1}{4}$ wavelength (electrical) was used. For a given transmission-line impedance, Z_L , and radiator impedance, Z_R , the impedance of the quarter-wave transformer, Z_T , is determined by the following relation:

$$Z_T = \sqrt{Z_L \times Z_R}$$

For example, if a 300-ohm transmission line were used with the 3-element array, then

$$Z_T = \sqrt{300 \times 10} = 54.8 \text{ ohms.}$$

In this case, 52-ohm coaxial cable could be used.

The actual physical length of the quarter-wave transformer is not $\frac{1}{4}$ wavelength, but is somewhat shorter due to the "velocity factor" of the particular cable used. Most manufacturers give this "velocity factor" in the data for their cable. Using this figure, the following equation may be used to calculate the actual physical length required for the transformer:

$$L = \frac{KV}{f}$$

where: L = length in feet of the transformer,

K = a constant, 246,

V = velocity factor of cable used for transformer,

f = resonant frequency of the array in megacycles.

The RG-11U cable used has a velocity factor of 0.65; the length of the transformer, therefore, was:

$$L = \frac{246 (0.65)}{14.25} = 11.2 \text{ feet}$$

A further improvement may be made by using a shielded cable such as "Twinax" for the transformer. With such a cable, a capacitive unbalance to ground does not occur when the transformer is run up inside the metal pipe shaft. The cable length within the shaft of the array should be kept to a minimum if conventional coaxial cable is used.

The standing-wave ratio of the transmission line is about 4:1. This is negligible for the 600-ohm line, but it must be remembered that the power carried by the quarter-wave transformer would then be quadrupled. It is important to select coaxial cable

POLYSTYRENE					
ROD — 12" or 48" lengths					
Dia.	12"	48"	Dia.	12"	48"
1/8"	\$.03	\$.12	3/4"	.80	3.20
3/16"	.06	.24	1"	1.55	6.20
1/4"	.10	.40	1-1/8"	2.00	8.00
5/16"	.14	.56	1-1/4"	2.30	9.20
3/8"	.21	.84	1-3/8"	3.00	12.00
7/16"	.30	1.20	1-1/2"	3.30	13.20
1/2"	.40	1.60	1-3/4"	4.50	18.00
5/8"	.57	2.28	2"	5.90	23.60

SHEET—masking paper both sides.

Thickness	Size	Price
1/16"	12" x 12"	\$2.50
3/32"	12" x 12"	2.75
1/8"	12" x 12"	3.00
3/16"	12" x 12"	3.75
1/4"	12" x 12"	4.40
1/16"	12" x 24"	4.90
3/32"	12" x 24"	5.25
1/8"	12" x 24"	5.90
3/16"	12" x 24"	7.25
1/4"	12" x 24"	8.25
1/32"	20" x 20"	7.75
1/16"	24" x 24"	9.50
3/32"	24" x 24"	10.25
1/8"	24" x 24"	11.75
3/16"	24" x 24"	14.00
1/4"	24" x 24"	16.00
5/16"	20" x 20"	14.50
3/8"	20" x 20"	16.00
3/8"	24" x 24"	23.75
1/2"	20" x 20"	21.50
1/2"	24" x 24"	31.00
5/8"	20" x 20"	34.50
3/4"	20" x 20"	41.00
1"	20" x 20"	55.50

TUBING — 12" or 48" lengths.

O.D.	I.D.	12" lgth.	48" lgth.
1/4"	1/8"	\$.07	\$.28
5/16"	3/16"	.10	.40
3/8"	1/4"	.13	.52
1/2"	3/8"	.18	.72
5/8"	1/2"	.23	.92
3/4"	5/8"	.29	1.16
1"	7/8"	.38	1.52
1-1/2"	1-1/4"	1.13	4.52
2"	1-3/4"	1.50	6.00

All prices F.O.B. our warehouse New York

LEEDS RADIO CO.

75 Vesey St. Dept. A New York City 7

Amateur and CD



From 2 to 75 Meters

Tested and proven Antennas for the 1 1/4, 2, 6, 10, 11, up to 75-meter mobile installations—designed to increase the signal strength and yet offer low-cost equipment for amateurs and Civil Defense Corps.

Send for special Bulletin and prices.

PREMAX PRODUCTS
DIVISION CHISHOLM-RYDER CO., INC.

5304 Highland Ave. Niagara Falls, N. Y.

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

for the transformer which will carry the power required. The approximate power in the cable may be determined by assuming a final class C amplifier efficiency of about 75 per-cent. In the array described, therefore, the power would be 600×0.75 , or 450 watts. With a standing-wave ratio of 4:1, however, there would be 1800 watts of power being carried by the coaxial cable, as well as by the 600-ohm line.

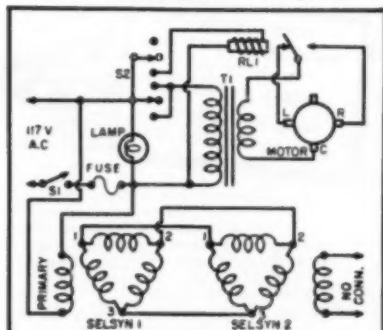
The fundamental reason for a mismatch which creates standing waves is that the transmission line is not terminated in a pure resistance. Mismatch may be caused by a radiator cut to the incorrect length, by nonsymmetrical transmission lines, by unbalance to ground along the line, or by an incorrectly tuned quarter wavelength transformer. If the radiator is cut accurately according to the equation given previously, and if the transmission line is mounted symmetrically and kept at least a few feet away from metallic objects, this loss due to mismatch may be neglected for all practical purposes.

The 600-ohm transmission line was connected to the 75-ohm, quarter-wave matching transformer by means of slip rings. A set of slip rings was mounted on the shaft of the array with brass brushes ($\frac{1}{8}$ " diam. rod stock) connected to the 600-ohm line making contact with the rings. The 75-ohm coaxial cable which runs up the center of the shaft connects to the inner surface of the rings, thus making possible continuous rotation in either direction.

Electrical Controls

As mentioned previously, a propeller-pitch control unit is used to rotate the described 20-meter array. These rotator units come complete

Fig. 8. Wiring diagram of 14-mc. beam rotator and selsyn-indicator systems.



S_1 —S.p.d.t., 125 volt, 10 amp. switch
 S_2 —D.p.d.t., 125 volt, 3 amp. switch ("center off")
 T_1 —Trans., 117 v. primary, 30-60 cycles, 10-20 v. sec. @ 10-15 amps.
 RL_1 —S.p.d.t. relay, normally closed, 15 amp. contacts, 117 v. a.c. coil.
 Lamp—117 v. pilot lamp (see text)
 Motor—Propeller-pitch type motor (see text)
 Fuse—125 v., 5 amp. "Slo-Blo" type
 Selsyns (2)—117 v., 60-cycle type. Lower-voltage surplus types can be used (see text).

*Note: The motor will have four connection terminals. Consult the instruction sheet supplied with the motor to determine which three of the terminals to use for this application.

RADIO SHACK BUYS OUT APPROVED HI-FI FM-AM TUNER INVENTORY!



Reg.
\$63.25

12 MIN. TUBES
 DOUBLE LIMITER
 DISCRIMINATOR
 TUNED RF (AM)
 TUNED RF (FM)
 10 uv @ 92 MC
 12 uv @ 106 MC
 ORDER BY MAIL

Another exclusive Radio Shack value. The nationally cataloged *Approved Electronics* Model A-710 hi-fi genuine Armstrong circuit FM-AM tuner at a price more than 45% below regular dealer net! With 12 miniature tubes, escutcheon, knobs, schematic and full guarantee. Compact $8\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{1}{2} \times 8$ " deep chassis. Less power supply: requires 170V DC @ 20 ma. and/or 150V DC @ 40 ma. and 6.3V AC @ 4 amps — see A-620 supply below. *Tuner: Ord. No. 36-206, \$34.50.*

MORE APPROVED ELECTRONICS BUYS!

\$37.50



\$19.95

APPROVED PREAMP-EQUALIZER!

Model A-800, almost half off! Preamp for magnetic pickups, 6 pos. equalizer for G-E and Pick. Separate tone controls and all remote features. Take power off Williamson and other amps. *Ord. No. 33-246, \$19.95.*

APPROVED'S
 A-610 SUPPLY
 ONLY \$12.05



For A-710 tuner, scores of other uses. 6.3V AC @ 4 amps., 150V DC @ 40 ma., 170V DC @ 20 ma. *Ord. No. 36-207, \$12.05.*

TECHMASTER
 WILLIAMSON
 Amplifier KIT



Williamson type kit, complete to the last component, can be wired by anyone. Includes power supply, $9 \times 12 \times 6\frac{1}{4}$ ". Ship wt. 27 lbs. *Order No. RN33-340 \$49.95*

FREE! 224-PAGE
 1953 CATALOG —
 WRITE TODAY!



MAIL ORDER
 FACTS:
 Include estimated postage, we refund any overpayment. Min. 20% deposit on COD's. Write for time-pay form!

REG. \$8.20
**DUAL PICKUP
 ONLY \$5.70**



The most famous make variable reluctance cartridge (requires preamp) and a Radio Shack exclusive. Separate sapphire stylus for 78 and 33-45. Same as reg. stock except for packaging which is mfg's built. *Ord. No. 15-092, \$5.70, 3/\$16, 6/\$30.*

**EQUALIZER
 FOR GE CART.**



Also for Audax, and another Radio Shack exclusive. 6 position switch for all domestic and foreign 78 and LP records, including noise eliminator. No wiring; plug tone arm lead into equalizer, plug equalizer lead into preamp; mounts on any panel. *Ord. No. 15-568, \$11.95. Special, with above cartridge, \$16.95.*

**AUDIOPHILES!
 COOK LABS.
 10" LP
 HI-FI DISCS,
 \$4 EACH**



21025 *Kitts On Parade* (harp-pipes). 21070 *Rail Dynamics* (RR sounds). 21035 *Great Barrelhouse Piano* (hi-fi on the nickelodeon). 21030 *Harp solo*. 21050 *Pipe Organ Vol. 1*. 21051 *Pipe Organ Vol. 2*. Also Cook test records \$4.80 each: Series 10 (78 rpm); Series 10A (10" LP). Both have 35-20,000 cycle tones accurately calibrated. Add 50¢ per ship't for packing and mailing.

**ACROSOUND TO-300
 XFMR. FOR ULTRA-LINEAR
 "WILLIAMSON"
 AMPLIFIERS**

Half the size of competitive units. Freq. response ± 1 db, 10 cps to 100 kc. 24 watts @ 3% intermodulation with only $\frac{1}{2}$ volt input. Gray Hammett case. *Order No. 814-343, \$24.75*

RADIO SHACK

CORPORATION

167 Washington St., Boston 8, Mass.

**BEFORE YOU SELL, LET US
 BID ON YOUR ART-13's**

Also need CFI units for above—and will pay top \$5 for BC-788, 1-152, and BC-348 receivers.

For Top Prices, Write

BOB SANETT

5404½ Packard St., Los Angeles, Calif.
 Phone: WEhster 1-7414



**RADIO
 SERVICEMEN!**
 Write for SENSATIONAL CATALOG
HENSHAW RADIO SUPPLY
 3619 TROOST KANSAS CITY, MO.



**LOOK!
 KLIPZON
 FREES
 BOTH HANDS!**

UNIQUE SELF-HOLDING POINTS
 bring new convenience
 and timesaving to service work.

- V.M.F. CRYSTAL PROBES • ADAPTORS
 - STREAMLINED TEST PRODS • CONNECTORS
 - LOW LOSS — LOW CAPACITY LEADS
- See KLIPZONS at your distributor.
 Send for FREE folder #36.

UNITED TECHNICAL LABORATORIES



PREAMPLIFIER-EQUALIZER • MODEL 50-C

THE HIT of the
AUDIO FAIR!

The Fisher Master Audio Control

MODEL 50-C

■ This is the equipment (50-C and 50-A) used to reproduce WQXR's binaural broadcast to the AES Annual Banquet. You can pay considerably more but you cannot buy finer! THE FISHER Master Audio Control can be used with any amplifier. Intermodulation distortion is virtually unmeasurable; complete, professional phonograph equalization settings and tone controls; genuine F-M loudness control; 5 inputs and 5 independent input level controls; cathode follower outputs. Finest preamplifier. Self-powered.

As shown, 50-C: **\$97.50**

Chassis only, 50-CH: **\$89.50**

The Fisher All-Triode Amplifier

MODEL 50-A

■ THE FISHER Laboratory Standard Amplifier is, beyond a shadow of a doubt, the world's finest all-triode amplifier—and yet moderately priced! FEATURES: High output—less than 3% harmonic distortion at 40 watts (.08% at 10 watts.) Intermodulation distortion below .8% at 40 watts. Uniform response within .1 db, 20-20,000 cycles; 1 db, 5 to 100,000 cycles. Hum and noise better than 98 db below full output. Quality components used throughout. Beautiful workmanship. **\$159.50**

Write for illustrated brochure

FISHER RADIO CORPORATION
39 EAST 47th STREET • NEW YORK

ALL-TRIODE AMPLIFIER • MODEL 50-A

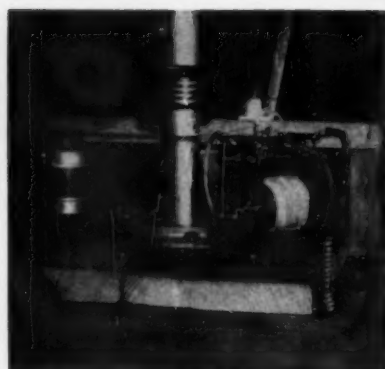
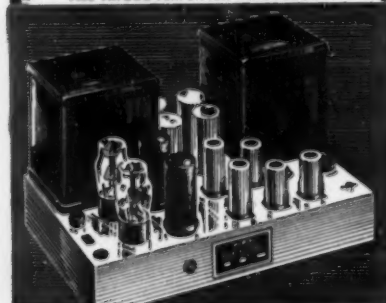


Fig. 9. Side view of the rotator mechanism, showing the indicator selsyn, the motor transformer, and the coaxial matching section entering the pipe shaft.

with motor and gear box and are ideal for this purpose. They are presently selling for about \$15.00 and are well worth it.

The simple electrical system employed with the rotator, as shown in Fig. 8, consists of a d.p.d.t. switch, normally open in the center position, a 10-to-20-volt, 15-ampere transformer, and a s.p.s.t. 110-volt a.c.-operated relay, normally closed, with contact points capable of making and breaking a 15-ampere circuit. BX cable was used for all the wiring shown in Fig. 8.

The transformer and relay were mounted as close to the motor as possible to provide for short leads in the motor circuit. The switch, S_1 , fuse, and lamp were mounted together near the beam-heading indicator shown in Fig. 6. The lamp is used to light the beam-heading indicator, which can be a compass card or great-circle map, so the lamp can be of any convenient size and brilliance. The switch S_1 was mounted at the operating position for convenience.

Selsyn #2 was mounted upright near the shaft of the array and coupled to the shaft by means of a rubber belt, as shown in Figs. 2 and 9. The pulley for the selsyn is a 1-inch length cut from the pipe shaft, thus providing a 1:1 ratio. Gears may be used to couple the shaft of the array to the selsyn, but this method is much more expensive and is not necessary. Although some error may be introduced due to slight differences in the circumferences of the shaft and the pulley and to slippage, this error can be kept to a minimum by rotating the beam backwards to return it to its final position of rest. To keep the array properly oriented, the beam-direction indicator should be marked with a small arrow to indicate the position of rest.

You will notice that the primary of only one of the two selsyns was connected to the a.c. line. The other was left "floating." Both primaries could have been connected, but it was unnecessary since no appreciable power was needed to drive the arrow on the indicator map or compass card. If both are connected some fussing with phas-

MID WINTER SALE PRICES SLASHED

T.V. TUBES—ROCK BOTTOM PRICES

In lots of 6 each No. only

6808	.....	89c	6C88	.....	39c	6AQ5	.....	38c
1808	.....	89c	6AK5	.....	89c	6C05	.....	\$1.35
12AX7	.....	47c	69Q8	.....	57c	65A	.....	49c

Tube Special—Broken Keys—Electrically Perfect
12AX7 3 for \$2.00 12AX7 3 for \$1.00
6L6 6 for 2.35 12K8 4 for 3.00
Tube Sale—2AT-55-27-85-31-56-57, No Mixed Ass't
6 of Any Type \$2.25

Heavy Duty Shielded P.P. Input Trans \$1.00

Signal Corps Transmitting Keys 49c

But Handle S.P.S.T. or D.P.S.T. Toggle Switch 25c

2 Gang Var. Cond. 455 K.C. with Osc. Section 49c

2 1/4 in. Pulley on 1/2" Shaft 23c

5 Gang S.W. Var. Cond. 50 MMFD per Sec. Double Spaced, 10-20 Meters with Tank Coil 1/4 in. Shaft 39c

Westinghouse Supra Rectifier 0.64 Amp. 25 Volts. Reg. \$11.00 ea. Special \$1.95

BRAND NEW 10" PHONO RECORDS—Ass't.

Jazz—Popular, Rhythm—Blues, Please specify. 12 for \$1.75 or 24 for \$3.00

Single Pole—10 Pos. 2 Gang Switch 29c

2 piece, 5 pole Male and Female separable Amphenol plugs, both with Flsa. shielded cables, Approx. 1 ft. long. 394 pair 3 pr. for \$1.00

Grind your own Crystals. Pure Brazilian Quartz. Various sizes and thicknesses. 1/4 lb. pkg. \$1.00

4 Tube Drilled Chassis, 4 1/4" x 8 1/2" x 1 1/2", 29c each

5 in. 450 ohm Dynamic Speaker \$1.35

Signal Corps Phones—3 M. Ohms (8 M. Ohms (imp.) \$1.35

2 Ft. Ext. Cord (and Plug) 49c

TOBE TUBULAR ELECTROLYTICS

20-30 MFD, 150 V. 49c 30-30 MFD, 150 V. 97c

40-40 MFD, 150 V. 99c

Low-Loss Short Wave Lock Type Air Trimmer Variable Condensers

5 PL—20Mmfd.14c

7 PL—25-30 Mmfd.15c

8 PL—30-35 Mmfd.18c

14 PL—55 Mmfd.24c

1,000 OHM WIRE WOUND POTENTIOMETERS \$1.50

30 MV-FILTER CHOKE SHIELDS 3 for \$1.35

PIEZO CRYSTAL HOLDERS, 12 for \$1.00—\$8.00 per C

RCA Band Switches—

2 gang, 3 pos. 3 band—30c 8 gang, 4 pos. 4 band—40c

Trimmer-Padder Ass't.—all variants—singles, doubles—100 ass't. \$2.35

ATTENTION: Prospectors. Explorers for Hidden Treasures! Construct a U.S. Army Type of Metallic Mine Detector Amplifier. Amplifier unit only (less tubes and batteries) with cables, headphones cord, and jack. Army wiring diagram. Type AN PMA-L \$1.95

MINIMUM ORDER \$3.00—NO C.O.D.

SHIPMENTS—PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE

NEWARK SURPLUS MATERIALS CO.

324 Pione Street Dept. FE NEWARK 1, N. J.

Handy, New Pfan-Tone PICK-UP KIT!



Discover the hidden music in your records—untapped by standard phonograph pickup equipment. Let amazing new Strain-Sensitive PFAN-TONE Pickup bring out the best in your records—old and new.

✓ Exclusive New Principle Modulates current from preamplifier—reproduces faithful electrical image.

✓ Free From Hummmm—No coils to pick up induced current from turntable motor.

✓ Easy to Install—Now in handy KIT form. No soldering necessary.

Ask your radio supply man or write today for FREE INFORMATION. If you use a single play, professional turntable, ask about the new functional PFAN-WOOD TONEARM.

Pfanstiehl

CHEMICAL COMPANY

100 Lake View Avenue

Waukegan Illinois

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

ing may be required, although this amounts to reversing one set of primary leads. It does not matter which selsyn has its primary energized. It was convenient in this case to connect selsyn #1, at the indicator position, to the 117 v. line, as a handy outlet was already there.

The selsyns used in this system have 117-volt primaries. The low-voltage selsyns being sold on the surplus market may be substituted by using a suitable voltage-dropping arrangement, preferably a transformer.

Final Assembly

When the rotator was in place, and all the electrical wiring had been completed and tested, the final assembly of the beam was made. The array had previously been assembled on the ground, balanced, and then disassembled. The following method was used to transfer the array to the rooftop and re-assemble it:

1. The 1½-inch pipe shaft was placed in the roof bushing, and the rotator platform was shifted until the threaded end of the shaft could be screwed into the flange at the rotator. The rotator platform was then fastened into position with wood screws.

2. The coaxial-cable matching transformer was inserted into the shaft, as shown in Fig. 4.

3. The slip rings and selsyn belt were attached to the shaft from inside the attic, and the shaft was screwed into the rotator flange.

4. The boom was transferred from the ground to the roof peak by means of ropes, and was temporarily held in position.

5. The 1½-inch pipe guy-wire support with all six guy wires attached was transferred to the roof, and the guy-wire pipe flange and boom were fastened in place on the shaft flange by means of four bolts, as shown in Fig. 4.

6. The radiator assembly, director assembly, and reflector assembly were transferred to the roof peak and bolted in their proper positions along with the 1" x 2" side pieces.

7. The guy wires were connected as shown in Fig. 5, and were adjusted until the entire array was parallel and squared away.

8. The entire array was rotated by hand until the threaded end of the shaft began to tighten at the rotator flange; the shaft was then pulled up with a large pipe wrench from the attic.

9. The array was synchronized with the indicator needle. When a great circle map is used, it should be remembered that north is geographic north, and not magnetic. When the array had been adjusted for true north, the needle of the indicator was set to north by slipping the belt on the shaft of the array.

10. The array was rotated continuously in both directions several revolutions from the operating position to make sure that everything was positioned correctly.



Sheath-Leed the all-weather lead line for finest TV reception

SHEATH-LEED—the DON GOOD super-fine leadline is built for use wherever tough weather conditions prevail. It's especially recommended for use in coastal areas where salt spray encrusts the regular leadline and devitalizes it. And also in hot humid areas, where much alternate rainfall and strong sunlight prevails, and where leadlines are subjected to frost, snow and icy conditions.

- PURE POLYETHYLENE TUBING — ENCASED GOODLINE AIRLEAD
- TWO COLORS — STANDARD BROWN or SILVER-GRAY TUBING
- RECOMMENDED FOR FINEST VHF or UHF RECEPTION
- GIVES MAXIMUM LONG-LIFE SERVICE VS WEEKS OF SERVICE WHERE A REGULAR TYPE LEADLINE IS USED

Goodline Airlead — Nationally Accepted as the Basis of Finest Television Reception

- 80% OF LOSS PRODUCING DIELECTRIC WEB IS REMOVED
- CORRECT IMPEDANCE FOR SHARP, CLEAN, "SNOW-FREE" PICTURES
- PACKAGED: 100'—250'—500'—1000'—2500'

**GIVE TELEVISION SETS A CHANCE TO GIVE YOU FINEST RECEPTION
INSIST ON SHEATH-LEED or GOODLINE AIRLEAD**

Don Good, INC.

**SOLD BY LEADING
JOBBER & DEALERS**

**Send coupon NOW for
complete information.
Get samples "in your hands"
—you'll realize why
Goodline Products give
the finest possible in
television reception.**

DON GOOD, INC. 1-1
1014 Fair Oaks Ave., So. Pasadena, Calif.
Please rush Samples and Complete Information covering Sheath-Leed and Goodline Airlead.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____

SUPER SURPLUS VALUES

VARIAC GENERAL RADIO CO. 200C 5 to 7½ AMP 115VAC in 0-155VAC **\$13.95**
out from new equip.

AC-METER 0-150VAC Weston Co. **\$3.95**
West. 2" R.

MOTOR 4 pole shaded pole induction 1700 RPM G.I. 1/70 HP running torque 12 oz. inches list \$12.00 **\$3.95**
F-late wire or disc recording.

HEADSET TELEX monoset Mod. 2570 reg. 14.00 **4.95**

MICROPHONE SHURE 707A & 834B desk stand. **4.95**

RECTIFIERS 1ed. set. 40002767 150 MA 150V **.75**

CIRCUIT BREAKERS Heinemann Cat. 0711 5 amp 115VAC curve D \$1.25 30 Amp 115VAC **1.65**

POWER TRANS. Fluctarson 20002 350-350 145 mil 5V 3 Amp 0.3V 4.5 Amp from used equip. **2.95**

OUTPUT TRANS. RCA pair 6L6 class AB 16 watt nec. 4-8-15-250 ohms a real buy now. **1.50**

CHORE THORD. 13C30 6 H. 150 Mil 200 ohm. **3.25**

CHORE CHICAGO trans. Co. 5 H 80 mil 50 ohm **.75**

1000 MFD 15 VDC Sprague C431A Condenser. **.95**

3500 X 3500 MFD 25VDC Solar DZP 4 pin con. **1.50**

XTALS 2 meters 144.10 MC MC3 holder. **1.50**

XTALS 500 KC standards CR-2B U special. **1.50**

Include postage with order. Min. order \$3.00

McCONNELL'S 3834 Germantown Ave.
Phila., Penna. SA 5-6033

**Unlimited Opportunities in
RADIO ENGINEERING**

DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Complete Radio Engineering course, including Telev., U.H.F., and F.M. Bachelor of Science Degree also in Mech., Civil, Elect., Chem., and Aero. Eng.; Bus. Adm., Archt. Extensive campus, modern buildings, well equipped labs, low cost. Prep courses. Personalized, practical instruction. Founded 1884. Placement service. Growing shortage of engineers. Prepare now for unlimited opportunities ahead. Approved for Korean vets. Enter March, June, September, January. Write for catalog.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

1633 College Avenue, ANGOLA, INDIANA

TV Technicians—

Show your Skill

Let your customers SEE that GOOD service is your business. Your skill is your most precious asset. Dress it up with the right tools to make sure it's appreciated.



\$149.50

Carries TOOLS and TUBES. Saves TIME, MONEY

PAYS for ITSELF

Technicians who carry the Tube Caddy make the right impression. Handy top tray for tools, soldering gun, or meter. Registered drawers give tube inventory at a glance. Slip-apart hinges on cover, with clips inside for price list or mirror.

Its efficiency saves time, its neatness inspires confidence—builds business. Can pay for itself in three weeks time. Size 18 x 14 1/2 x 9 1/4 in. Ask your Parts Jobber or write.

*Net to Dealer. Higher on West Coast.
Other Models \$13.30 and \$7.75.

Craftsmanship in Cabinets

Argos

PRODUCTS COMPANY
310 MAIN STREET - BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS

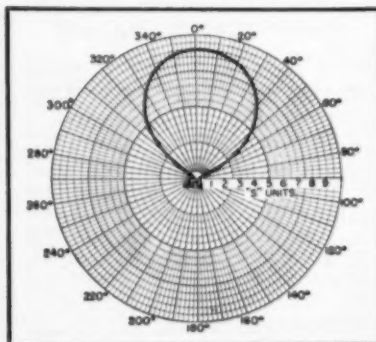
The array may be tuned with the aid of a field strength meter or a receiver with an "S" meter. When the field strength meter was used, it was placed several wavelengths from the array and turned so that the back of the array was facing the meter. The transmitter was connected to the array, and its frequency was tuned to the frequency of the array. With as small an input to the transmitter as possible, the field strength meter was tuned to the operating frequency. The shorting bars of the director and the reflector were adjusted to the position corresponding to the minimum reading at the field strength meter. The director adjustment is more critical than the reflector adjustment, and should be made carefully. This method of adjustment tunes the beam for maximum front-to-back ratio. If maximum forward gain is desired, the array is pointed toward the field strength meter and the stubs are adjusted for maximum field strength.

The pattern for the array, shown in Fig. 10, was obtained with the aid of W2GMN, Fred C. Read. With full input to the transmitter on phone, the array was pointed toward Fred's receiver, located two blocks away. The receiver "S" meter was set to S9, and the reading was recorded. Readings were taken at every 10-degree rotation point, and were transmitted back to the author by means of 40-meter c.w. The entire procedure was repeated several times to check the readings.

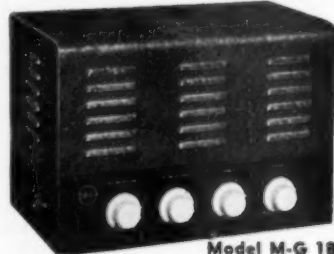
Conclusion

As stated at the beginning of the article, the main purpose of building the rotary-beam antenna was to be able to work DX; this antenna has certainly accomplished this goal. To present a clearer picture of the improvement that resulted, it might be worthwhile to look at the record. During the years 1949, 1950, and 1951, 860 DX calls were made and 413 replies were received. The percentage of replies, therefore, was 48. During a previous two-year period, a 66-foot "zepp" antenna showed a reply percentage of 25, while a 33-foot "zepp" showed a reply percentage of 18. The two "zepp" antennas were at the same location as the beam antenna, were

Fig. 10. Field pattern of the 3-element beam, showing high front-to-back ratio.



BIG VALUE at a Low Price



Model M-G 18

You'll look long and hard before you'll find an 18-watt amplifier with mike and phono inputs, bass and treble controls, output impedances from 4 to 500 ohms, and two speaker outlet sockets, that will outperform this M-G unit. You'll pay much more for one of equal performance.

Compare its value . . . or that of any of the six other M-G models . . . with amplifiers of other makes. You'll say it's the biggest value on the market for the money.

FREE Catalog

Catalog 200 shows the entire line of M-G Sound Equipment. Get your copy today!

M-G

DON MCGOHAN, INC.
3700 W. ROOSEVELT RD., CHICAGO 24, ILL.

SURPLUS VALUES

MOBILE DYNAMOTORS

(SMALL SIZE—BRAND NEW)
6 volts input, 425 volts @ 375 MA \$27.95 ea.
12 volts input, 425 volts @ 375 MA \$19.95 ea.
Each supplied with Mounting Brackets and Brush Filters

G.E. RELAY CONTROL

(Ideal for Model Controls, Etc.)
Contains a sigma midget 8,000 ohm, relay, (trips at less than 2 MA), high impedance choke, bi-metal strip, neon pilot and many useful parts. The sensitive relay alone worth much more than the total low price of . . . \$1.25 each, 10 for \$9.90

WESTINGHOUSE OIL CONDENSER

10 M.F.D.—1000 VDC (Marked 440 VAC) \$1.95 ea.
—A terrific bargain at . . .

FILTER CONDENSER BARGAIN

NEW M.F.D. 600 vdc oil compound filled. .95 each
NEW, but scratched. Only . . .

BAKELITE CASED MICAS

MFD	VDC	Price	MFD	VDC	Price	MFD	VDC	Price
.001	600	5.18	.002	1200	38	.005	2500	.55
.01	600	24	.02	1500	65	.002	2500	.45
.02	600	26	.033	1500	75	.044	2500	.80
.01	1 KV	45				.0001	5 KV	.70

PANEL METERS

2 METERS	3 METERS	4 METERS	5 METERS
*0-10 MA AC . . . \$ 2.95	*0-100 Microamp . . . 5.95	*0-100 VDC (IMA) . . . 5.95	*0-150 VDC (IMA) . . . 5.95
*0-4 AMP RF . . . 2.95	*0-2 MA . . . 4.95	*0-250 VDC (IMA) . . . 5.95	*0-15 KVDC (500 UA) with multiplier . . . 9.95
*0-100 VDC . . . 5.95	*0-100 VDC (IMA) . . . 5.95	*0-100 VDC (IMA) . . . 5.95	*0-100 VDC (IMA) . . . 5.95
*0-100 VDC (IMA) . . . 5.95	*0-100 VDC (IMA) . . . 5.95	*0-100 VDC (IMA) . . . 5.95	*0-100 VDC (IMA) . . . 5.95

OIL CONDENSERS

50 mfd	600 vdc	4.95
3.75 mfd	600 vdc	2.45
15 mfd	1000 vdc	4.95
1 mfd	1500 vdc	.89
1 mfd	2500 vdc	1.75
1 mfd	3500 vdc	1.95
1 mfd	7500 vdc	1.95

H.D. FILTER CHOKES
6 Hy 500 ma . . . \$.79
6 Hy 500 ma . . . \$.79
4 Hy 1 Amp, 10KV insulation . . . 22.50

WIRE WOUND RESISTORS

8 watt ohms	25-50-84-200-2500	\$0.09 ea.
10 watt ohms <td>25-50-1325-25K-50K <td>.15 ea.</td> </td>	25-50-1325-25K-50K <td>.15 ea.</td>	.15 ea.
20 watt ohms <td>150-300-750-1K-1.5K <td>.20 ea.</td> </td>	150-300-750-1K-1.5K <td>.20 ea.</td>	.20 ea.
2.5K-2.7K-10K-20K <td> <td>.30 ea.</td> </td>	<td>.30 ea.</td>	.30 ea.
30 watt ohms <td>100-2500-5300-15K <td>.22 ea.</td> </td>	100-2500-5300-15K <td>.22 ea.</td>	.22 ea.

N. Y. ADDRESS

PEAK ELECTRONICS CO.

66 West Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

Phone WOrth 2-5439

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

of the same height, and were fed by the same 600-watt transmitter. A further comparison shows that about 75 per-cent of the DX calls made with the "zepp" antennas were Canadian and Central- and South-American stations within about 2000 miles, whereas the calls made with the beam antenna included stations from all over the globe.

Spot Radio News

(Continued from page 18)

areas. In Ceylon, batteries are also charged at central stations and are often transported to different sites by motor vans and laborers. Access to most of the sites is often through thick jungles, an arduous task involving up to four days of travel just to replace a single battery. And at this time, this antiquated method of providing radio reception is still in use.

ON A 210-acre site directly south of Boulder, Colorado, near the campus of the University of Colorado, the Bureau of Standards has begun construction of a \$4,500,000 lab, to conduct research on the propagation of radio waves and on the expanded utilization of the spectrum for FM, television, facsimile, and radar.

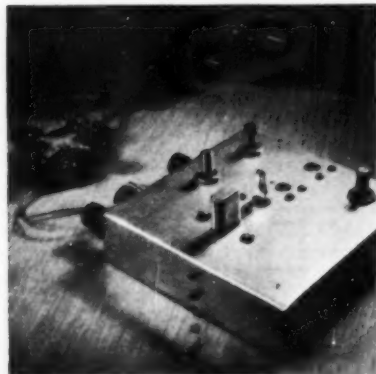
The building will house a staff of about 500, including scientific and clerical personnel, whose efforts will not only be directed to specific problems of research, but to key problems posed by the Defense and State Departments as well as the FCC, for the benefit of the nation and Mr. and Mrs. America.

TRANSISTOR TRANSMITTER

GEORGE M. ROSE, K2AH, an RCA development engineer, was the principal in an "historic ham first" when he built and successfully transmitted v.h.f. signals over a transmitter based on a single RCA point-contact transistor.

Mr. Rose's equipment was used to contact three ham stations in New Jersey, one 25 miles away.

Over-all view of the home-built transistor transmitter constructed by George M. Rose.



ARB NAVY RECEIVER

605 to 9650 KC. Four Bands, Calibrated Dial, LF-Ship-BC-40 & 40 Meter—Complete with Tubes and Dynamometer. For 21 Volt operation; easily converted to 110 V—12 or 6 Volt. Size: 8 1/2" x 7 1/4" x 15 1/4". Used: \$29.95

COMMAND TRANSMITTERS Complete with Tubes & Crystals

BC-457 Transmitter—4 to 5.3 MC.—Used: \$ 8.95
BC-458 Transmitter—5.3 to 7 MC.—Used: 7.05
BC-459 Transmitter—7 to 9 MC.—NEW: 22.95
BC-456 Modulator. NEW: \$5.95—Used: 2.05
Transmitter Rack—Single: \$1.50—Dual: 2.09
Res. Rack—Dual: \$1.50 Modulator—Misc.: 1.50
Res. Dyn.—Used: \$2.95 Trans. Dyn.—Used: 2.95

TRANS.—REC.—AMPLIFIERS

TA-12B TRANSMITTER with Tubes—Used: \$39.95
R1/ARR-1 Receiver—easily converted to 220 MC. (See R.N. Jan. '49) Complete w/Tubes. NEW: \$4.95
BC-1205—200-400 KC. Delco. w/Tubes: 9.95
BC-216 Amplifier—2 Tubes—6F7, 39/41: 1.95
BC-367 Amplifier—w/Tubes, less Dyn & Case: 4.95
BC-605—With Tubes, Used: 3.95
BC-709—W/Tubes—New: \$4.95—Used: 3.95
BC-347—Less Tubes—New: \$3.95—Used: 1.95

AIRCRAFT CONTROL CABLE

3/32"—7x7 Strand, Weatherproofed, Galvanized, Preformed, 920 lb. test. Ideal for Television Guying and many other uses. Prices:
4 1/2¢ per Ft.—1000 Ft. or more @ 4¢ per Ft.

BLOWERS—115 VAC 60 CYCLE

SINGLE TYPE: (Illustrated at left) 100 CFM. 2 1/2" intake; 2" outlet. Complete size: 8" x 6". Order No. 1C939: \$8.95
DUAL TYPE: 100 CFM. 4" intake; 2" Dis. Each Side. Complete size: 8" x 6". Order No. 1C980: \$13.95

COMPACT TYPE: 108 CFM. Motor built inside squirrel cage, 4 1/2" intake; 3 1/2" x 3" Dis. Complete size: 4 1/4" W x 8 1/2" H x 8 1/2" D. Order No. 2C067: \$14.50

FLANGE TYPE: 140 CFM. 3 1/2" intake; 2 1/2" Dis. Complete size: 7 1/2" W x 7 1/4" H x 6 1/2" D. Order No. 1C967: \$13.95
FLANGE TWIN: 275 CFM. 4 1/2" intake; 3 1/2" x 3" Dis. Complete size: 11 1/2" W x 8 1/2" H x 8 1/2" D. Order No. 2C068: \$21.95

DYNAMOTORS

DYNAMOTOR and BLOWER: 5 Volts DC input; output 450 Volts 60 MA. 4300 RPM. At 6 Volts DC input; output 260 Volts 65 MA. 3800 RPM. \$4.95
Price

PE-101C DYNAMOTOR. . . . NEW \$4.95

INPUT:	OUTPUT:	STOCK NO.	PRICE:
14 V. DC	600 V. 300 MA.	BD-85	\$9.95
12 V. DC	220 V. 70 MA.	DM-24	6.95
12 V. DC	220 V. 100 MA.	DM-18	4.95
14 V. DC	375 V. 150 MA.	DM-275	8.95
14 V. DC	330 V. 135 MA.	DM-330	7.95
14 V. DC	500 V. 500 MA.	PE-59	14.95
12 or 24 V. DC	275 V. 110 MA.	USA-0516	3.95
12 V. DC	250 V. 50 MA.	DM-25	8.95
12 or 24 V. DC	500 V. 50 MA.	USA-0515	3.95
12 or 24 V. DC	440 V. 200 MA.	D-161	14.95
28 V. DC	225 V. 100 MA.	PE-86	5.95

Address Dept. RN • Minimum Order \$5.00 • Prices F.O.B., Lima, O. • 25% Deposit on C.O.D. Orders

FAIR RADIO SALES

ANTENNA EQUIPMENT

MAST BASES—INSULATED:

MP-132 BASE—Illustrated at left—"I" heavy coil spring, 2" insulator. Overall length: 11 1/2". Weight: 2 3/4 lbs. Price: \$5.95

MAST BASE—Insulated type with heavy rail spring and 5" dia. insulator. Requires 1" hole for mounting. Weight: 9 lbs. \$5.95

MAST SECTIONS FOR ABOVE BASES

Tubular steel, copper coated, painted, in 3 ft. sections, screw-in type. MS-53 can be used to make any length with MS-52-51-50-49 for taper. Any section: .30¢ Each
Larger Diameter Sections: MS-55-54: \$1.25 Each

CORDS—CABLES

CD-501 Cord f/GN-45 Generator: \$2.50
CD-318 Cord w/PL-68 & SW-141 & JK-487: .80
CD-367 Cord—6.5 Ft. w/PL-55 & JK-26: .80
CD-604 Cord w/C-410 Trans. & PL-54 Plug: .80
CD-365 Cord for LP-21 Lamp: 1.50
MC-215 Tuning Shaft for 274N: 2.00

POWER SUPPLIES

PE-157 POWER SUPPLY—2 Volt Vibrator Supply, operates from BB-54 2 Volt Battery mounted in Case. Output voltage 1.4 V. 1/2 Amp. 128 V. 50 MA. Less Battery, Speaker, & External Power Cord—with Vibrator: Used: \$4.95
BB-54 2 Volt Dry Battery: 2.95
RP-28 BA Power Supply & Modulator: 20.95

Power Supply No. 3 f/Mark 10, 19 Radio Set 12 or 24 V. Two PM Dynamos: 500 V. 50 MA: 275 V. 110 MA—New: 12.95
PE-104 Vibrator Unit f/BC-654: Used: 10.95
550C Vibrator f/PE-104—New: 1.95
VB-16 Vibrator f/PE-237—SCR-694—New: 4.95

TRANSFORMERS AND CHOKES

TRANSFORMERS—110 V. 60 CYCLE PRIMARIES:
5 Volt CT-25A—10,000 V. Ins. OPEN FRAME—6" x 5" x 4 1/2": \$7.95
6.3 V. 1 Amp.: 1.25 24 V. 1 Amp.: 1.95
24 V. 1/2 Amp.: 1.50 24 V. 6.5 Amp.: 5.95
6-24 or 30 Volt 8 Amp.: 5.95
Two 12 V. 4 A. windings, gives 12 V. 8 A. or 24 V. 4 A.: 5.95
325-0-325 V. 50 MA—6.3 V. 2.5 A.; 6.3 V. 5 A. (Rect. 6x5) Half Shell—2 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3 1/2"—No. T-23-28: 2.75
440 VCT/70 MA—5 V. 2 A.—6.3 V. 4 A.: 3.25
490 VCT/60 MA—5 V. 2 A.; 6.3 V. 4 A.; 6.3 V. 2 A.: 3.25
450 VCT/90 MA—5 V. 3 A.; 6.3 V. 4 A.: 3.75
175-0-175 V. 40 MA—6.3 V. @ 2.4 A.; 6.3 V. @ .8 A. Halfshell 2 1/2" x 2 1/2" x 2 1/2"—No. T-23-40: 1.75
350-0-350 V. 90 MA—6.3 V. @ 3 A.; 5 V. @ 3 A.; Upright—3 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3 1/2": 3.25

CHOKES

15 Henries—165 MA. 125 ohms: \$2.95
5 Henries—150 MA. 85 ohms DC—Res. Cased: 1.95
8 Henries—150 MA. 200 ohms: 1.95
5-20 Henries—100 MA. 110 ohms, 1000 V. Ins.: 2.95

AERIAL WIRE—Phosphorus Bronze #16 Stranded, 200 lb. test. Weatherproof. 150 Ft. on Reel. RL-3 w/Clips: \$1.50
Telephone Wire—3 Cond. copper & steel, 525 Ft. 4.75

TRAIN FOR A SUPERVISORY POSITION IN ELECTRONICS

Thorough 2-year course covers electrical circuits and machinery, basic electronics and industrial electronics. Franklin Technical Institute graduates are in demand as junior engineers for research and test work, sales engineering, supervisory work on production lines and drafting room design work. Other engineering and technical courses. Coed. Day evening. 44th year. Write for catalog.

FRANKLIN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
46 Berkeley Street Boston 18, Mass.

GET YOUR COPY OF THE NEW ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLICATION

SEA STORIES

NOW ON SALE

Thrilling Tales of the Deep!

20-20 PLUS! S-226-Q Output Transformer

± 1 db 10-100,000 cycles
20 watts 30-40,000 cycles

5 watts at 10 cycles
10 watts at 15 cycles

Insertion loss
0.5 db

Primary impedances
6,600 CT & 1,650 CT

Connected between halved
impedances, frequency
response is extended at
each end; between doubled
impedances,
 ± 1 db 15-45,000 cycles.



Write
today
for the
new
1953
Peerless
Catalog

Dimensions:
 $4\frac{1}{4}'' \times 3\frac{3}{4}'' \times 3\frac{3}{4}''$

PEERLESS
Electrical Products

A DIVISION OF

ALTEC
ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS

9356 Santa Monica Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.
101 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, New York

Current TV Topics (Continued from page 51)

tube receives the video signal and the cathode is at a d.c. potential determined by the brightness control. Therefore a positive pulse must be applied to the cathode and this pulse can be obtained either from the plate of the vertical output tube or from the low side of the deflection yoke. R_1 is used to reduce the amplitude of the pulse to avoid interference with either the sound or synchronizing sections. The leads from the vertical section should be short and kept far away from either the sound or synchronizing circuits.

Where the cathode receives the video signal, the circuit of Fig. 4B is suggested. In many sets this circuit is not possible because instead of a regular output transformer an autotransformer is used. This means that only positive polarity pulses are available at the output section which cannot be applied to the picture-tube grid. An alternate scheme is shown in Fig. 4C, where the negative pulse is obtained from the output of the vertical oscillator. The pulse amplitude usually is no more than about 50 volts peak and it is therefore possible to tap down on the oscillator plate resistor R_1 by substituting a 330,000 ohm and 680,000 ohm (R_1 and R_2) for the original 1 megohm value. This avoids loading down the oscillator and keeps the signal on the output tube substantially unchanged. In Fig. 4, the coupling condenser, C_1 , is given as .01 μ fd. because this is a good value for most cases. In order to get sufficient blanking in some sets it may be necessary to increase this condenser to .02, .05, or even .1 μ fd. On the other hand it may be necessary to reduce the blanking pulse if the top or bot-

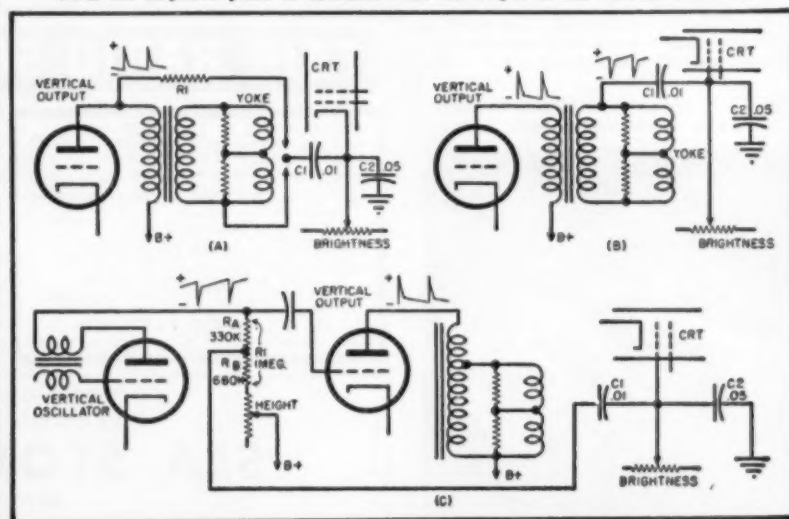
tom of the picture appears darkened. Reducing either the condenser to .005 μ fd. or connecting a 10,000 to 100,000 ohm resistor in series with it usually achieves good, even blanking.

Foldover

Until the latest TV models came out, quite a few sets were plagued with horizontal foldover. The technician will by now be quite familiar with the complaint: part of the picture appears folded back on itself at either edge. Adjustment of the various horizontal controls sometimes reduced this trouble, sometimes it was removed by extending the picture beyond the edge of the mask and occasionally, incorrect centering hid it. It was soon recognized that in most cases the trouble could not be corrected by the technician but was due to the circuits and components used. The main drawback of the new high-efficiency flyback transformers was their excessive retrace time which caused most foldover. Fig. 5A shows the relation between the horizontal sweep, the retrace of this sweep, and the horizontal blanking pulse which is part of the video signal. As shown, the foldover will appear at the righthand edge of the picture. In reality, the length of the line is much greater than shown in the diagram and the duration of the retrace period proportionally much smaller, but for illustrating the idea this relation was chosen. From Fig. 5A, we see that the retrace period of the sweep is longer than the picture tube blanking. To reduce the retrace time of the sweep would often require a complete redesign of the horizontal deflection section. As a matter of fact most late model receivers use autotype flyback transformers in which retrace periods are much shorter and foldover does not occur.

For the technician faced with the

Fig. 4. Three basic circuits for blanking vertical retrace lines. (A) Circuit in which the grid of the picture tubes receives the video signal and the cathode is at d.c. potential as determined by the brightness control. (B) The circuit to be used where the cathode receives the video signal. (C) Alternate circuit for use when the negative pulse is obtained from the output of the vertical oscillator.



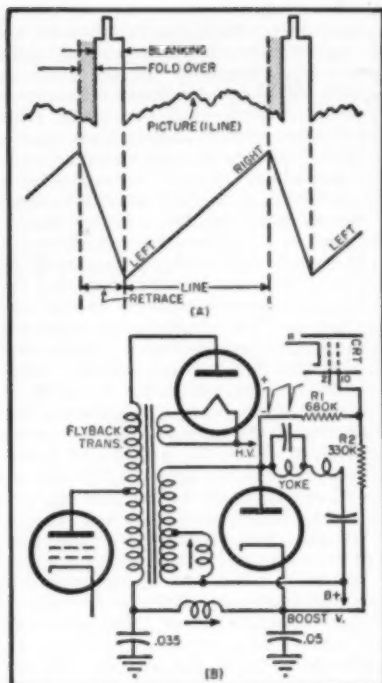


Fig. 5. (A) Relation between the horizontal sweep, the retrace of this sweep, and the horizontal blanking pulse. (B) A simple scheme for extending the blanking period slightly so as to cut off the picture tube during the entire retrace period.

problem of foldover due either to a flyback replacement, big screen conversion, or any other reason, it is only necessary that the blanking period be extended slightly so that the picture tube is cut off during the entire retrace period. Fig. 5B shows a fairly simple and popular scheme for accomplishing this. To get a blanking pulse of the same length as the retrace time, the actual flyback pulse from the flyback circuit is used. To avoid interference with other circuits this pulse is applied to a normally passive picture tube element, the first anode or accelerator grid. This anode is usually at the highest available "B plus" value, the boost voltage from the flyback circuit. A strong negative pulse makes the first anode less positive and thereby cuts off the tube. Such a pulse, ranging up to 2000 volts, is present at the deflection yoke-transformer junction. A portion of this pulse is applied to the first anode through the voltage divider R_1 and R_2 . The values shown for these two resistors were found to work in many cases, but are not absolutely the best in all sets. If the foldover does not completely disappear, R_2 should be increased. If either side of the screen appears darker than the rest, R_1 should be increased. A combination of resistor and condensers could also be used, but this introduces additional problems such as wave-shape voltage rating, etc.

Installation of U.H.F. Strips

With the opening of the first few

"CONICAL-V-BEAMS"

REGISTERED
TRADE MARK

It's *Telrex* across the nation
—FOR UHF AND VHF!

—TESTED, TRIED, AND PROVEN FOR EVERY
RECEPTION AREA...NEAR OR FAR!

Now you can depend on Telrex for all antenna needs, both UHF and VHF. The same sterling quality featured

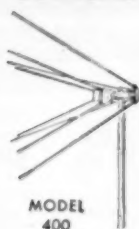


Bat Wing Model

FOR UHF AND VHF
RANGE — FROM
5 TO 10 MILES

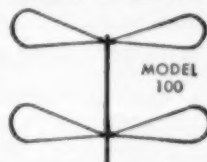
in VHF models, combined with reliable factory ratings, assure antenna satisfaction on every UHF installation. There's a Telrex UHF and VHF antenna for every area — city, suburban or remote-from-transmitter.

UH DUBL CONICAL-V-BEAM



FOR UHF
AND VHF
RANGE —
FROM
10 TO 50
MILES

Clover-V-Beam



FOR UHF AND VHF
RANGE — FROM 10
TO 20 MILES

Telrex INC.
CONICAL-V-BEAMS

AMERICA'S
OUTSTANDING
TELEVISION
BEAM

ASBURY PARK 7, N. J.

Be sure it's a
"CONICAL-V-BEAM"
look for the
Telrex
TRADE MARK

WILL PAY UP TO \$300 FOR ART-13's

Also desperate for CFI units for above—plus BC-788, I-152 and BC-348 receivers. Also interested in other airborne electronics. Top dollar paid. Inquiries answered promptly.
Y & H Radio & Electronic Supply Co.
2033 W. Venice Blvd. Los Angeles 6, Calif.
Phone: REpublic 3-1127

PEN-OSC-LITE

Extremely convenient test oscillator for all radio servicing; alignment • Small as a pen • Self powered • Range from 700 cycles audio to over 600 megacycles u.h.f. • Output from zero to 125 v. • Low in cost • Used by Signal Corps • Write for information.

GENERAL TEST EQUIPMENT
38 Argyle Buffalo 22, N. Y.

RADIO ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Radio engineering is a big field. There's room for you in it—if you're good. Get first-class training at Indiana Tech. Intensive specialized course, including strong basis in mathematics and electrical engineering, advanced radio theory and design, television, electronics, Modern laboratories. Low rate. Also U.S. DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS in Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical and Mechanical Engineering. G.I. Government approved. Enter December, March, June, September. You can earn part of your expenses right here in Fort Wayne while you are studying.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

923 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana
Please send me free information on R.E. Engineering Degree in 27 months as checked.

☐ Radio-Television ☐ Aeronautical
☐ Civil ☐ Mechanical ☐ Electrical

Name _____
Address _____

IT'S NEWARK

For the Best Buys in Audio

NEWARK'S FM-AM RECEIVER

Hi-6 FM-AM chassis featuring push-pull audio output. FM circuit is drift-compensated. Has full range bass-treble tone control and phono jack with built-in preamp for magnetic pickups. Chassis is complete with 12" PM speaker, built-in AM and FM antennas, 12 tubes (including rectifier), all hardware, and escutcheon. Size, 13 1/2"x9"x9". Wt., 20 lbs.

948034. SPECIAL PRICE..... **69.50**

SAVE ON THE FAMOUS BRUSH MICROPHONE

It's another sensational Newark value—the famous Brush BA-116 microphone which originally sold for \$8.61—now selling, while quantities last, at the very low price of \$5.95! This rugged microphone is ideal for tape recording, PA, or Amateur use. Response, 50 to 6,000 cycles. Output level, -33 db. High impedance. Shock-mounted crystal cartridge. Has 3/8"-27 thread. Brown finish. Wt., 1 1/4 lbs.

54F350. SPECIAL PRICE..... **5.95**

Send for

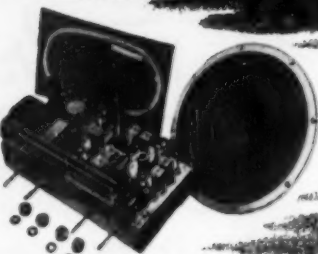
NEWARK'S NEW CATALOG No. 55

196 Pages of the Latest Releases in Radio, T.V., High Fidelity and Industrial Electronics

WRITE TO DEPARTMENT R-23

223 W. MADISON ST.

NEWARK
ELECTRIC COMPANY



Tops for
Tape Recording



FREE!

The New Electronics
Reference Book

Editors and Engineers PUBLICATIONS



RADIO HANDBOOK, GIANT 13TH EDITION. A one-volume library of radio information with extensive, simplified theory. Detailed how-to-build-it data on dozens of items of practical radio equipment. Book No. E&E-RH13. \$6.00*

BETTER TV RECEPTION (in fringe and low-signal areas). **NEW SECOND EDITION.** The standard guide for installation technicians. A popular best for TV enthusiasts. Book No. E&E-TB2. \$2.50*

RADIOTELEPHONE LICENSE MANUAL. Typical study questions with concise answers for any commercial U.S.A. radiotelephone operators license. Book No. E&E-RL1. \$3.75*

ANTENNA MANUAL. A practical, comprehensive book on antennas, for everyone interested in transmission and reception. Over 300 pages. Book No. E&E-AM1. \$3.50*

RADIO HANDBOOK, 12TH EDITION. Selected constructional items only. English edition. Book No. E&E-RH12. \$3.00*

Spanish edition. Book No. E&E-RHSP12. \$4.00*

WORLD'S RADIO TUBES (BRANS' VADE MECUM). NEW 9TH EDITION. Lists over 15,000 tubes from every tube making country. Printed in 16 languages. Book No. E&E-VM9. \$5.00*

SURPLUS RADIO CONVERSION MANUAL, VOL. 1. Practical conversions. Write for list of contents. Book No. E&E-SM1. \$2.50*

SURPLUS RADIO CONVERSION MANUAL, VOL. 2. Companion to Volume 1. Book No. E&E-SM2. \$2.50*

*Plus any tax.

BUY FROM YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

ADD 10% ON DIRECT MAIL ORDERS TO
EDITORS AND ENGINEERS, INC.
P.O. BOX 489A, SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.

★ STAR SPECIALS

NEWEST ITEMS! LOWEST PRICES!



**PERMOFLUX
REAR DECK
SPEAKER
KITS**

Easy to install; provides greater radio enjoyment in your car. Requires only connection to speaker terminals in auto radio. 3-way wired switch permits speakers to operate separately or together. Complete with metal grille and protective speaker screen, hardware, template, instructions, etc.

RS46A 3" x 6" Speaker Kit..... **\$7.94**
RS96 6" x 9" Speaker Kit..... **\$10.29**

NOVICE TRANSMITTER KIT



Ideal for beginning amateur or for use as a stand-by rig. Operates on 80 and 11 meters. Big pictorial and schematic diagrams for easy assembly by anyone. Complete with two punched chassis, coil forms and wire, tuning indicator, and all other assembly parts plus standard telegraph key and tubes (6V6, 6L6 and 5Y3GT). Less crystal and small amount of hookup wire and solder required.

Novice Transmitter Kit..... **\$32.58**

BARGAIN LOW PRICE

**FLYBACK
TRANSFORMER**

(Similar to GE 77J 1)

Regular \$11.00 list price high voltage transformer similar to General Electric 77J1. Used for general replacement in many sets up to 14KV and with up to 15" tubes. Not available elsewhere at our low price!

A-1827 Flyback Transformer..... **\$2.49**

COMPLETE STOCKS

All Standard Brands

Just off the press
BIG BARGAIN BULLETIN

STAR ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

Dept. RN-2—7736 S. Halsted, Chicago 20, Ill.

u.h.f. stations many technicians are confronted with the problem of converting existing v.h.f. sets to receive the u.h.f. channels. In the June and July 1952 issues of **RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS** various u.h.f. conversion methods were shown. Since then some of these units have been installed and a certain number of difficulties were encountered. The major problem lies in the double superheterodyning used by most u.h.f. tuners. This requires that the u.h.f. station signal beat with the local u.h.f. oscillator to produce a first i.f. corresponding to one of the v.h.f. channels. The regular v.h.f. tuner contains another oscillator which beats with this first i.f. to produce a second i.f. signal, usually in the 22 to 26 mc. range. In intercarrier receivers a third i.f. signal is obtained at the second detector when the sound and picture carrier beat to produce the 4.5 mc. FM sound signal. It becomes apparent that with two oscillators and three i.f. signals the chances for unwanted beats are quite great and indeed this has been one of the major drawbacks of the double superheterodyne system.

Another source of trouble is from v.h.f. stations adjacent to the v.h.f. channel which now carries the first i.f. signal from the u.h.f. transmission. A good example is the case where Channel 8 is used as the first i.f. to receive the beat from a u.h.f. station and the local u.h.f. oscillator. Assume now that a strong local station exists on Channel 7. Under normal conditions the sound from Channel 7 might come through on Channel 8, but since no station is located there, this does not matter. Now, however, the sound from Channel 7 can interfere with the u.h.f. station if it reaches the v.h.f. tuner.

There are a large variety of frequency combinations where such troubles can be expected. To complicate matters, many v.h.f. tuners can be modified by means of added u.h.f. strips. Such strips were described in detail in the June issue. Fig. 3 shows one set of strips for the *Standard Coil* tuner. In this system the local v.h.f. oscillator is tuned to a predetermined v.h.f. frequency, its output passed through a crystal which generates harmonics and either the second or third harmonic is then used to beat the u.h.f. station signal down to a v.h.f. channel. Basically the same scheme is used by *Zenith* and other manufacturers who supply tuning strips to adapt the v.h.f. tuner for u.h.f. By adding these strips no provision is made to exclude unwanted v.h.f. signals which could readily interfere with the u.h.f. station. Thus the chance for v.h.f. interference is considerable in such installations. Most u.h.f. converters use a special hi-pass filter preceding the tuner to prevent v.h.f. interference.

The best method found to date for dealing with such v.h.f. interference is the use of either a suitable wave trap or else a shorted half-wave or open quarter-wave transmission line tuned to the offending channel. In

each individual case it will be necessary to adjust and experiment somewhat before an acceptable solution is found. In order to remove unwanted beats, the offending signal must first be located and this is best done by substituting a generator for either of the two oscillators or else by using a wavemeter to determine the frequency of the beat signal. The cure is to shift the frequency of either of the two oscillators and in this connection it might be suggested that the u.h.f. oscillator be left alone. Where the strip type of conversion is used the frequency of the basic oscillator can be varied by means of the fine tuning control. A 1-mc. variation of the fine tuning control may mean a 2- or 3-mc. variation of the u.h.f. harmonics, shifting the entire beat sufficiently. The only drawback to shifting oscillator frequency at any time is that it also affects the r.f. passband and, more important, the i.f. section. It is often possible to shift the entire i.f. section by 1 or 2 mc. without substantially changing its characteristics.

Many more u.h.f. conversion troubles are bound to occur and solutions to each of them will, in due time, be found. New u.h.f. techniques, new u.h.f.-v.h.f. tuners and completely new i.f. systems will be developed, but at present the TV technician in a u.h.f. area will have his hands full. A knowledge of the various stations, u.h.f. oscillator, v.h.f. oscillator, v.h.f.-r.f. and i.f. frequencies and their possible beats will be a great help in correcting this type of interference.

In preparing a chart showing such frequencies it should be kept in mind that each time two different frequencies are mixed, four different frequencies are obtained, the two original ones and the sum of both and the difference of both. Local oscillators in the v.h.f. band are usually operated above the incoming signal, but for u.h.f. they are often set below the u.h.f. station signal. When all these possibilities are noted and the frequencies of local v.h.f. stations considered, most of the likely beats and interferences can be anticipated.

-30-

HAM CONTACTS

THE FCC has recently warned that American amateurs are forbidden, in accordance with international agreement, to contact foreign stations whose governments prohibit their amateurs from working stations outside their country. Governments currently making this prohibition are Austria, Cambodia, Indonesia, Iran, Viet Nam, Laos, and Thailand.

U. S. hams are also required to comply, when working VK (Australian) DX, with an Australian regulation restricting Aussie hams to sending and receiving only experimental data and remarks of a purely personal nature.

The Commission stresses that this list is not to be confused with one published last Spring of countries which permit outside contacts but forbid their hams to handle international third-party traffic.

-30-



70% to 90% off list! TOP TUBE BUYS

All Tubes Individually Boxed! Same Day Service!
Check this list for Fully 90-Day Guaranteed Tubes

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
0B3 VR90	.75	SU4G	.45	6BF5	.41	6U4	.60	14W7	.60
1A5GT	.46	SV4	.73	6BF6	.37	6U5	.44	19BQ6G	.95
1A6G	.59	SW4	.50	6BG6G	1.25	6U6	.63	19C8	.70
1A7GT	.47	5X4	.40	6BH6	.48	6U8	.61	19T8	.70
1A85	.59	5Y3G	.32	6BJ6	.39	6V6GT	.39	19V8	.80
1B3	.65	5Y3GT	.32	6BK7	.59	6W4GT	.44	2A4	.63
1B5	.59	5Y4G	.35	6BL7	.59	6W6GT	.44	2SAV5	.83
1B7GT	.59	5Z3	.46	6BQ6GT	.59	6X4	.37	2SBQ6GT	.62
1C5GT	.43	6A3	.59	6C4	.37	6X5GT	.37	2SL6GT	.39
1E7	.29	6A7	.59	6C5GT	.39	6Y6G	.48	2S25	.40
1H4G	.48	6A8	.62	6C6	.58	7A4	.47	2S26GT	.37
1H5GT	.40	6AB4	.44	6C86	.44	7AF7	.53	2SW4	.56
1G6	.60	6AG5	.43	6CD6G	1.11	7B4	.44	26	.45
1L4	.46	6AJ5	.90	6D6	.45	7C6	.40	27	.39
1LC5	.51	6AK5	.75	6E5	.48	7E8	.49	32L7	.89
1N5	.46	6AL5	.38	6F5GT	.39	7X7	.70	35B5	.40
1P5	.57	6AQ5	.39	6F6	.37	12AL5	.37	35C5	.39
1Q5	.58	6AQ6	.37	6G6G	.52	12AT6	.37	38L6GT	.41
1R5	.45	6AR5	.37	6H6GT	.41	12AT7	.86	39W4	.39
1S5	.39	6AS5	.50	6J5GT	.37	12AU6	.38	39Z4	.39
1T4	.63	6AX4	.53	6J6	.43	12AU7	.43	39Z5GT	.37
1T5	.53	6AU6	.38	6J7G	.43	12AV6	.39	36	.60
1U4	.45	6AV5	.83	6J8	.69	12AV7	.59	41	.42
1U5	.39	6AV6	.37	6K5	.47	12AX4	.48	42	.42
1X2	.70	6AX4	.53	6K6GT	.47	12AX7	.49	43	.55
2A3	.70	6B4Q	.64	6K7	.44	12AZ7	.69	45	.55
2X2	1.50	6B5	.64	6L6	.64	12BA6	.38	50B5	.39
2A4	.45	6BA5	.39	6Q7	.45	12BD6	.45	50C5	.39
2E5	.46	6BA7	.57	6S4	.38	12BE6	.39	50C6	.89
3Q4	.48	6BC5	.44	6S8	.53	12BF6	.39	50L6GT	.41
3Q5GT	.49	6BD5GT	.59	6SA7GT	.43	12BH7	.63	50Y7	.80
3S4	.46	6BD6	.45	6SD7GT	.41	12J6GT	.42	70L7GT	1.09
3V4	.47	6BE6	.37	6SF5GT	.40	12Q7G	.39	75	.41
				6S7GT	.41	12S8	.70	76	.44
				6SH7	.73	12SA7GT	.44	77	.57
				6SJ7GT	.41	12SC7GT	.52	78	.47
				6SK7GT	.41	12SJ7	.44	80	.35
				6SL7GT	.48	12SK7GT	.48	83	.68
				6SN7GT	.52	12SL7GT	.47	85	.59
				6SQ7GT	.37	12SN7GT	.52	117L7	.99
				6SR7GT	.45	12SQ7	.44	117Z3	.37
				6SS7	.42	12SR7	.49	807	.99
				6T8	.56	14J7	.60	2050	1.85



TUBE CO.

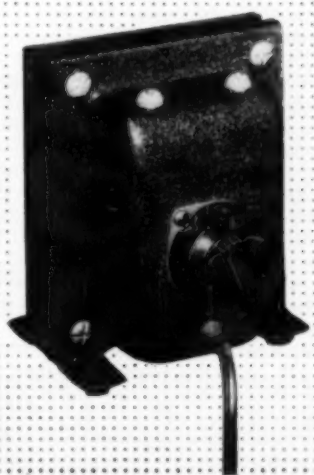
"Integrity Is Our
Chief Asset"
Phone: Essex 5-2947

TERMS: A 25% deposit must accompany all orders—balance C.O.D. All shipments F.O.B. Irvington warehouse. Orders under \$10—\$1.00 Handling Charge. Subject to prior sale.

Don't Delay . . . Order Today!

115 COIT STREET
DEPT. RN-253
IRVINGTON 11, N. J.

THE NEW



Regency

**VB-1
Voltage Booster***

Get peak performance from your TV set or any electrical device drawing 350 watts or less. This manually operated autotransformer maintains full 117 volt power supply. Insures full size TV picture when low line voltage shrinks picture size.

THE VB-1, \$19.95 LIST

*by the makers of the Regency VHF TV booster and UHF TV converter

Ask any radio parts jobber for further information or write:
I.B.E.A., INC., REGENCY DIVISION
7900 Pendleton Pike, Indianapolis 26
Cherry 2466

Write for FREE Folder
D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.
 7894 University Avenue
 Minneapolis 14, Minnesota

Set the bandswitch in the fifth position, and tune the v.f.o. so a signal is heard on a communications receiver with its dial set at 14 megacycles. Then adjust C_{15} and C_{16} for maximum grid current. Then set the v.f.o. so a signal is heard at 15 megacycles. Adjust C_{15} and C_{22} for maximum grid current at this setting. Again set the v.f.o. so a signal is heard at 14 megacycles and repeat the adjustment of C_{15} and C_{16} . Then follow the same procedure as before with C_{15} and C_{22} . By adjusting the broadband couplers in this way it should be possible to find settings at which the grid current in the following stage runs from 1½ to 2 milliamperes at the 14 and 15 megacycle settings of the v.f.o., and slightly less in between. The final output curve should be two-humped, with peaks on or just outside the edges of the range from 14 to 15 megacycles, and a slight dip in the middle. If this kind of a response curve cannot be obtained by adjusting the four trimmers in the order given previously, reverse the frequencies at which each trimmer is peaked, using the 14 megacycle setting for C_{15} and C_{22} , and the 15 megacycle setting for C_{16} and C_{18} . If difficulty is still experienced, adjust C_{18} and C_{22} at one frequency and C_{15} and C_{16} at the other. If C_{22} seems to have too much capacity to allow proper adjustment, reduce the capacity of C_{22} .

After these adjustments have been made, set the bandswitch to position four and check the output over the range from 7 megacycles to about 7.2 megacycles. The same two-humped curve should be noted. If it is not, find settings of C_{15} and C_{16} which will improve output in the 7 megacycle range without materially affecting the output in the 14 to 15 megacycle range with the switch in position five. No adjustments are necessary with the bandswitch in positions one and two because the broadly resonant 80-75 meter coil is in the plate circuit of the first multiplier-buffer tube. Output should be between 1½ and 2 milliamperes over the entire 80-75 meter range.

Minor re-adjustment will probably be necessary after the unit is permanently mounted in the equipment with which it is to be used. The output over the necessary range on each setting of the bandswitch should be checked and the broadband coupler trimmers adjusted for proper response curves.

The unit can be mounted on top of a regular chassis, with ¼" holes drilled to give access to the broadband trimmers. It will be necessary to mount the v.f.o. multiplier unit to the panel first, so the panel bearing on the bandswitch and the four mounting screws of the National SCN dial assembly can be tightened. Care should be taken to mount the unit in such a way that none of the coils or chokes is in a magnetic field from a nearby power or filament transformer. This is particularly true of the v.f.o. tank

KESTER

KESTER SOLDER COMPANY
4235 Wrightwood Avenue • Chicago 39, Illinois
Newark 3, New Jersey • Brantford, Canada

Since the most important single step in Radio-Television Servicing is soldering... it's just plain good sense to use the best — KESTER SOLDER... Key Name in Solder for More Than 50 Years.

SOLDER

WE MADE A TERRIFIC TUBE PURCHASE!

STEVE-EL'S large purchasing power enabled us to buy the entire stock of a leading manufacturer. Every tube carries the STEVE-EL name which is your guarantee of complete satisfaction or money back. All tubes individually boxed.

SEE FOR YOURSELF

1B3GT \$0.63	6BE6 ..... .48	6SQ7 ..... .42	12BA6 ..... .47	25BQ6 .... .77
1U4 ..... .48	6BG6 1.21	6T8 ..... .74	12SA7 ..... .52	25W4 ..... .48
1U5 ..... .48	6BH6 ..... .62	6U6 ..... .57	12SK7 ..... .49	25L6 ..... .48
1S5 ..... .48	6BJ6 ..... .53	6U8 ..... .78	12SL7 ..... .57	25Z6 ..... .42
1X2 ..... .63	6BK7 ..... .86	6V6GT ..... .46	12SN7 ..... .54	35L6 ..... .48
5U4 ..... .38	6BQ6 ..... .76	6V8 ..... .83	12SQ7 ..... .42	35Z5 ..... .33
5W4GT ..... .46	6BQ7 ..... .86	6W4 ..... .45	14AF7 ..... .59	50L6 ..... .48
5Y3GT ..... .29	6CB6 ..... .48	6W6 ..... .52	19T8 ..... .78	80 ..... .38
6A7 ..... .62	6F6 ..... .49	6X4 ..... .34		
6A8 ..... .51	6J6 ..... .79	7C6 ..... .42		
6AG5 ..... .62	6L6G ..... .89	7X7 ..... .62		
6AK5 1.14	6SA7 ..... .52	12AT6 ..... .48		
6AL5 ..... .41	6SG7 ..... .49	12AU6 ..... .48		
6AU6 ..... .43	6SK7 ..... .49	12AU7 ..... .56		
6BC5 ..... .58	6SL7 ..... .52	12AV6 ..... .52		
6BC7 ..... .86	6SN7 ..... .54	12AZ7 ..... .94		

SPECIAL DISCOUNTS 50 Asst. **5%** 100 Asst. **10%**

Write Dept. RN-2 for FREE Catalog.

STEVE-EL ELECTRONICS CORP.

VISIT OUR NEW STORE

61 Reade St., New York 7, N. Y. Cortlandt 7-0086

SPECIALS

- Web-Cor Tape Recorder #210-1B **\$146.50**
- Pentron Tape Recorder #9T3C **117.50**
- Tape Master #PT 125 **89.50**
- Tape Master #SA 13 **69.50**
- Wen 250 Watt Soldering Gun **9.71**

Neither

TRIODES

Nor

Tetrodes

permit the low distortion and high efficiency of the

Acrosound

ULTRA-LINEAR Amplifier Circuit

This circuit and the Acrosound TO-300* output transformer are designed to work together for the highest quality sound obtainable. The combination provides optimum performance resulting in the most linear output stage which can be made with conventional tubes.

The heart of this new circuit development is the transformer whose specifications and proven performance make it the world's finest.

ACROSOUND TO-300*



\$2475 net

At Leading Distributors

- ✓ response ± 1 db 10 cps to 100 kc
- ✓ 20 watts undistorted 20 cps to 30 kc
- ✓ 40 watts undistorted 30 cps to 20 kc
- ✓ Unequalled square wave performance
- ✓ Resonance free response
- ✓ Uniformity of characteristics
- ✓ Compact, rugged construction

Complete data and characteristics of Ultra-Linear Circuits and Acrosound Output Transformers on request.

* Patents Pending

ACRO PRODUCTS CO.
369 Shurs Lane, Phila. 28, Pa.

coil. Frequency modulation at the a.c. frequency of the power or filament transformer will result if the v.f.o. tank is in any stray magnetic field. The unit should be located so that it is protected from drafts. It is better to let it reach a certain temperature and stay there rather than to try to keep it cool. A good source of screen voltage for the v.f.o. is a 30,000 ohm wire-wound potentiometer connected across the regulated supply to the v.f.o. plate. This potentiometer can then be adjusted for most satisfactory operation of the v.f.o. multiplier over its entire frequency range and for best keying characteristics. A VR75 tube in series with a VR105 makes a good combination for delivering regulated voltage to the v.f.o. and to the multiplier screens. The plate and screen power supply should be capable of delivering around 70 milliamperes at the required voltages.

Remote B.C. Amplifier

(Continued from page 63)

equipment. The all-important radio line is permanently installed. The engineer on duty at the main studio feeds program down the line right up to air time. The sports announcer listens with his earphones and starts his program on a pre-determined broadcast cue. This is usually a time announcement or a direct cue such as "We take you now to Phoenix Municipal Stadium and your sportscaster..." The engineer at the main studio opens the gain control on the remote channel of his console and the program is on the air. After the broadcast the announcer reverses his operation, pulling the a.c. plug, his mike, and earphones.

It's as simple and economical as that.

NEW LICENSE FORMS

NEW forms and a radically different procedure have been adopted by the FCC for new or modified station licenses in the Public Safety, Industrial, and Land Transportation services.

FCC Forms 400 and 400-A will be available at all Field Offices during February and will replace FCC Forms 401, 401-B, 403, 702, and 703, some or all of which have been necessary for various applications. Form 400 is for new licenses and 400-A for modifications.

A "List of Equipments Acceptable for Licensing" will be released at the same time as the forms and retained at all FCC Field Offices, where they may be inspected or reproduced by interested parties. An applicant may use any equipment on the list that fulfills the requirements of his service. Non-listed equipment can still be authorized, however, provided the proper technical data accompanies the application.

A feature of Form 400-A is the simple manner in which authority can be obtained to add mobile units to an existing system.

PHOTOCON SALES

417 N. Foothill Blvd. SY camore 2-4131
Pasadena 8, Calif. RY an 1-6751

FREE 24 PAGE WINTER
SURPLUS SALES CATALOG

WANTED new or clean used electronic surplus. Please state exact description of the condition and details of modification. Include lowest price in first letter.

LM & BC-221 Frequency Meter with cal. book, crystal, and tubes.....	Exc.	\$ 99.50
TS-352/U Weston Test Set.....	Exc.	150.00
TS-148/UP.....	New Mfg.	PUR*
Signal Generator 196A.....	Like new	PUR*
Million Signalizer Radio & TV.....	Like new	PUR*
Dumont 268 Scope.....	Exc.	PUR*
TS-146/UP X-Band Signal Genera- tor.....	Exc.	PUR*
TS-34/AP Portable Oscilloscope.....	Exc.	350.00
TS-12 Test Set for X-Band Box 1 & 2 complete.....	Exc.	PUR*
TS-323 Frequency Meter 20-400 mc.....	Exc.	PUR*
Hewlett-Packard 410A VTVM.....	Like new	165.00
Signal Generator Mod. 804 8-330 mc.....	Exc.	PUR*
Simpson Genescope, New.....	Exc.	275.00
305B Floor model Oscilloscope 7" tube RCA mfg.....	Exc.	PUR*
APR-4 Search Receiver.....	Exc.	PUR*
Timing Units for APR-4 Receiver.....	Exc.	PUR*
BC-348, BC-312, BC-342 Receivers.....	Exc.	PUR*
APR-3.....	Exc.	PUR*
SCR-284 Fields Sets.....	Exc.	PUR*
APN4A or B.....	Exc.	PUR*
APR-5A.....	Exc.	PUR*
SCR-345 Radar Trailer.....	Exc.	PUR*
Type 129A Test Set 130-210 mc.....	Exc.	PUR*
Beaton Radio Corp.....	Exc.	17.50
Antenna AT 194/APN.....	New	
Automatic Pilot Inverter		
Type DA Input 28VDC. @ 12 amps.		
Output 115V., 3 phase, 400 cps.		
115VA.....	Exc.	80.00
T-17 Hand Microphone with cord and PL-68.....	Exc.	4.50
HS-23 8000 ohm. Used \$2.95.....	New	5.95
HS-18 8000 ohm. Used 1.75.....	New	2.25
HS-33 600 ohm. Used 3.50.....	New	6.95
HS-38 600 ohm. Used 1.75.....	New	2.25
*PUB - PRICE upon request		

NOTE: one of the largest and most complete electronic surplus stocks in the country. We have thousands of tubes, capacitors, plugs, accessories, transmitters-receivers, test equipment, etc. Send us your requirements.

TERMS: Prices F.O.B. Pasadena, California, 25% on all C.O.D. orders. Californians add 3% Sales Tax. Prices subject to change without notice.

SUPER VALUE!



0-1 MA DC
4" SCALE

Only \$595 ea.

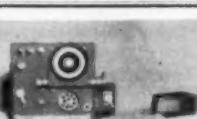
2 FOR ONLY \$11.00

Greatest meter value ever offered! Sensitive 1 MA DC basic movement may be used for any type of current or voltage meter. Big 4" scale calibrated 0-1 for easy fractional readings. Rectangular bakelite case with corner mounting holes mounts flush on panel, projects 2" forward. Nothing behind panel except meter terminals. Meter case measures 4 1/2" high, 5 1/2" wide. These meters are slightly used but have been thoroughly checked and reconditioned. We guarantee them for absolutely top performance. Don't delay; order now! No more available after present supply is sold!

25% with order—
balance C.O.D., F.O.B. Chicago

NATION WIDE RADIO

572 W. Randolph Street Chicago 6, Ill.



RU-18 RECEIVER

Navy 6-tube aircraft receiver with DF loop and antenna. Complete coverage from 100 KC to 13.9 mc. in 8-coil sets, less tubes; brand new with any 8-coil set; you name the freq. you desire; F.O.B. shipping wt., 25 lbs. \$19.95

McCONNELL'S

2824 Germantown Phila., Penna. RA 9-6033

ATTENTION

Distributors in Chan. #12 Territory

We are in Production on 5, 10 & 12 Element—most efficient YAGI ever designed. MANY TERRITORIES STILL OPEN. We Welcome your Inquiries. ALSO COMPLETE LINE OF UHF ANTENNAS.

FRENCHY RADIO MFG. CO.

164 W. Parker St. Scranton 8, Pa.

Technical BOOKS

"**ESSENTIALS OF MICROWAVES**" by Robert B. Muchmore. Published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York. 232 pages. Price \$4.50.

With more and more services moving into the microwave region as the spectrum becomes more and more congested, interest in the subject has been stimulated to the point where there was a real need for a basic and not-too-technical work covering microwave principles.

Mr. Muchmore has met this need by writing a clear and logical explanation of the phenomena governing the action of microwaves. His style is lucid and straight forward which should prove to be a boon to the student or layman.

The book is divided into fifteen chapters which cover: introductory material, the electromagnetic laws of Maxwell, characteristic waves and wave guides, cavity resonators and filters, characteristic waves and antennas, typical microwave antennas, waves and electron streams—grid-control tubes, klystrons, traveling-wave and multiple-stream tubes, magnetrons, electrical noise, microwave radio systems—relays, radar, applications of microwaves in physical research, and microwave measurements.

A glance at these chapter headings indicates the scope of the text and those interested in microwaves should find plenty of food for thought in this volume.

"**ELECTRICAL FUNDAMENTALS OF COMMUNICATION**" by Arthur L. Albert. Published by McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York. 522 pages. Price \$7.00. Second Edition.

In the ten years since the first edition of this work appeared radio communications, which constitutes a third of the subject matter, have made great strides. Because of these advancements the author has reworked large portions of the original text to bring the reader up-to-date with the state of the art.

The text covers the three divisions of communications, telegraphy, telephony, and radio with its allied branches. Additional emphasis has been placed on radio fundamentals in this edition, along with its allied art—television.

Since this book is designed specifically for beginning students, the explanatory material has been made as simple as possible. One interesting technique which the author has employed is to use illustrative material from the field of communications rather than resort to electrical power analogies or non-related scientific branches.

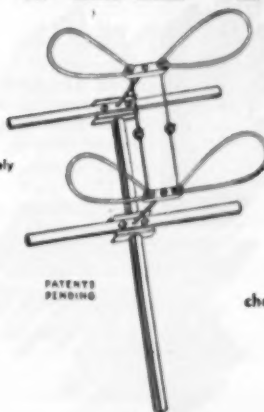
The sixteen chapters which comprise this book cover such subjects as the fundamentals of electronics; direct voltages and currents; conductors,

Don't Gamble.... ON ULTRA HIGH FREQUENCY

"RECEPTION"



..you can count on the.... MI-TEE RAY

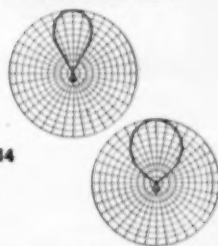


UHF ANTENNA

- designed and engineered exclusively for UHF
- all aluminum sturdy construction
- minimum space requirements
- matchless reception
- nationally advertised

PATENTS
PENDING

channel 14



channel 63

Fretco

INCORPORATED
Pittsburgh 19, Pennsylvania

WANTED!

• RADCOM pays
highest prices for surplus
equipment, parts and tubes

- TCS-7 and up • SCR-274N, SCR-300 • ARC-1, ARC-3, ART-13
- SCR-399 Equipment JB-70, JB-60, BC-939A, BC-610-E, RA-63, EE8, BC-614-E, PE95, PE197, Trailer K-52, Cords, LS-3
- SCR-508 . . . BC-604, BC-603, FT-237, Crystal Sets
- SCR-506 . . . BC-653-A, BC-652-A, DM-40-A, FT-253-A, BC-650-A
- BC312, 342, 348, BC-1000 Receivers
- SCR522 Equipment, RA-34 Rectifiers
- BC-604, BC-603, FT-237, Crystal Sets
- BC-653-A, BC-652-A, DM-40-A, FT-253-A, BC-650-A
- BC312, 342, 348, BC-1000 Receivers
- SCR522 Equipment, RA-34 Rectifiers
- Transmitters BC-696, R89/ANN-5A, MN-62, Test Equipment SCR-211, I-208
- Selsyns—All kinds . . . Magnetrons
- Generators—GN-45—All kinds
- 5-KW Gas Generators, PE-75, PE-95, PE-197
- Plugs and Connectors
- Tubes—Special Purpose, Lots
- Technical Manuals Especially for ARC-5

Bigelow 2-6666

Always Right With Earl White

RADCOM Engineering Co.

8 Livingston St.
Newark 3, N. J.

MOTOROLA-DETROIT CO.

one of the country's largest distributors of television sets and appliances

SAYS

KRYLON

100% ACRYLIC

IS A PROFITABLE ITEM TO STOCK FOR 2 REASONS

1. TV SERVICEMEN BUY IT



"Our customers use Krylon and plenty of it," reports Motorola-Detroit parts manager, Paul Wallace. "The spray nozzle makes it easy to insulate the complete chassis in a matter of minutes." Because of its high dielectric strength, Krylon helps prevent corona.

2. WE USE IT OURSELVES



Indoor service chief, John Workman, reports, "We use Krylon clear plastic coating to spray the bell part of metal picture tubes. Krylon stops dust from adhering to the tube and prevents arcing. We find Krylon is a must in television service operations."

ALSO

"Our appliance division uses White Krylon to touch up any white goods that become chipped. We're sold on White Krylon for one big reason—it won't turn yellow."

Richard J. Mayhoff
Service Manager
Motorola-Detroit Co.

In U.S.A. and CANADA
SEE YOUR JOBBER
Or Write For Information
Department 2702

KRYLON, Inc.
2601 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 32



resistors, and insulators; direct current electric power and energy; alternating voltages and currents; the magnetic field and inductance; the electric field and capacitance; electric measuring instruments; alternating current circuits; algebraic representation of vectors; electric networks; bridge circuits; the transmission of electromagnetic waves; fundamental principles of electron tubes; electron tubes as circuit elements; and electro acoustics. A table of natural trigonometric functions has also been included.

"HIGH FIDELITY SIMPLIFIED" by Harold D. Weiler. Published by John F. Rider Publisher, Inc., New York. 208 pages. Price \$2.50. Paper bound.

This compact handbook has been prepared for the benefit of the audio enthusiast who knows and appreciates good music but is not cognizant of the technical "why's and wherefore's".

The author's easy and conversational style helps tremendously in putting the subject matter across to the layman. He opens the book by discussing the meaning of high-fidelity reproduction, how it may be obtained, and a brief resumé of the type of equipment that is available.

The balance of the book is taken up with a discussion of the individual components which go to make up a high-fidelity music system, i.e., speakers, amplifiers, record players, tuners, and tape recorders.

The text material is lavishly illustrated with actual photographs of commercially-available equipment. A list of high-fidelity component manufacturers is appended for ready reference.

Those planning high-fidelity music systems for their homes will save themselves time, money, and trouble by reading this book first then making their purchases.

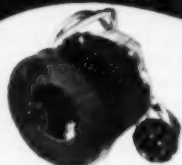
"DATA AND CIRCUITS OF MODERN RECEIVING AND AMPLIFYING VALVES" compiled and edited by N. S. Markus & J. Otte. Published by Philips Technical Library, Eindhoven, Holland. Available in the U. S. from Elsevier Press Inc., 402 Lovett Boulevard, Houston 6, Texas. 487 pages. Price \$6.25. Book IIIA, Second Supplement.

This is the third in the Philips series covering receiving and amplifying tubes. The previous volumes covered the years 1933-1939 and 1940-1941. With this book the authors have dealt with tubes brought out by Philips in the postwar years 1945-1950.

Of special interest to engineers is the company's "Rimlock" series of tubes, and the new noval types which include the EQ 80, a specially-designed component for FM and AM-FM receiver applications.

Like the previous volumes of this series, the authors have devoted a generous amount of space to practical applications for the various new tubes. Technical details and performance data are lavishly provided, along with

Profit Building Replacement Yoke RCA-Type 74952



only
349
LIST 10.30

Used in RCA TV Models

6T53	6T65	6T75
6T54	6T71	6T76
6T64	6T74	Etc.

Servicemen, dealers—here's a terrific profit builder for you. This direct drive yoke (also known as Drawing No. 970659-1) is used in most popular RCA TV models. Fully guaranteed. Complete, ready for use, with network and a/cal plug ORDER NOW!

Send for FREE catalog of other bargains.
GREEN TELE-RADIO
DISTRIBUTORS, INC.

Dept. R-2, 472 Sutter Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

DON'T PASS THIS BUY

GOOD VALUE MARINE BAND RADIO RECEIVERS AT LOW COST—UNITS REMOVED FROM POLICE RADIO CARS, used but in good working condition. Fixed tuneable in 2-3mc band. Complete with 9 tubes, speaker & 6 volt input power supply. Also suitable CD, AUXILIARY POLICE-FIRE SERVICE. As is W/money-back guarantee. Wt. 25 lbs. \$14.95

ARMY SURPLUS SECTIONAL STEEL WHIP ANTENNAS—22½ ft. \$1.95; 16½ ft. \$2.80; 24½ ft. \$2.35

IDEAL 20-40 meter Vertical array, 32½ ft. 4.95

HINGED TYPE INSUL. MTS BASE, IDEAL, low inductance tower of eut. Used W above stated 7.95

BRAND NEW RFD 6 V. BATTERY CHARGERS. Keep your battery in good cond. during winter. 7.95

COMPACT ELTRON VIBRATOR PACK, 6V in. 50V/300 ma will operate on 4 D cells, 2½p dia & 3½p hf. 3.95

6 VOLT DYNAMOTOR, 250V/100 ma, brand new 11.95

W. E. MARINE RADIO-TELEPHONE, brand new 4 channels, W12 volt power supply 149.50

YOUR NEW RADIO CONTROL PARTS HEADQUARTERS CRYSTALS, 27.25mc., .04 tol. (PCs) strong 3rd harmonic oscil. newly mfr'd to our specs. \$4.25

XFG-1, that hard-to-get English tube 3.35

SIGMA 11F relay, 10,000 ohm .04 watt sensil. 2.45

SIGMA 3F relay, 130 ohm dual coils 5.95

SIGMA 3F relay, 5000 ohm super-sensitive, 4 in the ideal relay for your receiver, special. 6.95

MILLER RECEIVER PARTS PACKAGE, complete tube & SIGMA 4F relay, wonderful buy 11.95

ENSCO SUPER, a new 2 tube reliable receiver at price of one tube, complete kit 15.95

RECEIVER PARTS PACKAGE, for AIR TRAILS PLAN R-101, with XFG-1 & SIGMA 4F relay 12.95

TRANSMITTER PARTS PACKAGE, 2 tubes, crystal, antenna & meter, for AIR TRAILS PLAN R-101 circuit, all first class materials 14.95

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL ITEMS Save C.O.D. Fees, Incl. Postage, Excess Refunded Minimum Order—\$3.00. Please

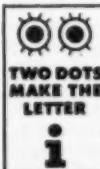
Special Bonus—2 lb Monks Wire Kit Free/RS Order

ELECTRONIC SPECIALTY SUPPLY CO.
58 WALKER STREET, NYC 13, N. Y. WALKER 8-187

WATCH FOR THE NEW ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLICATION

SEA STORIES

Thrilling Tales of the Deep!
NOW ON SALE!



GET in on the fun of operating your own licensed transmitter. I guarantee you will memorize the International Morse Code alphabet within two hours by my simple picture method, or return method within five days and I will refund your money.

COMPLETE COURSE ONLY \$1
NOTHING ELSE TO BUY!
OTTO LUTHER, NEW PRESTON, CONN.

RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS

graphical representation of the tube's characteristics.

A separate section in the back of the book provides data on the company's latest measuring and auxiliary equipment line. Each piece of test gear is illustrated, classified, and accompanied by a detailed technical explanation of its performance, etc.

Those who are familiar with the previous volumes in the *Philips* series will find that the same high standard prevails in this newest publication. Those who are not acquainted with these particular works will find the approach stimulating and informative.

"THERMIONIC VACUUM TUBES AND THEIR APPLICATIONS" by W. H. Aldous & Sir Edward Appleton, Published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York. 156 pages. Price \$2.00.

This pocket-size book packs a wealth of practical information into its comparatively few pages. Although written for the student of general physics rather than the radio specialist, nonetheless the engineer or advanced ham will find much of interest.

Thirteen chapters divide the text material and cover an introduction, the construction of thermionic tubes, the internal action of the two-electrode tube or diode, the internal action of the three-electrode tube or triode, the internal action of multi-electrode tubes, the use of tubes as amplifiers, limits to amplification, the use of tubes as rectifiers, the use of vacuum tubes as frequency changers, the use of tubes as oscillation generators, miscellaneous uses of feedback, the use of space charge control tubes at u.h.f., and transit time tubes.

While some knowledge of simple mathematical procedures is requisite for a thorough understanding of the text material, the student should experience no difficulty in handling the subject matter.

Vest-Pocket Receiver

(Continued from page 61)

ing "Q". Detuning also takes place, requiring readjustment of the tuning condenser.

Once the assembly and wiring have been completed, and the unit checked for operation, a small screwdriver or alignment tool may be used to tune in the builder's favorite local station. The tuning condenser (C_2) may then be left fixed in position permanently.

If the builder does not wish to leave the receiver tuned to a single station, a small extension might be soldered in place on the trimmer adjustment screw, and a "tuning" knob provided alongside of the "On-Off" switch and volume control.

However, irrespective of the minor modifications undertaken by the individual builder to suit his own requirements, the completed "Vest-Pocket Receiver" should give many hours of pleasure.

This **TECHNICAL INDEX** is one reason you need this 28-page volume!



Not just a catalog!

Includes both technical and product data in factual, concise form with dozens of helpful explanatory photographs, charts and tables. Features much engineering information available NO-WHERE ELSE!

IT'S THE **University TECHNIOLOG**

The new 1952 compilation of valuable information that explains and simplifies the application of loudspeakers. A real time and money saver for dealers, contractors, service men and installation designers. The most authoritative, single piece of literature ever published on loudspeakers. It's yours FREE.

TECHNICAL INDEX

SELECTING THE PROPER LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEM	Page 4
METHODS OF CONNECTING SPEAKERS TO THE AMPLIFIER	Page 8
IMPEDANCE MATCHING	Page 9
CONSTANT VOLTAGE DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM	Page 12
IMPEDANCE MATCHING TRANSFORMERS	Page 16
EFFECTS OF MISMATCH UPON POWER TRANSFER	Page 16
CONTROLLING LOUDSPEAKER VOLUME	Page 20
OVERLOAD PROTECTION OF LOUDSPEAKERS	Page 22
PHASING LOUDSPEAKERS	Page 23
REVERBERATION	Page 23
BAFFLING A CONE SPEAKER	Page 26

ADDRESS REQUESTS TO YOUR DISTRIBUTOR



UNIVERSITY LOUDSPEAKERS, INC.

80 SO. KENSICO AVE., WHITE PLAINS, NEW YORK

Mr. FED says **HAPPY NEW YEAR** with these **Federated MONEY SAVING SPECIALS**



**CLAMP-ON
INDOOR-OUTDOOR
TV ANTENNA**

Model #1NB32

\$1.39

REGULAR LIST PRICE \$4.25

EXTRA

Monitor this ad at your nearest FEDERATED CUP. PAY CENTS TO ORDER TO ANTENNA for \$12.50. Cash in 10.00. Money saving offer now.

COMPARE THESE EXCLUSIVE FEATURES

- Special clamp for easy installation on rear of TV set, wall, or outside of window.
- Felt-lined bracket to protect cabinet finish.
- 3-section di-poles telescope to desired length for all-channel reception.
- Plated-brass construction.
- Ball socket plus swivel joint for quick extension in any direction.
- Easy-to-attach lead-in wire with lugs.

MODEL 9A-118

\$5.95.

List Price \$14.75.

Brush Microphone



Rugged, dependable. Uniform frequency response. Smart brown hammered metallic finish. Ideal for hand or desk use — requires no stand.

- Frequency Response 50 to 6,000 cps.
- Output level 52 db below 1 volt/dyne/cm².
- 8' cable.
- High impedance equivalent to approximately .002 mfd. (1.8 megohms at 1,000 cycles.)
- Shock Mounted.
- Metalseal crystal cartridge insures longer life.

Act and Save Now... They're Moving Fast!

Hams! Servicemen! Experimenters! Save... Visit your nearest Federated center!

Federated Purchaser

Nation's Only Coast-To-Coast Electronics Distributor

- New York City 7, N. Y., 66 Day St.
- Newark, N. J., 114 Hudson St.
- Allentown, Pa., 1115 Hamilton St.
- Easton, Pa., 925 Northampton St.
- Los Angeles 15, Cal., 911 So. Grand Ave.



L. Veltri, busy service-dealer at Westchester, N. Y., reports:

I SAVED \$940*
by making a \$59 INVESTMENT
in a Transvision
FIELD STRENGTH METER

*Says Mr. Veltri: "... The way I figure, in the last 6 months I saved that much money in installation time alone ..."



FIELD STRENGTH METER
Saves 50% of Installation Cost
Pays for itself on 3 or 4 jobs

NO TV SET NEEDED

Works from antenna ... Measures actual picture signal strength directly from antenna. Shows antenna orientation maxima. Compares gain of antenna systems. Measures TVI on all channels. Checks receiver re-radiation (local oscillator). Permits one man antenna installation.



Eliminate variables, insure accuracy with direct meter readings on the FSM.

PREVENT WASTE OF SERVICING TIME! By checking antenna performance with the *Field Strength Meter*, the serviceman can determine whether the TV set or antenna, or both, are the source of trouble. Call backs are eliminated.



Don't tug sets. The Transvision FSM makes installation easy.

Wide range: Measures field strength from 10-50,000 microvolts. Has *Fringe Area Switch* for weak signal areas. 13 channel selector. Individually calibrated on every channel.

ADAPTABLE FOR UHF

Model **FSM-2**, for 110V AC only. Complete with tubes. Wt. 13 lbs. net \$59.

Model **FSM-3B**, for 110V AC and Battery Operation (all batteries and cables included). Wt. 22 lbs. net \$79.

Order direct from factory:

TRANSVISION INC., NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

FREE: Sample copy of "TV and Electronics Notes". Or send 50¢ for year's subscription.



10 DAY TRIAL

Buy and try the fine instrument for 10 DAYS. Then, if you wish, you may return it. Your purchase price less 10% (our cost of handling and re-packaging) will be promptly refunded.

TRANSVISION, INC.

NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

DEPT. RN-23F

() Send me _____ Model FSM-2; _____ FSM-3B

() Enclosed find \$_____ deposit. Balance C.O.D.

() Enclosed find \$_____. In full. Send prepaid.

I accept your 10 Day Trial terms.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

NEW TV PRODUCTS on the Market.....

PORTABLE TV CAMERA

A portable, self-contained television camera is now available from **Dage Electronics Corp.**, Beech Grove, Ind.

Designed for closed-circuit TV, the new camera measures 14" long, 9 1/2" high, and 4 1/2" wide. It can be used with any standard television receiver, permitting an unlimited range of screen sizes. No alterations are necessary to the receiver. Daylight or normal room light is sufficient for clear transmission and reception in most cases.



A closer-spaced, open-wire transmission line for u.h.f. has been released by **Gonsset Company**, 80 S. Main St., Burbank, Calif.

U.H.F. LINE

The No. 18 gauge solid copper wire is spaced at 1/8" by means of polystyrene spacers. The closer spacing restricts the field and minimizes dissipation losses and reflection "bumps". Surge impedance is 375 ohms. Attenuation is approximately 2 db per 100 feet at the low end of the u.h.f. band and approximately 3 db at the high end (dry). The u.h.f. attenuation increases moderately when the line is wet.

U.H.F. ANTENNA OFFERINGS
Fretco Inc., 1041 Forbes St., Pittsburgh has introduced the "Mi-Tee Ray" antenna which has been designed exclusively for u.h.f. reception. This all-aluminum unit measures 9 1/2" x 10 1/2" x 16 1/2". It is pre-assembled for easy installation.

JFD Mfg. Co., Inc. of 6101 16th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y. has added a bow-tie antenna with screen reflector to its u.h.f. line. Delivering between 4 and 6 db in a single array, with gain increasing as frequency increases, the antenna is especially suited for suburban installations.

LaPointe-Plascomold Corp., Rockville, Conn. is marketing the "Ultra Q-Tee Suburban" which is similar to the company's present Channel 2-83 "Ultra" model except that the u.h.f. "V" portion of the antenna is replaced by an 8-element u.h.f. yagi. It is designed for fringe area u.h.f. reception as well as reception in all multi-channel v.h.f. areas.

Telrex, Inc., Asbury Park, N. J. has added the Model #300 "Duplex" yagi to its u.h.f. line. The new antenna is a multi-element beam, small in size, light in weight, and readily installable above existing v.h.f. antenna systems.

Walter L. Schott Company, 3225 Exposition Place, Los Angeles 18, Calif. has two new all-channel u.h.f. antennas available for the trade. The "Reflecto-Fan" includes a screen reflector to give directivity in the horizontal and vertical plane. It is constructed of heat-treated alloy with insulators of special polystyrene compound. The reflector is designed for low wind resistance. The second antenna is a "Corner Reflector."

U.H.F. TUNERS

General Electric Company is now in production on u.h.f. tuners for its TV receivers. Two variations of the tuner will be available; both can be installed by field technicians without removing the chassis from the cabinet.

One type, for use in *G-E* sets made since January, 1949, provides control of the unit from a selector knob on the front panel. For sets made before January, 1949, the u.h.f. control is designed to be installed on the side of the cabinet.

TV TEST PROBE

General Cement Mfg. Co., Rockford, Ill. has introduced a tester for checking high-voltage TV circuits. Measuring about 7" in length, the unit glows when in contact with high voltage.

It can be used for checking high-voltage rectifier tubes, output and transmitter tubes, and high-voltage transformers. The probe is merely brought in contact with the component to be checked. For testing high-voltage filter resistors, the tester is



moved along the body of the resistor with an open or cracked resistor making the tester glow at the trouble point.

TV ANTENNA TOWERS

Alproco, Inc., Kempton, Ind. is offering three aluminum towers for TV antenna installation applications.

FL-8 FILTER AND "FILTER FACTS" BOOKLET

BRAND NEW!
Both for
\$1.25

CONDENSER TESTER

One of our best sellers! Useful, versatile laboratory item, in kit form. Simple, and easy to build in less than an hour. Checks condenser leakage and continuity up to 8 megs. Will test any paper, electrolytic, mica or oil capacitor from 50 mmf. to 50 mfd. Self-contained power supply and neon bulb indicator with socket and bezel. Drilled metal cabinet. Complete instructions and diagrams included with each kit. Only **\$5.00**.



U-V LIGHT SOURCE

8 watt ultra-violet light source. In kit form including Sylvania black-light tube, (for U-V light in the 3660 Angstrom unit region) ballast, starter, mounting panel, reflector, line cord/plug, hardware, instructions. An invaluable device for schools, labs, service shops, home workshop, etc. Here is a genuine value. Complete kit, (less outer housing) . . . only **\$4.95**

FONE PATCH!

Now available, the superior new O-R, 2 600's one patch. Provides you with exactly what you need to patch your phone into transmitter or receiver. Featuring a hi-impedance input suitable for all mike. Both hi and lo impedance outputs to insure proper match to your particular receiver. Unit is complete—"aure-fire" ready to go to work for you. Only **\$4.95 ea.**



NOVICE TRANSMITTER KIT

A two tube, crystal controlled transmitter covering 3700 to 3750 kcs. . . can be used later for all bands, 20 to 160. Has pi coupler output to match most antennas. Uses 6V6 and 6L6. 35 watts input. Less coils, tubes and crystals. . . **\$9.90**
Matching Power Supply Kit. . . **9.90**
One coil, (specify band) . . . **1.05**
Tube kit, (3 tubes) . . . **3.95**
Crystals, (Specify frequency band) . . . **2.75**

SENSITIVE RELAY

Miniature type (1 1/2" overall) SP-ST contacts. Coil resistance 6500 ohms. (2 ma.) An excellent relay for voice control or model applications. **\$2.50 ea.** Manufacturers write for quantity prices.

SPLINED TUNING KNOB FOR 274N RECEIVERS

An exclusive O-R item manufactured for us. Fits BC-453, BC-454 and other 274N receivers. This is a really hard-to-obtain item. Only **.89c ea.**



TRANSFORMERS-CHOKES:

325-0-325 @ 225 ma. 6.3 @ 6A. 5V @ 3A. Pri. 110V, 60 cy AC. Size, 4 1/4" x 4 1/4" x 3 1/4". Only **\$6.95 ea.**

Isolation transformer. Useful for AC-DC supplies. Pri. 117V, Sec. 120V, AC. at 25 ma. Also 6.3V at 1/2 amp. Only **\$1.80 ea.**

Isolation transformer. Pri. 117V AC. Sec. 120V, AC. at 50 ma. Also 6.3V at 2 amps. **\$2.79**

920-0-920 or 740-0-740 AC @ 200 ma. Pri. 115V, 60 cycle, AC. Upright shielded case. Excellent for 807's. . . Only **\$10.80 ea.**

5V, 25A. Pri. 115V, 60 cy. AC. A real rugged job excites for 304TL—4-250A etc. Limited quantity. Only **\$4.50 ea.**

2.5V @ 10A AC. 10,000V insulation. Pri. 115V AC. only **\$3.39 ea.**

350-0-350 @ 300 ma. 6.3 @ 4A. 6.3 @ 8A. 5V @ 3A. Pri. 115V, 60 cy. AC. . . only **\$7.95 ea.**

450-0-450 @ 200 ma. Pri. 115V, 60 cy. AC. 5V @ 3A. 6.3 @ 5 amp. In shielded case. Only **\$8.90 ea.**

350-0-350 @ 350 ma. 6.3 @ 10A. 5V @ 6A. Pri. 115V, 60 cycle. Only **\$8.95 ea.**

110V, AC POWER SUPPLY FOR ANY 274-N RECEIVER

Just plug it into the rear of your 274-N RECEIVER. . . any model. Complete kit and black metal case, with ALL parts and diagrams. Simple and easy to build in a jiffy. Changes to be made. Designed especially for the 274-N receiver. Only **\$6.95**.

Filament trans. for 274N receivers. Pri. 110V, 60 cy. AC. Sec. 24V @ .6A. An excellent buy at **\$1.95 ea.**

Minimum order \$2.00. All items subject to prior sale. All prices subject to change without notice. 20% deposit must accompany all orders, balance C.O.D.

OFFENBACH-REIMUS
1564 MARKET STREET
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

The Type AT-6W standard unit will carry a static top load of 300 pounds at a recommended height of 120 feet. The Type AT-6C commercial tower will carry 400 pounds at a height of 150 feet while the Type AT-6E economy model is designed to handle 125 pounds at 48 feet. The first two units are self-supporting to 18 feet and 24 feet respectively. The economy model must be guyed every 18 feet.

All of the towers come knocked down in easy-to-handle sections. A data sheet covering the company's entire line is available on request.

"DETECTO" PROBE

Kapner Hardware, Inc., 2248 Second Ave., New York 29, N. Y. is offering an inexpensive testing tool which permits instant tracing of high-voltage TV troubles.

The "Detecto" probe is equipped with a built-in lamp which lights when



high voltage is present. It will check operation of the horizontal amplifier and high voltage transformer by indicating the presence or absence of high voltages. Complete instructions are included with each probe.

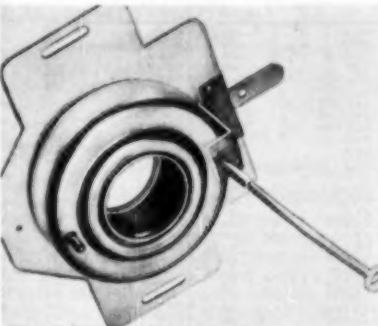
U.H.F.-V.H.F. ANTENNA

Channel Master Corp., Ellenville, N. Y. is featuring an all-v.h.f.-u.h.f. antenna, the "Ultra Fan, Model 413."

The u.h.f. section features "free-space" terminals, two stamped holes to minimize wind resistance, and single transmission line operation. The v.h.f. and u.h.f. bands are electronically isolated by a 2-stage filter which automatically eliminates all interaction. No switching is necessary in tuning from one band to the other.

FOCUS COIL

Heppner Manufacturing Company of Round Lake, Illinois, has redesigned its "P.M. Focomag" unit to fit 21" and 27" magnetically focused tubes



as well as small sized picture tubes. The efficiency of the ring magnet is said to be such that only 4 ounces of Alnico are required. Another new fea-

BIG PROFITS: Repair CRTs this Easy Way



EVERY SERVICE SHOP CAN MAKE BIG MONEY

with these PATENTED INSTRUMENTS for

1. TESTING picture tubes accurately.
2. REACTIVATING dim or worn out tubes.
3. SPARKING OUT electrical leakage.

CRT TESTER—REACTIVATOR—SPARKER

3 instruments in 1, making a complete CRT testing and repair unit. It's a combination of the Transvision Tester-Reactivator and a Sparker in one handy unit. It TESTS picture tubes—measures Cathode emission, locates shorts between elements, locates high resistance shorts or leakage as high as 3 meg-ohms. REACTIVATES dim tubes. SPARKS OUT electrical leakage.



\$34.95 net

CRT TESTER—REACTIVATOR

2 instruments in 1. . . As a REACTIVATOR it renews brightness and detail of dim CR Tubes, without removal of tube from set. It's also an accurate TESTER same as the above. 110V-60 cycles; wt. 3 lbs.

only **\$19.95 net**

CRT TESTER—SPARKER

2 instruments in 1. . . As a SPARKER, it sparks out electrical leakage between



elements. Saves many picture tubes and small tubes which would usually be discarded. Cathode leakage is an especially common occurrence. The Sparker also gives a rapid check of gas condition of the tube.

As a TESTER it provides a variable 8,000-14,000 V D.C. supply—useful for analyzing hard-to-solve deflection problems. **\$25.95 net**

Order direct from factory:

TRANSVISION INC., NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

FREE: Sample copy of "TV and Electronics Notes". Or send 50c for year's subscription.

10 DAY TRIAL: Buy and try these fine instruments for 10 DAYS. Then, if you wish, you may return them. Your purchase price less 10% (our cost of handling and re-packaging) will be promptly refunded.



TRANSVISION, INC.

DEPT. RN-23R NEW ROCHELLE, N. Y.

() Send me _____

() Enclosed find \$_____ deposit. Balance C.O.D.

() Enclosed find \$_____ in full. Send prepaid.

I accept your 10 Day Trial terms.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

L. A. HAM SHACK SELLS FOR LESS



METERS—WESTON • SANGAMO
ALL NEW • ALL D. C. • 2" SQUARE

0-5 Ma \$3.29
0-15 Ma } EACH
0-50 Ma } or
0-100 Ma } 3 for
0-200 Ma } \$9.00
0-300 Ma }
0-500 Ma }
0-2 Ma \$3.95
Mfg's inquiries lots over 100

Volmeter, 2" sq.—0 to 20 Volts.....\$3.29
DC Voltmeter, 2" sq.—0 to 300 Volts w/Ext. resistance. Complete \$3.95.....3 for \$9.95
RF Ampmeter, 2" sq.—0 to .5 Amp.....\$3.95
Ampmeter, 2" rd.—0 to 50 Amps.....\$3.29
Ampmeter, 2" sq.—0 to 50 Amps.....\$3.29

3" Round Meters, DC, All New, 0-15, 0-30, 0-300 Mills, \$4.95 Each.....3 for \$11.95
Milliammeters, 2 1/2" rd.—0-30 Mills, Each \$3.95
Milliammeters, 2" rd.—0-50 Ma, 0 to 5 Ma, movement, Each \$3.29.....3 for \$9.00
Thermocouple, 2" rd., 350 Millamp, HP.....\$3.29



5" METER, Illuminated face, Full scale reading of 5 ma. A standard value for most "S" Meter Circuits, 2 1/2" Black face, New \$2.49
Amp Meter, No. 60-0-60, New \$1.29

COMMAND AND/OR ARCS

Transmitters and Receivers
3-6 MC Receiver.....Used \$4.95—New \$17.95
6-9.1 Receiver.....Used 7.95—New 12.95
Triple Receiver Rock.....1.95
V.H.F. ARCS Transmitter or Receiver, Complete w/tubes.....Used 24.95

4-5.3 MC Transmitter with tubes.....Used New \$8.95

5.3-7 MC Transmitter with tubes.....6.95

7-9.1 MC Transmitter with tubes.....9.95 \$19.95

3-4 MC Transmitter with tubes.....18.95

28V Receiver Command Dynamos.....1.95

Cash with order. Prices subject to change without notice. California orders please include 2 1/2% Sales Tax. Please include approximate postage—Excess will be refunded. What Have You in Surplus? Submit

L. A. HAM SHACK

1306 BOND STREET, PICO
LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA

**CODE SENDING
RECEIVING SPEED**

HIGH SPEED WITHOUT
NERVOUS TENSION

REVEALING BOOK
shows how "crack"
operators develop high
speed and proficiency.
Learn code for Am-
ateur or Commercial
Radiotelegraph Li-
cense, or improve your
sending and receiving
with the Candler System which develops ra-
dio-telegraph experts and code champions.

CANDLER SYSTEM CO., Denver, Colo.
Box 928, Dept. 2-B.

FREE BOOK

BENDIX 4-CHANNEL E.C.O.

Channel 1 1050-1700 KC Channel 3 3000-4800 KC
Channel 2 2000-3400 KC Channel 4 4370-7000 KC



Unit is front end of TA-12B transmitter by band switching each channel is a complete oscillator uses a 6SK7 or 12SK7 in each channel by adding an 807 driver and a pair of 807's for a final you have a 30 watt trans. each sec. section is completely shielded and mounted on an aluminum chassis with ver. cond. shafts extended ready to add voltage. GOVT. COST OVER \$150.00 NEW. WHILE THEY LAST. For That New Ham Band 3700 KC. \$95.95

McCONNELL'S Phila., Penna. RA 3-6033

PAY LESS FOR TUBES

INDIVIDUALLY BOXED • FULLY TESTED • EACH TUBE GUARANTEED FOR SIX MONTHS

Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price	Type	Price
1B3GT	\$.69	6AT6	\$.38	6K6GT	\$.41	12A2T	\$.70
1H5GT	.46	6AU6	.43	6L6C	.80	12BA6	.45
1L4	.57	6AV6	.38	6LE6A	.80	12BE6	.47
1L6	.58	6B4G	.96	6S4	.46	12BH7	.63
1H5GT	.57	6BA6	.45	6SA7GT	.52	12BZ7	.75
1R5	.56	6BA7	.60	6SJ7GT	.47	12SA7GT	.52
1S5	.47	6BC5	.53	6SK7GT	.60	12SK7GT	.50
1T4	.56	6BD5GT	.89	6SL7GT	.62	12SL7GT	.61
1T5GT	.71	6BE6	.47	6SN7GT	.54	12SN7GT	.54
1X2	.67	6BF5	.60	6S07GT	.42	12S07GT	.44
3Q5GT	.65	6BG6	1.34	6T8	.78	19BG6	1.39
3B4	.55	6BH6	.57	6U8	.85	19C8	.94
3V4	.55	6BJ6	.48	6V6GT	.46	19T8	.79
8U4Q	.43	6BK7	.45	6W6GT	.45	25B06	.89
5V4G	.73	6BL7	.83	6W6GT	.87	25L6GT	.48
5V3G	.34	6BQ6	.89	6X4	.34	25Z6GT	.42
5Y3GT	.30	6B07	.85	6X5GT	.33	35A5	.35
6AB4	.46	6B27	.95	6Y6G	.89	35B5	.47
6AG5	.84	6C4	.34	7N7	.52	35C5	.47
6AK5	.95	6CB6	.53	12AT6	.38	35L6GT	.47
6AK6	.63	6CD6	1.85	12AT7	.68	35W4	.31
6AL5	.40	6CFGT	.45	6W4G	.43	38Z5GT	.30
6AQ5	.46	6FG6	.93	12AU7	.53	50B5	.47
6AQ6	.42	6HG6T	.49	12AV6	.38	50C5	.47
6AR5	.38	6J5GT	.40	12AV7	.80	117Z3	.39
6AS5	.50	6J2X7	.61	117Z6	.61	117Z6	.68

Each tube is performance-proven. 25% deposit must accompany all orders. Balance C.O.D. All prices F.O.B., N.Y.C. If remittance is made with order, you can deduct 2%. \$1.00 handling charge for orders under \$10.00. Subject to Prior Sale.

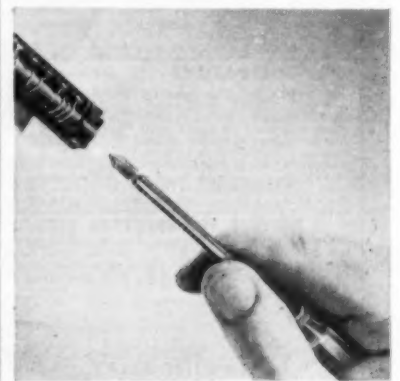
PHILLIPS TUBE COMPANY 2610 E. 16th Street
Brooklyn 35, N. Y.

ture is a specially designed, break-proof flexible nylon adjusting shaft which replaces the rigid shafts formerly employed. The flexibility of the new shafts eliminates accidental breakage during installation.

A built-in picture positioning lever is used to center the picture. Mounting arrangements are according to the user's specifications. Contact the company for full information on the new "Focomag."

TUNING SLUG RETRIEVER

R. N. Hunter Sales Co., 3499 East 14th Street, Los Angeles 23, California, is now marketing a new tool which has been designed to retrieve



the tuning slugs in standard coil tuning units, such as those used in RCA, Admiral, Hoffman, and many other television receivers.

The slug-retrieving screwdriver incorporates a unique non-magnetized holding mechanism which enables the technician to retrieve the slug without removing the chassis.

The method employed is simple. The specially-designed blade of the retriever is slipped into the tuning unit opening until it engages the slot on the head of the slug. When contact is made, a forward pressure on the handle of the tool firmly seats the patented locking pin and the slug is then withdrawn and placed in its proper tuning position.

CONDENSER-RESISTOR TESTER

Sprague Products Company, 51 Marshall St., North Adams, Mass. has developed a condenser-resistor analyzer to help speed TV servicing.

The Model TO-4 "Tel-Ohmike" has push-button range selection, extended capacitance ranges from 1 µfd. to 20,000 µfd., direct reading of insulation resistance to 20,000 megohms, direct leakage current reading of electrolytics at rated d.c. working voltage, and a three-range power factor measurement of electrolytics. All condensers are automatically discharged for safety after test by releasing the push-buttons.

Resistance measurement range of the unit is from 2 1/4 ohms to 25 megohms at line frequency. A 16-page technical instruction manual accompanies each instrument. A descriptive

bulletin, M-499, is available on request.

BAR GENERATOR

RMS, 2016 Bronxdale Ave., New York 60, N. Y. is making a low-cost portable bar generator, the Model BAR-1.

The unit transmits a modulated carrier on Channels 4, 5 or 6 as predetermined by the technician, producing both vertical and horizontal bars on the screen. A control is provided for adjusting the number of bars on the screen. The instrument is moderately priced.



mined by the technician, producing both vertical and horizontal bars on the screen. A control is provided for adjusting the number of bars on the screen. The instrument is moderately priced.

-30-

PHOTO CREDITS

Page	Credit
35, 37, 40, 132	Raytheon Manufacturing Company
41, 147	Radio Corporation of America
42, 58 (Figs. 8 & 9)	LaPointe-Plascomold Corp.
43, 45	Acro Products Company
46	Blonder-Tongue Laboratories
50, 51 (bottom)	Standard Coil Products Co.
56 (Fig. 1), 57 (Fig. 5)	JFD Manufacturing Co.
56 (Figs. 2 & 3), 57 (Fig. 4)	Ward Products Company
57 (Fig. 6)	RMS
58 (Fig. 10)	Technical Appliance Corporation
65	Radio Korea
110	Allied Radio Corporation
136	Province of Quebec
140	Station KPTV, Portland

ERRATA

When using the RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS Preamplifier (November, 1952, issue) with an Audak pickup, change resistor R, (Fig. 3) from 22,000 ohms to 100,000 ohms. For optimum results the Audak requires a load of 47,000 ohms. R, in parallel with R, will provide 50,000 ohms which is satisfactory.

In the article "A Novel Capacitance Relay" appearing in the December, 1952, issue, the circuit diagram shows "117 volts a.c. or d.c.". The unit will not operate on d.c. and this statement should read "117 volts a.c.".

In "Spot Radio News," December issue, a misstatement occurred. Station KPTV in Portland was the first u.h.f. television station in the country and in the northwest but station KING-TV, Seattle, was actually the first TV station in the Pacific Northwest. Our apologies to KING-TV for this slip-up.

In the article "A Low-Cost Audio Oscillator" appearing in the January, 1953, issue, the values of condensers C₁-C₄ (Fig. 3) are not clearly indicated. They should be as follows: C₁, C₂—1.2 μ d. (20-200 cps); C₃, C₄—12 μ d. (200-2000 cps); C₅, C₆—0.012 μ d. (2000-20,000 cps); C₇, C₈—0.012 μ d. (20-200 kc.).

UHF... and really HOT!

TANCO

FULL DETAILS AT YOUR DISTRIBUTOR

BOW

UHF

TIE

TECHNICAL APPLIANCE CORPORATION

SHERBURNE, N. Y.

FREE *Equipto* CATALOG!

Especially Designed for the ELECTRONICS Industry

BENCHES

CHASSIS STANDS

SALES COUNTERS

SHELVING

SERVICE COUNTERS

DRAWER UNITS

TEST STANDS

STORAGE BINS

WARM UP RACKS

TRUCKS

Steel is Finished in Polymerized Shock-Proof Insulating Enamel.

Equipto's especially designed Electronics Equipment is used by thousands of the country's largest radio, television and electrical service shops and stores. Combining strongest possible construction with moderate prices, even the small budget shop can take full advantage of Equipto's complete line of storage and work shop equipment.

Merchandise displayed on Equipto's well-styled units always boosts sales. These units give better than **ONE-THIRD** more display and storage space for items now occupying the same area.

Have you a storage or display problem?

We'll be glad to help you.

OUR 40th YEAR

Equipto

Division of Aurora Equipment Co.
800 Prairie, Aurora, Illinois
Phone: Aurora 9231

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG

NEED TUBES?

Make Barry your source for FAST DELIVERY on all types. We carry all the standard brands. All tubes individually cartoned and carry Standard RMA Guarantee.

Tube Orders Over \$5.00 with full remittance Prepaid To You in U.S.A.

Prior to shipment, all tubes INDIVIDUALLY retested (not just spot-checked) and our Molex Mutual Assurance Tube-Testers to insure 100% perfect merchandise. For your maximum money's worth, buy in full confidence from TUBE-SPECIALISTS. Here is only a partial listing of our large stocks. You may order types not listed at approx. same savings.

0A2	..88 6F5-M	..89 274-A	2.95
0B2	..110 6F8-G	..89 274-A	2.95
0C3/VR105	..119 6G8-G	..85 275-A (WE)	3.00
0C5/VR105	..55 6J4	..67 276 & G	15.00
0Z4	..89 6J5	..40 304-TH	7.00
1A7GT	..89 6J8	..50 304-TL	8.75
1A8A	..90 6J7	..75 310A (WE)	5.95
1B1GT	..85 6K6GT	..50 311A (WE)	5.50
1B22	..2.00 6K7-M	..70 328-A (WE)	5.00
1B23	..8.00 6L5-G	..40 337A (WE)	3.01
1B27	..14.50 6L5-G	..1.19 349A (WE)	1.35
1L4	..50 6L7	..90 350-B (WE)	5.50
1L21 (GE)	..4.00 6N7-M	..95 359-A (WE)	4.00
1L48	..90 6N7GT	..80 371-B	.85
1N21-B	..2.95 6B7-M	..90 373-A (WE)	4.00
1N23-A	..2.25 6B7-M	..80 374-A (WE)	1.50
1N23-B	..3.49 6B7GT	..88 387-A (WE)	2.50
1N34	..64 6B7	..64 400-A (WE)	2.50
1N34-A	..75 6B7	..60 401-A (WE)	3.50
1N44/400B	..1.21 6B7GT	..62 403-B (WE)	7.50
1N45/400C	..1.39 6B7GT	..50 407-A (WE)	5.00
1N48	..85 6B7GT	..70 408-A (WE)	2.75
1N54	..89 6B7GT	..65 421-A (WE)	3.50
2B7	..75 6B7	..75 422-A (WE)	3.50
2C43 (GE)	..15.91 6X5GT	..52 KU-576	25.00
2C52	..8.86 7A6	..65 715-C	20.00
2D21	..1.32 7A8	..75 717-A	.98
1E24	..2.19 7C30	..85 805	2.50
2E30	..2.19 7C30	..85 805	2.50
2J22	..6.50 7F7	..74 807	1.50
2J34	..27.25 7H7	..80 811	2.75
2J48	..24.25 7H7	..80 811-A	2.75
2J49	..34.00 12AT7	..75 812	2.75
3A4	..59 12AU7	..80 812-A	3.00
3AP1	..9.00 12AV6	..55 816	1.07
3B7B	..7.99 12AX7	..80 816-A	8.50
3B7C	..12.00 12BA6	..60 837	1.45
3BP1	..5.75 12BA7	..90 860	5.95
3BP1	..9.50 12BD6	..1.25 861	22.50
3C22	..85.00 12BE6	..45 866-A	1.50
3C23 (GE)	..10.50 12C8	..79 872-A (GE)	3.50
3C27	..7.50 12M6	..75 1280	.80
3C33	..9.55 12SA7	..75 1613	.75
3D5/1290	..50 12SF5	..70 1614	2.25
3Q5GT/G	..99 12SG7	..87 1616	.74
3S4	..80 12SH7	..59 1622 (GLM)	1.95
3S4	..25.50 12SJ7	..60 1625	.40
4X-158A	..33.50 12SK7	..75 1629	1.38
5FP7	..1.95 12SL7	..75 1631	1.50
5R4GY	..1.29 12SN7GT	..84 1632	.70
5U4G	..1.29 12SR7-M	..75 2050	1.48
5X4G	..85 14F7	..80 2051-A	1.10
5Y3GT	..45 25AV5	..1.25 5514	4.50
6AB7	..58 25B6GT	..75 5516	6.95
6AC7	..54 25L6GT	..64 5519	6.95
6AG5	..65 25Z6	..67 5528/CGL	15.00
6AB7	..1.25 35B9	..40 5606-A	3.95
6AH6	..1.00 35C5	..40 5654	2.01
6A15	..1.75 35L6	..60 CK-5702	3.25
6AK5	..79 35Z5GT	..49 CK-5744	2.25
6AN5	..2.75 42	..65 CK-5888	3.00
6AUS	..65 50C5	..50 5814	4.30
6AV6	..85 50L6GT	..45 5819	5.00
6B6	..85 117Z6	..1.00 8020	.98
6BD6	..86 FG-105	..18.50 9001	1.35
6BE6	..45 F-123-A	..65 9002	.85
6CA	..45 100-TH	..75 9004	.85
6CB6	..45 150-TH	..18.75 9006	.30

SELENIUM RECTIFIERS-FULL WAVE BRIDGE TYPES

Current (Continuous)	16/14	34/28	64/42	130/100
Volts	Volts	Volts	Volts	Volts
1 Amp.	\$1.38	\$2.15	\$3.70	\$7.50
2 Amps.	2.80	3.60	6.40	10.90
3 1/2 Amps.	..	..	9.00	13.00
4 Amps.	3.75	6.75	10.25	..
5 Amps.	4.25	7.45	12.45	18.25
6 Amps.	4.75	9.00	13.50	33.00
10 Amps.	6.75	13.75	30.00	40.00
15 Amps.	8.50	16.25	35.50	48.00
20 Amps.	13.25	29.50	39.00	79.50
24 Amps.	16.25	32.50	45.00	90.00
30 Amps.	30.00	38.50	..	..
36 Amps.	35.00	48.50	..	..

New Selenium Rectifier Transformers

PRI: 115 V. 50 cycles in. 1 4 Amps. .. \$ 9.75
 SEC: 0, 12, 16, 24, and 30 12 Amps. .. 16.75
 volts. 24 Amps. .. 35.75

• 115V. PRI.-30V. 50 amp. sec. NEMA .. \$30.00
 • 115V. PRI.-5V. 100 amp. SEC. .. \$99.95
 • 115 230V. 40/21 PRI. SEC. 1.5, 30.5, 33.5, and 36.5V. @ 4 AMPS. Norm. sealed .. \$4.50

New Selenium Rectifier Chokes

4 Amps.-.07 ohm .. \$7.95
 12 Amps.-.03 ohm .. \$1.00
 24 Amps.-.004 ohm .. \$29.95

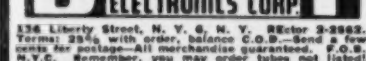
We can manufacture other Selenium Rectifiers, Selenium Rectifier Supplies, NEMAs, and Chokes.

• Billig-Tyler SMC1000 Crystal Standards.
 New-1000 KC and 1.000 KC BAR .. \$8.50

SOLA HEAVY-DUTY PLATE TRANSFORMER.
 PRI: 200, 220, 240 volts-60 cy. 2 1/2" x 3 1/2"
 SEC: 100-0-100 conservative 200 MA. 8" x 6"
 61A-NEM-W-10 lbs. Special @ \$17.50

• CARTER DYNAMOTORS 6 V DC Input-500 VDC Output @ 150 MA. Only 7 1/2" x 3 1/2" x 3 1/2" .. \$28.00
 In Orig. Mfr's Cartons. Only

• AR-11-SUPERHET RCVR. & 50 WATT XMTB
 w/ built-in 110 volt power supply. Unit 12" x 12" x 12" for 30, 40, & 50 meters. Brand New. A complete station for only .. \$99.50



134 Liberty Street, N. Y. 5, N. Y. REctor 2-2885.
 Terms: 25% with order, balance C.O.D.-Send a few cents for postage-All merchandise guaranteed, P.O.S. N.Y.C. Remember, you may order tubes not listed!

INDEX OF Advertisers

FEB. 1953

[While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.]

ADVERTISER	PAGE	ADVERTISER	PAGE
Acorn Electronics Corporation	106	Mattison Television Company	128
Aero Products Company	154	Michel Mfg. Company	138
Adams Electronics	126	Miles Reproducer Company	128
Alex Radio Corporation	133	Milwaukee School of Engineering	108
Allied Radio Corporation	9	Mosley Electronics	135
Alproco Inc.	111	Moss Electronics	87
Allee Lansing Corporation	148	National Electric Products	92, 93
American Phenolic Corporation	22	National Electronics of Cleveland	116
American Telephone & Radio Company	82	National Radio Institute	83, 84
Aero Electronics, Inc.	140	National Schools	13
Argos Products Company, Inc.	140	Nation Wide Radio	154
Arkay Radio Kilo, Inc.	137	Newark Electronic Company	150
Arrow Sales, Inc.	119	Newark Surplus Materials	144
Ashe Radio Company, Walter	100	Newcomb Audio Products Company	18
Atel & Company, Theo.	136	Offenbach & Reimus Company	150
Barry Electronics	162	Ohmrite Mfg. Company	26
Bell Telephone Company	32	Olson Radio Warehouse	88, 89
Belden Mfg. Company	99	Olympic Electronics Supply	134
Brocner Electronics Laboratory	120	Onas & Sons, D. W.	152
Brook Electronics, Inc.	114	Peak Electronics	146
Burstein-Appelbee Company	113	Penn Tube Company	98
C & H Sales Company	112	Perma Power	131
Candler System Company	100	Pfanzelt Chemical Company	144
Capital Radio Engineering Institute	27	Phillips Tube Company	160
Centralab, Inc.	3	Photostat Sales	154
Channel Master Corporation	101	Pickering & Company	124
Cleveland Institute of Radio Electronics	91	Platt Electronics	121
Collins Audio Products	31	Poly-Tech Company	130
Columbia Electronic Sales	122	Possner Electronics	112
Communication Equipment Company	90	Prema Products Company	102
Concord Radio Corporation	122	Premier Radio Tube Company	95
Coyne Electrical School	163	Progressive Electronics Company	139
Davis Electronics	128	Pyramid Electric Company	34
DeForest's Training	5	Quintrol Company	124
Eastern Telephone Company	122	RCA Institutes	69, 137
Editors & Engineers	150	R W Electronics	129
Electro Devices	134	Radcom Engineering Company	155
Electronics Institute	138	Radlart Corporation	12
Electronic Instrument Company	3rd cover	Radio City Products, Inc.	85
Electronic Specialty Supply Co.	156	Radio Corporation of America	2nd cover
Electro-Voice	8	Radio Craftsmen, Inc.	16
Equipto	161	Radio Electric Service Company	110
Fair Radio Sales	147	Radio Shark of Boston	143
Federated Purchaser, Inc.	117	Radio Television Training Ass'n	151
Feller Engineering Company	116	Rad-Tel Tube Company	151
Fisher Radio	144	Rauland Corporation	20
Franklin Technical Institute	136	Rathenon Mfg. Company	151
Frenchy Radio Mfg. Company	154	Regency	196, 151
Fretco Television Company	155	Reinhardt Books	102, 103
G. L. Electronics	136	Rose Company, The	100
Garrard Sales Corporation	136	Rytel Company	123
General Cement Manufacturing	6	Sams & Company, Howard W.	70, 112, 118
General Electric Company	21, 28	Sanett, Bob	143
General Test Equipment	149	Sangamo Electric Company	135
Good Inc., Don	145	Schott Company, Walter L.	165
Goodheart, R. E.	141	Semler Associated Industries	133
Groves Tool Company	116	Service Instruments Company	120
Green Tele Radio, Inc.	156	South River Metal Products Company	114
Hallcrafters Company	7	Sp-Air-Es of California	103
Harber Sales	124	Sprague Products Company	17
Harrison Radio	94	Stacyberry Academy of Radio	126
Harvey Radio Company	132	Stan Burn Radio & Electronics	126
Heath Company	71 thru 81	Standard Transformer	137
Henry Radio Stores	159	Star Electronics Distr. Inc.	150
Henshaw Radio Supply	143	Stev-El Electronics Corporation	153
Hickok Electrical Instrument Company	141	Stevens Walden, Inc.	24
Hughes Research Labs.	115	Superior Instrument	138
Hytan Radio & Electronics Company	23	Supreme Publications	131
Indiana Technical College	149	Sylvania Electric Products	29
Instructograph Company	123	TAB	164
JFD Mfg. Company	11	Tech-Master Products Company	163
J. S. H. Sales Company	134	Technical Appliance Corporation	161
Jerrord Electronics	108	Tele-Marine Corporation	117
Jersey Specialty Company	130	Television Communications Institute	100
K & L Radio Parts Company	147	Television Materials Corporation	138
Kendler Radio Company	153	Telrex, Inc.	149
Kirk, Jim	136	Terraco Company	166
Krylon, Inc.	156	Transvion, Inc.	168, 159
L A Ham Shack	160	Trio Mfg. Company	30
LaPointe Plasmacold Corporation	33	Tri-State College	145
Lee Electronic Labs., Inc.	131	Triplett Electrical Instrument Company	10
Leeds Radio Company	142	Trump-Sol Electrical Company	164
Leotone Radio Company	152	Turner Company	141
Luther, Otto	136	United Catalogue Publishers, Inc.	127
McConnell's	137, 145, 151, 160	United Technical Laboratories	142
McGee Radio Company	90, 97	University Loudspeakers, Inc.	157
McGowan, Don	146	V & H Radio & Electronics	149
McGraw Hill Book Company	142	Valparaiso Technical Institute	141
MacInnes, Norman R.	129	Van Sickle Radio Supply Company	125
MacMillan Company	152	Weather's Industries	197
Mallory, F. R.	4th cover	Western Electronics	128
		Western Radio & Television Institute	114
		Westinghouse Electric Corporation	14
		Wholesale Radio Parts	125
		World Radio Laboratories, Inc.	127

Classified

Rate 50c per word. Minimum 10 words

RADIO ENGINEERING

COMPLETE radio, electronics theory & practice: television; broadcasting; servicing; aviation, marine, police radio, 12 or 18 months. Catalog. Valparaiso Technical Institute, Dept. N, Valparaiso, Ind.

SALE

TAPE Recorders, Tapes, Accessories. Unusual Values. Dressner, 624-R East 20th St., N.Y.C. 9.

ALL types of Antennas for Amateur and TV. Aluminum Tubing. Willard Radcliff, Fostoria, Ohio.

DIAGRAMS Radio, Record Changers, Recorders, Ties; Television with Service Data, \$1.25 up. State manufacturer and model number. Kramer's Radio Service, Dept. F53, 36 Columbus Ave., New York 23, N. Y.

BROWNING (R J-14) AM-FM Tuner. Excellent Condition; only \$65.00. B. K. Balch, 514 Jefferson Ave., Rahway, N. J.

TV-FM antennas, All types including UHF. Mounts, accessories. Lowest prices. Wholesale Supply Co., Dept. H, Lunenburg, Mass.

TUBES and equipment bought, sold, and exchanged. For action and a fair deal, write B. N. Gensler, W2LNI, 136 Liberty, N. Y. 6, N. Y.

FOR low cost DX Television, reconditioned receivers, 10", \$50; 12", \$60, up. Spitz, 1420 South Randolph, Arlington, Virginia.

FOR Sale: Tubes at 70% off list. Write for listing. Williams Electronics Co., 168 Washington St., New York 6, N. Y.

COLOR code chart. Every resistor and capacitor code ever used (total 17), 50c. No stamps. N. B. Brown Associates, 5522 Merrimac, Dallas, Texas.

WANTED

ELECTRONIC components and equipment needed, send details for offer. Bargain Literature, "Electronic Outlet," Box 72, Lawrence, Mass.

WANTED: Federal type 101B voice-frequency ringers Signal Corps type TA-3/FT. Box 529, % Radio & Television News, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

WANTED: Western Electric gray-finished equipment cabinets for 19" panels. Heights of 2'6", 3'6", 7'0" and 7'6". Box 530, % Radio & Television News, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

WANTED: Top prices paid. Navy Selsyns 1DG, 1F, 1CT, 5CT, 5D, 5DG, 5G, 6G, 7G, etc., and BC-348, BC-221, AN/ARC-13, AN/ARC-1, AN/ARC-3, RTA-1B, AN/APR-4. Electronic Research, 719 Arch St., Philadelphia.

WANTED: Variometer, Vario-coupler, Crystal Set or other equipment made in early 1920's by Columbian Radio Corporation of Chicago. Good price paid. Write J. W. Rubin, Allied Radio Corp., 833 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

CORRESPONDENCE COURSE

ELECTRONIC Draftsmen—Many needed immediately by Defense Agencies and Contractors. Excellent pay. Pioneer Radio Engineer offers an original and exceptionally high class correspondence course to qualified ambitious young men and women. Details free. C. Roland Leutz, P. O. Box 368, Silver Spring, Maryland.

USED correspondence courses and educational books, bought, sold, rented. Catalog free. Educational Exchange, Sunnysville, Ga.

MISCELLANEOUS

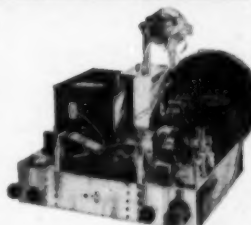
500 QSL Cards printed two colors, \$8. On U. S. Postals, \$15. Iannone, 2227 Camino del Reposo, La Jolla, Calif.

BUY Wholesale—25,000 Items—Catalog 25c. Matthews, 1472-R5 Broadway, N. Y. C. 36.

✓ **Leading ENGINEERS and TECHNICIANS Recommend...**

TECH-MASTER CUSTOM-BUILT TV CHASSIS

GOLD MEDAL SERIES Deluxe TV Chassis



Chassis plated, gleaming nickel finish... completely wired, aligned and tested, ready for installation.

World's Most Sensitive, Most Reliable TV Receiver—Truly custom-designed and custom-built to provide the ultimate in sight, sound, and value. Employs most advanced engineering methods, finest components, and most rigid alignment and test standards. Tech-Master improved 630-type chassis • Advanced Cascade Standard turret tuner, adaptable to UHF without tools • Full 4 Mc. bandwidth • Quick action keyed AGC circuit • New, Hi-sweep auto-transformer system • 5 microvolt sensitivity • For all picture tubes from 16" to 24".

MODEL 2430: with quality PM speaker, all tubes less picture tube, universal picture tube m't'g. brackets, phono-input jack. Equipped with audio take-off to feed sound thru external amplifier, if desired. \$189.95

MODEL 2431P: Same as 2430, (less sound take-off), but with true fidelity Push-Pull Audio Amplifier. \$189.95

BLUE RIBBON Custom-built TV Chassis



Designed for the utmost in value, with famous Tech-Master design features for high quality image and sound.

Retains the outstanding characteristics of the RCA-630 circuitry, namely the 4-stage, full bandwidth picture IF strip, and the 3-stage FM sound section • Latest innovations in synch and sweep circuits • Advanced Cascade turret tuner adaptable to UHF without tools • 5 microvolt sensitivity • Permanent magnetic focalizer • A.G.C. level control • 29 tubes (including 4 rectifiers). For all picture tubes from 16" to 24".

MODEL C-30: With quality PM speaker, and all tubes (less picture tube), completely wired, aligned and tested. \$149.50

Sold by all leading Radio Parts Distributors.

Write for detailed literature



TECH-MASTER PRODUCTS CO.
443-445 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

FIELD TRANSMITTER SET



COMPLETE WITH KEY, HEADPHONES, CARRYING CASE & SHOULDER STRAP

\$795

Two for \$15.00

Here's the famous Fullerphone C.W. Field Telegraph Transmitter at a sensationally low price. Ideal for hams, scouts, rangers, etc. Removable from case for permanent station operation. Makes fine code practice unit, has extra jack for additional set of phones. Get two for complete point-to-point communication system. Wt. 20 lbs. Batteries not supplied.

FULLERPHONE TRANSMITTER, Each \$7.95
Two For \$15.00



HS-33 HEADPHONE SET

The lowest price ever on these fine, low impedance headsets. Brand new, complete with light weight, comfortable rubber ear pads, and PL-354 plug. HS-33 HEADPHONE SET \$4.49



T-178 TYPE HAND MIKE

You'll never get a chance to repeat this buy! Famous press-to-talk T-178 type hand microphone. New. Complete with 6 ft. cord and connector. HAND MIKE SPECIAL \$1.29

SP-AIR-ES, INC. OF CALIFORNIA
3108 Valhalla Drive Burbank, California Dept. R-2

GET INTO ONE OF THESE GREATER OPPORTUNITY FIELDS

Electricity or Radio-Television

TRAIN IN THE GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE

OLDEST, BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN U. S.

Come to the Great shops of Coyne in Chicago. Get practical training in TELEVISION—RADIO—ELECTRICITY—ELECTRONICS—vital in Defense Program. Prepare now for a better job in Industry or higher rating in Armed Forces.

Approved for Veterans—finance plan—enroll now, pay most of tuition later. Part time employment service while training if needed. Special tuition plan for men of Draft Age.

FREE BOOK Clip coupon for Big Free Illustrated Book. No obligation. No salesman will call. Act NOW.

B. W. Cooke, President
COYNE SCHOOL
A TECHNICAL TRADE INSTITUTE CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT
Established 1899
800 S. Paulina, Chicago
ELECTRICITY ★ TELEVISION
RADIO ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

B. W. COOKE, Pres.
COYNE School
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill. Dept. 23-85H

Send FREE BOOK and details on:

☐ RADIO-TELEVISION ☐ ELECTRICITY

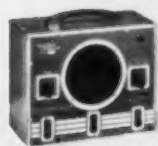
NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

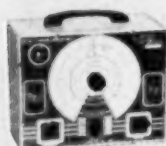
CITY.....STATE.....



320K SIG. GEN.
KIT \$19.95 WIRED \$29.95



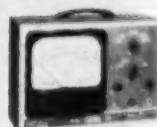
145K SIG. TRACER
KIT \$19.95 WIRED \$28.95



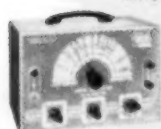
950K R-C BRIDGE &
R-C-1 COMP. KIT \$19.95
WIRED \$29.95



360K SWEEP GEN.
KIT \$34.95 WIRED \$49.95



New 214K VTVM KIT
\$34.95 WIRED \$54.95
7 1/2" METER



New 377K SINE & SQUARE
WAVE AUDIO GEN. KIT \$31.95
WIRED \$49.95



1040K BATTERY ELIM.
KIT \$25.95 WIRED \$34.95



OVER 1/4 MILLION **EICO** INSTRUMENTS in use the world over!

EICO new modern facilities for research,
development and production—your greater
assurance of . . .

LABORATORY PRECISION AT LOWEST COST

NEW AUDIO GENERATOR

- **Accuracy:** $\pm 3\%$
- **Sine Wave Range:** 20-200,000 cps in 4 bands
- **Square Wave Range:** 60-30,000 cps
- **Freq. Response:** ± 1.5 db, 60 cps-150 kc.
- **Output Voltage:** 10 volts across 1000 ohms (rated load);
14 volts across 10,000 ohms; 8 volts across 500 ohms
- **Distortion:** less than 1% at rated output (100 mw)
- **Hum:** less than 0.4% of rated output
- Clear, three-dimensional drawings and simplified construction information. 15-page Instruction Book describes circuitry, applications and maintenance.



377K
KIT \$31.95
WIRED \$49.95



1171K RES. DECADE BOX
KIT \$19.95 WIRED \$24.95



625K TUBE TESTER
KIT \$34.95 WIRED \$49.95



CRA FIX TUBE ADAPTOR
for Tube Tester \$4.50



New 565K MULTIMETER
KIT \$24.95 WIRED \$29.95
20,000 Ω/V ; 31 ranges



315K DELUXE SIG. GEN.
KIT \$39.95 WIRED \$59.95



HIGH VOLTAGE
PROBE \$6.95



221K VTVM \$25.95
WIRED \$49.95



425K 5" PUSH-PULL SCOPE
KIT \$44.95 WIRED \$79.95

You Build EICO Kits in One Evening, but . . . They last a Lifetime! and You SAVE OVER 50%

YOU be the judge. See the famous EICO line TODAY—in stock at your local jobber—and SAVE!

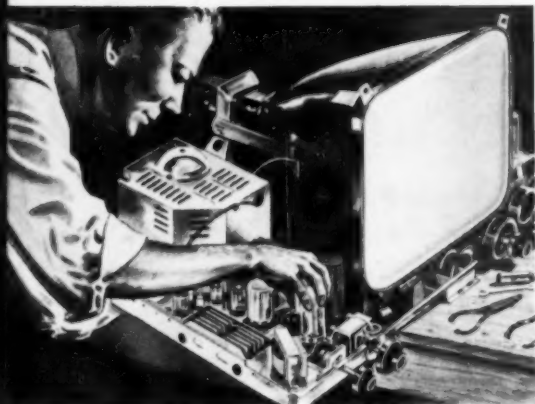
Write NOW for FREE newest Catalog 1-CA.

America's greatest instrument values bear the name—



ELECTRONIC INSTRUMENT CO., Inc., 84 Withers Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

Depend on Mallory
for
Approved Precision Quality



There'll Be No Call-Back On This Job!

You can be sure there will be no time-wasting call-backs to cut down your profits when you use Mallory Capacitors. Mallory Capacitors are engineered to meet the electrical requirements of any TV or radio set. You can depend on them to give long-lasting performance that's equal to . . . and often better than . . . any original equipment component.



Rating-for-rating, Mallory FP Capacitors give longer life at higher temperatures and greater ripple currents. They'll give trouble-free performance at 185° F. (85° C.). They are the only fabricated plate capacitors on the replacement market.



For all plastic tubular replacements you can count on Mallory Plascaps® the same way you do on FP's. They eliminate problems of shorting, leakage, unsoldered leads and off-center cartridges.

Nothing will lose a customer faster than a set that won't stay repaired. That's why it is always good business to specify *brand* as well as rating when you order parts. And if you depend on Mallory you can put an end to call-backs, get precision quality, yet pay no more.

MALLORY

CAPACITORS • CONTROLS • VIBRATORS • SWITCHES • RESISTORS
RECTIFIERS • VIBRAPACK POWER SUPPLIES • FILTERS
APPROVED PRECISION PRODUCTS

P. R. MALLORY & CO. Inc., INDIANAPOLIS 6, INDIANA